DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 206 300 IR 009 598

AUTHOR	Kuttruff, Alma J., Ed.
TITLE	The Texas Production Manual: A Source Book for the Motion Picture and Video Industry. Fourth Edition.
INSTITUTION	Texas State Film Commission, Austin.
PUB DATE	31 Nov 80
NOTE	492p.
AVAILABLE FROM	The Texas Film Commission, Office of the Governor, P.O. Box 12428, Capitol Station, Austin, TX 78711.
EDRS PRICE	MF02 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*Film Industry; *Film Production; *Film Production Specialists; Films; *Resources; State Legislation; *Videotape Recordings
IDENTIFIERS	*Texas

ABSTRACT

This manual is a cross-referenced directory to film industry personnel and services available in the State of Texas. The Who's Who section contains an alphabetical listing of companies and individuals in the state engaged in some aspect of motion picture or video production. These listings include brief summaries of each company and individuals' skills or services, notable credits, affiliations, and honors. The Pre-Production, Production, and Post-Production sections list alphabetically film-related services and skills such as art directors, set construction, producers, production managers, and editors. The Video section lists the services and skills related to video. A Miscellaneous section contains information which might be useful to either film or video producers during some phase of their production, e.g., attorneys, unions, theater groups. The Major City Information section provides detailed information about 31 cities, including the climate, air charter, and hotels. The Addenda provides information about state laws which affect the filmmaker. (Author/LLS)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

ED206300

THE TEXAS PRODUCTION MANUAL

A source book for the motion picture and video industry.

Fourth Edition

Published by
The Texas Film Commission
Office of the Governor
Austin, Texas

Edited by
Alma J. Kuttruff

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Alma Kuttruff

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

IR009598

This manual is a reference. No endorsement or quality judgement is implied. Data is based on information received through November 31, 1980.

THE TEXAS FILM COMMISSION

The Texas Film Commission, Office of the Governor, was created in 1971 to attract motion picture production to Texas, and to encourage the growth of the Texas film industry. The services of the Commission are extended to producers of all types of motion pictures—feature films, commercials, documentaries, educational, and industrial films.

The services of the Film Commission include:

1. LOCATION SCOUTING. Assistance in finding locations and in obtaining permission to film them. The Commission has compiled a color still photograph collection of over 5,000 shots of Texas towns, landscapes, and architecture. Prints available to producers upon request.

2. LIAISON. Assistance in making contacts and obtaining cooperation from state, local, and federal government agencies, as well as from private citizens and institutions.

3. PREPRODUCTION COORDINATION. Providing access to information on film services and facilities available in Texas, on the laws of the state pertaining to film production, on weather, accommodations, transportation, etc.

For information and assistance, contact:

The Texas Film Commission
Office of the Governor
P.O. Box 12428
Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711
204 Sam Houston State Office Building
14th and San Jacinto Streets
(512) 475-3785

Pat Wolfe, Executive Director
Dana Shelton, Assistant Director
Carolyn Jackson, Commercials Specialist
Alma J. Kuttruff, Editor, *The Texas Production Manual* and *FilmTexas*
Cecyle Rexrode, Locations Specialist
Joy Odil Davis, Administrative Technician

Darlene Flowers, Student Intern, Fall, 1980
Sherry Nitsch, Student Intern, Spring, 1981

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
STATE CAPITOL
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711

WILLIAM P. CLEMENTS, JR.
GOVERNOR

February 11, 1981

TO THE MOTION PICTURE AND VIDEO INDUSTRY:

The Texas Film Commission was established in 1971 as part of the Governor's Office to encourage the development of the then emerging film and video industry in the State of Texas. On the tenth anniversary of the creation of the Film Commission, we find that the film industry in Texas has matured into a strong, industrious, and effective entity.

The state has earned the rightful claim to the designation "third coast" within the film industry. Not only has Texas become a prime area for "on-location" feature and television production, but it is now one of the leaders in the nation in the annual production of commercials and industrial, training, and educational films.

We are proud to present this Fourth Edition of the Texas Production Manual. This manual has been completely revised and is the most comprehensive guide to film personnel and services available in the State of Texas.

As Governor, I invite you to take advantage of Texas' many assets for your next film or video project: Texas has a wide variety of locations, trained and experienced film personnel, professional equipment and laboratories, year-round moderate weather, and an enthusiasm and hospitality that is unrivaled in the nation.

The Texas Film Commission is available to assist both in-state and out-of-state production companies, and I wholeheartedly encourage you to utilize its services and ten years of experience on your next production.

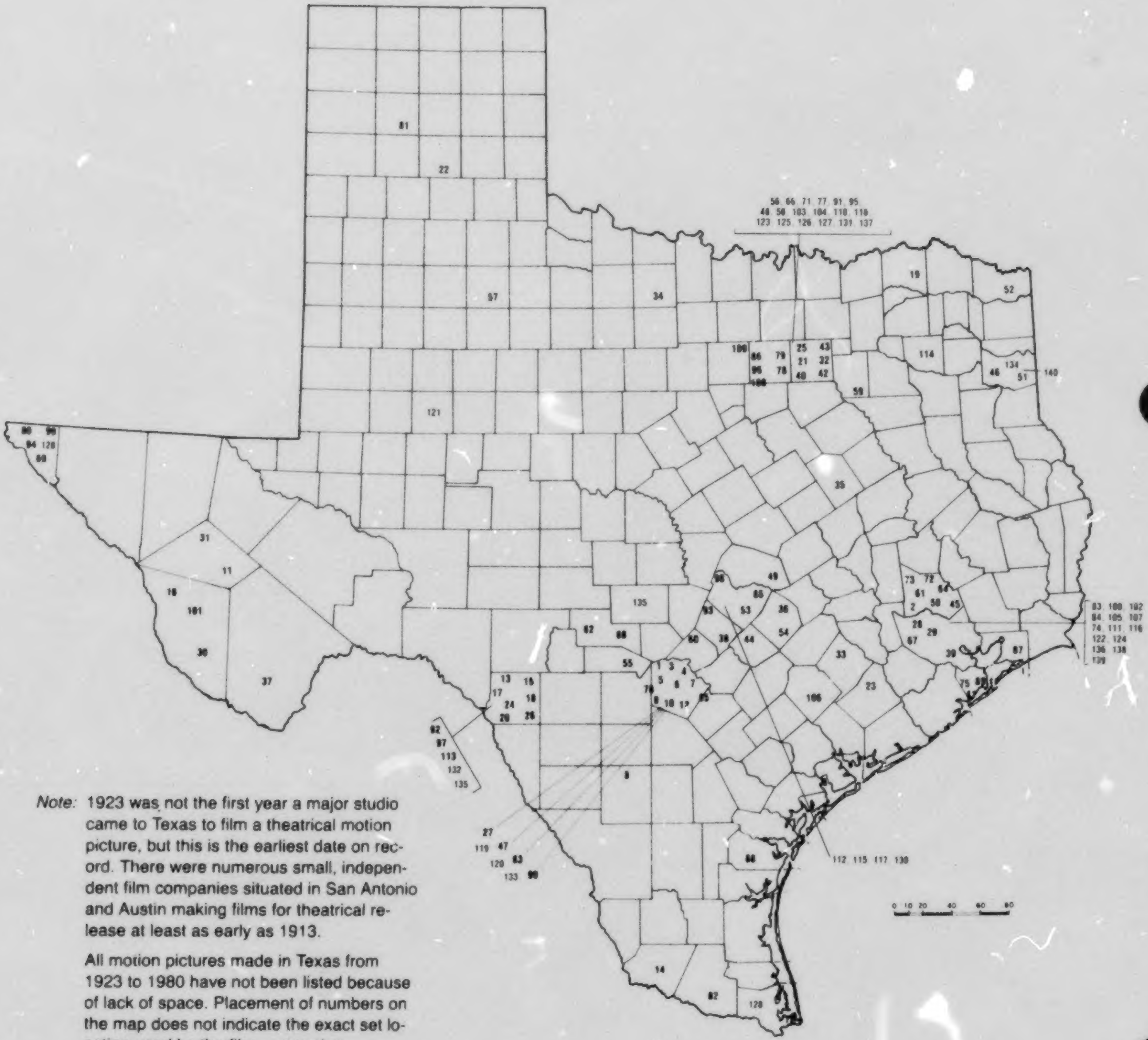
Sincerely,

W.P. Clements

William P. Clements, Jr.
Governor of Texas

WPC:akw

MOTION PICTURES MADE IN TEXAS 1923–1980


81
22
57
34
56 66 71 77 91 95
48 58 103 104 110 118
123 125 126 127 131 137
19
52
109
86
79
95
78
25
43
21
32
40
42
114
134
46
51
140
59
121
35
31
11
16
101
30
37
96
49
65
135
93
53
36
54
62
88
60
38
44
73
72
64
61
50
45
2
28
29
67
83 100 102
84 105 107
74 111 116
122 124
136 138
139
33
39
87
55
1
3
4
5
6
7
70
9
10
12
85
13
15
17
24
18
20
26
106
23
75
92
97
113
132
135
8
27
119
47
120
63
133
90
112 115 117 130
68
0 10 20 40 60 80
14
82
128

Note: 1923 was not the first year a major studio came to Texas to film a theatrical motion picture, but this is the earliest date on record. There were numerous small, independent film companies situated in San Antonio and Austin making films for theatrical release at least as early as 1913.

All motion pictures made in Texas from 1923 to 1980 have not been listed because of lack of space. Placement of numbers on the map does not indicate the exact set location used by the film companies.

Source: Compiled by James R. Buchanan, historian, Texas Film Commission, from various sources.

MOTION PICTURES MADE IN TEXAS 1923–1980

	TITLE	LOCATION	YEAR	DISTRIBUTION OR FILM COMPANY
1.	*The Warrens of Virginia*	San Antonio	1923	Fox Film Company
2.	*North of the 36th*	Houston	1924	Paramount
3.	*The Big Parade*	San Antonio area	1925	Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer
4.	*Wings*	San Antonio area	1927	Paramount
5.	*The Rough Riders*	San Antonio area	1927	Paramount
6.	*West Point of the Air*	San Antonio area	1934	Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer
7.	*The Fall of the Alamo*	San Antonio area	1935	Vitaphone
8.	*The Texans*	Cotulla	1938	Paramount
9.	*High School*	San Antonio	1940	20th Century Fox
10.	*I Wanted Wings*	San Antonio area	1940	Paramount
11.	*The Sundowners*	Davis Mountain area	1950	Eagle Lion
12.	*Air Cadet*	San Antonio area	1951	Universal
13.	*Arrowhead*	Brackettville area	1952	Paramount
14.	*Viva, Zapata*	Rio Grande City area	1952	20th Century Fox
15.	*The Last Command*	Brackettville area	1955	Republic
16.	*Giant*	Marfa-Valentine area	1956	Warner Brothers
17.	*Five Bold Women*	Brackettville area	1958	Citation
18.	*The Alamo*	Brackettville area	1959	United Artists
19.	*Home from the Hill*	Paris area	1960	Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer
20.	*Two Rode Together*	Brackettville area	1961	Columbia
21.	*State Fair*	Dallas area	1962	20th Century Fox
22.	*Hud*	Claude	1963	Paramount
23.	*Baby, the Rain Must Fall*	Wharton	1964	Columbia
24.	*Sam*	Brackettville area	1966	NETV
25.	*Bonnie and Clyde*	Denton-Dallas area	1967	Warner Brothers
26.	*Bandolero*	Brackettville area	1968	20th Century Fox
27.	*Viva Max*	San Antonio	1968	Landau/Unger
28.	*Hellfighters*	Houston area	1969	Universal
29.	*Brewster McCloud*	Houston	1970	Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer
30.	*Andromeda Strain*	Shafter (exteriors)	1970	Universal
31.	*Red, White and Black*	Old Fort Davis	1971	Hirschman-Northern
32.	*The Mark of the Witch*	Dallas	1971	Presidio Productions
33.	*The Windsplitter*	Columbus area	1971	POP Film Company
34.	*The Last Picture Show*	Archer City area	1971	Columbia
35.	*Don't Look in the Basement*	Tehuacana	1971	Century
36.	*Lovin' Molly*	Bastrop area	1972	Columbia
37.	*Disciples of Death*	Terlingua	1972	Chisos Productions
38.	*The Getaway*	Huntsville, San Marcos, San Antonio, El Paso	1972	National-General Release
39.	*The Thief Who Came to Dinner*	Houston	1972	Warner Brothers
40.	*Book of Numbers*	Dallas	1972	Brut Production, Inc.
41.	*Together Brothers*	Galveston	1973	Sanford Howard Productions
42.	*Giovanni and Ben*	Dallas	1973	Documento Productions
43.	*Benji*	McKinney	1973	Mulberry Square Productions
44.	*The Great Waldo Pepper*	Central Texas: Elgin, Lockhart, Floresville, Kerrville, etc.	1973	Universal
45.	*Sugar Hill*	Houston	1973	American International
46.	*Gator Bait*	Caddo Lake area	1973	Sebastian Productions
47.	*Sugarland Express*	San Antonio, Floresville, Del Rio	1973	Universal
48.	*Phantom of the Paradise*	Dallas	1973	Pressman-Williams Productions
49.	*Texas Chainsaw Massacre*	Round Rock area	1973	Bryanston
50.	*Houston, We've Got Trouble*	NASA (near Houston)	1974	Universal

MOTION PICTURES MADE IN TEXAS 1923–1980

51. *The Pond*	Caddo Lake and Marshall	1974	Walt Disney Productions
52. *The Legend of Boggy Creek*	Texarkana	1975	Howco International
53. *Leadbelly*	Austin, Marlin, Bastrop, San Marcos, Georgetown	1975	Paramount
54. *The FBI Story: Attack on Terror*	Smithville, Bastrop, San Marcos, Sam Houston National Forest, Groveton	1975	Quinn Martin Productions
55. *Race with the Devil*	Bandera, Leakey, Kerrville, San Antonio	1975	Saber Productions
56. *Logan's Run*	Dallas, Houston and Fort Worth	1975	Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer
57. *McIntosh and T.J.*	Dickens	1975	Penland Productions
58. *The Pyramid*	Dallas	1975	PMK Productions
59. *Drive-In*	Terrell	1975	George Litto Productions
60. *A Small Town in Texas*	San Marcos/Lockhart	1976	American International
61. *Futureworld*	Houston/NASA	1976	American International
62. *Pony Express Rider*	Kerrville	1976	Doty-Dayton
63. *Rolling Thunder*	San Antonio	1976	Lawrence Gordon
64. *Murder at the World Series*	Houston	1976	ABC Circle Films
65. *Outlaw Blues*	Austin	1976	Warner Brothers
66. *The Seniors*	Dallas	1977	DeHaven-Shapiro Productions
67. *The Greatest*	Houston	1977	Columbia
68. *Willie*	Kerrville	1977	Bountiful West
69. *Santa Fe 1836*	El Paso	1977	David Leeds Productions
70. *Cityscape: San Antonio River Walk*	San Antonio	1977	Sherry Wagner
71. *Semi-Tough*	Dallas	1977	United Artists
72. *Red Alert*	Houston/NASA	1977	Jozak Company
73. *For the Love of Benji*	Houston	1977	Mulberry Square
74. *The Bad News Bears in Breaking Training*	Houston and El Paso	1977	Paramount
75. *Capricorn One*	Galveston	1977	ITC Entertainment
76. *The Reef*	South Padre Island	1977	Cinetex Productions
77. *Eyewitness*	Dallas	1977	Thomas McCann Associates/KERA-TV
78. *The Trial of Lee Harvey Oswald*	Dallas	1977	ABC-TV
79. *Ruby and Oswald*	Dallas	1977	Alan Landsberg for CBS-TV
80. *Big Wednesday*	El Paso	1977	Warner Brothers
81. *Christmas Sunshine*	Amarillo	1977	Universal TV
82. *She Came to the Valley*	Mission	1977	Rio Grande Valley Pictures
83. *The Swarm*	Houston	1977	Irwin Allen Productions
84. *FM*	Houston	1977	Universal
85. *Thaddeus Rose & Eddie*	Floresville and Harlingen	1977	CBS-TV
86. *The Beasts Are Loose*	Grand Prairie	1977	NBC-TV
87. *Charlie Smith and the Fritter Tree*	Anahuac and Brackettville	1977	WGBH/WNET
88. *Tilt*	Corpus Christi	1978	Melvin Simon Productions
89. *The Bermuda Triangle*	Galveston, Brownsville, and Harlingen	1978	Schick-Sunn Classic Productions, Inc.
90. *El Amor De Mi Vida*	San Antonio	1978	Cinematographica Roma
91. *Dallas*	Dallas	1978	Lorimar Productions for CBS-TV
92. *Jody*	Brackettville	1978	Mapaho Productions, Inc.
93. *Piranha*	San Marcos, Wimberley	1978	New World Pictures, Inc.
94. *When You Comin' Back, Red Ryder?*	El Paso	1978	Melvin Simon Productions, Inc.
95. *Cotton Candy*	Dallas	1978	Ron Howard Productions

96.	*The 36 Most Beautiful Girls in Texas*	Fort Worth	1978	ABC-TV
97.	*Centennial*	Brackettville, Del Rio	1978	Universal
98.	*The Whole Shootin' Match*	Austin	1978	Maverick Films
99.	*The Hamster of Happiness*	El Paso	1978	Lorimar Productions
100.	*Blue Peter*	Houston	1978	BBC
101.	*Einstein's Universe*	Marfa	1978	BBC
102.	*Girls in the Office*	Houston	1978	ABC-TV
103.	*Dallas Cowboys Cheerleaders*	Dallas	1978	ABC-TV
104.	*Wheels of Fire*	Dallas	1978	Five Star Productions
105.	*Forgotten Lady*	Houston	1978	Pinette Films
106.	*Resurrection*	Shiner/El Paso	1979	Universal
107.	*Urban Cowboy*	Houston	1979	Paramount
108.	*The Lathe of Heaven*	Fort Worth and Dallas	1979	WGBD/WNET-13
109.	*The White Lions*	Grand Prairie	1979	Alan Landsburg
110.	*Dallas*	Dallas	1979	Lorimar
111.	*Middle Age Crazy*	Houston/Dallas	1979	Tormont Film Productions
112.	*Honeysuckle Rose*	Austin	1979	Warner Brothers, Inc.
113.	*The Code of Josie Wales*	Brackettville	1979	Multi Productions
114.	*Long Riders*	Palestine	1979	Huka Films/U.A.
115.	*The Roadie*	Austin	1979	Vivant Productions
116.	*Hot Wire*	Houston	1979	MFC Productions
117.	*Texas Rangers*	Austin	1979	Filmways
118.	*Dallas Cowboys Cheerleaders II*	Dallas	1979	Aubrey/Hanner
119.	*The Big Brawl*	San Antonio, Floresville	1980	Golden Harvest Films
120.	*Jake's Way*	New Braunfels, Bandera	1980	CBS-TV
121.	*Hangar 18*	Big Spring	1980	Schick-Sunn Classics
122.	*Hellinger's Law*	Houston	1980	Universal TV
123.	*Oldest Living Graduate*	Dallas	1980	NBC-TV
124.	*Once Upon A Spy*	Houston	1980	Columbia TV
125.	*Crisis at Central High*	Dallas	1980	Time-Life Films
126.	*Skyward*	Dallas	1980	NBC-TV
127.	*Dallas (12 episodes)*	Dallas	1980	CBS-TV
128.	*Back Roads*	Brownsville	1980	Warner Brothers
129.	*The Border*	El Paso	1980	Universal
130.	*Raggedy Man*	Maxwell	1980	Universal
131.	*Acorn People*	Dallas	1980	NBC-TV
132.	*Seguin*	Brackettville	1980	PBS
133.	*300 Miles for Stephanie*	San Antonio	1980	NBC-TV
134.	*Swamp Rats*	Marshall	1980	Gaylord Prod.
135.	*Barbarosa*	Lajitas/Brackettville, Fredericksburg	1980	ITC Films
136.	*Liars Moon*	Houston	1980	Hanna Productions
137.	*Deadly Blessing*	Dallas	1980	Universal
138.	*Murder in Texas*	Houston	1980	NBC-TV
139.	*Reborn*	Houston	1980	DP Productions
140.	*Southern Comfort*	Caddo Lake	1980	20th Century-Fox

A GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS USED IN THIS DIRECTORY

AAA—Antique Airplane Association
AAAA—American Association of Advertising Agencies
AAF—American Advertising Federation
AAHS—American Aviation Historical Society
AANA—American Association of Nurse Anesthetists
AATS—American Association of Trauma Specialists
AAZP—American Association of Zoological Parks
AAZV—American Association of Zoological Veterinarians
ABET—American Broadcast Executives of Texas
ABWA—American Business Women Association
ACL—Association of Cinema Laboratories
ACTRA—Association of Canadian Television & Radio Artists
ACVAA—Austin Contemporary Visual Arts Association
ACVL—Association of Cinema and Video Laboratories
AEA—Actors Equity Association (Equity)
AECT—Association for Educational Communication & Technology
AES—Audio Engineering Society
AFA—American Federation of Advertising
AFI—American Film Institute
AFL/CIO—American Federation of Labor/Congress of Industrial Organization
AFM—American Federation of Musicians
AFTRA—American Federation of Television & Radio Artists
AG—Authors Guild
AGMA—American Guild of Musical Artists
AGVA—Agency for Variety Artists
AHEA—American Home Economics Association
AHMA—American Hotel & Motel Association
AHTN—Association of Hospital Television Networks
AIA—American Institute of Architects
AINA—American Institute of Nautical Archaeology
AIVF—Association of Independent Video & Filmmakers
AMA—American Modelers Association
AMI—Association for Multi Image
AMP—Association of Media Producers
AMPAS—Academy of Motion Picture Arts & Sciences
AMS—American Meteorological Society
AMWA—American Medical Writers Association
AOPA—Aircraft Owners & Pilots Association
APA—American Psychological Association
API—Associated Photographers International
ASA—Acoustical Society of America
ASC—American Society of Cinematographers
ASCAP—American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers
ASI—Advertising Specialities Institute
ASID—American Society of Interior Designers
ASMP—American Society of Magazine Photographers
ASSE—American Society of Safety Engineers
ASTD—American Society for Training & Development
ASWA—Aviation Space Writers Association
ATA—American Theatre Association
ATPAM—Association of Theatrical Press Agents & Managers
AWARE—Alerting Women About Resources & Energy
AWRT—American Women in Radio & Television
BBB—Better Business Bureau
BEA—Broadcast Educators Association
BMI—Broadcast Music, Inc.
BPA—Biological Photographical Association
BPAA—Business Professional Advertising Association
CAF—Confederate Air Force
CFC—Classic Film Club
CFDA—Christian Film Distributors Association
CINE—Council on International Nontheatrical Events
CWA—Communications Workers of America
DAL—Dallas Advertising League
DG—Dramatist Guild
DGA—Directors Guild of America
DKA—Delta Kappa Alpha, Honorary Cinema Fraternity
DPA—Dallas Producers Association
DSCV—Dallas Society of Visual Communications
EAA—Experimental Aircraft Association
EAWS—East African Wildlife Society
EWRT—Electrical Women's Round Table
FIMC—Federal Information Media Communicators
FIVF—Foundation for Independent Video & Film
FMC—Film Music Collection
HAFI—Houston Advertising Federation, Inc.
HASL—Houston Area School Librarians
HCCA—Horseless Carriage Club of America
HEIB—Home Economists in Business
HeSCA—Health Sciences Communications Association
HEMA—Health Education Media Association
HTA—Houston Teachers Association
IABC—International Association of Business Communicators
IAFP—International Association of Financial Planners
IATC—International Audio Tutorial Congress
IATSE—International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees
IBEW—International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers
IES—Illumineering Engineering Society
IFPA—Independent Film Producers Association
IFPA—Information Film Producers Association
IGI—International Graphics Incorporated
IME—Institute of Mechanical Engineers
INCE—Institute of Noise Control Engineering
IOF—International Oceanic Foundation
IPA—Independent Producers Association
IQ—International Quorum of Motion Picture Producers
IRA—International Rodeo Association
ISA—Instrument Society of America
ITA—International Tape Association
ITVA—International Television Association
MPCH—Motion Picture Council of Houston
MPTCA—Motion Picture & Television Credit Association
MPTGT—Motion Picture & Television Guild of Texas
NAB—National Association of Broadcasters

A GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS USED IN THIS DIRECTORY

NABET—National Association of Broadcast Employees & Technicians
NAEA—National Art Educators Association
NAEB—National Association of Educational Broadcasters
NAFE—National Association of Female Executives
NARAS—National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
NATAS—National Academy of Television Arts & Sciences
NAVA—National Audio Visual Association
NAWBO—National Association for Women Business Owners
NBPW—National Business & Professional Women
NCA—National Costumers Association
NCC—National Cinema Committee
NCIM—National Council of Industrial Meteorologists
NEA—National Education Association
NEC—National Entertainment Conference
NECAA—National Entertainment Campus Activities Association
NFLCP—National Federation of Local Cable Programmers
NPPA—National Press Photographers Association
NPS—Nikon Professional Services
NSA—Nashville Songwriters Association
NSPE—National Society of Professional Engineers
NTHEIB—North Texas Home Economists in Business
PBS—Public Broadcasting System
PMPEA—Professional Motion Picture Equipment Association
PPA—Professional Photographers of America
PRCA—Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association
PRSA—Public Relations Society of America
PSA—Photographic Society of America
SAA—Specialty Advertising Association
SAAA—Southwestern Association of Advertising Agencies
SAAF—San Antonio Advertising Federation
SAG—Screen Actors Guild
SAII—Scriptwriters Association International, Inc.
SBE—Society of Broadcast Engineers
SCC—Society of Cosmetic Chemists
SCI—Society of Creative Intelligence
SCS—Society for Cinema Studios
SECA—Southern Educational Communications Association
SMA—Society of Make-up Artists
SMPTE—Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers
SPE—Society of Photographic Education
SPI—Society of Photographers in Industry
SSA—Soaring Society of America
STC—Society for Technical Communication
SWG—Screen Writers Guild
TAB—Texas Association of Broadcasters
TAET—Texas Association for Educational Technology
TAF/TP—Texas Association of Film/Tape Professionals
TCMA—Texas Country Music Association
TCTA—Texas Classroom Teachers Association
TCTVA—Texas Cable Television Association
TETA—Texas Educational Television Association
TFAA—Texas Fine Arts Association
TFC—Texas Film Craftsmen
THEA—Texas Home Economics Association
TIAA—Texas Independent Artist Association
TOWA—Texas Outdoor Writers Association
TPPA—Texas Professional Photographers of America
TRA—Texas Restaurant Association
TSA—Texas Stuntmen's Association
TSAE—Texas Society of Association Executives
TSPE—Texas Society of Professional Engineers
TSTA—Texas State Teachers Association
UCA—United Cinema Association
UFA—University Film Association
USITT—United States Institute for Theatre Technology
WBSL—World Biological Society of London
WGA—Writers Guild of America
WICI—Women in Communications, Inc.
WOMPI—Women of the Motion Picture Industry

1—Denotes membership in IATSE
2—Denotes membership in NABET
3—Denotes membership in DGA
4—Denotes membership in ASC
5—Denotes membership in AFM
6—Denotes membership in WGA
7—Denotes membership in IBEW
8—Denotes membership in SAG/AFTRA
9—Denotes membership in the Teamsters
10—Is a SAG/AFTRA franchised agent

HOW TO USE THIS DIRECTORY

The *Texas Production Manual* is a cross-referenced directory divided into eight sections: Who's Who, Pre-Production, Production, Post-Production, Video, Miscellaneous, Major City Information, and Addenda.

The Who's Who section contains alphabetical listings of companies and individuals in the state engaged in some aspect of motion picture or video production. These listings include brief summaries of each company and individual's skills or services, notable credits, affiliations, honors, etc. These companies and individuals are also listed in the Pre-Production, Production, Post-Production, Video, and Miscellaneous sections, in the categories which pertain to their particular skills or services.

The Pre-Production, Production, and Post-Production sections list alphabetically film-related services and skills (i.e., art directors, set construction, producers, production managers, editors, etc.). The Video section contains the services and skills related to video.

By referring first to the specific film or video categories in the Pre-Production, Production, etc., sections and then to the Who's Who section, users of this manual may determine and select the individuals or companies whose skills and experience best suits their needs.

The Miscellaneous section contains information which might be useful to either film or video producers during some phase of their production (attorneys, unions, theatre groups, etc.).

The Major City Information section provides detailed information about the climate, air charter, hotels, etc., in the major cities of Texas. Maps of the state are also included in this section.

The Addenda contains information about state laws which affect the filmmaker.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

WHO'S WHO

Companies 1
Individuals 80

PRE-PRODUCTION

Art Direction/Set Design 165
Casting 166
Casting Facilities 168
Crew/Personnel Referral 168

Equipment Rental/Sales

16mm Camera and Accessories 168
35mm Camera and Accessories 169
Cranes 169
Dollies 169
Generators 169
Grip and Camera Trucks 169
Helicopter Mounts 169
High-Speed Cameras 169
Honeywagons 170
Lighting/Grip 170
Miscellaneous 170
Motor Homes 170
Searchlights 171
Sound 171
Special Effects 171
Still Photography 171
Financial Consultants/Planning 171
Film, Raw Stock 171
Location Scouts/Managers 171
Location Sites 173
Producers' Representatives/Consultants 174
Research and Development 175
Script Revision 175
Scriptwriters 176
Set Construction/Carpenters 180
Set Dressers 181
Talent Agencies 182
Theatrical Supplies 182
Wardrobe Construction/Seamstresses 182
Wardrobe/Costume Design 183
Wardrobe Rental/Sales 183
Writer Research 183

PRODUCTION

Animals 187
Animation 188
Animation, Computer 188
Auditors 189
Best Boy 189
Camera, Assistant 189
Camera Operators 190
Catering 192
Choreographers 192
Cinematographers 192
Cinematography, Aerial 195
Cinematography, Underwater 195
Crane Operators 195
Directors 195
Directors, Assistant 199
Drivers/Driver Captains 200
Electricians 200
Food Stylists 201
Gaffers 201
Grips 202
Hair Stylists 204
Laboratories 204
Lighting 205
Lighting Directors/Designers 206
Make-up Personnel and Supplies 206
Medical Services/Nurses 207
Producers/Production Companies 207
Producers' Services 214
Production Assistants 215
Production Managers 217
Production Secretaries/Coordinators 219

Props

Antique Airplanes 220
Antique Autos 220
Design and Construction 221
Miscellaneous 221
Military Surplus 222
Models and Miniatures 222
Personnel 222
Railroad 223
Special Effects 223
Weapons 224
Western 224
Publicity/Public Relations 224
Script Supervisors 225
Security/Safety Agencies 226
Sound Personnel 226
Sound Recording Services 227
Sound Stages/Studio Facilities 228

Special Effects

General 229
Pyrotechnics 229
Still Photographers 229

Stunts

Aerobatics 232
Coordinators 232
Skywriters 233
Personnel 233
Special Effects 233
Wranglers 233
Technical Consultants 234
Translators 234

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- Wardrobe Personnel 234

POST-PRODUCTION

- Composers/Arrangers 239
- Editing Facilities 240
- Editing Services—Companies 241
- Editors 243
- Equipment Rental—Editing 244
- Interlock Screening Facilities—16mm 245
- Interlock Screening Facilities—35mm 245
- Music Libraries 245
- Opticals 246
- Screening Facilities 246
- Sound Services
  - Looping Facilities 246
  - Magnetic Track Facilities 246
  - Mixing Facilities 247
  - Multi-Track Recording Facilities 247
  - Optical Recording Facilities 247
  - Transfer 247
- Titles 248

VIDEO

- Camera 251
- Directors 253
- Duplication Services 254
- Editing Services—Facilities and Companies 254
- Editors 256
- Engineers/Consultants 257
- Equipment Rental 257
- Equipment Sales 258
- Film-To-Tape Transfer 259
- Lighting 259
- Lighting Directors 260
- Mobile Services and Facilities 260
- Production Companies/Producers 261
- Producers' Consultants 265
- Producers' Services 265
- Screening Facilities 265
- Sound Personnel 265
- Sound Recording Services 265
- Stage Managers 266
- Studio Facilities 266

MISCELLANEOUS

- Advertising Agencies 271
- Aircraft Charter 271
- Attorneys 271
- Audio Systems Design 271
- Audio-Visual Equipment 271
- Automobile/Limousine Rental 271
- Climate Assessment 272
- Computer Graphic Systems 272
- Customs Services 272
- Electronics Design 272
- Film Libraries 272
- Film Schools 274
- Film/Video Graphics 275
- Freight Handlers 275
- Government Agencies/Film-Related
  - State Agencies 275
- Historical Re-Enactment Groups 275
- Insurance Agencies 275
- Literary Agent 276
- Media Psychologists 276
- Mexican Consulates 276
- Multi-Image 276
- Multi-Media 276
- Parks 278
- Professional Associations 279
- Publications 279
- Script Novelization 279
- Seminars/Workshops 279
- Speech and Acting Instructors 279
- Stock Footage 280
- Stock Photos 280
- Theatre Groups 280
- Transfers: Slide-to-Film 281
- Transfers: Slide-to-Video 281
- Tutors 281
- Unions 281

MAJOR CITY INFORMATION

- Abilene 287
- Alpine 293
- Amarillo 298
- Austin 304
- Beaumont 311
- Brownsville 317
- Bryan-College Station 323
- Corpus Christi 325
- Dallas 333
- El Paso 340
- Fort Worth 349
- Galveston 355
- Harlingen 360
- Houston 367
- Laredo 375
- Longview 382
- Lubbock 387
- Lufkin 394
- Marshall 399
- McAllen 403
- Midland 408
- Odessa 413
- Port Arthur 416
- San Angelo 421
- San Antonio 428
- Texarkana 435

Tyler 440
Uvalde 445
Victoria 448
Waco 454
Wichita Falls 460

ADDENDA

State Law and the Filmmaker 469
  Child Labor 469
  Hotel Occupancy Tax 469
  Traffic Control 469
  Transportation 469
  Unemployment Compensation 470
  Workers' Compensation 470
Texas Weather 470
Application for Listing 471

14

AAA PERSON TO PERSON LISTING CO.

7603 Hillcroft, Suite B
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 988-6644

Ronald E. Rambin—President; Edward C. Sebesta—Vice President

MOTOR HOME RENTALS

AFFILIATION:
BBB

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has over 100 motor homes for rent in the Houston area.

ABA PRODUCTIONS, A WEST PICTURE COMPANY

P.O. Box 2184
Austin, Texas 78768
(512) 474-1761

Leroy Lucas—Executive Producer, Director, Cinematographer

COMPLETE 16 and 35mm MOTION PICTURE and VIDEO SERVICES for closed circuit television and video for broadcast standards

CREDITS:
Producer & Director: "The People Choice," Columbia Records International; "Art Awareness," The Metropolitan Museum of Art; "Durango," American Dream Machine.
Cinematographer: "Joshua," Joshua Production Co.; "Changing Times," Sidni Jacobs Enterprises; "Baby Home," SR Associations; "Art Awareness," The Metropolitan Museum of Art; "Rainbow Sundae," American Broadcasting Co.; "Let The Church Say Amen," United Methodist Church; COME BACK CHARLESTON BLUE, Warner Bros.; SAVE THE CHILDREN, United Artists; MALCOLM X, Warner Bros.; "Choices," National Urban League School of Visual Arts; "Community Design Center," American Institute of Architects; "Statues Hardly Ever Smile," Brooklyn Museum of Art; "Durango," American Dream Machine; "A Child Went Forth," American Institute of Architects; "Voice of La Raza," USEEC; "District Pilot Project," Office of Economic Opportunity; "Black Man 1984," National Educational Television; "A Day in the Life of the USA," Columbia Broadcasting System; "Inauguration," Kenneth Gibson, Mayor; "East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania: Ends and Beginnings," NET; "Black GI, Japan, Okinawa, Vietnam," NET; "Black Cop," "Leadership," "Public Education," "Auto Safety," "Medical Care," "Welfare Revolt," National Educational Television; "The Tenement," Columbia Broadcasting System; "Voters Registration Workshop," United Church of Christ; "The Cool World," CW Production Co.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Best Film, Contemporary Documentary, Philadelphia Black Film Festival, 1973; Emmy, National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences, 1970; Creative Artists Public Service Program, 1971.

SHIRLEY ABRAMSON CASTING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

321 Valley Cove
Garland, Texas 75043
(214) 271-9090 or 272-3400

CASTING; TALENT COORDINATOR; ASSOCIATE PRODUCER

AFFILIATIONS:
WOMPI

CREDITS:
(partial list) Location casting, SKYWARD, NBC Movie-of-the-Week, Major H Productions; casting director, DANCE STUDIO, B.L.F. Productions; assistant casting, DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS, ABC Movie of the Week; assistant initial casting, URBAN COWBOY, Paramount; casting director, SQUEEZE PLAY; casting director, "In Remembrance," E.C.R.F.; casting director, associate producer, "Would We Not Long for the Fair?," documentary; casting director, associate producer, "Tomorrow's Child," documentary; talent coordinator, assistant to the producers, "It's in the Stars," TV pilot; talent coordinator, assistant to the producers, "Celebrity Bocce Ball," TV pilot; numerous commercials. *List of commercial credits provided upon request.*

ACA RECORDING STUDIOS

8208 Westpark
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 783-1771

William Holford—President

SOUND RECORDING (studio or location)

ACMECARTOON COMPANY, INC.

7141 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 688-0303

DIGITAL COMPUTER ANIMATION and SPECIAL EFFECTS for video or film featuring optical printing; rotoscoping 3-D creation and manipulation; mapping pixellation; scan/slit scan effects; neon; emulsifilter™ Errorbrushing™; and traditional animation.

CREDITS:
THE LATHE OF HEAVEN, PBS; Whataburger spot, The Richards Group; "Newswatch," KSAT-TV, ABC; Bonanza spot, Bozell Jacobs; I.D.E.S.II, IBM.

ACOUSTIC DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.

3631 Cedar Springs
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-4340
(713) 731-2771

William B. Johnson—President; James A. Johnson—Executive Vice President

AUDIO SYSTEMS DESIGN--studio and control room applications: Acoustics of voice and instrumental recording studios; sound isolation design; noise and vibration isolation; troubleshooting analysis and remedial design; audio measurements and tests; electronic measurements of audio components and systems; equalization.

AFFILIATIONS:
USITT; AIA; ASA; INCE

CREDITS:
General Dynamics motion picture and television production studio, Fort Worth; Tele-Image, Inc. TV production studio, Carrollton; The Announcer Booth recording studios, Richardson; television conference facilities for Southwestern Bell, Dallas, and IBM, Las Colinas; Bozell & Jacobs TV production studio and audio-visual room, Las Colinas.

ACTION COORDINATORS OF TEXAS, INC.

10935 Scots Meadow
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-1969 (service)
(214) 526-4800 (agent)

Randy Fife—President, Owner

Professional **STUNT MEN** with professional equipment and apparatus; **SPECIAL EFFECTS** in association with Jack Bennett (see Creative Imagineering).

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; IATSE, #127; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, Time-Life Productions; "Dallas," 1980 TV series, CBS-TV; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II, ABC-TV; WHITE LIONS, Alan Landsburg Productions; WHEELS OF FIRE; GIOVANNI AND BEN; PHANTOM OF THE PARADISE; SUGARLAND EXPRESS; FIVE DAYS FROM HOME; LOGAN'S RUN; THE SENIORS; SEMI-TOUGH; THE HOOKER BUNCH; THE TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD, ABC; THE TWO-MINUTE WARNING; THE LATHE OF HEAVEN, PBS; THE EVICTORS; SQUEEZE PLAY; THE CODE OF JOSIE WALES; numerous TV commercials.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has twelve years experience with the film industry, live shows, and promotional benefits. Is Texas' largest and most experienced stunt organization. Can perform car stunts, fire gags, high falls, stair falls, gymnastics, fights, hang gliding, scuba, acrobats, sky diving, trick diving, horse saddle falls and drags, transfers, sway pole act, special effect. *Resume provided upon request.*

ACTION VIDEO COMPANY

6222 Hollis Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75227
(214) 381-5250

Brady Lotridge—Owner
Location **VIDEO TAPE PRODUCTION** (script, producer, director, lighting, and sound); **RENTAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE**.

CREDITS:
"The Little House on the Texas State Fairgrounds," 1980.

AWARDS & HONORS:
First place, National D.A.R. Continental Congress Color Videotape Contest for "The Little House on the Texas State Fairgrounds," 1980.

ADAIR COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
(formerly Adair Audiovisuals)

3613 Audubon
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 528-6292

Elizabeth Adair; Glynis King West

COMPLETE IN-HOUSE PRODUCTION SERVICES for slide/tape filmstrips, motion pictures, multi-media, and convention programming; **ORIGINAL MUSIC** (composers and arrangers); **SCRIPTWRITERS**; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHY**.

AFFILIATIONS:
ASTD; Houston Chamber of Commerce, Environmental Committee

CREDITS:
Has fifteen years experience in filmmaking, producing for a wide variety of major corporations in the above-listed areas of production. *Samples and references provided upon request.*

ADAMS FILM PRODUCTIONS

706 Wayside Drive
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-8846

Louis T. (Red) Adams—Owner; Marjorie V. Adams—Owner

PRODUCERS of wildlife films and programs for conventions, clubs, schools, etc.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAET; TOWA

CREDITS:
"Where Should a Squirrel Live?", "What Good is a Warbler?", "Texas Hill Country."

AWARDS & HONORS:
Finalist, American Film Festival; Conservation Film of the Year, North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference; Chris Bronze Plaque, Columbus Film Festival; John Muir Award Finalist, National Educational Film Festival; Certificate of Merit, Chicago International Film Festival; Annual Film Festival, American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Birding Association, Point Pelee, Ontario, Canada; American Ornithologists' Union, Winnipeg, Canada; American Museum of Natural History; Field Museum of Natural History; and others.

ADAMS & ADAMS FILMS

Main office:
706 Wayside Drive
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-8846

Branch office:
17233 Warrington Drive
Granada Hills, California 91344
(213) 360-4556

Marjorie V. Adams—Partner (Austin); Lew V. Adams—Partner (Granada Hills)

PRODUCERS and DISTRIBUTORS

AFFILIATIONS:
Executive Board, IATSE; DGA; NATAS; TAET

CREDITS:
Involved in major television and film production in Hollywood for over 15 years. Credits too numerous to list, but include talent ranging from John Wayne and Dean Martin to Andy Williams and Pat Boone in nearly every state in the U.S. and also Israel.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Three-time Emmy nominee; Gold and Bronze Cindy, Information Film Producers of America; CINE Golden Eagle; Finalist, American Film Festival; Conservation Film of the Year, North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference; Chris Bronze Plaque; John Muir Award Finalist; Certificate of Merit, Chicago International Film Festival; Americana Award, Birmingham International Film Festival; plus many museum and scientific honors.

AERO-COUNTRY AVIATION

Route 1, Box 201
McKinney, Texas 75069
(214) 248-6410

Jack Hurst—President

AEROBATIC and STUNT PILOTS; skydivers; unusual **AIRPLANES AVAILABLE**, including Stearman Biplanes, PT-19 WWII trainer, Pitts aerobatic Biplanes, Fokker VIII WWI biplane, plus accessibility to all types of antique and classic airplanes; **SKYWRITING and BANNER TOWING**; old style country airport available for **LOCATION** shooting.

CREDITS:
SKYWARD, Anson/Major H Productions; TV commercials for Channel 8 and Mr. Gatti's Pizza; various print advertising.

AIE STUDIOS

3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

James R. Davidson—President

SCRIPTING; PRODUCERS; LABORATORY; EDITING SERVICES EDITING FACILITIES; SOUND SERVICES (interlock-16mm, location sound, looping facilities, magnetic track facilities, mixing facilities, transfer facilities); **MULTI-MEDIA; COMPLETE VIDEO DEPARTMENT; ¾″ STUDIO PRODUCTION and EDITING; TWO CAMERA REMOTE SWITCHING CAPABILITY; 16 and S/8mm FILM to TAPE TRANSFER**

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; ITVA; ACVL; HAFI

AIRCRAFT ENTERPRISES, INC.

633 Stardust Lane
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 690-8667
(214) 826-6900 (pocket pager)

J. C. Eastwood—President; M. G. Eastwood—Vice President

AIRCRAFT RENTAL and CHARTER for the film industry for over three years, utilizing single, multi-engine aircraft and cabin class aircraft. All ATP rated pilots.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Acquainted with the particular problems encountered in the film and tape industry and equipped to handle them. The staff of all airline transport pilots is available upon short notice or advance reservation. The company has been in the aviation business since 1963 and has been a federally certified Air Taxi Operator since 1974.

AIRMARK, INC.

P.O. Box 42
Love Field Terminal
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 353-0120

Louis Rowlett—President

Experienced in **ALL PHASES OF VIDEO PRODUCTION**, from script to editing, **MULTI-MEDIA**, audio-visual, studio production, television commercials, training and industrial programs, budgeting for productions. Also involved in marketing, advertising, fulfillment, and training.

AFFILIATIONS:
AAAA; ASI; SAA

A&J COSTUME RENTAL, DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION

304 White Oak Drive
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-2733

J. S. McClelland—Manager, Owner

COSTUMES for film, TV, theatre, or parties.

AFFILIATIONS:
NATAS

CREDITS:
Complete list of credits provided upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has over 25 years experience with all phases of wardrobe/costume work in Australia and the U.S.

ALAMO A'S (MODEL "A" FORD)

235 Tammy
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 344-8014

Ernest Niederkrom

ANTIQUE AUTOS

ALAMO AVIATION

8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 690-8888

Nancy Fallo

Aerobatic **STUNTS**, specializing in bush-piloting.

ALAMO VILLAGE, INC.

P.O. Box 528
Brackettville, Texas 78832
(512) 563-2580

Happy Shahan—President

LOCATION SITE: Western town (circa 1800, with jail, saloon, general stores, bank, hotels, school, church, blacksmith shop, stables, etc.); Mexican village; fort. **PROPS**: Stagecoaches, wagons, buggies, surreys, guns, etc. **ANIMALS**: Longhorn cattle, horses, Angus, sheep, and goats.

CREDITS:
"Seguin," KCET–Los Angeles; THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES; THE ADVENTURES OF JODY SHANAN; THE ALAMO; FIVE BOLD WOMEN; CHARLIE SMITH AND THE FRITTER TREE, WNET-TV; CENTENNIAL; numerous TV shows, documentaries, and commercials.

THE JEFF ALEXANDER STUDIO

102 European Crossroads
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 351-0111

Jeff Alexander—Executive Director

CONDUCTS ACTING CLASSES and WORKSHOPS with regard to radio, television, film, stage acting, auditions, and related fields.

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; AEA; Dallas Chamber of Commerce

CREDITS:
Jeff Alexander: Worked as professional stage/screen/television actor for 30 years; has worked as acting coach in L.A. and Dallas for past 17 years.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Dallas Independent School District recognition for contributions of talents and skills to their Talented and Gifted Program, 1978, 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Conducts individual sessions, small classes, and special workshops year-round in all areas of acting for the professional and aspiring professional.

ALPHA AVIATION, INC.

8605 Lemmon Avenue
P.O. Box 35508
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 352-4801
(800) 527-5066 (outside Texas)
(800) 442-3041 (inside Texas)

William Carl Block—President; Larry Schuman—Vice President, Operations

AIR CHARTER SERVICE based at Dallas' Love Field. Specialities include air cargo, business charter, and air ambulance.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Fleet includes two Learjet 25's (nine passengers maximum), five King Air turbo props (twin engine, cabin class, pressurized, nine passengers maximum), and two Beech Baron light twins (five passengers maximum). Service available seven days a week, 24 hours a day. Has a totally violation and accident-free record with the Federal Aviation Administration. *Rates available upon request.*

AM: PRODUCTIONS

5738 Braesheather Drive
Houston, Texas 77096
(713) 723-5655
(214) 696-3192

Daniel L. McKee—Producer, Director

WRITER, PRODUCER, and DIRECTOR for radio, television, and film presentations (commercials, documentaries, and educational films).

CREDITS:
Easter Seal Telethon commercials and documentary presentations, 1978–1980.

AMERICAN ENTERPRISE COMPANY

4208 Springbranch
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 244-3020

John C. Stevens—President

WRITER, PRODUCER, and DIRECTOR for documentary, industrial, training, dramatic, and institutional films, corporate image, and fund raising.

AFFILIATIONS:
WGA, East; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Numerous documentaries for CBS, NBC, and ABC, as well as documentaries for industry and business world-wide. *Complete resume provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
George Foster Peabody Award; Silver Gavel, American Bar Association; Blue Ribbon, American Film Festival; Eudora Welty Americana Award; Chris Statuette, Columbus Film Festival; CINE Golden Eagles; Grand Prize, Montreal International Film Festival.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Producer/writer/director of over 400 films; has won over 40 major industry awards in 18 years as documentary film maker.

AMERICAN PRODUCTION SYSTEMS

8301 Shoal Creek
Austin, Texas 78758
(512) 453-5594

Robert Wood

PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION, MEDIA TRAINING SERVICE; CLASSIC CARS.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Cars available for rental include '35 LaSalle, '41 Cadillac Fleetwood, '53 Cadillac Eldorado, '58 Cadillac Eldorado, '46 Chevrolet Pick-up, '67 Eldorado, '68 Eldorado, '71 Eldorado convertible, '50 Chevrolet two-door, and '80 Seville diesel.

AMERICAN SEARCHLIGHTS

2115 Forest Oaks
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 321-5291

Bart Dysart

Self-contained 60" carbon arc **SEARCHLIGHT RENTAL; 15 KW DC GENERATOR RENTAL** (portable).

AMERICAN TALENT ASSOCIATES

5925 Sovereign, Suite 101
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 995-6355

Marshall H. Taylor—President; Deborah Berger—Vice President

TALENT AGENCY representing children only, ranging in ages from one to 15 years, for film, video, radio, voice-overs, and print. **CASTING FACILITIES** provided.

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA

CREDITS:
Complete list of credits provided upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has unusual talents such as roller skating champion, barrel racing champion, world's youngest rodeo clown, etc.

AMG PRODUCTIONS

3635 Noble, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 741-5007

2333 Waukegan Road
Bannockburn, Illinois 60015
(312) 998-7150

Alan Gitlin—Producer, Director; Jack Heinritz—Producer, Director; Paul Radzevich—Producer

PRODUCERS of 16 and 35mm FILM (features, TV commercials, industrials); **VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTIONS** (TV commercials, industrials); and **slide presentations.**

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; SMPTE; ASTD

CREDITS:
Ski film for Tamarron Resort, Durango, CO.; 16mm TV commercials, McClendon Corp., KNUS Radio; 35mm theatre trailer, McClendon Corp., KNUS Radio; 35mm theatre trailer, March of Dimes; 16mm TV commercials, Adventure Tours; videotape TV commercials, Superior Bait Corp. (underwater photography); three videotape industrials for Gardner-Denver Company; 16mm sales film, Baubles and Beads; videotape industrials for Dycon International, Banc-by-Phone Corp., and Telephone Broadcasting Systems; videotape documentary on Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic, Adventure Tours; film documentary on Montego Beach, Jamaica.

DALE ANDERSON PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL
(and Molta Bella International Productions)

17102 Beaver Springs
Houston, Texas 77090
(713) 440-4948

Gene Shelton—Promotion and Public Relations Director; Roxanne McDaniel—TV Coordinator; Gene Phillips—Associate Producer

MOTION PICTURE and TELEVISION PRODUCER for industry and entertainment.

CREDITS:
"Operation Control"; "Dale Anderson Sings from Aquarena Springs"; "Search for the Underground River of the 1100 Springs"; "A Flame Rekindled"; "Great American Love Songs"; "A Summer Evening of Beautiful Music"; "A Musical Tour of Germany"; "Badak Lng, Indonesia"; "Dale Anderson Sings from Rome and Paris"; and "Dale Anderson Sings from Mexico City."

AWARDS & HONORS:
Top film, oil and gas industry, for "Operations Control," 1971; best independently-produced syndicated TV specials in Southwest, 1971–1980, "Dale Anderson Sings from Aquarena Springs"; best independently-produced television documentary (Southwest), "Search for the Underground River of the 1100 Springs," 1971; best independently-produced TV documentary (Southwest) for "A Flame Rekindled," 1972; "Pick of the Programs," *Houston Post* and *Chronicle*, "Great American Love Songs," 1975, and "A Summer Evening of Beautiful Music," 1980; gold medal, "Badak Lng."

ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION—WEST TEXAS REGION

2910 Goddard Place
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 699-0328

Patrick M. McNair—President

ANTIQUE AUTOS

ARROWHEAD VISUALS

404-B East Sixth Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-0452

David L. Nichols

FILM and VIDEO PRODUCTION; UNDERWATER CINEMATOGRAPHY PHOTOGRAPHY.

CREDITS:
"Genesis of a Geosyncline," 30-minute film for the National Science Foundation; has over 10 years experience in commercial production.

AWARDS & HONORS:
24th International Geophysical Congress, Montreal, for "Genesis of a Geosyncline."

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS

10010 Memorial Drive, Suite 807
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 780-7227

Mailing address:
P.O. Box 22801
Houston, Texas 77027

7083 Comanche Trail
Austin, Texas 79732
(512) 266-2091

222 College
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 225-1041

Henry W. Lam Jr.—President; Donald L. Robertson—General Manager

MOTION PICTURE DIRECTION and PRODUCTION SKILLS and SERVICES; RECORD and MUSIC PRODUCTION; MEDIA CONSULTATION.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; IATSE

CREDITS:
Resume provided upon request.

ASTRO AUDIO-VISUAL

1336 West Clay
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 528-7119

Lou Berg, Paul Schallowitz

EQUIPMENT RENTAL (videotape, 16mm projectors and accessories, lighting-grip); **VIDEOTAPE PRODUCERS**

AFFILIATIONS:
NAVA

ASTRODOME

P.O. Box 288
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 749-9500

Jimmie D. Fore—Executive Vice President, Astrodome-Astrohall Stadium Corporation

LOCATION SITE (Kirby Drive at Loop 610 South).

ASTROWORLD

9001 Kirby
Houston, Texas 77054
(713) 748-1234

Gary Dalton—Public Relations Department

LOCATION SITE

ATLAS ENTERPRISES, INC.

P.O. Box 10098
Fort Worth, Texas 76114
(817)237-3372

Royce Trout—Treasurer

IMPORTERS and FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS of PYROTECHNICS and FIREWORKS

CREDITS:
Texas Rangers Baseball; Six Flags Over Texas.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Resource persons in the field of fireworks and/or other pyrotechnics, both over-the-counter and display types.

AUDIO GRAPHICS

3300 Carlisle Plaza, #111
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 742-8806

Ken Pugh—Composer

COMPOSERS

CREDITS:
National Pizza Inn; Bonanza Restaurants; New Mexico 2000; Trailways.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Best of Show Award, Dallas Advertising League, 1976; Dallas Society of Visual Communications, 1979.

AUDIO PRO SHOP

6628 Hornwood
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 772-1153

Shotgun Cook—Owner; Mike Wilson—Sales Representative

AUDIO EQUIPMENT HARDWARE and SOFTWARE SALES.

AUDIO VISUAL EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

6116 Skyline Drive
P.O. Box 22768
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 783-3440
(800) 392-3955 (in Texas)
(800) 231-3482 (outside Texas)

Jack Rapoport—President; Sara King—Administrative Vice President; John Molloy—Marketing Vice President

VIDEO SALES and RENTAL, 16mm PROJECTOR SALES and RENTAL; AUDIO VISUAL EQUIPMENT SALES and RENTAL

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; NAVA; AECT

AUDIO VISUAL SERVICES, INC.

2310 Austin Street
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 659-1111
(800) 392-7777 (in Texas)

William T. Wiseheart—President; David M. Padgitt—Executive Vice President; Raymond W. Torgerson—Vice President Operations; Steve Toms—Vice President Marketing

EQUIPMENT RENTAL and SERVICE/WARRANTY REPAIR.

AFFILIATIONS:
NAB; ITVA; NAVA; ASTD; AECT

AUSTIN ACTORS CLEARINGHOUSE

501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-3412 (Austin)
(512) 822-6964 (San Antonio)
(214) 641-7209 (Dallas)
(713) 734-0627 (Houston)

Sam Balkum

Complete **CASTING SERVICE** for Austin-based actors.

CREDITS:
(selected) PIRANHA; THE BERMUDA TRIANGLE; Coca-Cola; Breck; Maybelline; U.S. Home; H.E.B.; New York Life; Miller Brewing; Lone Star Brewing; Dr. Pepper; Dept. of Public Safety; Stop 'n' Go; Quality Checked Milk; Dept. of Human Resources; Piper Club Aircraft; American Heart Association; American Cancer Society; Dept. of Traffic Safety; IBM; Ohio Art; Washington, D.C. Star; Wendy's; CETA.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Listings include over 200 actors, actresses, models, and voicepersons with on-camera and studio experience. *Complete casting services and rate sheets provided upon request.* Headbook, master voice reel, and composites also provided upon request. Convention services available.

THE AUSTIN COMMUNITY MOVIE COMPANY

909 North Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78768
(512) 472-1784

David Brown—Executive Director

Community organization established to **PRODUCE FEATURE FILMS**.

AUSTIN HELICOPTER SERVICE

Route 6, Box 750
Austin, Texas 78736
(512) 476-7565 (business)
(512) 288-1825 (evenings & weekends)

Jerry D. Angerman—President

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY and EQUIPMENT (Bell Jet Ranger III).

AUSTIN MEDIA PRODUCTIONS (The NEWSCAST Company)

8512 Grayledge
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-3533

Dr. Gary Austin Witt

SCRIPTWRITING for educational and industrial films; **FILM and VIDEO PRODUCTION**; **CONSULTANT for MEDIA PSYCHOLOGY**.

AFFILIATIONS:
AMP; APA

CREDITS:
Scriptwriter, producer, "Newscast from the Past" film series; "The Lamaze Method"; many other TV documentaries and health-related media.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
AMP offers a unique professional consulting service in media psychology—the design of film or video productions to maximize viewer recall of the material.

AUSTIN RECORDING

4606 Clawson Road
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 444-5489

Wink Tyler—President; Audrey Tyler—Secretary

24 TK STATE OF THE ART RECORDING.

CREDITS:
Asleep at the Wheel; Ruben Ramos; Alfonso Ramos; Christopher Cross; Janet Lynn; J. J. Cale; Rusty Wier; Steve Fromholtz; Willie Nelson; jingles for various commercials.

THE AUSTIN SCREEN ACTORS WORKSHOP

909 North Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78768
(512) 472-1784

David Brown—Executive Director

Offers **WORKSHOPS** in screen acting, film production, and screenplay writing.

AVW AUDIO VISUAL, INC.

7250 Harwin Drive
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 789-8770

Dave Carpender—Executive Producer; Bob Wadsworth—Account Executive

Computer programmed (AVL Eagle) **MULTI-IMAGE PRODUCTIONS**; complete roadshow capabilities for any projection requirement; largest **AUDIO-VISUAL RENTAL EQUIPMENT** in Houston; **LASER (.3 milliamp) EFFECTS** and projection.

AFFILIATIONS:
AMI; IGI; AFA; BPAA

CREDITS:
Entex; Superior Homes; Western Geophysical; Hydril, Intermedics; Tracy-Locke; Bozell & Jacobs; Point Communications; Texas Credit Union League; Texas Hospital Association; Grand Prix Awards; Prism Awards.

NANCY B. & COMPANY, INC.

5051 Westheimer, Suite 1660
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 871-8023 or 960-0351

Nancy B. Hodges—President; Deborah K. Waldman—Talent Coordinator

TALENT AGENCY for film, TV, theatre, print, industrial, and slide shows. Provides live entertainment for convention, clubs, etc. Has available **CASTING and VIDEO FACILITIES**.

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA

BOB BAILEY STUDIOS, INC.

931 Yale Street
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 864-2671

Marvin E. Bailey—President; James R. Bailey—Vice President

COMPLETE 16mm FILM PRODUCTION FACILITIES; EDITING SERVICES; SOUND SERVICES; STILL PHOTOGRAPHY. Has been in continuous operation in Texas since 1929 and specializes in corporate public relations, industrial, educational, financial, and sports films; has produced television shows, film, and videotape.

BUCK BALLAS PRODUCTIONS

2537 South Gessner, Suite 216
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 782-0280

Buck Ballas—President

PRODUCERS interested in original scripts.

BRUCE BARRETT & ASSOCIATES

2006 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-1004

Gail Johnson; Bruce Barrett; Craig Hillis

FILM DIRECTORS; film and video **SOUND MIXING and RECORDING; VIDEO PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, CAMERA, LIGHTING, ART DIRECTION/SET DESIGN, and SET CONSTRUCTION.**

CREDITS:
Six-part series on solar and other alternative energy sources for KNME-TV, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

B C VINTAGE FLYING MACHINES, INC.

P.O. Box 18099
Fort Worth, Texas 76118
(817) 282-3825

William D. Hospers, D.O.

B-17G World War II **VINTAGE AIRCRAFT** with authentic markings; qualified flight crew.

AFFILIATIONS:
Warbirds of America; CAF; AOPA

CREDITS:
Exhibited in national air shows and used in filming documentary on B-17's for the Public Broadcasting System.

BECKHAM & ASSOCIATES

2241 Valwood Parkway
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 620-9000

Randy Beckham—Executive Producer

AUDIO-VISUAL PRODUCTION; **SPECIAL EFFECTS** (pyrotechnics).

CREDITS:
Provided pyrotechnics for the BeeGees; Nazareth; Thin Lizzie; Mac Davis; and Six Flags Show Productions.

DON BENNETT CATERING, INC.

114 Byrne
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-5436

Donald J. Bennett—President

On-site **CATERING** for commercial and feature production.

CREDITS:
Provided catering services on productions for Fanta; Orkin '79; Houston Lighting & Power; Budweiser; General Homes; "Brenda Starr"; and HOT WIRE.

AFFILIATIONS:
TRA; AHMA; GEO Club

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Additional information about services provided upon request.

BERGMANN ENTERPRISES, LTD.

215 North Flores Street
Drawer A, Station A
San Antonio, Texas 78207
(512) 226-6221 (business)
(512) 826-3284 (residence)

Ely I. Bergmann—Executive Director

BRITISH CABS available for use and/or destruction in scenes; 1954 Black **BENTLEY** available for use in scenes; two **BRADLEY CARS** (two-seaters) available for use and/or destruction in scenes.

CREDITS:
Newsreel correspondent for CBS, Movietone News.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Filmed Air Force crash that tore down WOAI Tower nearly 20 years ago.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Also has available two Bolex H-16mm with lenses, 35mm camera; one 16mm Auricon single system sound.

DAVID BERMAN FILMS, INC.

2431 Bartlett
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 520-6404

David Berman—President, Director/Cameraman; David Taylor—Cinematographer, Editor; Jim Barham—Production Manager, Location Director, AV Producer.

FULL-SERVICE PRODUCTION: 16 and 35mm, videotape, and multi-image slide/tape presentations; **30 × 50′ STUDIO**.

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH; AMI; ITVA

CREDITS:
Commercials for Coca-Cola; McDonalds; Houston National Bank; Foley's, Palais Royal; Ninfa's; various other commercials, industrials, documentaries, and multi-image slide/tape presentations.

AWARDS & HONORS:
"100 Best," Dallas/Fort Worth Art Directors Competition; Grand Prix, Houston Advertising Federation; Gold Award, National Retail Merchants Association; Andy Award, Advertising Club of New York; award from Dallas/Fort Worth Society of Visual Communications.

BIG JOHN PRODUCTIONS

Box 488
Plano, Texas 75074
(214) 256-1553

John T. Brigham—Owner and Operator

STAGECOACHES, COVERED WAGONS, CHUCK WAGONS, SURREYS, PULLMAN RAILROAD PASSENGER CARS.

CREDITS:
Has experience in making TV commercials for Ford Motor Co., Minyard Supermarkets in Dallas, etc.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Can drive as many as twelve horses hitched to a stagecoach or wagon.

BIG Y PRODUCTIONS

705 East Pioneer Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-8248

Phil York—Owner

PRODUCER of Super-8 films for promotion, TV commercials, entertainment of corporate staff, reunions, clubs, staff trips, etc.; **ON-LOCATION FILMING**.

CREDITS:
"Reunion '60," 80-minute film; "Arkadian Letters," science fiction contest film; "The Belle Starr," six-minute promotional film for club opening; "The Chateau Elysee," 10-minute promotional film for exclusive Hollywood hotel; "The Rose Knows," a children's film; "Vision: Rock for Your Life," rock album TV commercial; "Dance Time Journal," running series of entertaining films about dance competition at professional seminars.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Can assist or handle Super-8 sources, labs, video transfers, filming, optical printing, etc.

BLACKWELL PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.

1641 South Brownlee
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 884-4991

Glenn Blackwell—President

STILL PHOTOGRAPHY and 16mm FILM PRODUCTION.

TANYA BLAIR AGENCY— ARTISTS' MANAGERS

2320 North Griffin Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-8353

Tanya Blair, Janice Gamlin, Ellen Frost—Casting

TALENT for film, television, industrials, stage, fashion and print. **MODELS; CHILDREN; CASTING; LOCATION SCOUTING; PROPPING.**

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; AEA

GORDON BLOCKER INCORPORATED

4186 Saranac
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 350-1651

Gordon Blocker—President

PRODUCERS of 16 and 35mm films with an emphasis on motivational, documentary, educational and special effects. **DIRECTOR; ANIMATOR; EDITOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; PROGRAMMER** (multi-image); **CONCEPTS and SCRIPTING**. Total **MULTI-IMAGE PRODUCTION** services.

AFFILIATIONS:
AMI

CREDITS:
(partial list) Clients include John Denver; ZZ Top; Jerry Lewis Telethon; Dallas Convention Bureau; National Cancer Institute; Braniff International; Radio Shack; American Heart Association; Texas Commerce Bankshares; Aleyska Corporation; The Woodlands; KHOU-TV; WNET-New York; U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare; Texas Education Agency; RCA; Federated Stores Realty; Continental Bank; U.S. Steel; University of Texas Medical Branch; American Airlines; and the Houston Museum of Fine Arts.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Gold Medals, International Film & TV Festival, 1977 and 1979; Blue Ribbon, American Film Festival, 1977; Bronze Medal, International Film & TV Festival, 1976 and 1978; Silver Medal, International Film & TV Festival, 1978; "Best of Texas," Texas Public Relations Association, 1976 and 1979; First Place Medical Film Award, Biological Photographers Association—National 48th Annual Meeting, 1978; Gold Addy Award, Austin Addy Club for statewide media campaign, 1976; Gold Addy, the Fort Worth Advertising Club, 1979; First Place, Texas Association of Broadcasters, 1973; First Place, American College of Public Relations Association, 1974; produced a 10-minute segment of the Emmy award-winning "John Denver Special."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Provides computerized animation shot sheet plotting; panorama photography; multi-image programming studio, and optical effects layout and supervision.

BLYSTONE AUDIO-VISUAL, INC.

3012 Killarney Street
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 594-0444, 532-4108, or 593-7578

Kenneth Blystone—President; Sandra Blystone—Vice President

Specializes in **MULTI-IMAGE COMPUTERIZED DISSOLVE PRESENTATIONS** prepared for transfer to film or videotape. Services include transfer of pre-produced programs to alternate formats, and preparation of computerized animation, posterization, captioning, and other visual effects. Uses six-input active aerial image video multiplexer for direct optical transfer of visual effects to film or video.

CREDITS:
"Images of Women," 20-min. 3/4" color video; "After Twelve," 25-min., 3/4" color video; "Infant Stimulation for the Visually Impaired," 32-min., 16mm color film; "Meeting the Challenges of the 80's," 3/4" video cassette and Super-8 cartridge; "The Border—A Story 2000 Miles Long," 30-min., 16mm color film; "La Luz," 10-min., 1/2 VHS and 3/4" color video.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Also a source for stock photography, talent, and locations in the West Texas/Southern New Mexico area. Has local contacts for southwestern grips, gaffers, costumes, props, etc.

NORMAN BRADFORD PHOTOGRAPHY

2408 Oakland Blvd.
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
(817) 531-2034

Norman Bradford—Owner

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; INDUSTRIAL VIDEO CAMERA.

AFFILIATIONS:
Tarrant County Professional Photographers Association

CREDITS:
Has 22 years experience as news photographer for major daily papers.

AWARDS & HONORS:
National Photo contest Chairman for the National Press Photographers Association for two years; awarded Associated Press Managing Editors Award 21 times; Headliner Award; and many other awards.

BRAUBACH EQUIPMENT COMPANY

P.O. Box 7390
San Antonio, Texas 78207
(512) 736-1659

John H. Braubach—Owner

Has available for rental or purchase **FORK LIFTS, ARMY TRUCKS, JEEPS, LIGHT PLANTS, and CHERRY PICKER BUCKET TRUCK, TRAILERS.**

BRIANS & FOUTS MUSIC PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 775
Tyler, Texas 75710
(214) 592-1010 or 592-7677

Robin Hood Brians—President, Producer; Randy H. Fouts—Vice President, Producer

MUSIC PRODUCTION, SOUND TRACKS, RECORDING

AFFILIATIONS:
AFM

BRIMSTONE FILMS

4201 Herschel Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-0550

Karl Stone—President; Charles Brim—Vice President; Harry Guetzlaff—Vice President; Larry Gerbrandt—Secretary/Treasurer.

FILM and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION; industrials, training, and corporate films; feature films; TV programming; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHY**.

AFFILIATIONS:
DPA

CREDITS:
Commercials: American Airlines; Dr. Pepper, Midas Mufflers; Orange Crush; McDonalds; KXTX-TV.
Industrials and Training Films: Bonanza Restaurants; Shakey's Pizza; Precision Tune Shops; East Texas Oil Museum; The Brinkman Corporation; Radio Shack; Overhead Door Corp.; Corsicana Chamber of Commerce.
Television Programs: "Ron Chapman—Live!", five, one-hour specials; "Ron Chapman—Encore!", one-hour special; "Don Anderson Ministries," two, 30-minute TV pilots.

AWARDS & HONORS:
CLIO (Charles Brim), American Condominium, Radio-Retail Dealers, 1972; "100 Best," Orkin Pest Control, radio, 1974; "100 Best," 1975; Bronze Award, New York International Film & TV Festival, 1979; Gold Medal, Addy Awards, 1979; two winners, USA Film Festival, 1980.

CARUTH C. BYRD PRODUCTIONS, INC.

6336 Greenville
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-4492

PRODUCERS

CADE-JORDAN ASSOCIATES

6724 Lake Circle Drive
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 651-0699

Sandra Cade, Harlan Jordan—Partners

CASTING

CREDITS:
CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, Time-Life Productions, 1980. *Complete film and television resume available on request.*

C.A.M.P. PRODUCTIONS

2355 West Pioneer Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 259-2652

Young Houston—President; Don E. Davis—Vice President; Carl Saltarelli—Production Manager, Cinematographer

PRODUCTION of mission-oriented **CHRISTIAN FILMS**.

CREDITS:
Two promotional and two documentary films completed on-location in the United States, Mexico, and Brazil, 1979–1980.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
C.A.M.P. Productions is the production arm of Christian Association for Mission Projects.

SYLVIA D. CAPLAN & ASSOCIATES

5630 Grape
Houston, Texas 77096
(713) 771-8152 or 772-0929

Sylvia D. Caplan—President; Curtis R. Caplan—Vice President

CONSULTATION, SCRIPTING, PRODUCTION, and DIRECTION for MULTI-IMAGE, MULTI-MEDIA, commercials, industrials, safety and training films, and public relations.

AFFILIATIONS:
ASTD; AMI; NAWBO; AWRT; AFI; IPA

CREDITS:
(partial list) Coca Cola; Five Alive; Denka Chemical; Atlantic & Pacific Marine Drilling; DuPont; Syngas; Brown & Root; St. Regis Paper; Southland Corp.; U.S. Industries; A&S Building Systems; Services Rodeway; Golman/Hayden; Communicaciones Mexico.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Women in the Arts; Who's Who in the South and Southwest; Who's Who in American Women; March of Dimes; American Legion.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Involved in radio and TV broadcasting, publishing, theatre, and all phases of media for 20 years. Particularly in applying these skills to maximize the effectiveness of communication from and within the business and industrial community.

RALPH CARABETTA & ASSOCIATES CASTING

5014 Roundtable Lane
Garland, Texas 75042
(214) 530-0933

Ralph Carabetta—Casting Director, Owner; Cyndi Evans—Casting Assistant

CASTING and CASTING FACILITY (two 3/4" color studios); **PRODUCERS CONSULTANT**.

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Several feature films and over 200 commercials. *Complete list of credits provided upon request.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Worked as casting director for BCI, New York; Estelle Tepper/Bill Williams, New York; Jane Iredale, New York; ASA, Los Angeles. Was National Sales Manager for Showco, Dallas, and staff assistant for Mike Nichols in New York.

CARLOCK/LANGDEN, INC.

4122 Main Street
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 826-9380

Betty Whitlock—President; Margaret F. Murrell—Vice-President/Secretary

PRODUCTION SERVICES: Consultation, concept, scripting for motion picture, filmstrip, and slide programs. Nationally known as producers of personnel training and development film programs.

AFFILIATIONS:
ASTD

AWARDS & HONORS:
Six Chris Awards from the Film Council of Greater Columbus for 16mm color motion pictures; films honored at American Film Festival and U.S. TV Commercials Festival; Bronze, Silver, and Gold Awards from International Film & TV Festival of New York; Gold Award from Chicago Film Festival; Chris award from Columbus Film Festival for animated commercial, "Energy"; Honor Award for programs by Dallas Advertising League.

JIM CARROLL'S MICRO-CAM VIDEOGRAPHY

634 Elwood Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-1070

Jim Carroll—Owner

LIGHTING and CINEMATOGRAPHY for film; **CAMERA, DIRECTOR, EDITING, LIGHTING, EQUIPMENT RENTAL, MOBILE SERVICES, and PRODUCER'S SERVICES** for video.

AFFILIATIONS:
NABET, Local #441; ITVA; IBEW, Local #1257

CREDITS:
CBS News; ABC News; NBC News; and CBS Sports. *Commercial credits provided upon request.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Owns video equipment, including camera, recorder, monitor, lights, and tripod.

CARTER STUDIOS

3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

Bob Carter—Producer, Director, Cinematographer; Bob Crowder—Producer, Director; Moses Olmos—Director, Cinematographer

COMPLETE PRODUCTIONS SERVICES for 16 and 35mm, video, and still photography.

CREDITS:
(partial list) Clients include Air France; Amalie; American Airlines; Pizza Inn; Imperial Sugar; Pet; Lone Star Beer; Bohemian Beer; Bordens; CBS Records; RCA Records; Coca-Cola; Max Factor; Heinz; Quaker Oats; Xerox, McDonalds; Exxon; El Chico; Zales; D'Oro; Whataburger; General Foods; Old El Paso; Ranch Style Beans; and Wilson Meats.

AWARDS & HONORS:
"Tops Award," Dallas Advertising League, for Lone Star Beer, 1980; numerous other awards.

CAST-OF-ONE PRODUCTIONS

12017 Shirestone Lane
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-7407

J. W. Redding—Filmmaker, Producer

COMPLETE PRODUCTION CAPABILITY for information films about people, places, and things.

CREDITS:
Producer, director, writer, for "Put Your Hand in My Hand," about the Lions Club International youth exchange program; "Bavaria—The Picture Book Land: A Safe Place to Work," a film on safety for new employees of Southwest Tablet Mfg. Co.; "Take My Arm," for the Texas Center for the Blind; and others.

CAT TRACKS

1223 Waugh Drive
P.O. Box 66643
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 528-0825

John Zern, Briana Valone—Partners

COMPLETE MULTI-IMAGE/MULTI-SCREEN AUDIO-VISUAL PRODUCTION.

AFFILIATIONS:
AES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Services include consultation, conceptualization, scripting, photography, optical effects, editing, soundtrack production, and programming. Offers complete in-house production services, including operation of a 4-track recording studio with finest state of the art equipment and an Oxberry animation system for production of pin registered, precision optical effects. Specializes in product promotion and complete image packages.

CELEBRITY SAFETY

5703 West Hanover
Dallas, Texas 75209
(817) 265-2012, call back 14E
(214) 358-4870

John M. Colwell—President; Max Farris—Executive Vice President; John Spencer—Vice President

Provides professional and personal **SAFETY SERVICES** to motion picture production companies; coordinates police agencies and functions during any production, and handles payroll for city, county, and state police.

AFFILIATIONS:
Texas Commission on Law Enforcement Officers Standard and Education.

CREDITS:
CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, Time-Life Productions; "Dallas" series, Lorimar Productions; SKYWARD, Major H Productions; ACORN PEOPLE, RJMB Productions; "Miss Teenage America"; and Dr. Pepper.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Can provide complete equipment, star, and personnel security. Has complete law enforcement liaison within the State of Texas. All principals are certified Texas peace officers.

CENTRAL SCREENING, INC.

2100 Travis, Suite 800
Box 27574
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-1331

J. S. Gilbert—General Manager

SCREENING ROOM with 60 seats, 16mm, 35mm, and video projection; **INTERLOCK/CHANGEOVER; DUBBING.**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Offers Houston's only changeover/interlock screening room.

CENTURY STUDIOS, INC.

2741 Satsuma, Suite 106
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 484-1005

S. F. Brownrigg—President

PRODUCERS for FILM and VIDEO; **EDITING FACILITIES and SERVICES** (film and video); **SOUND SERVICES** (mixing facilities—16mm and 35mm; interlock facilities—16mm and 35mm); **SCREENING ROOM**; **SOUNDSTAGE**.

CREDITS:
Numerous television commercials, sales films, industrial films, documentaries, training films, and feature films.

CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.

P.O. Box 18023
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-4525

8313 Southwest Freeway, Suite 113
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 776-9800

P.O. Box 3[illegible]567
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-5997

Rental warehouse:
8232 Vicar Road
San Antonio, Texas 78218

Thomas L. Folsom—President; Robert N. (Robin) Crews, Jr.—Vice President; Jim Schroff—Manager (San Antonio); Lin Bedard—Manager (Dallas); Van Rommel—Manager (Houston)

SALES or RENTAL of HMI lighting; quartz lighting; grip equipment; videotape; HMI lamps; quartz lamps; filters; distribution cable; grips/cycs; studio lighting systems; audio equipment; video equipment; and grips.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; NAB participant; USITT; Cable TV Association

CREDITS:
KNBN-TV, Dallas; KGMC-TV, Oklahoma City; Gulf Coast Cable Television, Houston; U.A. Columbia Cable Television, San Antonio; Six Flags Over Georgia; and various shoots/remotes in the Texas area.

CHARTER FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.

Natural Gas Pipeline Building
3050 South Post Oak Road, Suite 1600
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 621-1681

H. Thomas Winn—President; R. Eugene Read—Vice President; Fred T. Kuehnert—Secretary; Jon A. Vogler—Treasurer.

PACKAGER of MOTION PICTURE PROJECTS with emphasis on all **BUSINESS RELATED ASPECTS of FILM PRODUCTION**.

CHASE LIGHT MOTION PICTURE SERVICE

124 East 7th
Amarillo, Texas 79106
(806) 381-0575

Richard Wilcox—Gaffer, Electrician

LIGHTING SERVICES; five-ton **GRIP TRUCK** (50,000 watts, including HMI's).

CHEATERS SPEED SHOP

4711 Atlas
El Paso, Texas 79904
(915) 755-9667 or 755-6529

Charles Bella

Has available domestic and exotic **ANIMALS**, including bears, timber wolves, bob cats, coyotes, foxes, badgers, skunks, ferrets, javalina hog, armadillos, prairie dogs, horses, dogs, etc.; **SPECIAL EFFECTS EQUIPMENT**, such as four-wheel drive vehicles, jeeps, pick-ups, ex-military equipment, heavy equipment, trailers, boats, antique cars, weapons (sizes 22 to 37mm cannon); **PORTABLE EQUIPMENT**, such as welders, air compressors, and tools.

CREDITS:
Provided exotic animals and hand-made car hauler for SECOND HAND HEARTS.

CHILDREN'S TALENT SEARCH

3412 Granada
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 522-9800

David C. Feinberg, D. J. Carroll—Artist Managers

TALENT AGENCY for children; offers classes in acting, dance, and mime to children.

GEORGE CHYKA PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 207
Alvin, Texas 77511
(713) 472-5594

George Chyka—Owner

16 and 35mm **CINEMATOGRAPHY**; **DIRECTOR**; **EDITOR**; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHER**; **FILMSTRIP PRODUCTION**

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE

CREDITS:
Director, "Alabama Holiday"; cinematographer, "Silent Explosion"; director, "The Last 60 Seconds," Air Force training film.

AWARDS & HONORS:
New York International Film Festival.

CINE/SOUTH

74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

Matt Roe—President

EQUIPMENT RENTAL: 1979 full-loaded five-ton **LIGHT and GRIP TRUCK**; customized special equipment packages. **PRODUCTION SERVICES**: Editorial, sound, crew, VTR casting.

CREDITS:
Provided complete equipment packages and production services for Universal Pictures; Sunn Classic Pictures; N. Lee Lacy Associates; Vern Gillum and Friends; The James Gang; Alan Landsburg Productions; Coast Productions; ABC; and many more.

CINEGRAPHICS

13715 Fieldstone Drive
Houston, Texas 77041
(713) 466-8866

John R. Snavely—Owner

PRODUCER; **CAMERAMAN**; **EDITOR**; **PRODUCTION ASSISTANT**

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Producer, "Petrolon Marketing System," for Petrolon, Inc., Texas; camera, "Heart Catheterization," for Texas Heart Institute; camera, editor, "Lanzagorta," slide-to-film conversion for Hill AV, Texas; director of photography, "Step Over the Edge," for Ken Anderson Films, Indiana; camera, "Say It with Music," for Ken Anderson Films; camera, "Estes Park Music Festival," for Quadrus (videotape), Illinois. *Complete list of credits provided upon request.*

CINEMA AMERICA, INC.

2100 Travis, Suite 626
P.O. Box 56566
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-0028

J.S. Gilbert—Senior Vice President; E. W. Woodward—Vice President, TV; R. G. Kipple—Vice President, Operations; J. H. Todd—CEO/Executive Producer

16 and 36mm **PRODUCTION**; **3/4" and 1" VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION**; **UNDERWATER FILMING**; Tyler mount **AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY**; flat bed **EDITING**; 16/35 **INTERLOCK**; **TRANSFER**; **VIDEO PROJECTION**.

AFFILIATIONS:
IFPA; SMPTE; AMPAS

CREDITS:
Has produced more than 300 films for such companies as Coca-Cola; Eastern Airlines; NASA; Paramount; Celanese; Benoix; and many major ad agencies.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Has won 117 major international awards, including New York Film Fest, Chicago, San Francisco, Cannes, Berlin, Clio, CINE Golden Eagle, Brussels, Atlanta, Miami, and Chris Award.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Full-service production company with all necessary production equipment (16/35mm, video, editing, etc.).

CINEMAX

4227 Herschel, #101
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 521-8502

Sam Russell—Owner

FILM and VIDEO PRODUCTION

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Specializes in public relations, training, sports, documentary, and aerial photography.

CLASSIC CARS BY AUTO CLASSICS INC.

1932 Valley View Lane
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 620-2279 (business)
(214) 243-3021 (residence)

Wes Clark—President; Shirley Applewhite—Vice President

Ability to **FURNISH CORRECT AUTOMOBILES** for movie and commercial productions (from antique/classic to special interest).

AFFILIATIONS:
Classic Car Club of America; Packard Club of America; European Car Collectors Association; Sports Car Club of America

CREDITS:
Clients have included Time-Life Productions; Universal Studios; New Arts Theatre Company; Ford Motor Co.; Exxon Petroleum Co.; Vickers Oil Co.; Seven-Eleven Stores; Dairy Queen Stores; Models for Kim Dawson Agency; local photography shots; MCI Productions; The Stanford Agency TV productions; Philip Brown, director of commercials.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Top Classic Business, *D Magazine*; Outstanding Service, Ford Motor Company; Commemoration for Services, U.S. Government, Dale Milford, Congressman.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Furnished cars for TV specials on ABC, NBC, CBS, and local television. The company is known as the top car restoration shop in the Southwest and is willing and able to transport cars to location sites.

CLEAR CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.

74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

Mark Pittman—President; Matt Roe—Vice President; Moe Taheri—General Manager; Marty Blitstein—Council

16 and 35mm **FILM and VIDEO PRODUCTION** with capabilities for motion picture, commercials, and industrial films. Has available fully-loaded five-ton lighting and grip truck for feature work; music library; screening room; VTR casting; full staff, including a producer, editors, sound man, key grips, etc.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IFPA

CREDITS:
"American Sportsman," ABC, filmed in Chiapas, Mexico; HELLINGER'S LAW, Universal Pictures; "Ten Billion Dollar Ripoff," Galerie International; "Real People" episode filmed in Houston; "Those Amazing Animals," Alan Landsburg Productions; and HANGAR 18, Sunn Classic Pictures. Has produced commercials, documentaries, and multi-media productions for Coca-Cola; Southwestern Bell; Aramco; Milchem; Allied Chemical; Cameron Iron Works; Continental Airlines; Mexicana Airlines; Aeromexico; Midland Federal Savings; Porsche; Audi; Le Car; and many others.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Has won numerous national awards.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Demo reel provided upon request.

CLEAR WHITE LIGHT UNLIMITED

P.O. Box 587
Wimberley, Texas 78676
(512) 964-3207

Fina Mae Ross

SCRIPTWRITER for educational films, documentaries, features, and TV spots; **ART DIRECTOR and CONSULTANT**; **SET DESIGN**; **PROPERTIES**, **WARDROBE**; **MAKE-UP DESIGN**; LOCATION SCOUTING; **TRANSLATOR** (Spanish, Portuguese, French); **WRANGLER**.

AFFILIATIONS:
TFAA

CREDITS:
Complete credit information and resume provided upon request.

CLIFF'S CAMERA TRUCKS, INC.

P.O. Box 1029
Navasota, Texas 77868
(713) 825-7453

Cliff Greene—Owner

CAMERA TRUCK; has access to honey wagons, motor homes, heavy-duty pick-up trucks with racks and towing equipment.

AFFILIATIONS:
Teamsters, Local #1111

CREDITS:
SUGARLAND EXPRESS; HOUSTON WE'VE GOT TROUBLE; THE GREATEST; GIRLS IN THE OFFICE; URBAN COWBOY; TEXAS RANGERS; HELLINGER'S LAW; ONCE UPON A SPY; THE TEXAN; SKYWARD; and "Dallas" series.

CLIMATE ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY

6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite A148
Houston, Texas 77058
(713) 923-1675

Jerry D. Hill—Certified Consulting Meteorologist; Dr. Richard Stuff

WEATHER and CLIMATIC PLANNING INFORMATION for locations in and near Texas. Typical information would include probability of a given number of days with rain, cloud cover, solar intensity, sun angles, wind chill factor, discomfort indices, and other factors which limit filming activities.

AFFILIATION:
AMS; NSPE; TSPE; NCIM

AWARDS & HONORS:
Numerous government and academic awards. *Complete list provided upon request.*

COCONUT GROVE PRODUCTIONS

3100 Carlisle Plaza, Suite 104
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 748-2755

Tim Pugliese—Producer

COMPLETE PRODUCTION SERVICES

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; DPA

CREDITS:
Spots for Bicentennial Commission, Washington, D.C.; Toys By Roy; Southern Union Gas; National Association of Retarded Citizens; and Tyco.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Gold Medal, Virgin Islands Film Festival; "Eyes of Texas" selection, USA Film Festival, 1980.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Involved with development of properties for cable distribution and syndication.

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION OF DALLAS

2545 North Fitzhugh
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-7170

Ron Morgan—Producer, Engineer; Milo Deering—Producer, Writer; Ted Tedford—Producer, Writer

AUDIO, ORIGINAL MUSIC, and VOICE-OVER PRODUCTION.

COMMERCIAL VIDEO, INC.

5531 East Rosedale
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 429-4113

Giles McCrary—President, Technical Director; Bob Sivley—Cameraman; Keith Blachly—Engineer, Richard Anderson—Cameraman

PRODUCERS SERVICES; **STUDIO FACILITIES** (60 ft. wall cyc stage, 16′ × 16′ insert studio, both with lighting grids); **EDITING SERVICES FACILITY and COMPANY**; **MOBILE SERVICES and FACILITIES**; **FILM-TO-TAPE TRANSFER**. Produces broadcast programs, commercials, and industrial/sales/training tapes.

CREDITS:
Broadcast and industrial production for Gearhart Industries; Flintkote, Electronic Data Systems; Six Flags Over Texas; Harbison Fisher; Champlin Petroleum Company; and "The Mike Douglas Show."

COMMUNICATIONS PERSONNEL

4138 Emerson Avenue
P.O. Box 7598
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 526-2577

Jane Ware Davenport—Principal

REFERRAL SERVICE specializing in communications personnel, including film, video, audio-visual, print, etc. Can refer producers, managers, directors, scriptwriters, continuity writers, artists, sound engineers, photographers, editors, etc., for employee communications, training/orientation/motivation, marketing, management, public relations, advertising, recruiting, P-O-P, sales/promotion, etc. Operates **LITERARY AGENCY** handling writers of the specialized scripts for film, video, cable TV, and radio for business, industry, health, religion, education, government, etc.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; IABC, WICI; SAII; and others

CREDITS:
A complete list of credits provided upon request. Has over 30 years experience in communications.

CONFEDERATE AIR FORCE

P.O. Box CAF
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-1057

Col. Bob Griffin; Col. Mack Sterling; Col. Ed Moran

FLYABLE WORLD WAR II AIRCRAFT

CONTIGO PRODUCTIONS

12503 San Pedro
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 494-2927

Pleas McNeel, Frank Duane, Woody Roberts, Don Freidkin—Partners.

PRODUCER involved in speculative and experimental ventures in central Texas communications and arts, innovative software, and the development of original radio, television, film and stage properties.

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.

P.O. Box 18023
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-4515

8313 Southwest Freeway, Suite 113
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 776-9800

P.O. Box 34567
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-5997

Robert N. (Robin) Crews, Jr.—President; Thomas L. Folsom—Secretary

LIGHTING DIRECTOR SERVICES; AUDIO DIRECTOR SERVICES; PRODUCERS SERVICES; PRODUCTION COORDINATION; STUDIO, THEATRICAL, and ENGINEERING CONSULTATION.

CREDITS:
Resumes provided upon request.

SHOTGUN COOK PRODUCTIONS

6626 Hornwood
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 772-1006

Shotgun Cook—Owner, Producer, Engineer

PRODUCERS; VIDEO POST PRODUCTION; MOBILE VIDEO SOUND SERVICE and SOUND PERSONNEL.

AFFILIATIONS:
HAFI

CREDITS:
Custom Hi-Fi (national radio & TV); Ford Lincoln Mercury Leasing (national radio & TV); Ringling Brothers Circus (radio and TV presentations); March of Dimes "Teenage Pregnancy"; Coca-Cola Apple Juice Sales Meeting, 1980; Exxon, U.S.A., "Western Division Distributor Conference, 1980" and "Mark of Integrity"; Shell Chemical Company, "Fight of the Century" (agriculture chemicals); Marathon Super Power Battery "Marathon Battery Company Show NBAA—Georgia World Conference."

AWARDS & HONORS:
Grand Prix Certificate of Excellence for Ringling Brothers Circus.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 20 years experience in audio production and original scoring with 2,4,8, and 16-track studios. Also experienced in magnetic and optical track audio.

B. M. COPELAND CASTING

P.O. Box 12410
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 824-7521

Bill and Madeline Copeland

CASTING and CASTING FACILITIES

AFFILIATIONS:
UCA; CFC

CREDITS:
Partial casting for the television production, "Seguin," La Historia Corporation; complete casting for television production of "Jack's Dream" and "Cinderella and the Magic Slippers," produced by MJM Enterprises, Inc.

CORPUS CHRISTI VINTAGE CAR CLUB

P.O. Box 418
Corpus Christi, Texas 78403

W. J. Pfeiffer

ANTIQUE AUTOS

COSMOS

2010 South Clack, #508
Abilene, Texas 79606
(915) 695-6336

Preston Porter, Jr.—Owner; Arthur Cabasos—Public Relations and Promotion

SPECIAL LIGHTING and EFFECTS: Electronic lighting; custom design and engineering; lab and research lighting; computerized light shows; laser; robots; lighted clothing, hats, etc.

AFFILIATIONS:
IBEW, Local #902

CREDITS:
KRBC-TV, Abilene; Houston Astrodome; Austin Symphony Jewel Ball.

COUNTRY ROADS

701 Avenue B
Del Rio, Texas 78840
(512) 775-7991

Kelly Lindsey

SET CONSTRUCTION

CREDITS:
CENTENNIAL; CODE OF JOSIE WALES.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has access to antiques, barn wood, and building materials in Brackettville and Del Rio areas.

COWTOWN STUDIOS

1350 Samuels Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 336-3885

David Hearne—Owner, Engineer

SOUND RECORDING SERVICES, including recording and mixdown facilities, 8×8 Neotek console, DBX, and other outboard gear.

AFFILIATIONS:
BMI

ROBERT COZENS PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 6921
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 664-6438
(713) 749-2304 (KUHT Films)

Robert Cozens—Producer, Director, Cinematographer; Paul Yeager—Director, Cinematographer, Soundman

COMPLETE SCRIPT TO SCREEN SERVICES for video and 16mm film.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; MPCH; Panel Member, Media, Texas Commission on the Arts & Humanities; Panel Member, Cultural Arts Council of Houston.

CREDITS:
Television: "Human Rights . . . Human Reality"; "Irish Pipers and Dancers"; "Fiddlin' Under a Texas Moon"; "Hurricane"; "Don't Get Caught"; "The Bluegrass Act"; "Volleyball: U.S.A. vs. China"; "John Davenport Talks with John Henry Faulk"; "Edvard Munch"; "Actual Yardage Gained"; "Ella Fitzgerald & Dick Cavett Live from the Museum of Fine Arts"; "From Cowtown to Countdown and Beyond."

Films: "Elissa," documentary about a 19th century square-rigger; "Dance in China" (working title), documentary about Ben Stevenson's teaching journey to the People's Republic of China; "Human Rights . . . Human Reality: Discussions with R. J. Evans Series"; "Plus Engineering," Rice University Recruitment Program; "Viver es Apprender," Parent-Child Development Center; "The Gold of the Barrios"; "Smoking Films II" series; "Galveston: The Gilded Age of the Golden Isle"; "Rollo May/Richard Evans Discussions" series; "The Real World of Economics" series.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Silver Plaque, Chicago International Film Festival Community Service Award, Southern Educational Communications Association Finalists, American Film Festival, CINE Golden Eagle, and a Gold Medal from the Greater Miami International Film Festival, all for "Galveston: The Gilded Age of the Golden Isle."

CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS GROUP

2636 Walnut Hill Lane, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 358-4461

James R. Westberry—President and Executive Creative Director; Pamelia S. Rost—Executive Vice President; Olin Terry—Vice President, Multi-Image & Meetings Production; Bob Everson—Vice President, Executive Producer, Motion Picture/Videotape; Joel Lasky—Vice President, Creative Director; John Barta—Vice President Project Administration.

PRODUCER: Full-service motion picture (both 16 and 35mm), videotape, and multi-image presentations; **LAB**; **OPTICALS**; **MULTI-CHANNEL SOUND MIXING**; **VIDEO AND FILM EDITING**; animation. Scripting through delivery for annual sales meetings, displays/exhibits, corporate training programs, or other customized applications.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE

CREDITS:
Productions for Miller Brewing Company; Seven-Up Company; Frito-Lay, Inc.; Mitsubishi Aircraft International; FMC Corporation; Borden, Inc.; the Poulan Division of Emerson Electric Company; Evinrude Motors; Dresser Industries; and Xerox Corporation.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Also involved with videomeetings, specializing in production, distribution, and large screen projection of video materials.

CREATIVE DESIGNS AND SERVICE COMPANY

717 Lingco, Suite 207
Richardson, Texas 75081
(214) 644-5902

Provides **SPECIAL SERVICES** to producers: Limousine service; audio-visual equipment; party arrangements and equipment (chairs, tables, etc.); display service (props, posters, prop rental); complete catering service; floral and plant arrangements; motor home and trailer rental, portable restrooms.

CREATIVE IMAGINEERING

162 Southwood Drive
Lancaster, Texas 75146
(214) 227-1559

Jack Bennett

SPECIAL EFFECTS; **ART DIRECTION**, **SET DESIGN**; **PROPS** (breakaways, flexible, lightweight and action props, weapons, miniatures).

CREDITS:
Feature Films BENJI; FOR THE LOVE OF BENJI; HAWMPS; DRIVE-IN; THE SENIORS; LOVIN' MOLLY; GATORBAIT; BOXCAR BERTHA; BULLET FOR PRETTY BOY; and others.
Television Films/Shows: THE LATHE OF HEAVEN, SKYWARD, "Seguin."
Commercials: Seven-Eleven; Ford; Texaco, Coors; B-C Headache Powder; Color Tile national spots; and others.

CREATIVE RESPONSE, INC.

3223 Smith, Suite 215
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 524-0909

Jerry Finberg—President

8 and 16mm FILM PRODUCTION; **MULTI-IMAGE** sound slide production; **SLIDE-TO-FILM TRANSFER** service; **SLIDE TO VIDEO TRANSFER** service.

AFFILIATIONS:
AMI

CREDITS:
"Getting the Word Around," sound slide program for Western Union, 1980; "Metro I," slide training program for Western Union, 1980; "AMI Story," slide promotion program for American Tool, 1980.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Golden Screen Award, "Learninghouse, In the Beginning," 1979.

CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.

5933 Bellaire Blvd., Suite 110
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 661-0478

Ted Collins—President; Roland Hartzog—Vice President, Treasurer

Location and studio **VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION**; **CONSULTATION**; **SCRIPTING**; **SET DESIGN and CONSTRUCTION**; **ART WORK**; **SOUND RECORDING FACILITIES** (full track, 1/2-track, 1/4-track); **STUDIO FACILITIES** (20′ × 23′); **DUPLICATION SERVICES** (3/4" videocassette); **VIDEOTAPE SALES**.

CREDITS:
Complete list of credits furnished upon request.

CREW CALL, INC.

3530 Timmons, Box 195
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 526-9095, 668-6715, or 723-1868

Kim Elston—President; Milt Dooley—Vice President; Gary Lingenfelter—Secretary/Treasurer

Provides **EXPERIENCED PRODUCTION and ENGINEERING CREWS** for all types of commercial, sports, industrial, and educational productions (both video and film).

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

CREDITS:
Sports: ESPN National Coverage, WCT Tennis Finals, Dallas, 1980; Carte Blanche Tennis; River Oaks Tennis, Sugarman Productions; soccer, CBS; Mizzlou Track & Field ESPN; Southwest Conference Championship Track & Field, 1980; Celebrity Tennis (Jack Benny Classic) for Tel-Fax.
Commercials: Texas Tumbleweed (regional); Miller's (Tennessee); Foley's (Houston); exclusive suppliers of production personnel for "The Production Co." of Houston.
Industrials: Gulf Oil, Off-Shore Technology Conference, Tele-Image Productions; Retail Data Management Corp., Ammerman Enterprises (Houston).
Programming: Red Adair Roast & Toast.
Educational: "Let's Dance," Pathe Pictures.

CREWS FOLSOM ASSOCIATES

P.O. Box 34567
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-5997

P.O. Box 18023
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-4525

8313 Southwest Freeway, Suite 113
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 776-9800

Robert N. (Robin) Crews, Jr.—President; Thomas L. Folsom—Secretary

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES for Strand Century,Inc. (lighting), Ianiro quartzcolor (fixtures), and Paramount Sound Systems, Inc. (audio).

AFFILIATIONS:
USITT; IES; AES; ITVA; TAB; TCTVA

CREDITS:
KNBN-TV, Dallas; KGMC-TV, Oklahoma City; Gulf Coast Cable Television, Houston; U.S. Columbia Cable TV, San Antonio; Six Flags Over Texas; Six Flags Over Georgia; and various remote shoots in Houston, Dallas, and San Antonio.

CROSS COUNTRY CATERING, a Division of Catering by Rosemary, Inc.

2411 North Zarzamora/P.O. Box 1898
San Antonio, Texas 78201/78297
(512) 225-4535 or 734-4238

Greg Kowalski

LOCATION CATERING

CROWTHER-FRAKES-JACKSON, INC.

3918 Naco-Perrin Road, Suite 105
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 657-5537

Sam H. Crowther, Jr.; Al F. Frakes, Jr.; Dan W. Jackson

CASTING; **DIRECTORS**; **SCRIPTWRITERS**; **PRODUCERS**; **STUNTS**; **EDITING**; **LOCATION SCOUTING**; **MAKE-UP**; **LIGHTING**; **CINEMATOGRAPHY** (for 16 or 35mm film or videotape productions).

CREDITS:
"Jack's Dream," one-hour special for television; "Cinders," one-hour special for television.

CUSTOM VIDEO SERVICES

3045 North Buckner, Suite C
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 328-2828

Gene Weber

Specializes in 1/2" and 3/4" **VIDEO FIELD PRODUCTIONS**.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

CUSTOMUSIC, INC.

16750 Hedgecroft, Suite 500
Houston, Texas 77060
(713) 931-6468 (business hours)
(713) 748-0653 (nights)

Robert Nelson—President, Composer, Arranger; William D. Holford, Sr.—Vice President, Recording Engineer; Val Springer—Co-Owner, Lyricist

ORIGINAL MUSIC; **SOUND SERVICES** (recording, editing, etc.); **STUDIO EQUIPMENT** for syncing sound to film and 24-track recording.

DALLAS AREA HOSPITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM

5323 Harry Hines, Room E5.802
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 688-3697

Leah Lievrouw—Program Development Facilitator

PRODUCERS for medical and allied health professionals; produces videocassettes designed to provide up-to-date hospital-wide continuing education, patient education, and in-service education to individual hospitals.

AFFILIATIONS:
HeSCA; AHTN

DALLAS HORSELESS CARRIAGE CLUB

3608 McFarlin Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 528-4172

Jim Eitelman

ANTIQUE AUTOS

DALLAS MODEL "A" FORD CLUB

2659 Fondren
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

Victor Duncan

ANTIQUE AUTOS

DALLAS STAGE LIGHTING AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY

2813 Florence
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-9380

J. L. Bradford—President; Roy Wahlstrom—Motion Picture Set Painter; Bill Bradford—Construction Coordinator; Mike Parsons—Set Decorator; Kerry Rike—Key Grip

SET DESIGN and CONSTRUCTION; **PROPPING and DRESSING** (rental and sales); **SET PAINTING** (graining, marbling, and aging for film, TV, and stage); **EQUIPMENT SALES and RENTAL** (lighting, electrical supplies).

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE Local #127, Dallas and Local #729, Hollywood, California

CREDITS:
Gerald Ford Southern Re-election Campaign; National Convention of Republican Women; "Miss Teenage America"; Fiorentino and Associates; "Johnny Harra, Midnight Special"; National Education Association Convention; 1977 Sales Meeting with Jerry Lewis and 1978 Sales Meeting for Southland Corp., Stanford Agency; "Roy Clark Ranch Party" for national TV, 1978; Fiorentino and Associates; Sales Meeting, Dr Pepper; THE TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD; THE BEASTS ARE IN THE STREETS; COTTON CANDY; "Dallas," TV series; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS; "Dallas" series; THE WHITE LIONS; SKYWARD; CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH.

DALLAS STAGE SCENERY CO., INC.

2804 Live Oak Street
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 821-0002

THEATRICAL BUILDERS of SET PRODUCTIONS and SPECIAL RIGGING.

DALLAS ZOO IN MARSALIS PARK

621 East Clarendon
Dallas, Texas 75203
(214) 946-5154

Larry O. Calvin

ANIMALS

KIM DAWSON AGENCY, INC. ARTISTS' MANAGER

2300 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 1643
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 638-2414

Kim Dawson—Owner; Dottie Royal—Director, Print and Fashion Shows; Sylvia Gill—Director, Talent Division; Corinne Thompson—Accounting

CASTING for all film, video, and print; **LOCATION SCOUTING**; **STYLIST**, **MAKE-UP**, **and HAIR ARTIST**; has available **COMPLETE CASTING and VIDEOTAPE AUDITION FACILITIES**.

AFFILIATIONS:
SAF/AFTRA; AEA

DAZIAN'S INC.

2014 Commerce Street
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-3450

Al Diamond—Manager

The largest and oldest **THEATRICAL and COSTUME FABRIC SHOP** in Dallas. Stocks costume fabrics, trimmings, accessories, and scenery fabrics.

AFFILIATIONS:
USITT; TETA; NCA

DE COLORES PRODUCTIONS

2520 Hopkins Street
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 926-4279 or 749-2304

Betti Maldonado—President, Producer; Nelson Martinez—Director of Photography

PRODUCE, **SCRIPT**, **SHOOT**, **and EDIT** film or video bilingual productions, including documentaries, training films, training seminars, short features.

DEEP VISION PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 130
San Marcos, Texas 78666
(512) 392-6321 (San Marcos)
(512) 735-3578 (San Antonio)
(713) 270-6776 (Houston)

Ron Coley—Production Director, Director of Photography; Tom Taylor—Assistant Production Director, Camera; Tom Rhodes—Technician

UNDERWATER and WATER RELATED CINEMATOGRAPHY, **VIDEO**, **and STILLS**; dive support and logistics; **LOCATION SCOUTING** and selection (U.S. and foreign); **UNDERWATER STOCK FOOTAGE** (U.S. and foreign).

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; AINA; NPS; IOF

CREDITS:
"One Man's Dream," Red Sea, 1980; "Dive Cozumel," 1980; "Diver Delivery Vehicles" for Underwater Propulsions, Inc., 1980; "Descent Into the Past," U.W. Archeology, 1979; "Texas Diving"; "Sunset House," Grand Cayman; "Gray Whales/Blue Sharks"; "La Mar"; "Cayman Adventure."

AWARDS & HONORS:
Ron Coley: Two National Merit Awards, Armco Steel; Second Place, New York International Film Festival for "La Mar"; Silver Medal, Virgin Islands International Film Festival; featured filmmaker and/or m.c. and/or guest speaker at several underwater film festivals and underwater events including San Diego Under Water Film Festival, Inner-Pacific Hawaii, and Sea Space.

CHARLES L. DEXTER & CO., INC.

6440 North Central Expressway, Suite 505
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 750-6600

Ballard Cabaniss

Provides all types and forms of **INSURANCE COVERAGE** pertaining to the entertainment industry including coverage for cast, negative, equipment, liability and workers' compensation.

RON DIIULIO PRODUCTIONS

904 Keller Street
Benbrook, Texas 76126
(817) 249-4910

Ron Diiulio—Owner

TV and **AUDIO-VISUAL PRODUCTION; SOUND RECORDING SERVICES** (studio and remote, multi-track, van); **COMPOSER** and **ARRANGER**.

AFFILIATIONS:
AFM

CREDITS:
Exxon; Kawasaki; K-Mart; Ark-La-Gas; Wilson's Jewelers; Citizen's Bank; Taco Bell; McDonald's; Hy-Top Foods; Brookshire's; Big Star; American Bank; San Antonio Thunder; Melton Truck Lines; Central and Southern Trucks; Beall's; Southwestern Electric Power Company; Pontiac Dealers; Ford Dealers; Chevy Dealers; Manda Sausage; Icee; Baton Rouge Chamber of Commerce; National Bank of Bossier; "Sesame Street"; and several United Way Film productions.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Numerous Addy awards, including national/regional honors; Texas Association of Museums Mitchell Wilder Award.

DLB&R FILM PRODUCTIONS

3627 Howell, Suite 244
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 522-7221

12016 Weddington, #3
North Hollywood, California 91605
(213) 506-1131

Billy Ray Smith—President; R. David Luebben—Vice President; Nancy Apple—Secretary/Treasurer

Film **LOCATION SCOUT** and **MANAGER**; **PRODUCERS CONSULTANT**; **ASSISTANT DIRECTORS**; **DIRECTORS**; **PRODUCERS**; **PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS**; **PRODUCTION MANAGERS**. Video **DIRECTORS**, **PRODUCERS**, and **PRODUCERS CONSULTANTS**.

AFFILIATIONS:
Billy Ray Smith, member, DGA

CREDITS:
Billy Ray Smith: CBS Television; Time/Life Productions; "Hawaii Five-O"; Clint Eastwood Malposo Productions; ABC Circle Films; Paramount Television Productions.
DLB&R Productions: Various industrial and commercial films.

DRIVING EYE CORPORATION

1823 Richmond, #1
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 520-0274

Andy Mann—President

CAMERA and **EDITOR** for 1/2" or 3/4" **VIDEOTAPE**.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Anson Jones Award, Texas Medical Association, 1980; Truxton Hathaway Award for Distinguished Fire Ground Reporting, Houston Fire Department; National Endowment for the Arts Fellowships, 1975 and 1978.

S. WADE DUNCAN ASSOCIATES

P.O. Box 140273
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-1367

Industrial **FILM PRODUCTION**.

CREDITS:
Credits available upon request.

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.

2659 Fondren Drive
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

Victor Duncan—President; Lee Duncan—Executive Vice President; Frank Marasco—Vice President, Branch Manager

EQUIPMENT SALES, RENTAL, and REPAIR. This firm is a completely equipped rental, sales, and service company specializing in film and video production equipment and accessories. Exclusive distribution of Panavision and accessories in the midwestern United States. Extensive rental inventories include all 35 and 16mm production and news cameras, editing, and lighting equipment, ENG and EFP video cameras and recorders, as well as speciality items such as the Photosonics Actionmaster, Continental helicopter mounts, Fisher dollies and microphone booms, and generators. All popular motion picture equipment, both new and used, is available. *The Victor Duncan Rental Catalog, the Victor Duncan Equipment Guide, and the Victor Duncan Used Equipment Newsletter are obtainable upon request.*

AFFILIATIONS:
IFPA; ITVA; MPTCA; NAB; PMPEA; SMPTE; TAF/TP; UFA

DYKEMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.

3737 Noble, Suite 240
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 528-2991

Alice Dykeman—President

SCRIPTWRITERS; PRODUCERS, PUBLICITY/PUBLIC RELATIONS; and FREIGHT HANDLERS

AFFILIATIONS:
PRSA

CREDITS:
Spots, videotapes, and slidefilms for Methodist Hospital of Dallas; Presbyterian Village, Inc.; World Wide Country Clubs; A. S. Hansen; The Pillsbury Company; Texas Funeral Home Association; Southwestern Life Insurance Company; and many others.

EAGLE FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.

1203½ Lake Street, Suite 201
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 536-2936

George Rodgers—President

DIRECTING, PRODUCING; SCRIPTING; CASTING; EDITING; BUDGETING; PRE-PRODUCTION; SLIDES/STILLS/FILMSTRIPS; SUPER 8mm COLOR WITH SOUND; 16mm COLOR SOUND; ¾" VIDEOTAPE/COLOR SOUND; 35mm to WIDE SCREEN; 2" high BAND VIDEOTAPE; all services available for location or studio; has available **VIDEO CAMERA and RECORDER, CRYSTAL SYNC 16mm CAMERAS; EDITORIAL FACILITY**.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

6300 Cedar Springs Road
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 351-3221

Eric C. Johnson—Kodak Regional Director

PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM and EQUIPMENT

ECI VIDEO

2515 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 745-1207 (technical services division)
(214) 745-1292 (sales division)

PROGRAM PRODUCTION, SALES, SERVICE, RENTAL, EDITING. Complete line of video equipment for recording, playing, receiving, viewing, transmitting and editing of videotape in the ½", ¾".

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

ECRF FILMS

2848 West Kingsley
Garland, Texas 75041
(214) 278-3531

Greg Vaughn—Executive Director

Provides cost-based **MOTION PICTURE SERVICES** to churches and missions organizations; **PRODUCERS and DISTRIBUTORS of CHRISTIAN FILMS**.

EDUCATIONAL ENTERPRISES

1430 Slocum
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 651-8000

2528 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6971

4306 Blanco Road
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 732-8907

423 South Beckham, Suite 137
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 593-8411

519 Jefferson Street
Waco, Texas 76705
(817) 754-3651

2504 Avenue E
Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
(817) 723-6912

Jake Milton

SPORTS FILM PROCESSING LABORATORY

D. ELLIS OUTDOOR PRODUCTIONS

2609 Aviation Parkway
Grand Prairie, Texas 75051
(214) 647-2338

Don Ellis—President; Dave Gardner—Director

COMPLETE VIDEO PRODUCTION and POST-PRODUCTION for broadcast programming, commercials, documentaries, and industrials.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Post-production suite includes time code programmable editing, sound mixing, and recording facilities. Also has available portable three-tube camera, ¾" recorder, and wireless audio system.

38

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES OF CENTRAL TEXAS

P.O. Box 2159
Universal City, Texas 78148
(512) 658-7898 or 899-2997

James K. Howard, Robert J. Reed—E.M.T.'s

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES for on-location filming staffed by Fire Department E.M.T.'s.

CREDITS:
Provided medical services for JAKE'S WAY and 300 MILES FOR STEPHANIE.

E.N.D. EDITORIAL SERVICE

4044 Lover's Lane
Dallas, Texas 75225
(214) 363-9808

Edward Nadau du Treil—Owner, Operator

EDITING SERVICES for 16 and 35mm

ENGLANDER AND KEESEE, INCORPORATED

104 Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-6043

Joe Englander—President; Kay Keesee—Vice President; Anne Englander—Secretary/Treasurer

MULTI-MEDIA slide show presentations and production; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHY** and **GRAPHIC DESIGN**; **ANIMATION**.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Five Austin Addy's (Gold for TV campaign, four Silvers for design, print material and TV spots), 1980.

ENGLANDER FILMS

2707 Richcreek
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 476-6338 (Austin)
(214) 521-1570 (Dallas)

Howard Englander—Director; Aralyn Hughes Cepeda—Producer

16 and 35mm **TELEVISION COMMERCIALS** and **CORPORATE FILMS**.

CREDITS:
Agencies: Ogilvy & Mather; Tracy-Locke; Cunningham & Walsh; McCann Ericson; Eiseman, Johns & Laws; Webb & Attey; and Barrickman.
Corporations: Shell Chemical; Elanko; and Jergens.

AWARDS & HONORS:
AIGA; Addy; U.S. Film Festival.

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS

4314 Medical Parkway, Suite 2
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-9461

Gary Wilson—Producer (industrial, educational, and theatrical projects); Terry Moore—Executive Producer (theatrical projects); John Dwyer—Producer, Director (all media projects); Roberto Quiroga—Cinematographer (film and video); Layton Blaylock—Cinematographer, Multi-Media Specialist; Susan Vercellino—Animation Graphic Artist

PRODUCERS of quality short subject, documentary, industrial, and theatrical films. Provides support personnel for feature film production, including complete **LOCATION MANAGEMENT** and **LOCATION SCOUTING SERVICES**. **DISTRIBUTORS** of documentary and short subject films for the industrial and educational markets. Full **VIDEO** and **MULTI-MEDIA PRODUCTION SERVICES** available.

CREDITS:
Sample reels and additional information available upon request.

ESPIRITU DE AZTLAN-NAFUS PRODUCTIONS

909 Willow Street
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-5741

Charles Nafus—Producer, Director

PRODUCTION of VIDEO PROGRAMS on Chicano culture.

CREDITS:
Has completed 60 programs to date, which have been cablecast locally and elsewhere.

BOB ESTES RODEOS
LONE STAR RODEO

P.O. Box 962
Baird, Texas 79504
(915) 854-1037

Bob Estes; Marianne Estes

COMPLETE RODEO OUTFIT, EQUIPMENT, and PERFORMANCES.

AFFILIATIONS:
PRCA

CREDITS:
The Estes have been professional rodeo riders for 20–25 years, and have produced PRCA rodeos throughout the United States, Canada, Mexico, and France during the past 20 years. Both have made numerous TV appearances for rodeo promotion and advertising; in 1980, provided longhorn steer for locally produced automobile dealer television commercial.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Bob Estes was champion bull rider at Cheyenne Frontier Days, Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo, Sun Valley, Idaho, Boston Garden Rodeo, and others; was also champion bareback bronc rider at Fort Worth Fat Stock Show and Rodeo, and others.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has complete rodeo outfit consisting of bucking horses and saddle horses; bucking longhorn bulls and steers; longhorn cattle; one red longhorn steer, broken to ride; buffalo; saddles and equipment; flags and state pennants; highly-colored chaps and jackets; complete portable rodeo arena and bucking chutes. Also has available antique Victorian Landau carriage; chuck wagon and chuck box; old rodeo posters; branding irons and other artifacts; and a 30-ft. semi-van equipment transport and storage trailer and 24-ft. gooseneck covered livestock trailer.

FAR EASTERN AUDIO VISUALS

P.O. Box 543
Cedar Park, Texas 78613
(512) 255-2124

Dr. Gary Seaman; Ann Rowe

PRODUCTION and DISTRIBUTION of scholarly films for a limited audience (specializes in East Asia).

BOB FARRAR MUSIC PRODUCTIONS

6527 Shady Brook Lane
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-4350

COMPOSER, ARRANGER

AFFILIATIONS:
ASCAP; AFM; AFTRA

CREDITS:
Film and Television Scores: Southern Baptist Radio/TV Commission's series, "The Athletes," "Jot," "The Human Dimension"; Dept. of Labor, U.S. Army, U.S. Navy, U.S. Marines, U.S. Air Force; Foreign Mission Board releases; Dallas Children's Medical Center; Scottish Rite Hospital; American Heart Association; Charles Colson Prison Ministries; E.C.R.F. Productions; D/FW Airport Board; Dallas Market Center; City of Dallas, City of Fort Worth, State of Texas, State of Oklahoma; Missouri Baptists, Alabama Baptists, Mississippi Baptists, N. Carolina Baptists, Tennessee Baptists, Kentucky Baptists; National Cowboy Hall of Fame; Dallas Theological Seminary; Budweiser; Braniff; The Williams Co.; Texas Instruments; Collins Radio; Missionary Aviation Fellowship; "Profiles of Living"; American Artists Film Series; Southwest Baptist Seminary; Meier International Travel; Tony Lama Boots; National Association for Retarded Children; Southwest Athletic Conference; Mutual Broadcasting System.
Theatrical Scores: DON'T LOOK IN THE BASEMENT; LEAVE MY GRAVE OPEN; DON'T HANG UP; POOR WHITE TRASH; THE BANYAN TREE; EIGHTEEN; THE CLIMB. Partial scoring, BENJI, FOR THE LOVE OF BENJI, BLACK RIDER.
Audio-Visual Scores: Scores for commerce, industry, entertainment; original music for advertising, radio promotion; custom "thematical" library scoring service.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Associate awards from Columbia Film Festival, American Film Festival, International Film Festival on the Human Environment; CINE Golden Eagle; CHRIS Award; Eudora Welty Award; Peabody Award, 1979.

FASHION CONSULTANTS

262 Camelot Center
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 234-4006

Jay Shapiro—Production and Programming Director

Non-union **MODELING and TALENT AGENCY** for modeling, fashion photography, conventions, television, film, etc. Also has available **ANIMALS**, including cougars, monkeys, horses, birds, etc.; **HAIR STYLIST**; **MAKE-UP ARTIST**; **LOCATION SCOUT**.

FEDERAL SIGN

P.O. Box 6069
Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 261-2341

SIGNS

FILM COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 or 921-2776

Don Wiseman—President; Robert G. Bird—Vice President

PRODUCER, **WRITER**, **DIRECTOR**; **CINEMATOGRAPHY**; **SOUND**; **EDITING**; etc. Complete script to screen services.

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Has produced over 200 films for government, industry, etc. *Information concerning credits will be provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Many national and international awards, including CHRIS awards and eight CINE Golden Eagles. *A complete list of awards is available upon request.*

FILM EDITORIAL SERVICES

7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 369-6505

Gary Ganote—Proprietor; Mary Ganote—Assistant

POST-PRODUCTION SERVICES for 16 and 35mm film (TV commercials, training films, educational films, features). All editing services through release prints.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has sixteen years experience with film editing; maintains a completely equipped editing room with flatbed editing machine; works with all jobs, large and small, and conforms all originals including "original negative."

FILMHOUSE

211 East 7th Street, #101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-8671

Gary Pickle—President; Emily Bonnet—Secretary/Treasurer

FULL PRODUCTION and POST-PRODUCTION SERVICES in 16mm or videotape.

CREDITS:
Co-producer, "Football: Southwest Conference Style," televised weekly in eighteen markets; producer, "Fred Akers Show," televised weekly; produced "Darrell Royal Show" weekly for four years; various educational and documentary films, political and commercial television spots.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Various awards and medals from International Film and Television Festival of New York, Information Film Producers of America, and American Federation of Advertisers.

FILMWORKS, INC.

2003 Kings Road
Carrollton, Texas 76007
(214) 492-0700

Gene Phillips—President

POST PRODUCTION FACILITY specializing in 16 and 35mm negative cutting.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

HOWARD FISHER CREATIVE SERVICES

1102 West Tower
2730 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207

Howard Fisher—Owner

PRODUCTION SERVICES, including all or any part of concepts, writing, production, direction, etc.

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; DPA

CREDITS:
Films, AV presentations, and spots for The American Heart Association; Texas Instruments; Pepsico; Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association; Weir's Furniture; Neiman-Marcus; Frito-Lay; General Electric; Dallas Power & Light; Exxon; Tenneco; Dr Pepper; Dallas Market Center; The United Way; Zoecon Industries.

FLY BY DAY STUNTS

P.O. Box 808
Pasadena, Texas 77501
(713) 477-4969

Harry Donald Estler

STUNTS: Skydiving; extended underwater swimming; falls from buildings; tightwire walking; motorcycle falls and ramp jumps; jumps from moving vehicles; judo training; etc.

FLYING TIGERS AIR MUSEUM

P.O. Box 113
Paris, Texas 75460
(214) 784-3613

I. N. Burchinal, Jr.

WORLD WAR II AIRPLANES

FORENSIC SERVICES

One Campbell Centre
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-1400

Jim Ruddy—Manager, Video Communications

PRODUCTION COMPANY specializing in legal applications of video technology. Provides total tape production capability in ¾" videotape: **DIRECTORS**; **EDITORS**; **EQUIPMENT RENTAL**; **MOBILE SERVICES**; and **PRODUCERS SERVICES**.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Jim Ruddy: Won numerous local and state awards, during seven years a producer/reporter at KDFW-TV in Dallas; Certificate of Merit, Intercom 80, Chicago Film Festival's Industrial/Informational Competition.

FORT WORTH PRODUCTIONS, INC.

1423 West Terrell
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
(817) 336-0777

Mitchell Johnson—Producer, Director; Lisa Johnson—Film Editor, Sound Recordist; Harry Friedman—Business Coordination

DEVELOPMENT and PRODUCTION of television and theatrical films.

CREDITS:
"Contest to Carnegie Hall: The Van Cliburn International Piano Competition," "LEXO: Alexander Toradze, Pianist," national PBS specials; "Sesame Street," six films for The Children's Television Workshop, New York, featuring the Pilobolus Dance Theatre; "Live From Lincoln Center," intermission film on Joan Sutherland and Marilyn Horne; "The Lincoln Center Touch," promotional film for the Lincoln Center Institute, Inc.; "Olympic Overture," national PBS special featuring violinist Yehudi Menuhin; "Gymnast," documentary short produced for IBM; "Winter Games," PBS special filmed on-location at the 1980 Winter Olympic Games in Lake Placid, New York; "Soul Slalom: Jazzmobile at the Winter Olympics," jazz music special; "Futures," promotional film for the Texas State Technical Institute; "Most Happy Fella," television commercials for Broadway musical; "Zagame for Congress," television commercials for New York State U.S. Congressional Campaign.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Two Gold Cindy Awards and Gold Addy Awards from Fort Worth Advertising Club and Permian Basin Ad Club; Silver and Bronze Awards from the New York Film and Television Festival; Special Jury Award, Hemisfilm Festival; Special Merit Awards, Chicago International Film Festival, USA Film Festival, Dallas, and Bilbao, Spain, International Film Festival; Cash Award, Sinking Creek Film Festival.

FORT WORTH ZOOLOGICAL PARK

2727 Zoological Park Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76110
(817) 870-7050

Dudley Brown

ANIMALS

JIM FOSTER PHOTOGRAPHY

171 McFadden Hut
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-5905 or 423-3910

Jim Foster

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER and 16mm **CAMERA**

AFFILIATIONS:
PPA; TPPA; API

FPS, INC.

4433 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-6263
(512) 327-2299

Robert Jessup—President; Joe Pope—Vice President; Warren Skaaren—Chairman of the Board of Directors

PRE-PRODUCTION SERVICES: **EQUIPMENT RENTAL** (generators, honeywagons, lighting/grip); **PRODUCERS' CONSULTANTS**. **PRODUCTION SERVICES: PRODUCERS' SERVICES** (production crews and equipment); **PRODUCTION MANAGERS**.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE

CREDITS:
Furnished producers' services (including production crews and equipment) for the following television and theatrical films in 1980: "Dallas" series, Lorimar Productions; SKYWARD, Major H Productions; CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, Time-Life Productions; JAKE'S WAY, B.E.L. Productions; THE BIG BRAWL, Fred Weintraub Productions.

FRANKEL'S COSTUME COMPANY

4815 Fannin
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 528-6036

WARDROBE RENTALS

GALVESTON FILM COMMISSION

P.O. Box 448
Galveston, Texas 77553
(713) 762-8156

Dick Richard—Chairman

LOCATION SCOUTING on Galveston Island and on the Texas Gulf Coast; **LOCAL CONTACTS** in the Galveston Island-Texas Gulf Coast area; **ASSISTANCE** in site selections and dealings with local authorities.

CREDITS:
CAPRICORN I; BERMUDA TRIANGLE; Greyhound Package Express ad; GARBAGEMEN STOLE MY CLOTHES.

JOHN N. GEKAS FILM PRODUCTIONS

2305 Bissonnet
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 528-4965

CINEMATOGRAPHER; DIRECTOR; EDITING SERVICES, PRODUCER; PRODUCTION MANAGER; CONSULTING.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
List of credits provided upon request.

THE GERALDON TALENT MANAGEMENT

1949 Stemmons, Suite 560
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 522-1430

J. D. Geraldon—President

TALENT MANAGEMENT for film and video

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Photos, video, and audio tapes available upon request.

MURRAY GETZ COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

2310 Genesee
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-4451 or 771-3017

16mm PRODUCERS; CINEMATOGRAPHERS; STILL PHOTOGRAPHERS; LOCATION SCOUTS; STOCK PHOTOS.

GIBSON COSTUME SHOP

111 Allensworth
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 826-7811

WARDROBE RENTALS: Costumes for plays, costume balls, pageants; period and fancy dress costumes for all occasions available.

LARS GIERTZ & ASSOCIATES, INC.

7800 Bissonnet, Suite 430
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 988-8947

16 and 35mm in-house **FILM PRODUCTION FACILITIES**; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHY**; black and white processing and printing; **STAGE**; **EDITING FACILITIES**; **CREATIVE WRITING**.

GLADYS CITY BOOMTOWN

P.O. Box 10082
Beaumont, Texas 77710
(713) 838-8122 or 835-0823

David L. Hartman—Operations Director

A **RECREATED EARLY OIL BOOM TOWN**, owned and operated by Lamar University. Includes 14 buildings, four derricks, and various old oil field equipment. All buildings are authentically reproduced to represent the original Gladys City in the years following the Spindletop oil boom in 1901.

G&M CATERING SERVICE, INC.

Westwood Country Club
3808 West 35th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 451-8191

James A. Mosley—President; Sharon Marcotte—Director of Sales

FULL-SERVICE CATERING to fit budget.

GRAFICA: A TOTAL DESIGN COMPANY

2520 Alamo
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 741-3810

Michael Scudday—Manager; Cheryl Denson—Designer/Art Director

SET DESIGN and FABRICATION; SPECIAL PROPS; COSTUMES; DISPLAYS.

AFFILIATIONS:
Members of the Dallas Theatre Center

CREDITS:
Clients include SilverTree Productions; The Company; Ken Heckman Productions; Fox & Jacobs; Southland Company; The Bloom Agency; and Dr Pepper.

JANE GRAHAM ADVERTISING & EDITORIAL SERVICES

2D41 Apparel Mart
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 631-3646

WRITER; DIRECTOR

THE GRAPEVINE OPRY

308 Main Street
Grapevine, Texas 76051
(817) 481-3505

Chisai Childs—Owner

STAGE and STUDIO RECORDING FACILITY located in old South/old West theatre. Audio equipment consists of MCI audio console, eight-track recording, high quality microphones, monitors and reverb, etc.

GRAPEVINE PRODUCTIONS

3214-A Hemlock Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 472-0894

J. D. Rebstock, Jr.—President; H. Harris Willcockson—Executive Vice President

LOCATION SCOUTING and MANAGEMENT; PRODUCER CONSULTATION; RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT.

GRAY ELECTRONIC CONTRACTOR, INC.

2227 East Ben White Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 447-7703 or 447-7704

Darrell D. Gray—President; Don Holder—Studio Manager

PANASONIC and JVC SALES and SERVICE; **PRODUCTION STUDIO** with mini-cam, editing, post-processing; **DUBBING of VIDEOTAPE** on ¾" and ½" **VHS**; **SLIDE TO VIDEO TRANSFER** with 60" rear projection screen.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has available a Maxwell videotape for mastering of video productions.

THE GREAT SHOOTING GALLERY, INC.

1000 Munger Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 742-1668

Joe Webb—Executive Producer; Kevin Van Fleet—Director

COMPLETE FILM and VIDEO PRODUCTION

LUCY GREER and ASSOCIATES CASTING

600 Shadywood Lane
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 231-2086

CASTING; CHOREOGRAPHY

AFFILIATIONS:
AGVA; Civic Opera; NBPW

CREDITS:
Choreographer, "Mr. Music," TV musical; hostess for TV talk show, "PM Panorama"; coordinated showcases for singers, comedians, and performers in New York, L.A. and Las Vegas; booked talent for Cabana Hotels; headed the Artist Management Co. in Dallas.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Selected to direct the entertainment committee for International Lawyers and Diplomats; cited by Hubert Humphrey for the work accomplished with the Foreign Visitors Association and Council on World Affairs.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Available for travel and on-location casting.

GRIBBLE PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL

4323 Bluffview Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 352-4821 or 352-4479

℅ Rancho Allegre Movie Ranch
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

James E. Gribble, III—President

FILM and VIDEO PRODUCERS; LOCATION MANAGER; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; ARRANGERS and COMPOSERS; CASTING.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

CREDITS:
List of updated credits provided upon request.

GARY GRIFFIN PRODUCTIONS

12667 Memorial Drive, Suite 4
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 465-9017

Gary Griffin—President, Producer, Director, Scriptwriter

FILM and VIDEO PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, WRITER; CINEMATOGRAPHER; FILM EDITOR; LOCATION SCOUTING; CASTING SERVICES. Produces motion pictures, television specials, commercials, industrials, etc. Features **DOLPHIN COMPUTER ANIMATION**.

AFFILIATIONS:
NATAS; DGA; MPCH; NABET

CREDITS:
1972 Oscar-nominated "Frog Story"; Datsun; Exxon; Shell; Panasonic; NASA; Ringling Bros. & Barnum & Bailey Circus; Pierre Cardin; March of Dimes; National Kidney Foundation; Holiday on Ice/Ice Follies; Paramount Pictures; International Pictures; NBC television stations; University Savings; Milwaukee Brewers Baseball Team; Houston Press Club; American National Insurance; Custom Hi-Fi; American Motors; Mangone Shipbuilding; Marathon Manufacturing; various political campaigns; and Fred Niles Commission. Currently in production are "The Pregnancy Pollution Solution" for the March of Dimes; "God Bless Mommy, Daddy, & Blue Cross"; and "Silent Majority," a TV pilot.

THE GUADALUPE COMPANY

1001-B West Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-7424

Ross Milloy; Christopher Harte; Dick Benson

A **DEVELOPMENT COMPANY** interested in film/TV concepts, scripts, options, and suitable books. Some financing arranged.

GUINN, BROWN & ASSOCIATES

501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-8154

Ed Guinn—President; Vicki Margolin—Production Manager

COMMERCIAL MUSIC COMPOSING, ARRANGING, and PRODUCTION; ORIGINAL SCORES for all media.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Addy Awards; CINES; Academy Award for student films; New York Film & TV Festival; Virgin Island Film Festival; and Global Village Film Festival.

GERRI HALPIN AGENCY

911 Kipling
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-5747

Gerri Halpin—Owner, Operator

TALENT AGENCY

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA

HAMES & ASSOCIATES

1301 North Watson
Arlington, Texas 76011
(817) 640-3355

STILL PHOTOGRAPHY of locations and sets.

HARRIS COSTUMES

1100 Norwood Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 332-7465

COSTUME RENTALS; THEATRICAL MAKE-UP

KENNETH HARRISON FILMS

930 Stewart Drive
Dallas, Texas 75208
(214) 941-8059

Ken Harrison—Writer, Producer, Director

PRODUCER of documentary and dramatic **MOTION PICTURES for TELEVISION**.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; Public Media Panel, Texas Arts Commission

CREDITS:
"Hannah and the Dog Ghost"; "Last of the Caddoes"; "Border Traffic," hour documentary, PBS; "Mr. Horse," 30-minute drama, American Film Institute; "Stages of Preston Jones," 30-minute documentary, PBS; nine episodes of "Thinkabout," children's dramatic series, PBS and Canadian Television.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Ohio State Award for "Stages of Preston Jones," 1978; Critics Choice AFI Award for "Mr. Horse," 1977; Gold Eagle, Atlanta Film Festival, "Memories of Prince Albert Hunt," 1975; Silver Plaque, Chicago Film Festival, "Memories of Prince Albert Hunt," 1975.

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.

710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

Kim Bunch—Executive Producer (San Antonio); Richard Gibbe—Executive Producer (Houston); Pat Iverson—Production Coordinator

COMPLETE FILM PRODUCTION SERVICES: Computerized animation stand; cinematographers; directors; grips; producers; sound personnel and recording services; casting; sound stage with camera crane and eye; still photographers. **POST-PRODUCTION SERVICES**: Editors, editing services and facilities; sound services (interlock—16mm, looping, magnetic track and transfer facilities); titles. **COMPLETE VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES**: Camera, directors, editors and computerized video editing; film-to-tape transfer; mobile services and facilities; producers; screening facilities; sound personnel. **COMPUTER GRAPHIC SYSTEMS.**

CREDITS:
Major clients have included Handy Andy Supermarkets; HEB Supermarkets; Datapoint Corporations; Wolfshead Motor Oil; Bill Clements; Diamond Shamrock; San Antonio Spurs; Dr. Pepper; Church's Fried Chicken; Foley's; Weingarten's Supermarkets; Buddy Temple; and Texas State Library. "The First Time," documentary on controlled demolition of a large building in San Antonio; news promos for many cities in the U.S. *More information about credits provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Numerous local, regional, and national Addy Awards.

45

HEART OF TEXAS HORSELESS CARRIAGE CLUB

P.O. Box 127
West, Texas 76691
(817) 826-5105

Bobby Gidney

ANTIQUE AUTOS

HEART OF TEXAS SNAKE HANDLERS

P.O. Box 4425
601 East Craven
Waco, Texas 76705
(817) 799-1463

Butch Heffelfinger

RATTLESNAKES; MONICAL COBRAS; BURMESE PYTHONS; BOA CONSTRICTOR; MEXICAN MILK SNAKE; and KING-COBRA.

CREDITS:
"Those Amazing Animals," 1980.

HELICAL PRODUCTIONS, INC.

8911 Tavistock
Houston, Texas 77031
(713) 771-8092

Robert Brandon—President; Phil Lauter—Vice President

PRODUCERS of ¾" Helical scan videotape; **MOBILE VIDEO SERVICES and FACILITIES** (Ikigama HL-79A, full BVU format, broadcast specifications); limited **RENTAL EQUIPMENT**.

AFFILIATIONS:
NABET; IBEW; NPPA

CREDITS:
Has produced for ABC's "20/20"; NBC "Prime Time"; Gulf Oil; Allied Chemical; and various TV commercials.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Cameraman of the Year, 1980, National Press Photographers Association; Public Service Award, Kidney Foundation, Gulf Coast Chapter, 1979; Public Service Award, Kidney Foundation, National, 1979; and Media Award, Texas Professional Health Association, 1979.

HESTER and ASSOCIATES, INC.

P.O. Box 401095
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 386-4415

Sales offices:
8915 Broadway, #9251
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 649-6977 or 434-9900

Stew Hester—President

PRODUCERS of training and educational material and various media

AFFILIATIONS:
AMP; ASTD

H&H
A SPECIAL EFFECTS COMPANY

2919 Chisholm Trail
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 826-8214

Construction of **SPECIAL EFFECTS; 3-D PROPS and LOGOS; MINIATURES**; and **COMPLETE SETS**.

CREDITS:
Video demo tape and/or portfolio available on request.

H&H SOUND

12011 Brookmeadow
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 828-1365 or 349-4721

SOUND SERVICES for film and video; **SOUND EQUIPMENT RENTAL** for film and video; **PUBLIC ADDRESS GEAR** for sound reinforcement or multi-media shows.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Provided sound services for many local and national spots, feature films, industrials, multi-media shows, concert sound reinforcement, and albums and records. Clients have included Shell Fire & Ice; Mary Kay Cosmetics; Taylor Wine; Southern Baptist General Convention; Lawn Boy; Milchem; and Curtis Mathes.

AWARDS & HONORS:
CINE Golden Eagle for Atomic Industrial Forum film, 1979.

HIGHLAND PARK VIDEO

3333 North Fitzhugh
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 528-2420

Kirk Dooley—Owner; Wayne Arnspiger—Manager

VIDEO EQUIPMENT SALES and RENTAL (½"); **FILM-TO-TAPE TRANSFERS** (8 and 16mm to videotape).

HILL-REYNOLDS-ELLIOTT, INC.

P.O. Box 8888
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 662-6812

R. J. Hill—President; Sam Reynolds—Vice President; Dan Elliott—Secretary/Treasurer

FILM and VIDEO PRODUCERS; DIRECTOR'S ASSISTANT, SCRIPT SUPERVISOR, and SCREENWRITER for film; **VIDEO CAMERA; MULTI-MEDIA**.

AFFILIATIONS:
CFDA

CREDITS:
THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES; THE ADVENTURES OF JODY SHANNON; HARD MONEY; BREAKAWAY; "Music Box"; "Sardis."

DAVID HILLENDAHL PRODUCTIONS

851 Threadneedle #109
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 493-3352 or 465-7318

David Hillendahl; Jamie McFarland

Commercial, documentary **FILM and VIDEO PRODUCTION; STILL PHOTOGRAPHY; CASTING; DIRECTOR; SCREENWRITER**.

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; IATSE; ITVA; AFM

CREDITS:
Complete resume provided upon request.

AWARDS & HONORS:
BEMD, 1977, Mid-States Communications Conference

CRAIG D. HILLIS
ARTIST MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION

2006 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-[illegible]04

Craig D. Hillis—Owner

SOUND PERSONNEL

AFFILIATIONS:
Signatory to Phonograph Record Labor Agreement (AFM); AFM Licensed Booking Agent.

CREDITS:
Produced record albums and audio tapes for ABC, CBS, and Warner Brothers; talent consultant for KLRN, "Austin City Limits" for two years; extensive jingle and advertising audio production.

LANCE HOFFMAN FILM SERVICES

5720 Dennis Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76114
(817) 735-8250

SCRIPTWRITING, LOCATION SOUND RECORDING (has own equipment).

CREDITS:
Has been involved in film production for over six years, with screen credit on various documentaries, commercials, industrials, and two features. Has also co-produced and written three educational films now in distribution.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Chris Bronze Plaque, Columbus Film Festival, for "The Story of Soil," 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Provides various other production services.
Additional information and resume provided upon request.

HOLLAND PRODUCTIONS, INC.

4410 Beltway Drive West
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 387-5652

Charles A. Holland—President

SCRIPT-TO-SCREEN VIDEOTAPE, SLIDE SHOWS, FILMS and PHOTOGRAPHY; specializes in **EDUCATIONAL and INDUSTRIAL VIDEOTAPES** for training and promotion; also produced **BROADCAST COMMERCIALS** for television; has **POST-PRODUCTION FACILITIES** including full ¾" editing studio.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; DPA

CREDITS:
Lone Star Gas, Mostek Corp.; Dallas Metropolitan YMCA; Dallas County Community College District; Braniff International; Haggar Slacks; Southwest Airlines; Warner Amex Cable Co.

HONCHO FILM PRODUCTION, INC.

9039 Katy Freeway, Suite 519
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 461-1550
(800) 231-1771

Janice Campise—President; French Lawson—Chairman of the Board

FILM PRODUCERS; FINANCIAL CONSULTANT and FINANCING.

CREDITS:
THE APOLLO FILE, feature documentary.

AWARDS & HONORS:
The Festival of the Americas; The Houston International Film Festival Gold Award for Best Documentary, 1979.

HOUSTON PHOTO RENTAL

3001-G Fondren
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 783-5337

Bill Gann—Owner

Variety of **STILL PHOTOGRAPHY EQUIPMENTAL RENTAL**: lenses, motor drives, autowinders, flashes, studio lighting systems, etc. Has available some **AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT and UNDERWATER CAMERA EQUIPMENT**.

HOUSTON STAGE EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

2301 Dumble
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 926-4441

Larry Gatzke—President; Glen Miracle—Vice President; Sylvia Gatzke—Treasurer; Cookie Bell—Secretary

LIGHTING and STAGE EQUIPMENT SALES; **G. E. STOCKING DEALER**; theatrical and motion picture **SET DESIGN and CONSTRUCTION**.

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE

CREDITS:
Primary set builder for Houston Grand Opera; Houston Ballet Foundation, San Antonio Ballet; and Miami Opera.

HOUSTON TALENT AGENCY

P.O. Box 10772
Houston, Texas 77018
(713) 680-0955

Linda J. Mulvehill—Owner

TALENT AGENCY

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; AEA

HOUSTON ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

P.O. Box 1562
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 523-3211

John Werler

ANIMALS

MICHAEL HOVIS FILM PRODUCTIONS

1003 Missouri
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 520-6394

Michael Hovis—Owner

DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; SCRIPTWRITER; EDITOR

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
"Emergency in Texas" for the Texas Medical Association; "Algeria I," for the El Paso Company; "Gas from Across the Ocean," for Columbia Gas Company; "Coal Mining: Kaneb Style" for Kaneb Services; "The Royal Residence," for 3-D International; "Catch Him if You Can," for the American Food Institute; and numerous training programs and television commercials.

KAY HOWARD DESIGN

3809-D Manchaca
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-3883

SET, INTERIOR, and TEXTILE DESIGNER

AFFILIATIONS:
ASID; NAFE; ACVAA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has been an instructor of interior design at The University of Texas at Austin since 1975. From 1972 to present has been involved in all phases of interior design: space planning, design conceptualization, ordering, budgeting, and supervision of installation. Has created designs on commission basis for clients throughout the United States and has exhibited work in numerous shows and galleries. Has knowledge of Los Angeles and Texas' top wholesale showrooms of interior furnishings and antiques. *Portfolio provided upon request*.

RAY HOWELL FILM PRODUCTIONS, INC.

326 Springwood Lane
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 826-3849

Ray Howell—President; Ann Marie Howell—Vice President

PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, CINEMATOGRAPHER for videotape, film, and multi-media.

CREDITS:
List of credits provided upon request. List includes educational agencies, industries, manufacturers, distributors, contractors, public utilities, public service organizations, and government agencies. Specializes in corporate image, product, and motivational film and video.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Special Jury Award in cinematography, Hemisfilm International Festival, "The Edward's Story," 1976; First Place WAVE Award, National Recreation & Parks Association, 1976; accepted for review, Rice University Film Festival, 1976; Texas Water Quality Board Chairman's Award.

IDEAS ILLUSTRATED

18041 Bal Harbour Drive
Houston, Texas 77058
(713) 333-5364

Irvin Gans—Producer

STILL PHOTOGRAPHY; MOTION PICTURE and VIDEO CAMERA.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; NABET, Local #41; IATSE, Local #476

CREDITS:
List of credits provided upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 30 years experience with still and motion picture photography. Recent experience includes electronic video camera, VTR recorder, and sound recording.

THE IDEA WORKS

3512 Caruth
Dallas, Texas 75225
(214) 368-2185

William W. Bracken, Jr.

ANIMATION: TITLES

ILLUMINEERING, INC.

P.O. Box 140571
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 567-4221

P.O. Box 36
Canyon, Texas 79015
(806) 655-9302

Pat Jarrett—President; Dave Calhoun—Vice President; David Groves—Secretary

LIGHTING DIRECTORS; PRODUCTION ASSISTANCE SERVICE CONSULTANTS; LIGHTING SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.

CREDITS:
THE 36 MOST BEAUTIFUL GIRLS IN TEXAS, Mellodan Productions for ABC-TV; multi-media presentations for Dr. Pepper.

THE IMAGE HOUSE

17000 Preston Road, Suite 305
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 931-1420

Bert Rodriguez—Producer, Director

PRODUCERS

AWARDS & HONORS:
1974 and 1976 CLIO winners, "Old Home Bread."

IMAGININGS

3100 Carlisle Plaza, Suite 206
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 742-2123

Anthony Knape; Susan Knape

SCRIPTWRITER; PRODUCER for film, video, and audiovisual.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; ITVA

CREDITS:
Demo reel and client list provided upon request.

IMPACT, INC. PRODUCTIONS

2600 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 204
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 630-5950

Tom Brunet—Director, Cinematographer, Photographer

FULL-SERVICE 16 and 35mm MOTION PICTURES, VIDEOTAPE, and MULTI-IMAGE PRESENTATIONS. Specializes in top quality cinematography and photography.

CREDITS:
Braniff International; Whataburger, Inc.; Greyhound, Bonanza, Inc.; General Telephone; Cameron Co.; Control Data Corp.; Electronic Data Systems; Western Safari, Inc.; Southern Union Oil Co.; Southland Life Corp.; Financial Consolidated Services; Zoecon Industries; General Electric Corp.; Stange Company; Zale Corp.; and Ashland Oil Co.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Gold Camera Award, U.S. Industrial Film Festival; and Gold Medal, Houston International Film Festival.

INCREDIBLE PRODUCTIONS

3327 Wylie Drive
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-3633

Mac Martin, James Gaertner—Partners

COMPLETE MUSIC PRODUCTION including original music, lyrics, and scoring for films, industrial shows, and commercials.

AFFILIATIONS:
Signatory, AFM

CREDITS:
Original Music and/or Lyrics: The Associates; Continental Trailways; American Airlines; The Kirby Company; Houston Ad League; Employee Relocation Council; Searle-Will Ross; A.R.A.; Dr. Pepper; Haggar; Fox Photo; Zales; Lawsons; AVW Audio Visuals; Miss Teenage America National Telecast; and "Evening with Burl Ives," PBS Telecast.

INDEPENDENT FILM LAB, INC.

3102 Swiss
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 826-6976

Joe Lacovic

LABORATORY; EDITING SERVICES and FACILITIES.

AFFILIATIONS:
Laboratory Technicians, IATSE Local #780

INDUSTRIAL MEDICAL SERVICE

1903 Greenbrook Parkway
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 926-5469, 926-1459, or 836-1313

Jack T. Ward—President; Mike Von Wupperfeld—Director of Operations

Furnishes on-site **EMERGENCY SERVICES**: Dispensary, emergency medical personnel, ambulance, fire protection equipment and personnel, and physician, if required. Can also provide **SAFETY EQUIPMENT and PERSONNEL**. Specializes in remote or field operations.

AFFILIATIONS:
AATS; ASSE

INFORMEDIA

1105 Timberline Office Park
P.O. Box 13291
Austin, Texas 78711
(512) 327-3227 (24-hr. number)

Michael Sidoric—President; June Beaman Sidoric—Vice President

Full-service, in-house turn-key **MULTI-MEDIA PRODUCERS**. In-house capabilities include location photography; all film processing; graphics and special effects production; location and studio audio production; full multi-track mixdown in several formats; full Texas-exclusive music and effects libraries; slide automation and synchronization, programming, and presentation.

INTERNATIONAL WILDLIFE PARK

601 Wildlife Parkway
Grand Prairie, Texas 75050
(214) 263-2201

Brian Hunt—President; George Gray—Wildlife Film Production; Mickey Hunt—General Manager, International Wildlife Park; Cynthia Scott—Public Relations Manager; Ray Sutton—Resident Wildlife Director

LOCATION SITE; AFRICAN ANIMALS

AFFILIATIONS:
EAWS; AAZP; AAZV; Marine Mammal Commission—Florida, California; IAE Far East—Japan; and Mt. Kenya Game Ranch, Africa

CREDITS:
THE WHITE LIONS; THE BEASTS ARE LOOSE; national commercials; "Countdown" show, KTVT-TV, Dallas. Parent company has supplied animals for "Johnny Carson Show," Merv Griffin; and *Fortune* magazine.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Parent company: Wildlife Management Services, Inc.

JAGGARS-CHILES-STOVALL, INC.

5531 East University Blvd.
P.O. Box 225393
Dallas, Texas 75265
(214) 363-5600

TITLES

FRED S. JAMES & CO. OF TEXAS

2001 McKinney Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 742-7777

Patrick McKenney

INSURANCE PACKAGE for the film industry.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Entertainment package policy covers faulty stock/camera processing; props, sets, scenery, costumes, and wardrobes; all types of on-location equipment; extra expense; property damage liability; cost insurance; producers' errors and omissions; fixed property (offices/studios); and comprehensive auto and general liability.

JASLIN PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS

3009 Latham Street
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 247-4079

James A. Sanders—President; M. E. Pollard—Senior Vice President; Linda C. Sanders—Comptroller

MOTION PICTURE and TELEVISION PRODUCTION; COMMERCIAL and INDUSTRIAL FILM and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION, PRODUCTION CONSULTANTS.

AFFILIATIONS:
AFI; NEC; AMI; IATC; AECT

CREDITS:
THE NORSEMEN; RETURN TO BOGGY CREEK; THE TOWN THAT DREADED SUNDOWN; WINDS OF AUTUMN; HORROR HIGH; MARK OF THE WITCH

AWARDS & HONORS:
CLIO Awards (2); Special Bronze Award, New York International Film Festival; Cine Golden Eagle Award

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
AMI is an independent producer of feature films for theatrical release and also produces commercial and industrial films and videotapes and provides complete sound services. AMI provides professional consultation on the financing, budgeting, fund-raising, and line production of feature films.

J. BAR C RANCH

P.O. Box 44
Terrell, Texas 75160
(214) 563-9739

Jimmy and Carol Darst

CAMERA-TRAINED HORSES; CATTLE; WESTERN EQUIPMENT; RANCH LOCATION

CREDITS:
"Dallas" TV series, 1979 and 1980; "The Mike Douglas Show," 1980; "Steve Martin Show," Los Angeles.

BOB JENNINGS & ASSOCIATES
(Theatrical Public Relations—Publicity)

3616 Howell Street, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-4800

Bob Jennings—President

THEATRICAL PUBLIC RELATIONS and PUBLICITY

AFFILIATIONS:
ATPAM; AFL-CIO Union #18032 (NYC); Life Member, Actor's Fund of America; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Current Clients: Peggy Taylor Talent, Inc., Dallas & Houston; Jeannie Wilson, motion picture & television actress, Hollywood; Edgar Goff, author, Hollywood; Harry Preston, playwright, Dallas; talent scout and merchandising representative, The Horace Heidt NBC-TV Show, Hollywood, on tour (March–August, 1955); administrative assistant to the operations manager of Samuel Goldwyn Studios and in charge of guest relations, Hollywood, (August, 1955–May, 1959); public relations/advertising/sales manager for the U.S. Oberammergau Passion Play (NYC), on tour, (Sept., 1959–March, 1961); sales and merchandising representative for the national touring production of "Fiorello," (March–May, 1961); publicity director for the Charlotte, N.C. Summer Theatre, Lakewood Playhouse in Maine, and The Colonie Summer Theatre, Latham, N.Y., (Summers of 1962, 1963, 1965, and 1968; handled student promotion and group sales nationally); assistant press agent, National Repertory, NYC, (August, 1963–May, 1968) (this period included the premier opening of the Ford's Theatre in Washington, D.C.). Advance press agent for the Broadway touring shows, "Fiddler on the Roof," "Cabaret," "1776," "Promises, Promises," "Company," "The Clown Company," "Applause," "Grease," "Lorelei," "Give 'Em Hell Harry," "Very Good Eddie," (August, 1968—Nov., 1976).

JHW PRODUCTIONS, INC.

827 Greenhaven Drive
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 238-0934

Jack H. Weigler—President, Film Director, and Cinematographer

FULL-SERVICE FILM PRODUCTION COMPANY, from script to release prints. **VIDEOTAPE DIRECTOR; EXECUTIVE PRODUCER; WRITER**. Shoots **TV COMMERCIALS and INDUSTRIAL-RELATED FILMS**.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Jack H. Weigler moved to Dallas from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania in September of 1976. In Pittsburgh he had a film operation serving such clients as United States Steel, Alcoa, PPG Industries and many large agencies such as KM&G, Fuller & Smith & Ross, Marsteller, Y&R, Foot, Cone and Belding. Moved to Texas because of the availability of film crews, equipment, more shooting days per year, and related services.

JILL'S COSTUME & SPECIALITY SHOPPE

2460 Harry Wurzbach
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-1814

WARDROBE RENTAL, DESIGN, and MANUFACTURE, including design and manufacture of fantasy and mascot animals.

JOHNdANNA PRODUCTIONS

6606 Winkleman
Houston, Texas 77083
(713) 498-4480 or 495-5512

John Gary Smith—President; Virginia Maddi Smith—Vice President

FILM SCORING (complete musical production)

AFFILIATIONS:
AFM, Local #65

CREDITS:
Two years with RCA Records, New York; 1½ years with Elektra Records, Los Angeles; wrote and scored HOT WIRE.

JUNIOR BLACK ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS, INC.

2712 Knight Street, #201
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-1237

Curtis King—Founder and President; Gwendolyn Hargrove—Vice Administrator; Imani Pamoja—Literature Component Coordinator; James Kemp—Visual Arts Component Coordinator; Vicki Meek-Washington—Grant and Proposal Developer; James Washington—Publicity Coordinator; Thomas Simon—Photographer

Assists in **CASTING for MOVIE EXTRAS**; **CONDUCTS CLASSES** for youth and adults in film and television, photography, acting, scriptwriting, costume, make-up, music, dance, writing, and painting.

AFFILIATIONS:
An outgrowth of American Negro Academy and Black Academy of Arts and Letters, and an affiliate of both organizations.

CREDITS:
"Tell Pharoah," by Loften Mitchell; "Blues on 125th Street," by Bob Ray Sanders assisted by Curtis King; "God's Trombone," by James Weldon Johnson; "Our Heritage," adapted and directed by Curtis King, National Touring Productions; special summer TIPP (Theatre in the Projects and Parks) production, "Excerpts 80," directed by Larry White; special concert, "Go Where I Send Thee, A Tribute to the Clergy," directed, adapted, and conceived by composer and choral director Dr. Eva Jessye; special exchange educational and experimental touring program with the Inner City Cultural Center, Los Angeles; special benefit concert featuring Chicago lyric tenor Earl Calloway.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Special grants from Dallas City Arts Programs; Alpha XI Omega Human Resources Academy of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; Dallas Chapter of Links, Inc.; Dallas Clearing House Association; Schollmaier Foundation, Fort Worth; and Meadows Foundation and Haggar Foundation.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
The Academy is a Texas non-profit organization founded July 17, 1977, and chartered and incorporated November 23, 1977. The organization's primary objectives are to stimulate an increased awareness of Black accomplishments—rooted in African culture—among the races; to honor those who have made significant and continuing contributions in the arts and letters of the past and present; and to identify, encourage, and support young and promising talented artists and scholars in the area of Black arts and letters in the fields of art (visual and plastic), theatre, dance, literature, music; film, television and photography, and scholarship. The Academy sponsors a national touring show each year sponsored by its own resident touring company, Third World Players.

KD STUDIO INC.

2600 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 147
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 638-0484

Kathy Tyner—Director

PROFESSIONAL WORKSHOPS and SEMINARS; complete **CASTING and VIDEOTAPE AUDITION FACILITIES**.

K&H PRODUCTION, INC.

3601 Oak Grove
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-5268

Rod K. Keitz—President; Tom Young—Executive Vice President; John E. Bronaugh—Vice President

ANIMATION PHOTOGRAPHY (stop motion, title streak, front screen, blue matte, macro pans, slit scan); **SPECIAL ART** (character animation, graphic animation, technical animation, realism, rotoscope); **SPECIAL EFFECTS** (posterizations, action strobes, image screens, color transpositions); **OPTICAL PRINTING** (titles, freeze-frames, wipes, flips, matting); **AUDIO** (scoring, mixing, effects); **CINEMATOGRAPHY** (studio and location); **AUDIO-VISUALS** (multi-screen, photography, graphics, sound tracks).

CREDITS:
Films: Coca-Cola USA; Southern Baptist Convention; Texas Utility Services; Geophysical Services, Inc.; Sammons Communications.
Audio-Visual: American Heart Association; MATSCO; Air Florida; Dallas Market Center; Applied Data Research; Lincoln Centre Properties.
TV Spots: Champlin Oil; Rainbo Bread; CH 41 Kansas City; San Antonio Bank and Trust.

RICHARD KIDD PRODUCTIONS, INC.

2800 Routh, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-5744

Richard D. Kidd—President; Alice Brimelow—Vice President, Production

PRODUCER of FULL-SERVICE MOTION PICTURES (16 and 35mm), **VIDEOTAPE, and MULTI-IMAGE PRESENTATIONS;** specializes in corporate sales and product films.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; ITVA; DPA

CREDITS:
Fidelity Union Life Insurance Co.; Harris Data Communications; Braniff International; Communications Industries; Placid Oil Company; Republic National Bank; Hartford Insurance; Glastron Boat Co.; Haggar.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Silver and Bronze Medals, International Film & TV Festival of New York.

KINOTEX PRODUCTIONS

1505 Southmore
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 524-6533

Goran Milutinovic—Producer, Editor; Charles Clendaniel—Camera Operator

FILM and VIDEO PRODUCERS; EDITING SERVICES; SOUND RECORDING SERVICES

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Express; "Mr. Kingston—Inventor"; "The Birthday"; "The Speakers"; "Hamburger Hamlet"; "Daughter-in-Law"; and "The Space Shuttle". *Complete list of credits provided upon request.*

K-INTERLOCK FILMS

6005 Milwee, Suite 918J
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 681-9110

Kelly Kalinowsky—President, Owner

PRODUCERS of commercials, documentaries, industrial films, training films, slide presentations; **SCRIPTWRITERS and STILL PHOTOGRAPHERS**.

AFFILIATIONS:
AFI; SMPTE

CREDITS:
Director of photography, lighting director, and still photographer for GARBAGEMEN STOLE MY CLOTHES, Panda Movie Co.; director of photography for United States Marine commercials. *Additional credits provided upon request.*

J. DARRELL KIRKLEY, INC.

2612 Electronic Lane, Suite 401
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 353-0731

Darrell Kirkley—President; Renee Polsky—Vice President; Judy Polsky—Secretary/Treasurer; Ken Knox—Marketing/Sales; Jim Seeley, Brad Sloan—Staff

MOTION PICTURE and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCERS; DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHY (highspeed, 16mm, ¾" videotape); **FILM EDITING SERVICES**.

CREDITS:
Commercials: Champlin Oil Co.; Munsingwear; Kips Restaurants; Texas National Bank; Optical Clinic; Buick; Tube Rose; MacArthur Dairies.
Industrial Films: Atlas Powder Co.; E-Systems, Inc.; Camsco, Inc.; Union Special Co.; Dallas Independent School District; Garland Independent School District; City of Garland, Texas; Texas Instruments, Inc.; Kine Pak, Inc.; Ingersoll-Rand; First Texas Savings; Mercantile Bank; McRae's Department Store; Kay Jewelers Inc.; Real Properties.

ARTHUR KRAUSS FILM SERVICE

2067½ Ivar Avenue
Hollywood, California 90068
(213) 469-7897

3322 Court Yard Place
Farmers Branch, Texas 75234
(214) 243-7234

FIRST ASSISTANT CAMERA OPERATOR; CAMERAMAN for film or tape.

CREDITS:
Television and Features: "That's Incredible," Alan Landsburg; EVIL SPEAKS; ALLIGATOR; FEAR; MACABRA; THE HEARSE; RETRIEVERS; SPEEDBIRDS; WE'RE ALL CRAZY NOW; DON'T ANSWER THE PHONE; and SQUEEZE PLAY.
Commercials: Remy Martin Cognac; Security Pacific Bank; Valley Bank of Nevada; and Mattel Toys.

KUHT TELEVISION

4513 Cullen Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 749-2304 or 748-6814

James Bauer—General Manager; Virginia Mampre—Program Director; Dick Wirth—Production Manager; Al Leverick—Chief Engineer

FULL STUDIO and REMOTE TELEVISION PRODUCTION SERVICES on videotape. **LOCATION EQUIPMENT** includes Ikegami HL-79 hand-helds in either ENG or studio (with CCU) configurations. Has available 39′ × 80′ **STUDIO** with Mole-Richardson lighting, various grip components, and 14-ft. grid.

AFFILIATIONS:
PBS; SECA

CREDITS:
"Sports Unlimited," "Piaf," "Brel & LeBrun"; "Skylab," and "Blowout," all for PBS.

K-WFP & ASSOCIATES

717 East Irving Blvd.
Irving, Texas 75060
(214) 579-1630

Kathy & William F. Pecchi—Owners

SOUND STAGE: 100′ × 53′ stage with 1800 amps of power, dressing rooms, 20′ ceiling, and 12′ × 14′ door. **EQUIPMENT RENTAL**: Mole Richardson lighting equipment, portable lighting packages, studio crane, and microphone reambulator. **PRODUCERS SERVICES.**

AFFILIATIONS:
NABET, Local #441

CREDITS:
WHITE LIONS; SQUEEZE PLAY.

MIKE LACEY PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 5160
Austin, Texas 78763
(512) 476-5089

Mike Lacey—Proprietor

Primary emphasis is on **DOCUMENTARY SLIDE/TAPE PRESENTATIONS** for education, training, fundraising, PR, etc., for state agencies, associations, and service organizations. Full services provided, including Spanish versions. Secondary emphasis is on radio and TV public service announcements and general editorial photography.

CREDITS:
Clients have included Texas Department of Public Safety; Texas State Department of Human Resources; Texas Department of Community Affairs; U.S. Catholic Conference; McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.; Southwest Educational Development Lab; The Children's Heart Program of South Texas; Capital National Bank; and others.

LAUREL LEAF, INC.

3231 Chapel Creek Drive, #144
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 358-1888

H. LaVerne Smith—President

FILM PRODUCTION

AFFILIATIONS:
Signatory to NABET, SAG

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has complete script to screen capability; works with the best freelance professionals, writers, crews, directors, editors, musicians, and has own booking and distribution entity, Canyon Films.

LAWRENCE COSTUMES

1422 West 43
Houston, Texas 77018
(713) 683-9561

WARDROBE RENTALS: General theatrical, seasonal, and costume party wardrobe (including Roman, Early Egyptian, Renaissance, animals, etc.)

LAWRIE PHOTO&GRAPHICS

6516 Turner Way
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 661-8838

Bill Lawrie—Owner

STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Available for still photography at any location desired by client.

NOX LEMPERT & ASSOCIATES, LTD.

4141 North Braeswood Blvd., #6
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 666-5661

Nox Lempert—President and Director

Complete **FILM and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION** of television specials, feature films, commercials, business communications (script to air); **MULTI-MEDIA FILMSTRIPS**

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; IATSE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Provides creative and technical services anywhere in the world, especially on tight schedules and close air dates. *List of credits and awards provided upon request.*

LIMOUSINES UNLIMITED, INC.

P.O. Box 2501
2707 National Drive
Garland, Texas 75041
(214) 271-9596

Dennis Smith

Provides chauffeur-driven **LIMOUSINES**, **SEDANS**, **and LUGGAGE or PASSENGER VANS**.

CREDITS:
Currently provides services to Universal, Paramount, Warner Brothers, Twentieth Century Fox, Avco-Embassy, and AFD.

LIVELY ENTERPRISES, INC.

Star Route F-13
San Saba, Texas 76877
(915) 628-3361 or 628-3329
(214) 462-1600 (leave message)

Barry Lively

PROP and SET CONSTRUCTION; professional **DRIVER**; **SECURITY**; **STUNTS**; **CARPENTER**

HAL LOCKWOOD & ASSOCIATES

5922 West Bellfort
Houston, Texas 77035
(713) 721-1495

Hal E. Lockwood—Director

ARTIST-ANIMATOR; **PRODUCER-DIRECTOR of TV**, **TECHNICAL or MEDICAL ANIMATION**. Has complete creative storyboard to film capability, 16 & 35mm; capable of total slide and filmstrip production including still photography for 35mm presentations or for Audiscan, La Belle, or Fairchild hardware; has capability for filmagraph productions (movies from slides).

CREDITS:
See Hal E. Lockwood

LONE STAR HELICOPTERS, INC.

P.O. Box 35261
Love Field
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 352-1033

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY; CAMERA MOUNT EXPERIENCE.

THE MAD HATTER, INC. MODEL AND TALENT AGENCY

1400 South Post Oak Road, Suite 1501
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 621-3720

Mary Anne Duffy—President; Nancy Johnson—Agent; Patsy Lane—Agent; Sandy Gaskin—Agent

SAG/AFTRA/AEA FRANCHISED AGENTS representing actors and models for theatrical and industrial films, television commercials, voice-overs for audiovisual, films and radio

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA/AEA franchised agent

MAGIC LANTERN

1412 Suffolk Street
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-4147

Darryl Weisman—Owner

PRODUCTION of MOTION PICTURES, SLIDE/TAPE, and FILMSTRIP PRESENTATIONS; SCRIPTWRITER; CAMERA; AUDIO.

CREDITS:
List of credits provided upon request.

MAGICLAND

12801 Midway Road
Midway Plaza, Suite 407
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 247-8737

Mr. and Mrs. Gene Jeffries—Owners

Sale of **THEATRICAL MAKE-UP**, **COSTUME ACCESSORIES**, **MAGIC TRICKS**, **JOKER NOVELTIES**, **GAG GIFTS**.

MAHAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1122 North Grant
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-1132

Richard L. Mahan—President, Producer, Director, Scriptwriter; Bob Dutton—Vice President; Linda J. Mahan—Secretary/Treasurer; David A. Day—Vice President/Creative Director; Michael L. Mahan—Cinematographer

TOTAL FILM/VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION CAPABILITY, including script, filming, editing, titles, industrial and educational films, television commercials; specializes in **AERIAL CINEMATOGRAPHY**.

CREDITS:
Television Commercial Series: Petroleum Life Insurance Company; Midland National Bank; First National Bank, Odessa; Lubbock National Bank; and First Savings and Loan, Odessa.
Industrial Films: Parker Drilling Company; OIME; MCP Mobile Batch.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Award of Excellence, DFW Society of Visual Communications, Petroleum Life Insurance commercials; ADDY Award, Lubbock Ad Club, Lubbock National Bank commercials; ADDY Award, Permian Basin Ad Club, Midland National Bank commercials.

MAKE-UP BY TAMRA

Route 1
Hutto, Texas 78634
(512) 846-2882

Tamra Swindell

MAKE-UP ARTIST

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Completed Beauty Advisory and Make-up Artistry course, June, 1979.

MANAGEMENT WEST

3141 Hood
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 521-3361

Martin Jurow

PRODUCERS

MANNEQUIN MODELING AGENCY

204 East Oakview
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 224-4231 or 826-2891

LICENSED TALENT AGENCY for TV, radio, print, fashion, and conventions.

MARIPOSA CORPORATION

3333 Timmons Lane, #136
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 850-9606

J. J. Steinway-Stillman—President; Winette Vandam—Vice President

WARDROBE and COSTUME DESIGN.

MARK VII PRODUCTIONS

4235 Center Gate
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 654-3777

FILM and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION; **COMPLETE ANIMATION SERVICES**; **POST-PRODUCTION SERVICES**, including editing and recording facilities, large studio, mobile van.

CREDITS:
Many television commercials for clients in the San Antonio, Dallas, and Houston areas. Clients include Whites Home & Auto; Joske's; 100,000 Auto Parts; and Sterling McCall Toyota.

MARSH & McLENNAN, INC.

8647 Wurzbach
P.O. Box 29899
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 696-3689

David R. Calvert, Mike Fischer—Account Executives

Provides all types and forms of **INSURANCE COVERAGE** pertaining to the entertainment industry, including coverage for the cast, equipment, automobiles, general liability, worker's compensation, and umbrella (worldwide)

MARSHALL'S ANTIQUES

904½ East 51st Street
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 454-5953 (residence)
(512) 475-7451 (business)

Marshall R. Eiserer

Can supply large and varied inventory of bygone **ADVERTISING PARAPHERNALIA** for use in the restoration of various business establishments, especially bars, saloons, or dance halls (1890–1960) and gasoline stations or garages (1920–1960). Such items include a selection of beer, tobacco and whiskey signs and clocks, antique front and back bars, telephone booth, visible or hand gasoline pumps, gasoline globes and signs, and a variety of other artifacts.

MARTIN, ZIENKOSKY, BROWNE & ASSOCIATES

4203 Beltway Drive
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-5535

John E. Zienkosky—President; Darryl E. Parker—Vice President; Dick Bock—Broadcast Sales Manager; Max Warren—Video Sales

CAMERA and VIDEO EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTOR and REPRESENTATIVE.

AFFILIATIONS:
Member, SMPTE; Senior Member, SBE; Associate Member, TAB; Senior Member, ISA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has available Ikegami cameras, video systems, professional broadcast equipment, frame store, digital effects, distribution equipment.

MAVERICK FILMS, INC.

1313 West 9½ Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 473-8554 or 397-1212, Ext. 1235

Lin Sutherland—President

PRODUCERS of feature-length theatrical films.

CREDITS:
THE WHOLE SHOOTIN' MATCH

AWARDS & HONORS:
Juror's Award, Utah Film Festival; Berlin Film Festival; USA Film Festival, Dallas; AFI Series, JFK Center for the Performing Arts; and Museum of Modern Art New Films Series all for THE WHOLE SHOOTIN' MATCH

MAYDAY MEDICAL SERVICES

1410 North Street
Austin, Texas 78756

4414 Barrow Street
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 452-7240

Robert Wilkinson—Coordinator; Kelly Wilkinson—Chief of Nurses

MEDICAL SERVICES for on-location filming, with a staff of nurses, doctors, EMT's and other medical specialists.

CREDITS:
Provided medical unit for HONEYSUCKLE ROSE; the Willie Nelson 4th of July Picnic; and Eeyore's Birthday Party, the largest, free, continuous-running party in the U.S.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Capable of setting up a comprehensive medical first-aid station on any site that needs such a service, either with staff present or "on call". Is capable of offering a "field hospital" on a mobile basis.

M.B.A. PRODUCTIONS

8914 Georgian Drive
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-3201 or 836-3194

Roy Montgomery—President; Joe Montgomery—Talent Coordinator; Shirley Montgomery—Vice President

TALENT for TV commercials and motion pictures in the Texas market; **CASTING**

AFFILIATIONS:
AFM; CWA

CREDITS:
LEADBELLY; OUTLAW BLUES; Capital National Bank commercial.

ROBERT McCOWN AND ASSOCIATES

12345 Inwood Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 387-8707

SCRIPTWRITER, PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, PHOTOGRAPHER, and EDITOR of documentary films on religious, educational, or mental health subjects.

CREDITS:
Produced "The Scapegoat," in collaboration with the Mental Health Association of Dallas County and the Timberlawn Foundation of Psychic Research; "The Fathers," a cinéma verité study of seven priests done for the American Bishops Council; "The Jesuit Republic of Paraguay, 1607–1786," an historical study of a lost paradise produced in collaboration with Loyola University of New Orleans.

AWARDS & HONORS:
CINE Golden Eagle for "The Jesuit Republic of Paraguay," 1980.

MCI PRODUCTIONS

2500 Farrington Street
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 630-1262

FILM and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION; **COMPUTERIZED POST-PRODUCTION SERVICES**; 16 and 35mm **FILM-TO-TAPE TRANSFER**; **SCREENING FACILITIES**; **MOBILE SERVICES** (live or videotape); **EQUIPMENT RENTAL**.

MCI PRODUCTIONS

10 Greenway Plaza
Houston, Texas 77046
(713) 627-9270

John Crowe

VIDEO: Services, color correction, 16/35mm film-to-tape sound mixing.
FILM: Producers, location 16 and 35mm, sync sound, generator tape.

McNEE PHOTO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

1622 West Alabama
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-5110

Jim McNee—Owner; Ken Kruger—Vice President

PRODUCTION CAPABILITIES including **EDITING, ON-LOCATION FILMING, and AUDIO FACILITIES** for 16mm film and ¾" video. **STILL PHOTOGRAPHY and STOCK PHOTOS** for location selections.

CREDITS:
Rockwell International; Intrepid Drilling Company.

MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

1717 Austin National Bank Tower
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 478-9315

One Hillcrest Green
12700 Hillcrest, Suite 158
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 980-7457

7575 San Felipe, Suite 125
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 972-1232

Charles Ward—Producer (Houston); Bill Herries—Producer (Austin); Mike Clunie—Producer (Dallas)

EDUCATIONAL and SALES FILMS and MULTI-MEDIA (Arabic, Spanish, and English productions).

MEDIA PROJECTS, INC.

5215 Homer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-3863

Allen Mondell; Cynthia Mondell

WRITERS, PRODUCERS, and DIRECTORS of independent productions

AFFILIATIONS:
AIVF; FIVF

CREDITS:
"Who Remembers Mama?," documentary for PBS and independent distribution; "Beauty in the Bricks," documentary.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Silver Gavel; American Film Finalist, 1978; First Place, National Commission on Working Women; Clarion Honors; Midwest Film Festival Selection; INPUT—Milan, Italy, 1979.

MEDIA VISIONS, INC.

2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

Craig Loper—President; Ralph Smith—Secretary/Treasurer

PRODUCERS of 16 and 35mm film, 1", 2", and ¾" videotape for commercial, documentary, theatrical, industrial and public relations presentations. **SCRIPTWRITER; ANIMATION; CAMERA and ASSISTANT CAMERA OPERATOR; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; SOUND RECORDING SERVICES; STILL PHOTOGRAPHERS; MEDICAL SERVICES/NURSES; MULTI-TRACK RECORDING FACILITIES; EDITING SERVICES; TITLES; VIDEO PRODUCERS and DIRECTORS; A-V EQUIPMENT; MULTI-MEDIA; SPECIAL EFFECTS TITLE SEQUENCES** for film or videotape.

CREDITS:
Four features for CBS' "60 Minutes"; URBAN COWBOY; MIDDLE AGE CRAZY; Two years experience developing, producing, and presenting twelve multi-media shows for regional and national sales meetings for the Coca-Cola Company Foods Division; produced sales training films for Coca-Cola Company Foods Division. Produced a 17-min. public relations, multi-media show, from concept to completion, for Alcoa. Partial list of other clients includes Country of Saudi Arabia; Dresser Industries; Hydril; AAA Auto Club; Campfire Girls; and Greater Houston Visitors and Convention Council.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Bronze Award, Houston International Film Festival, 1979, in the category of 35mm feature film trailers.

MEDIA WORKS

2204 Dorrington
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 661-7074

Calvin A. Stanley—President, Producer, Director; Richard A. Layton—Vice President, Producer, Director

MULTI IMAGE PRODUCTION, including photography, graphics, music library and soundtracks, programming, staging, and film slide-to-tape transfer.

AFFILIATIONS:
AMI; ITVA

CREDITS:
Multi-Image Productions: "The Energy of Hydril," six projector executive presentation for The Hydril Co.; "Century Plaza," real estate development show for the McGeeney Agency; "Commitment to Training," four projector presentation for Dresser/Swaco; and "This Kid's in Trouble," three projector presentation for National School Volunteer Program, 1st Marketing Group.
Other: Provided support services to A-V departments of Monsanto; Brown & Root; Dresser/Titon; Temple-Eastex; Alief General Hospital; etc.

MFC FILM PRODUCTION, INC.

5915 Star Lane
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-7703 or 781-1580

Michael F. Cusack—President; Frank Q. Dobbs—Vice President

FILM PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT and SERVICES, including 50′ × 50′ sound stage; two Moviola flatbed editing tables; Arriflex and Eclair cameras; Nagras; **COMPLETE GRIP EQUIPMENT** including a 10-ton **FULLY-EQUIPPED GRIP TRUCK**; **LIGHTING** for feature work; **SOUND DEPARTMENT** with dubbing; five music libraries, 16½-ft. camera crane; **FULL STAFF**, including producer, director, editors, sound man, key grips, etc.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; IFPA; BPAA; IQ; CINE

CREDITS:
(Editor's note: MFC lists thirty-one clients for their film productions, including major oil companies and related industries, banks, universities, the U.S. Army, foundations, newspapers, etc. They offer a brochure which lists all their clients.)

AWARDS & HONORS:
Golden Eagle, 1980; Chris Statuette, Columbus Film Festival, 1980. Chris Statuette and Chris Bronze Plaque, Columbus Film Council, 1979; Grand Prix XVII Award, 1979; 4th District ADDY Award, 1979; Grand Prix XVI Award, 1978; CINE Golden Eagle, 1977; IFPA Cindy Award, 1977; First Place Awards, National Agricultural Marketing Association, 1976–77; San Antonio Addy Award, 1976; Grand Prix XIV Award, 1975; Grand Prix XIII Award, 1974; Bronze Plaque Award, International Film and Television Festival, 1975; Cindy Award, International Film Produers of America, 1975; Chris Bronze Plaque, Columbus Film Council, 1974.

MIDLAND COLLEGE

3600 North Garfield
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 684-7851, Ext. 179 or 226

Dr. Al G. Langford—President; Mr. Jerry Watson—Drama and Radio/Television Instructor; Mr. H. A. Tuck—Public Relations Director

FILM SCHOOL; new 115-acre campus available for **LOCATION** scenes; **TELEVISION PRODUCTION STUDIO** with three color cameras and ¾" videotape facilities; numerous students, townspeople, faculty and staff members with acting experience.

MILLER PRODUCTIONS, INC.

211 East 7th, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-1454

Fred W. Miller—President; Diane M. Swinney—Executive Assistant

COMPLETE PRODUCTION SERVICES for MOTION PICTURE (16 and 35mm) and **VIDEOTAPE**

CREDITS:
Produced 30 films in nine years. Clients have included CBS Sports; Levi Strauss; PBS; Baylor University; Texas Baptists; and Texas state government agencies.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Emmy nomination; Gold Medal and Special Jury Award, Atlanta Film Festival; Gold Medal, three Silver Medals, Bronze Medal, International Film & TV Festival of New York; Bronze Medal, Information Film Producers of America; numerous Certificates of Recognition.

EARL MILLER PRODUCTIONS

7005 Fort Hill Court
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 458-4343 (business)
(512) 453-5122 (residence)

Earl J. Miller

COMPLETE FILM and VIDEO PRODUCTION, from script to screen: **PRODUCER**; **DIRECTOR**; **CINEMATOGRAPHER**; **SOUND and LIGHTING EQUIPMENT RENTAL** (300 Amp DC generator); **EDITING and POST PRODUCTION**.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; CFDA

CREDITS:
(partial list)
Producer: "The Prize," 74-min. dramatic film, Outreach Films; "Bible Alive," thirteen 30-min video show, Alive Productions.
Producer/Director: "Focus on the Family," seven 60-min. video shows; Word, Inc.; "The Boy and the Turtle," 60-min. dramatic film, PBS; "The Galiliean," 30-min. documentary filmed in Israel, International Films; "The Stranger," 90-min. dramatic film, PBS; "Carrascolendas" (film and animation segments), PBS; "Behind the Scenes—The Undefeated," 20th Century Fox/PBS; and many others.
Writer: "The Boy and the Turtle"; "Behind the Scenes—The Undefeated," "Carrascolendas"; etc.
Editor: "What Good is a Warbler?," Adams Film Productions; also edited most films he produced/directed.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Gold Medal for Cinematography, New York Film Festival; several winners at Chicago Film Festival; Emmy Nomination; CFDA Award for Best Series, "Focus on the Family," 1980.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has over 25 years experience in film and video production.

LES MILLER FILM PRODUCTIONS

3023 Hillcrest Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78201
(512) 733-1249

Les Miller—Owner

COMPLETE 16mm FILM PRODUCTION from script to screen; specializes in industrial, institutional, and business films. Also offers **PRODUCER SERVICES** for local area filmmakers in the specialities of cinematography, sound transfers and mixing, consultation, planning, etc.

CREDITS:
Produced films for National Academy of Sciences; California Highway Patrol; Methodist Mission Home; U.S. Bureau of Mines; Order of the Sons of Hermann in Texas; Southwest Research Institute; Government Employees Federal Credit Union; West Virginia University Department of Teacher Training in the Technologies.

MJM PRODUCTIONS

8110 Skillman, #1064
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 343-0796

Barry Moore—Producer, Owner

PRODUCERS of low budget, 16mm industrial films, documentaries, television commercials, and slide presentations. **EQUIPMENT RENTAL** of 16mm equipment (Arri Bl 16mm); **CAMERA OPERATOR**.

CREDITS:
Commercials for the Floor Shop.

MOBILE PRODUCTION SERVICE

6808 Coronado
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 321-6829

Mark Beasley

ASSISTANT CAMERA; EQUIPMENT RENTAL; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #666

CREDITS:
Has worked in feature film, numerous commercial and industrial films, and multi-media shows.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has available for rental, camera/grip trucks; 14' one-ton '79 Ford; ¾ ton '77 Dodge; grip and electric package; Elemack dolly; O'Connor 100; Nikon still package. *Call or write for more information.*

MODEL "A" RESTORERS' CLUB

14131 Heatherfield
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 493-6332

Lee Guthrie

MODEL "A" FORDS

MODELS OF HOUSTON PLACEMENT AGENCY
(A Division of Mayo-Hill School of Modeling)

1305 South Voss
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 789-4973

Maruska Mayo—President; Nadhjia Hill—Vice President; Secretary/Treasurer

TALENT AGENCY; CASTING and CASTING FACILITIES; MAKE-UP ARTISTS

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA

BARBARA MONTOYA PRODUCTIONS

4141 Pinnacle, Suite 210
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 533-1945

Barbara Montoya—Owner, Manager

PRODUCTION of TV commercials, programs, and films.

AFFILIATIONS:
AAF

CREDITS:
Creative director, United Way campaign.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Mark Frances Award from National Association of Veterinarians for "Don't Pet Death," campaign against rabies; eight Addy Awards from AAF; numerous other awards from the American Advertising Federation, including Ad Person of the Year Award, 1980.

JACK MOORE ANIMATION COMPANY

1200 South 5th
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-2847

FILM and VIDEO GRAPHICS/ANIMATION

MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.

502 Jackson Hill
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1311

Donald C. McLendon—Owner

COMPLETE PRODUCTION SERVICES available for 16 and 35mm and videotape. **CAMERA, SOUND, LIGHTING, and EDITING EQUIPMENT** for 16 and 35mm also available.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Donald C. McLendon.

MOTION PICTURE SERVICES/ RENEGADE PRODUCTIONS

10410 Estate Lane
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-9684

Robert E. Rogers

PRODUCTION SERVICES: producing; directing; cinematography; production management; still photography; editing videotape camera and recording; sound recording.

AFFILIATIONS:
DKA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete list of credits and awards provided upon request.

MOVIE MAKERS INC.

P.O. Box 170
Hunt, Texas 78024
(512) 238-4244

Hal Frank Matheny—President; William H. Henry—Vice President

FILM PRODUCTION; LOCATION SCOUTING; GRIP and PROP RENTAL; TRUCK RENTAL; PERSONNEL SERVICES

AFFILIATIONS:
NABET

M.P.K. OMEGA COMPANY PRODUCTIONS

3615 Carson
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 355-9369

Dr. Mike Kiefer—President and Producer; June Kiefer—Vice President, Operations; Jacques Cantrell—Vice President, Worldwide Production

PRODUCERS of biological and general science films and feature films.

AFFILIATIONS:
WBSL; NCC

CREDITS:
"Stuffed World"; "Home"; "California"; "Great Grape Vine"; "House of Fright"; and D. W. GRIFFITH, THE MAN WHO INVENTED HOLLYWOOD, a feature film.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Best Biological Motion Picture Award from the World Biological Society of London.

MULBERRY SQUARE PRODUCTIONS, INC.

10300 North Central Expressway, Suite 120
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 369-2430

Joe Camp; Carolyn Camp

MOTION PICTURE and TELEVISION PRODUCTION

CREDITS:
Motion Pictures: Producers of Joe Camp's BENJI; HAWMPS; BENJI'S LIFE STORY; FOR THE LOVE OF BENJI; THE DOUBLE McGUFFIN; and OH HEAVENLY DOG.
Television Productions: "The Phenomenon of Benji," ABC-TV; "Benji's Very Own Christmas Special," ABC-TV; "Benji at Work," ABC-TV; and "Benji at Marineland," ABC-TV (in production).
Broadway Production: "Benji-Benji," a musical.

JIM MURRAY FILM

2008 Laws Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 744-0224

DOCUMENTARY and COMMERCIAL FILM PRODUCTION; CINEMATOGRAPHY; STEENBECK EDITING.

NATIONAL MOTOR HOME RENTAL

12610 East Northwest Hwy.
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 342-1437

Larry Spivack—President

Rental of **MOTOR HOMES** (20-ft. to 33-ft.) and **TRAVEL TRAILERS**.

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—NPL FILMS

1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

Rob McKinnon

ANIMATION; ART DIRECTION, SET DESIGN; CASTING DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; DIRECTOR; EDITING SERVICES; 16mm LABORATORY; PRODUCER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT, PRODUCTION MANAGER; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR; SCRIPTWRITER; SOUND SERVICES (interlock facilities—16mm, location sound, magnetic track facilities, mixing facilities, optical recording, transfer facilities, stage); **TITLES**.

CREDITS:
Training films for American Petroleum Institute and National Coal Association; national and local commercials.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Small Business of the Year, 1975, Harvard School of Business.

61

M. L. NELSON PRODUCTIONS, INC. THE YELLOW ROSE

200 South Jennings Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
(817) 332-1400
M. L. Nelson—Producer, Director

FULL PRODUCTION SERVICES of 16 and 35mm FILM, VIDEO, and MULTI-IMAGE

CREDITS:
Films: "We're in It for the Music," "TRS-80 I and II Blitz," "TRS-80 Videotex," and "You're the One in '81!" all for Radio Shack; "Head for the Hills" for Federated Stores Realty; "Our Children Deserve the Best" for FWISD; "Extinguishing Tactical Bulk Fuel Fires" for the U.S. Marine Corps.
Television Spots: City of Fort Worth; CNB-FW; Inner Comfort; Pat Walker.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Gold Award, New York Film & TV Festival, 1979; Gold Cindy, IFPA, 1980; Judges Special Award, "Best of Show," Fort Worth Addys, 1980; "Eyes of Texas," USA Film Festival, 1980.

NEWSOM'S VARMITS 'N' THINGS

13015 Kaltenbrun
Houston, Texas 77086
(713) 931-0676

Hal R. Newsom—Owner

EXOTIC ANIMAL BREEDING FARM with mountain lions, bobcats, leopards, and jaguars; **ANIMAL PROMOTIONS and ADVERTISING**.

CREDITS:
Has contract snake shows at Sea Arama Marineworld, Galveston, TX; Six Flags Over Mid-America; Eureka, MO; Chapultepec Park, Mexico City.

NICODEMUS & CO. PRODUCTIONS, INC.

9505 Hilldale
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 341-6291

PRODUCER

NORTH TEXAS RE-ENACTMENT SOCIETY, IE; 8TH WISC. VOL. INF. US.

3905 Spring Hollow
Colleyville, Texas 76034
(817) 267-4735 (Glen Smith)

HISTORICAL RE-ENACTMENT GROUP with authentic cannons, limber, wagons, uniforms, and equipment.

CREDITS:
Members of the NTRS have participated in numerous film productions as well as ceremonies and demonstrations.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Honorary Goodwill Ambassadors for the State of Texas, 1979; numerous awards for authenticity at historical events and reenactments; first place awards for participation in patriotic celebrations both in and out of Texas.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
The NTRS is a non-profit organization, affiliated with the National Re-Enactment Society. It is made up of individuals in the North Texas area who share an interest and knowledge of 19th and 20th century military history. Each member procures or makes his own uniform and weapons. The society can provide up to 25 men representing the following groups: Confederate artillery and infantry, Union artillery and infantry; Texas militia (1800's); cowboys/gunfighters; Indian war troops; Comancheros; Mexican infantry or artillery. The NTRS can also provide the following special equipment: two full-scale Civil War era six-pound mountain howitzers; one full-scale Civil War light six-pound Napoleon cannon; one full-scale mountain howitzer limber; authentic Civil War canvas wall tents, assorted ammunition crates; camp equipment.

NORTH TEXAS REGION CLASSIC CAR CLUB

5620 Delouche
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 522-5500

Rayford Reese

ANTIQUE AUTOS

62

NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

Film Production Unit
Department of Speech, Communication & Drama
Denton, Texas 76203
(817) 788-2537 or 788-2724

Donald E. Staples—Executive Producer

PRODUCES 16mm FILMS for non-commercial sponsors such as government agencies, non-profit organizations, and educational institutions; **FILM SCHOOL**

AFFILIATIONS:
UFA, SMPTE; IFPA; SCS; BEA, TAB

CREDITS:
Producer, "Reaching Out," for the State Department of Mental Health; produced "Syne 16" on a grant from Victor Duncan, Inc.; producer, "San Antonio: The Good Life," for the Center of Applied Sciences; producer, "Who Cares," for the Baptist Convention Student Affairs; producer, "Cross Country," for Athletic Department, NTSU

NORTON AGENCY, INC.

European Crossroads
2829 West Northwest Hwy., Suite 703
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 357-6439

Sarah Norton—President; Nancy Johnson—Booking Agent for TV, Radio, Film, Theatre; Hope Ellen—Booking Agent for Print and Still Photography; Charles Whittaker—Accountant; Bobbie Wallace—Sales and Public Relations Director

TALENT AGENCY; MODEL AGENCY; COMPLETE CONVENTION SERVICES

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG AFTRA; AEA

NOVA VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.

P.O. Box 20279
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 352-0814

Frank V. Burgin—President; Noel A. Cain—Vice President

EDITING FACILITIES (¾"); broadcast quality **CAMERA**; and **REMOTE PRODUCTION CAPABILITIES** for use in production of media commercials, industrial tapes, and training tapes.

OCTAVE SCRIPT REVISION SERVICE

1714 East 38th Street
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 478-7461

Margaret Eakin, Camille Nerada—Consultants

A **FILM SUPPORT SERVICE** for Austin and surrounding area specializing in draft script printing, script revisions, crew communications, and written communications. Utilizes sophisticated computer and printing equipment to help filmmakers keep on schedule.

OLD ABILENE TOWN, INC.

P.O. Box 2775
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-2611

W. N. Casey

LOCATION SITE (Western street, rodeo arena).

OLIVER—"HIS SOUND"

4223 Ridge Road
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 352-5555

Oliver H. Oliver—Sound Mixer

SOUND MIXER (film and video, location and studio); **PRODUCERS PROMOTIONAL REPRESENTATIVE** (technical, customer relations).

CREDITS:
Post production, DR. HOOKER & HIS BUNCH, BEARTOOTH, and HORROR HIGH; post production for documentaries, sales and industrial films, TV commercials. Specialty is Christian films.

OMEGA AUDIO

2805 Clover Valley Drive
Garland, Texas 75043
(214) 226-7179 or 226-2885

Paul A. Christensen—Owner

AUDIO RECORDING SERVICES: 2-, 16-, and 24-track multichannel location recording; multi-track audio recording services for film and video support with full sync and time code capability; multi-track audio post-production services for film video.

AFFILIATIONS:
AES; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Provided recording services for Loretta Lynn, Ray Price, Ben Vereen; Jerry Lewis; Charlie Pride; Anne Murray; Marilyn McCoo & Billie Davis, Jr.; Art Garfunkel; Jimmie Webb; Willie Nelson; Waylon Jennings; Al Jarreau; Blondie; President Jimmy Carter; National Association of Broadcasters; Grand 'Ole Opry; Johnny Winter; Billy Thorpe; Nazareth; Dallas Civic Symphony; Ft. Worth Symphony; North Texas University One O'Clock Lab Band; Dallas Jazz Orchestra; Jerry Lee Lewis; Michael Murphey; Mills Brothers; and Larry Gatlin.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has available a fully-equipped mobile production van finished acoustically as a mixdown room. Room is ⅓ octave tuned for flat response (custom 30 in, 24 out mixing console with sweep equalization on each input module); 16- and 24-track Otari MTR-90 tape machine. Over 50 mics available: Neumann, Beyer, Shure, Electro Voice, Sony, Sennheiser, and MB Microphones; DBX noise reduction and limiters, Orban parametric equalizers, Master Room Reverberation chamber and JBL monitors. Also Nagra 4.2 mono and stereo, HME wireless mics, Sennheiser shotguns, etc. available. Omega Audio is ready at a moment's notice to handle remote multi-track audio support anywhere in the United States.

ORGANIZATIONAL MEDIA SYSTEMS

8700 Davis Blvd.
Fort Worth, Texas 76180
(817) 281-4126 or 498-5150

Willard Thomas—President; Cinda Miller—Project Manager

MANAGEMENT COST ANALYSIS; PRODUCER, SCRIPTWRITER for technical, industrial, and training tapes.

AFFILIATIONS:
ASTD; ITA; ITVA; AECT; FIMC

PANDA MOVIE COMPANY

15502 Old Galveston Road, Bldgs. 501 & 604
P.O. Box 57457
Webster, Texas 77598
(713) 486-7438

James R. Orr—President

MODELS and MINIATURES; SETS and PROPS; PRODUCER SERVICES; PRODUCTION MANAGER; GRIPS; MUSICIANS and music COMPOSING; MIXING FACILITIES; eight-track RECORDING FACILITIES.

CREDITS:
GARBAGEMEN STOLE MY CLOTHES, 1980; "Penguin Thriller," short; and television commercials.

PARAMOUNT THEATRE FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, INC.

P.O. Box 1205
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 472-5411

John Bernardoni—Artistic Director

PRODUCER; FACILITY

PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.

2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

Ben Pearlman—President, Director/Cameraman; Bob Poimbeauf—Vice President, Cameraman/Editor; Jeff Foltz—Engineer/Videotape editor

FULL SERVICE MOTION PICTURE and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTIONS. Has available 25′ × 45′ × 19′ stage; three Ampex VPR-2 and one VPR-20 one-inch videotape recorders; two Thomson-601 cameras; Grass Valley switcher with soft, rotary, and key effects; time-code computer editing; Athena 5000 film chain projector with interlock and slow-motion; Vidifont IV character generator with 30 different type styles and/or sizes; able to dub to/from 2″ videotape and ¾″ cassette. Also has available Fisher dolly and accessories, including track; Moviola flatbed editing, multi-channel mixing; narration recording.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; AFI; MPCH

CREDITS:
Several thousand commercials and business films.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Advertising Age magazine "100 Best"; several Gold and silver awards and certificates from Houston Advertising Federation; Silver and Bronze Medals from International Film & Tape Festival of New York; Gold Award from U.S. Television Commercials Festival in Chicago; Bronze Award from Atlanta Film Festival; Gold Addy from Amarillo Ad Club; Gold Award from Abilene Ad Federation; Gold Award from National Marketing Association; Excellence Award from Building Supply News; several others.

PERFORMING ARTS SUPPLY CO.

10161 Harwin, #115
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 783-7170

Bonnie Ambrose

COSTUMES RENTALS and ACCESSORIES, PAINT, MAKE-UP for commercials, industrials, features, and stage plays.

RON PHILLIPS PRODUCTIONS

10215 Lake Gardens Drive
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-2001

MOTION PICTURE STILL CAMERAMAN

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP: still cameraman, IATSE, Local #666

CREDITS:
Television: "Dallas," Lorimar Productions, 1979–1980; THE STORY OF SATCHEL PAIGE, ABC-TV, 1980; ONCE UPON A SPY, Columbia Pictures, 1980; HELLINGER'S LAW, Universal Pictures, 1980; JAKE'S WAY, Fox CBS, 1980; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II, ABC, 1979; ATTICA, ABC Circle Films, 1979; LOVES' SAVAGE FURY, Spelling-Goldberg ABC, 1979; "A Very Special Kenny Rogers," CBS, 1979.
Feature Films: THE BIG BRAWL, Fred Weintraub Productions, 1980; URBAN COWBOY, Paramount Pictures, 1979; THE WHITE LIONS, Alan Landsburg Productions, 1979.

PHOTO GRAPHIC

Box 869
Highlands, Texas 77562
(713) 426-5761

Houston office:
3814 South Shepherd
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 528-4120

Bob Bruce—Principal; Mary Wagers—Associate

16mm FILM PRODUCER; MULTI-MEDIA PRODUCTION; STILL PHOTOGRAPHY; AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY; STOCK SLIDE and aerial picture file. **EQUIPMENT RENTAL:** High-speed motion picture camera (Redlake Hycam, 10–11000 fps., full-frame 16mm, 400-ft. film load, c-mount or Nikon lenses, timing marker generator)

PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.

909 Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-6926

Gordon Wilkison—Vice President, General Manager; George Joseph—Sales Manager

LABORATORY SERVICES: 16mm, Super 8mm, custom still photography lab services; **EDITING SERVICES and FACILITIES; SOUND SERVICES** (looping, magnetic track, mixing, optical recording, and transfer facilities).

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE

PÍRAMEDE INTERNACÍONAL/ CINEMA OPPORTUNITY

154 East Vestal
San Antonio, Texas 78221
(512) 927-1181

Carlos R. Aldape—Owner, Producer

PRODUCER; PRODUCTION MANAGER

AFFILIATIONS:
IABC

CREDITS:
Production manager, "Sonrisas," bilingual TV series for PBS; producer, Leo Mendoza, County Commissioner Re-election Campaign; media coordinator, Incarnate Word College

PISCES PRODUCTIONS/CONSULTANTS

415 Lamar Street,
Liberty, Texas 77575
(713) 336-6831 or 336-2138

L. M. Pellerin—President; A. P. Pellerin—Production Consultant; Ron Guillory—Secretary

SCRIPTWRITERS; COPYWRITERS; CONSULTANTS; and PRODUCERS.

AFFILIATIONS:
AWRT

PMA INSURANCE AGENCY

P.O. Box 22787
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 961-4641

Lee Taylor

COMPLETE INSURANCE PACKAGE for feature producers.

POINT COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

1700 South Tower
Plaza of the Americas
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 744-1885

B. Neale; Duvan Polk; D. Childress; Rudy Rich; Bob Sherman

PRODUCERS

POLLARO MEDIA ADVERTISING & PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 668
400 West Main
Denison, Texas 75020
(214) 463-2294
(214) 248-0725 (Dallas)

Joe Pollaro—President; Louis Pollaro—Vice President, Art Director; Jeff Neill—Video Director; Sid Whatley—Audio Director

COMPLETE PRE-PRODUCTION, PRODUCTION, and POST-PRODUCTION SERVICES for film and video.

CREDITS:
Joe Pollaro, music, "Mountain Mantra," Philip Thomas Films, 1976.

PR ASSOCIATES

9806 Coldwater Circle
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 328-7612 or 821-3415

Neila Petrick, Shannon Richardson—Owners

SCREENWRITERS

AFFILIATIONS:
WICI

PRODUCTION SERVICES

1711 Hazard
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 529-7916

Tila Neuhaus, Jan Burnham—Partners

SET DESIGN; **PROPS**; **CASTING**; **LOCATION SCOUTS**; general coordination and **PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT**.

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Commercials: Gulf Oil (national); 1st City National Bank; The Woodlands; Foley's; Capital National Bank; Houston Lighting & Power; and Weingartens.
Educational Training Films: Houston Independent School District.
Other: Styling, set design, and coordination for major retail catalogues; corporate brochures and annual reports; styling of still photography for national ads.

PRODUCTS ON THE MOVE

P.O. Box 917
Gainesville, Texas 76240
(817) 668-7224

Pat McCrary—President; David Crawshaw—Director of Media Communications

AUTOMOBILES and BOATS; **LOCATION SITE**; **LOCATION SCOUTING** for North Texas.

CREDITS:
"At Long Last Love"; "Dallas" series; "Stunts & Death Collector."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has available 1948 Rolls Royce, Silver Wraith in mint condition; 1961 Mark IX Jaguar Sedan in excellent condition; 1969 Jaguar XKE 4.2 Series II convertible in excellent condition; 1979 BMW 633 CSI; and 1979 BMW M-1; antique Harley Davidson parts and supplies, 1929 through 1965; complete military 45's; 1978 Glastron/Carlson 25' jet boat with 460 cubic inch Ford engine; sleeping quarters; access to beautiful private lake; 43' luxury yacht at Lake Texoma. Location site includes one mile of white board fence surrounding 28-acre ranch with unique stone house, pool, and tennis courts. Convenient airport facilities in Gainesville which will accommodate Lear jet.

PSI FILM LABORATORY, INC.

3011 Diamond Park Drive
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5670

Gulf Coast division:
2528 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6961

R. G. Redd—President; Charles Floyd—Vice President

ALL FILM LABORATORY SERVICES for 35mm, 16mm, and Super 8mm; **OPTICAL PRINTING** for 16 and 35mm.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; BPA; ACL; IFPA

PUBLIC SAFETY PICTURES

6060 North Central Expressway, #560
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-6200

Pat Sims

PRODUCERS of LAW ENFORCEMENT FILMS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Pat Sims Productions.

PUMPKIN AIR, INC.

P.O. Box 1110
Addison, Texas 75001
(214) 931-9999 or 361-2088 (business)
(214) 348-2056 (residence)

Buddy Schoellkopf, President; Max A. Stone—Vice President

AIRPLANES for travel service; has over 15 years experience **FLYING CAMERA MOUNTS**; Tyler and Continental **HELICOPTER PILOT**.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF TP

CREDITS:
CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH; SKYWARD; "Dallas" series; and numerous TV commercials (1980).

CARL RAGSDALE ASSOCIATES, INC.

Corporate headquarters:
4725 Stillbrooke
Houston, Texas 77035
(713) 729-6530

Production facilities (editing & animation):
630 Ninth Avenue, Suite 414
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 757-8699

Carl V. Ragsdale—President

COMPLETE MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION and SERVICES; UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY

AFFILIATIONS:
Carl V. Ragsdale, Charter Member, DGA

CREDITS:
Specializes in documentaries and motion pictures for industry. Has completed over 150 films for business communications, public relations, and training, and over 100 films for the Navy, and other government agencies. Underwater films are a specialty.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Academy Award "Oscar," Best Documentary, 1966; Academy Award Nomination, Best Documentary, 1967

RAINBOW PRODUCTIONS
A Doades-Heckmann Co.

7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 361-9189

Tom Doades—Producer, Director; Ken Heckmann—Producer, Director **ALL PHASES of 16 and 35mm FILM PRODUCTION**

AFFILIATIONS:
AFI; DPA (Heckmann)

CREDITS:
Tom Doades: "Heavenly Deception," 1980; "Shadows," "Life Song," "Time to Remember," 1978; "The Radio Shack Success Story," 1977; "The Landman," 1976; "Williams Anthology," "Sandcastles," "Sparrow," 1974; "To All Swift Children," 1973; "The Return," 1972; "Heritage," 1968.
Ken Heckmann: Pepsi-Cola; The Southland Corporation; Chevrolet; Frito-Lay; Glastron Boat; The American Heart Association; Brunswick's Ben Pearson Archery; The National Wildlife Federation; Texas Instruments; Xerox; and Anheuser-Busch (national). First Federal Savings & Loan of Dallas; Southern Union Gas; Republic National Bank; Autosnorth; City of Dallas (local/regional).

AWARDS & HONORS:
Tom Doades: National Addy for Zeigler Coal, 1979; Silver Award, International Film & TV Festival, 1978; Dallas Advertising League Award of Excellence, 1976; Gold Medal, Atlanta International Film Festival, 1975; Eudora Welty Americana Award for Creative Excellence, 1975; CINE Golden Eagle, 1974.
Ken Heckmann: Gold Camera, U.S. Industrial Film Festival, 1980; *Advertising Age* Best Promotions for Jerry Lewis Muscular Dystrophy, 1976; Outstanding Creativity, U.S. International Film Festival, 1975; First, Second, Third Place, Southwest Film Festival, 1975; First Place, Southwest Film Festival, 1974; First Place, Eighth Annual Addy Awards, 1973; Second and Third Place, Southwest Film Festival, 1973; Award of Merit, Hollywood, 1972; CLIO, New York, 1971; I.B.A., Hollywood, 1971.

THE RANCH AT JUSTIN

Route 1, Box 80A
Justin, Texas 76247
(817) 430-0192 or 429-2981

Lynda Arnold—Owner, Manager

LOCATION SITE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Location on Denton Creek with terrain ranging from flat to hills with a spectacular view; has tree-shaded picnic and playgrounds, pool, barns, corrals, rustic outbuildings, and dorm-style bunkhouses; located 19 miles from Dallas-Fort Worth metroplex.

RANCHLAND—CIRCLE R

Route 3, Box 229
Roanoke, Texas 76262
(817) 430-1561

Alan and Renate Powdermaker—Owners, Operators

Western LOCATION SITE and PROPS; GUEST RANCH; HORSES, COWBOYS, RODEO.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Available to large groups only; private ranch—not open to the public.

REDDING BROTHERS PRODUCTIONS

Route 3, Box 3186
Boerne, Texas 78006
(512) 249-2737

Ron Redding—President; Mike Redding—Vice President

Provides **STUNT SERVICES**, including stunt men and stunt advisors. Can perform high falls, stair falls, horse falls, horse drags, car hits, saddle falls, gun fights, fast draws, fights. Has available **STUNT CAR** for chase scenes, jumps, or demolition. Acts as special advisor on old West type set-ups and for WWI, WWII, and Vietnam set-ups. **TRAINED HORSES** and driving team; professional **STUNT DRIVERS** (cars, boats, buses, etc.); **WRANGLERS**.

AFFILIATIONS:
TSA; IRA

CREDITS:
THE GUNFIGHT; THE MURDER OF THE SHERIFF; and JUDGE ROY BEAN.

REED FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES

P.O. Box 340564
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 386-6781

Lloyd Reed—President

COMPLETE CREATIVE PRODUCTION SERVICES for **FILM and TAPE**; specializes in camera, direction, and editing.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; ITVA; SMPTE; NABET; Dallas Chamber of Commerce

CREDITS:
Provided a variety of creative and technical services on productions for Southland Corp., Dr. Pepper, Mobil R&D, Xerox, Tom James of America, World Championship of Tennis, Royal Park Casuals, Texas AFL-CIO, ITVA, Jim Walter Corp., Word of Faith, Muscular Dystrophy Asso. And others.

Cameraman for many rock groups and entertainers, including: ZZ Top, Dolly Parton, Average White Band, Steve Martin, Jeannie C. Riley, Genesis, and others.

Client producers include Cinemax, Tele-Image, Sundance, Bill Stokes Assoc., Sol J. Prods., Ron Phillips Prods., Southern Baptist Radio and Television Commission, Laurel Leaf Prods., and others.

Provided production services and post production services for the feature film, KRISI AND THE LEGEND OF MOUNT SHASTA (a Laurel Leaf release), including screenplay, codirecting and editing.

BILL REED DECORATIONS

333 First Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 823-3154

Mrs. Gale Sliger—General Manager

PROPS, SET DESIGN

CREDITS:
"The Bells are Ringing"; numerous commercials

REELSOUND RECORDING COMPANY

P.O. Box 280
Manchaca, Texas 78652
(512) 472-3325 or 282-0713

Malcolm H. Harper, Jr.—Owner

24-TRACK AUDIO REMOTE RECORDING SERVICES

AFFILIATIONS:
AES

CREDITS:
Provided services for Peter Frampton, Earth, Wind and Fire, Willie Nelson, Lone Star Records, Ted Nugent, ZZ Top, Michael Murphy, Word Records, Paragon Records, CBS, Capitol, Arista, Asleep at the Wheel, Bee Gees, Jerry Jeff Walker, Genesis, and DIR Broadcasting.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Ampex; Golden Reel Award, CBS; Platinum Record Award; Golden Record Award

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTIONS AND SERVICES

316 West Main
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-7494, 997-4323, or 997-8477

Russ Cox, Jr.; Sherman D. Durst; Bruce Smith

CASTING; LOCATION SCOUT and MANAGER; RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT; SET CONSTRUCTION; WARDROBE RENTAL and DESIGN; SCRIPTWRITERS; TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS; SPECIAL EFFECTS; PROPS (general, western); **ANIMALS; PUBLICITY/PUBLIC RELATIONS; WRITER RESEARCH.**

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Scenic and Title Artists, Local #815

CREDITS:
Feature Films: BARBAROSA; TOM HORN; BUFFALO BILL AND THE INDIANS; PONY EXPRESS RIDER; THE WIND AND THE LION; and ULZANZAS RAID.
Mini-Series: "The Sacketts"; "Wild Times."
Commercials: Wolf Brand Chili, Caliente Chili Co.
Documentary: "Heliograph—1885," Castle Productions.
Other: Supplied Old Tuccon Costume Facility and American Costume Co., Hollywood.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Extensive knowledge of military related subjects, 1860 to WWII, including uniforms, animals, vehicles, traditions, sources of supply, weapons, etc. Has available period and regional Western props, including uniforms, wagons, horses, stagecoach, buggies, wagons, weapons, and complete Western tack. Custom costuming, 1860 to 1900, specializing in authentic reproduction of old West clothing and equipment. Acted as consultant to the U.S. Army and National Park Service to establish living history units. Has available an extensive book and photo library.

REYNOLDS VIDEO

10161 Harwin Drive, Suite 100
P.O. Box 66508
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 771-9898

VIDEO PRODUCTION and EDITING SERVICES; PRODUCERS; EQUIPMENT RENTAL

BILL RHEW PICTURE SERVICE, INC.

P.O. Box 1369
Amarillo, Texas 79105
(806) 372-7033

PRODUCERS; SOUND SERVICES (interlock facilities—16mm; location sound; magnetic track, mixing); **VIDEOTAPE**

ROBERT YARNALL RICHIE PRODUCTIONS, INC.

P.O. Box 5425
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 661-1303 or 661-1309 (Dallas)
(213) 374-5625 (Los Angeles)
(212) 744-4507 (New York)

Robert Yarnall Richie—President; Robert Y. Richie, Jr.—Vice President

PRODUCERS of motion pictures for industry; TV commercials; and slide film presentations.

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE

CREDITS:
"Desert Venture," Aramco, Saudi Arabia; "Challenge by Choice," Aramco, Dhahran; "Make No Mistake," G.S.I., T.I., Dallas; "Areas of Promise," Dresser, Inc.; "The Alchemists Dream," Superior Oil Co.; "Neptune's Oil Fields," Kerr-McGee Industries; and "Gateway to Mecca" for Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Golden Eagle Awards, "New Directions" for Association of American Railroads; Best Occupational Safety Film, National Safety Council; Cleveland Film Festival for "Our Silent Partner," East Ohio Gas Co.; and Public Utility Advertising Association for "Our Silent Partner."

RIVER CITY VIDEO

P.O. Box 5023
San Antonio, Texas 78201
(512) 342-1609

Ken Ashe

MOBILE VIDEO SERVICES and FACILITIES

THE ROCHELLE MARKETING COMPANY, INC.

11 Greenway Plaza, Suite 620
Houston, Texas 77046
(713) 621-7624

Carter Rochelle—President; Karen Kershner—Vice President

AUDIOVISUAL PRODUCTION for advertising and promotional purposes, including TV spots, slide tape programs

AFFILIATIONS:
AMWA; Sigma Delta Chi; Alpha Delta Sigma; STC; IABC; HAFI

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Highly experienced at radio production and distribution (commercials, public affairs program, public service announcements) plus image-making audiovisual campaigns, with full capabilities to produce all attendant print media materials.

TOM ROGERS PRODUCTIONS

1460 West Allen Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76110
(817) 926-3537

Tommy Rogers—President

VIDEO ENGINEER; CUSTOM ELECTRONICS DESIGN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Provides freelance field and/or post-production video engineering services, consultation, and design of custom film and video-related electronics.

ROLLING PLAINS MULE TRAINS

P.O. Box 795
Spearman, Texas 79081
(806) 659-2607

Earl Riley

WAGON TRAINS

ROSE ARTHUR'S ATTIC

504 West 24th Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 476-1160

Kathleen Shaw, Theresa Clements-Lemman—Owners

Vintage **CLOTHING, ACCESSORIES, and PROPS**

I. M. ROSEBUD, INC.
(formerly Rosebud Dresses, Inc.)

410 West Avenue D
Rosebud, Texas 76570
(817) 583-7951

Isabel Martinez—President; Arnie Walker—Vice President; Betty Chandler—Secretary/Treasurer

MANUFACTURERS of COSTUMES. Specializes in pioneer and later American clothing; has fifty styles including hats. Also has variety of other styles, including pirates, clowns, witches, skeletons, etc.

AFFILIATIONS:
NCA

CREDITS:
Has provided costumes for many feature stories in national publications, including *Southern Living* and *Texas Highways* in 1977.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Governor's Award for small business growth, 1971.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Does not do individual orders, but has production on all styles which are kept in stock so that orders can be filled immediately. Sells at wholesale only to volume buyers, however, a discount off retail is given to school groups.

RUDINE-WITTMAN PRODUCTIONS

1850 West Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 634-0430

DIRECTOR; PRODUCERS

RUFF CEDAR SOUND STUDIO

5012 Brighton Road
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 444-0183 or 444-0226

Russell Whitaker—Owner, Manager; Ben Thorton—Chief Engineer

SMALL FORMAT VIDEO projects; ¾" playback; **24-TRACK FACILITIES**.

FRANK RUSH PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 34536
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 242-7449

Frank Rush—Owner

WESTERN PROPS, including covered wagons, stage coaches, teepees. Also parade floats and sleighs.

RV REFERRALS

4322 Stockdale
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-7538 or 227-6984

Barbara Friedson—President; Joel H. Klein—Secretary/Treasurer

Rental of **MOTOR HOMES and TRAVEL TRAILERS** suitable for dressing facilities or for travel and sleeping accommodations.

SAFARI R.V. AND RENTALS

1301 North Watson
Arlington, Texas 76011
(817) 640-3355

MOTOR HOME, TRUCK, and TRAILER RENTAL. Located between Dallas and Fort Worth, five miles from the D/FW Airport.

ST. CLAIR AGENCY

4519 Maple Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-2161

Annabel Sinclair—President

TALENT for film, TV, radio, fashion, and print; **CASTING**.

JANE SALLIS & ASSOCIATES
4408 Normandy
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 522-3674

Jane Sallis—President

PUBLIC RELATIONS and MARKETING for the film and television industry; **PUBLICITY** for features and television programming

CREDITS:
Current clients include the USA Film Festival and several of the major film and television production companies in the region.

SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
Department of Radio-Television-Film
1300 San Pedro Avenue
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 733-2793

Jean M. Longwith—Chairman, RTF Department

FILM and TELEVISION SCHOOL; SMALL TELEVISION STUDIO; FILM STUDIO; EDITING ROOM

AFFILIATIONS:
NAEB; AFI; ITVA

CREDITS:
Student films and television productions for non-commercial organizations.

SAN ANTONIO MEDIA CENTER
12503 San Pedro
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 494-2927

Pleas McNeel—Executive Director

PRODUCTION COMPANY involved in the production of programming for the access channels on the San Antonio cable system.

SAN ANTONIO ZOO
3903 North St. Marys
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 734-7183

Louis R. DiSabato; Mrs. Mary Jo Bowers

ANIMALS

SASSANO PRODUCTIONS
211 East 7th Street, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-8671

Donald C. Sassano—Owner, Operator

FULL PRODUCTION SERVICES for FILM and VIDEOTAPE; SINGLE and DOUBLE SYSTEM SOUND; PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; SCRIPTWRITER

AWARDS & HONORS:
Gold Addy Awards

JANE SCHLANSKER & COMPANY
1303 West Freeway
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-4682 or 332-6522

Jane Schlansker—President

PRODUCTION SERVICES for radio, television, film; **PUBLIC RELATIONS SERVICES**

AFFILIATIONS:
Advertising Club of Fort Worth; AAF; AWRT; Fort Worth Film Task Force; DSVC; Fort Worth Chamber of Commerce

CREDITS:
"Fort Worth: The Unexpected City," for First of Fort Worth, narrated by Jimmy Stewart. Commercials for Continental National Bank; Texas Electric Service Company; Gearhart-Owen Industries; The Morrison Milling Company; Fort Worth *Star-Telegram*; Bill Patman for U.S. Congress; Frost for U.S. Congress; Justin Boots; CKY-TV, Winnipeg.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Numerous local, regional, and national awards

KELLY SCOTT BUGGY AND WAGON RENTALS
Box 442
Bandera, Texas 78003
(512) 796-3737 (business)
(512) 796-4943 (residence)

LIVESTOCK, CHUCK WAGONS, BUGGIES, STAGECOACH

CREDITS:
THE GREAT WALDO PEPPER; JAKE'S WAY; television commercials.

SEA-ARAMA MARINEWORLD
P.O. Box 3068
Galveston, Texas 77552
(713) 744-4501

Ralph McPheeters

EXOTIC BIRDS, WALLABIES, GIANT LAND TURTLES, GIANT SEA TURTLES, WILD BIRDS, ALLIGATORS, SNAKES, JUNGLE ANIMALS, DOLPHINS, SEA LIONS, HARBOR SEALS, SHARKS, FISHES; LOCATION SITE

SECOND CHILDHOOD

604 West 16th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-9696

Ann Lind, Norris Loeffler—Owners, Managers

COSTUME DESIGN and RENTAL; WARDROBE; MAKE-UP

AFFILIATIONS:
NCA

CREDITS:
Designed costumes for operas, plays and musicals, including "Marriage of Figaro," "Falstaff," " A Mid-Summer Night's Dream," "A Man for All Seasons," "Alice in Wonderland," "Pippin," and "Beckett"; "Kahn-Du," KLRN-KRRU; location and national commercials; magazine covers and photographs (including *Texas Monthly*).

AWARDS & HONORS:
Touted by *Texas Monthly*, October, 1979.

SHIRLEY ADVERTISING

7616 LBJ, Suite 827
Dallas, Texas 75251
(214) 386-0878

Shirley Lande—President

SCRIPTWRITING for films and commercials

CREDITS:
Clients have included Zeiglers' Meats, Alabama; Red Diamond Coffee, Alabama; Jefferson Home Furniture, Alabama; Brookwood Mall, Alabama; Century Studio, Dallas; Sears, Alabama; Ralston Purina; NRG Enterprises; Devices & Services; Economy Cars, MacTavish; Texas Instruments; Royal Tokyo; Devices & Services; SynCorp; Certified Diamonds; Graystone Properties; Homes for Living; Shirley Becker Realtors, Mary Kay Cosmetics, Northaven Gardens, Sperry Univac.

SIBONEY AUDIO VISUAL PRODUCTS, INC.

Home office:
1133 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-1318

1627 South Alameda
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 884-5557

3000 Montgomery
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 731-8428

4930-D Dacoma Street
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 686-9658

401 North Main
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 271-7321

VIDEO EQUIPMENT SALES

SILVER IMAGE PRODUCTIONS

4220 Herschel, #2
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-0453

John Neal Phillips—Producer, Director

PRODUCER of TV commercials, documentary, industrial and training films, multi-media presentations; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHY**.

CREDITS:
"Dichotomy of Man," 100-min., 10-screen multi-media presentation for Tyler Museum of Art, through a grant from the Texas Commission for the Humanities; "Recovery 1 (Plight of the Red Wolf)," 40-min., through a grant from The National Rifle Association; "Time Was (The City of Nacogdoches, Past and Present)," 25-min. multi-media presentation, through grants from the National Endowment for the Arts; "Man/Time," 28-min. film; "Hoorah," 28-min. film for Stephen F. Austin State University, through grants from the Gulf Oil Company, U.S. Government under Title VI of the Higher Education Act of 1965, and Stephen F. Austin State University.

SILVER SUNBEAM STUDIO

P.O. Box 8399
University Station
Austin, Texas 78712
(512) 452-1582 or 444-3825

Kathy Vincent—Photographer

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER for on-location shooting

CREDITS:
Album cover for Santiago Villareal's musical album, "Foundations"; production stills for Arturo Ruiz-Esparza's film, "El Matador" to be released soon; portraits for individuals; slides for artists; etc.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Experienced in black and white and color photography for film-makers, musicians, and visual artists (portraiture, portfolios, and production stills).

SILVERTREE PRODUCTIONS, INC.

3100 Carlisle, Suite 222
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 741-1035

Ben Vaughn—President; Jim Etheridge—Vice President; Carole Johnson—Production Manager

FULL FILM and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION CAPABILITIES for television commercials and industrial films.

CREDITS:
Ben Vaughn: Director of recent television commercials for Pearl Beer, Arby's Roast Beef, United Way, Country Club Malt Liquor, Conoco, and U.S. Home; longer films for The United Way of Metropolitan Dallas and the American Heart Association. Was previously the vice president of Mulberry Square Productions and produced FOR THE LOVE OF BENJI, and radio-TV director for The Bloom Agency.
Jim Etheridge: Director of photography for recent television commercials for 7-Eleven Stores, Shell Agricultural Chemicals, Pearl Beer, Muscular Dystrophy Association PSA, Astroworld, and Campbell Taggart Bakeries; longer films for Six Flags Over Texas and The American Heart Association. Was previously a free-lance cameraman on numerous commercials, documentaries, and features.

SIM PHOTO CINEMATOGRAPHY

3801 Frutas Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 533-2284

Charles P. Simpson—Owner

PRODUCERS; SCRIPTWRITERS; EDITORS; MULTI-MEDIA; PRODUCTION SERVICES: Still photographers, photographers for 8 and 16mm, black & white and color processing, editing, duplication, conforming, sound services (recording, mixing, dubbing, transferring, background).

PAT SIMS PRODUCTIONS

6060 North Central Expressway, #560
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-6200

Pat Sims

PRODUCERS; EDITING FACILITIES, EDITING SERVICES; DIRECTORS; CINEMATOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
IFPA

CREDITS:
Script-to-screen production of "10-8 in Service," with Dennis Weaver; "The Badge," with Donna Douglas, Pete Fountain, Earl Holliman; "The Trooper," with Paul Newman; "Indy 10-8," with Claude Akins, Phyllis Diller, and Bob Hope; "The Next Eight Hours," with Robert Mitchum; "Over 100 Years New," with John Wayne, Joanne Woodward, Paul Newman; television spots with Walter Cronkite; "It Goes with the Territory," with Dale Robertson and Roy Clark; "Over 7000 Years" with Ben Johnson; "The Black Cat"; "The What if Game," State of Louisiana; "The Territory," starring Dale Robinson; "The Protectors," with Tennessee Ernie Ford, narrator; over 200 television spots and 186 industrial, sales, and training films.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Two Gold Cindy and one Silver Cindy, IFPA; awards from the Atlanta Film Festival and the Columbus Film Festival; three National Safety Council Awards; Ralph Landis Award.

SIX FLAGS OVER TEXAS

P.O. Box 191
Arlington, Texas 76010
(817) 461-1200

Bruce Neal

LOCATION SITE

SIX GUN TERRITORY OF TEXAS

Route 2, Box 282
Canyon, Texas 79015
(806) 488-2225

Jim Sorenson

LOCATION SITE (Western streets, ghost town, stunt men, extras, livestock, Palo Duro Canyon). **WESTERN PROPS**; located 20 miles southeast of Amarillo.

SIXGUN PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 653
Brackettville, Texas 78832
(512) 563-2126

Tex Hill

STUNTS, STUNT COORDINATOR; SPECIAL EFFECTS; TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS; SCRIPTWRITERS

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; TSA

CREDITS:
"Apache Gold"; "Marshal of Bodie"; CHARLIE SMITH AND THE FRITTER TREE; JODY; CENTENNIAL; CODE OF JOSIE WALES; "Seguin"; various commercials.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Provides complete stunt services, from planning to production. Acts as technical advisor on Western period set-ups, police procedures and tactics, Cavalry formations, tactics, uniforms, etc. Able to furnish all types of weapons, repair same, and instruct actors in gunhandling skills, such as the fast draw. Provides complete saddlemaking, leather services, and props.

SKAAREN CORPORATION

P.O. Box 5129
Austin, Texas 78763
(512) 327-2299 or 327-0983

Warren Skaaren—President

PRODUCER'S REPRESENTATIVE; DISTRIBUTION PLANNING

SOLARIA

601 West 12th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-9442

Tony G. Hatley—Art Director; Martha Ann Fischer—Manager

HAIR STYLISTS with experience in all phases of hair design.

CREDITS:
Television and Film: "Miss Mary Lynn, Romper Room," KTVT, Fort Worth. "Circles," Public Service Announcement; Playboy presentation, "Annie Fannie," Austin Actors Clearinghouse.
Professional Theatre: "Brother Can You Spare a Dime," Texas Repertory Theatre; "Play it Again Sam" and "Hound of the Baskervilles," Creek Theatre; "Knock Knock," "A Friend of the Family," "The Club," and "I Do, I Do," Center Stage.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Addy Award, Best Public Service Announcement, "Circles," 1977.

SOLJAY PRODUCTIONS

8028 Aviation Place, # 104
Love Field Terminal
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-2180

Sol J. Benatar—Owner

Film and video **DIRECTOR**; **CINEMATOGRAPHER and VIDEOGRAPHER**; **VIDEO MOBILE SERVICES**: Van fully-equipped for ¾" and 1" film-style shooting (RCA TH-50 "C" format), mobile and/or portable AC/DC.

AFFILIATIONS:
DAL; SMPTE; ITVA; AFI; Dallas Chamber of Commerce

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Sol J. Benatar

SOUND PHOTO FILM LAB

1631 Broadway
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 765-6945

M. G. Gregory, Jr.

EDITING SERVICES; LABORATORY

SOUTH TEXAS HORSELESS CARRIAGE CLUB

1111 Maroby
Houston, Texas 77017
(713) 643-0000

Carlton Walling

ANTIQUE AUTOS

SOUTH TEXAS LIVING HISTORY ASSOCIATION

4210 Briarwest
San Antonio, Texas 78247
(512) 494-8017

Steve L. Perkins—President

Stages **BATTLE RE-ENACTMENTS** and living history demonstrations, specializing in the years 1776 to 1876 for military uniforms and equipment. Acts as a **CONSULTANT** for the period of 1776 to 1876 for military uniforms, equipment, and armaments.

CREDITS:
"The Battle of the Alamo," by Ron Taylor Productions; has staged 100 Civil War battle reenactments over the last eight years, as well as gun fights, Indian war battles, battles of the Texas Revolution, and War of 1812 battles.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Members own their own equipment, uniforms, accoutrements, and camp equipment.

SOUTHERN HAIR DESIGNS

3563 Far West Blvd., Suite 102
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-1734

Stephen N. Polasek—Owner and Artist

HAIR STYLIST

AFFILIATIONS:
Presiding Officer, TIAA

AWARDS & HONORS:
Artist of the year for Southern Image Productions, 1977 and 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Associated with free theatre, The University of Texas Drama, and acts as consultant for Texas Motion Pictures.

SOUTHERN IMAGE PRODUCTIONS

3563 Far West Blvd., Suite 102
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-1734

Stephen N. Polasek—Owner and Artist

MAKE-UP; COMPLETE IMAGE PRODUCTION

AFFILIATIONS:
Presiding Officer, TIAA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Southern Hair Designs

SOUTHERN IMPORTERS

4825 San Jacinto
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 524-8236

MAKE-UP; complete line of **THEATRICAL FABRICS and SUPPLIES**, dance wear and shoes, **COSTUMES, MASKS; LIGHTING and SPECIAL EFFECTS EQUIPMENT** (bubble machines, fog machines, mirror balls, spotlights, blacklights).

SOUTHERN RESOURCE CENTER, INC.

3514 Oak Grove, #3
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 521-5411

Jed Riffe—President, General Manager

PRODUCER of documentary video and film productions for non-profit educational organizations. **SLIDE SHOWS and STILL PHOTOGRAPHY** are also available. Serves exclusively the non-profit corporate sector.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF TP

CREDITS:
"Rosebud to Dallas: Relocation of the American Indian," KERA-TV; "The Housing and Community Development Act: Promise and Practice," KERA-TV; "Criminal Justice System in Texas," UT YM & YWCA; "Hazardous Waste and the Art of Persuasion," currently in pre-production.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Silver Medal, New York TV and Film Festival.

SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.

3024 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 331-8347

Mailing address:
P.O. Box 220111
Dallas, Texas 75222

Raymond Bradford—Production Service Manager; Jack Dean—Customer Service Manager

PROCESSING and PRINTING of 16mm color reversal and camera negative film; **OPTICAL PRINTING**; **COMPLETE SOUND SERVICES** (recording, re-recording, scoring, multiple channel mixing, Westrex optical tracks); **CREATIVE EDITING** with 8-plate Steenbeck, **CONFORMING**; Ektachrome and Eastman color prints utilizing computer-assisted, Hazeltine color film analyzer and printing system.

COMPANIES

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS

2649 Tarna Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-5719

Bob Dauber—Executive Producer, Director; Pat Smith—Director, Producer; Jim Rowley—Director, Producer; Claude Locke—Marketing Director; Diane Barnard—Account Executive; Don Barros—Operations Manager; Don Caminati—Studio Supervisor; Kathy McAlexander—Production Coordination.

FULL-SERVICE VIDEO and FILM PRODUCTION COMPANY specializing in commercials, industrials, corporate communications, and program production for broadcast and cable (16 and 35mm film, two-inch quad or one-inch type "C" videotape)

CREDITS:
Directors Bob Dauber, Pat Smith, and Jim Rowley have handled assignments for these clients: Foote, Cone, Belding; The Bloom Agency; Tracy-Locke; Goodwin, Dannenbaum, Littman & Wingfield; Stanford Agency; Cranford/Johnson/Hunt & Associates; Montgomery Ward; Carmichael-Lynch; Grey; KCBN Advertising; Falhgren & Ferriss; Hood-Hope & Associates; Ackerman-McQueen; Walker & Associates; A. Eicoff & Associates; etc. Corporate clients include IBM; Xerox; 3M; Control Data Corporation, Zenith etc.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Location Production: Has completely portable location facilities for either single or multi-camera broadcast standard production. Custom mini-van; portable CEI-310 production color camera; VR 3000 portable quad hi-band videotape recorder; portable lighting kit; audio package; and Ampex VPR-20 one-inch.
Studio Production: Has fully soundproofed, 3,000-sq. ft. stage with a 70-ft. hard cyc and full Klieg lighting grid with fader panels. Two CEI-310 production color cameras; two Ampex AVR-2 quad hi-band VTRs; SMPTE time code generator; CDL-480 full effects video switcher; and Ampex VPR-2 one-inch.
Post Production: Features a fully-computerized time code two-inch quad editorial suite with an accompanying ¾" off-line editing suite for economical editing. Has CDL PEC-120 computer editing console; computerized SMPTE time code control for video and audio; CDL-480 full effects video switcher with soft-edge wipes and chroma-key; color and b/w titling cameras; three Ampex AVR-2 quad hi-band VTRs; Ward Beck custom audio console; ¼" and one-inch 8-track audio transports (one-inch interfaced to computer); RCA TK28B film chain with full interlock 16 and 35mm capabilities for positive and negative film; Videosonic system with computer-controlled audio editing with full equalization and multi-track mixing; 16 and 35mm interlock transfer to quad, one-inch, or ¾" cassette.
Off-Line Editing: Convergence ECS-10B editing console with joystick control; Panasonic ¾" video decks; SMPTE time coding.

SOUTHWEST TELEVISION

211 East 7th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6122

Bink Williams—General Manager; Tom Hooper—Production Manager; Henry Mistrot—Engineering Manager; Suzanne Warlick—Production Coordinator

Studio and location **VIDEO PRODUCTION**; **TIME-CODE EDITING**; **FILM-TO-TAPE TRANSFERS**; 2" quad, 1" "C" format, and ¾" **DUPLICATION**; **PRODUCTION and ENGINEERING CONSULTATION**.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE

THE ED SPACEK COMPANY

Route 1, Box 368
Quitman, Texas 75783
(214) 967-2580

1334 Westwood Blvd., Suite 11
Los Angeles, California 90024
(213) 475-6745

Ed Spacek, Jr.; Kathy Richardson Spacek

PUBLICITY/MARKETING CONSULTANTS

CREDITS:
SMOKEY AND THE BANDIT; COAL MINER'S DAUGHTER; and RAGGEDY MAN.

JIM SPALDING PHOTOGRAPHY

10803 Overbrooke Drive
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 782-0648

James W. Spalding—Owner

STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

AFFILIATIONS:
PPA; Friends of Photography, Carmel, CA; PSA

CREDITS:
Has worked with ad agencies providing stills for animatics and local newspapers.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Exhibit at Rice University Media Center, January, 1977.

SPARROW PRODUCTIONS

2008 Laws Street, #2B
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-7569

Bill Jack, Dennis Bishop—Producers; George Jerman—Director, Cinematographer

COMPLETE 16 and 35mm MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION; TV COMMERCIALS; AUDIO VISUAL and MULTI-IMAGE PRESENTATIONS.

CREDITS:
Phillips Petroleum "Environmental" spots; Gordon's Jewelers; Houston Lighting and Power; Astroworld; Houston Buick Dealers; Weingarten's; Shiner Beer; Bluebell Ice Cream; Houston Citizens Bank; Shell Oil; Federated Stores Realty; Texas Instruments; City of Dallas; Sunshine Mining Co.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals from Houston's Art Directors Club and Dallas Fort Worth Art Directors Club; Texas Public Relations Association's "Best of Texas" Audio Visual, 1979.

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT SERVICE

901 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 634
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 822-8200

Dolf L. Goldsmith—Owner, Manager

BLANK FIRING MACHINE GUNS. Has available the older types used in the late 19th century through World War II, specializing in the types used in the 1890's and early 1900's through World War I. These include the Vickers, Maxim, Lewis, Hotchkiss, Browning, Bren, and others of this era.

SPECIALISTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

7616 LBJ Freeway, Suite 804
Dallas, Texas 75251
(214) 233-9512

Harlan P. Croy—President; Gary Thurman—Vice President; G. A. Croy—Secretary Treasurer

PRODUCERS for film, videotape, filmstrip, and slide presentations; full **PRODUCTION CONSULTATION**; **SOUND RECORDING STUDIOS**.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

NEAL SPELCE ASSOCIATES/ MANNING, SELVAGE & LEE

Austin National Bank Tower, Suite 1500
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-4644

Neal Spelce; Hank Smith

PRODUCERS

John Crosby

COMMERCIAL and SHORTS SCRIPTWRITER

SPOTLIGHT TEXAS ANTIQUE AUTO CLUB

9007 Liptonshire Drive
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 341-2082

Prestley D. Morris

ANTIQUE AUTOS

STAGE-IT STAGING
Division of NITE LIFE Inc.

P.O. Box 22801
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 664-9369

Robert Stoffel—Business Manager; Mike Lam—Production Manager

VIDEO, AUDIO, and LIGHTING PLATFORMS and TOWERS; THEATRICAL STAGE DESIGN; ENTERTAINMENT SCAFFOLDING specialist; VIDEO EQUIPMENT RENTAL.

CREDITS:
Willie Nelson's 4th of July Picnics, 1975–1976; staging, the PGA Houston Open, 1977–1978; staging, the California Jam II; and various other theatrical and sporting events.

STANFORD AGENCY

Broadcast Production Department
2828 North Haskell
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 826-8520

FILM, VIDEOTAPE, MULTI-MEDIA PRODUCTION; ANIMATION; MUSIC PRODUCTION

CREDITS:
The Southland Corporation

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION

Box 3048
Nacogdoches, Texas 75962
(713) 569-3909 or 569-4001

Dr. Robert Ramsey—Department Head; David Whillock—Director of Television Film Program and Manager of Cable TV Channel 2

FILM and VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES; color TV studio (½" and ¾"); cable Channel 2; color and b/w portable eng., four 16mm cameras; editing facilities; Nagra IV sound

AFFILIATIONS:
Sigma Delta Chi

CREDITS:
Films for Lufkin State School, Head Start; wildlife films, in cooperation with forestry department; commercials for local and regional clients.

AWARDS & HONORS:
State awards for documentary and news feature shorts; TIPA and Sigma Delta Chi.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Offers BA and BS in Communication with concentrations in Journalism, Reporting and Writing, Photojournalism, Advertising, Radio-Television-Film, Broadcasting; a Masters degree is also offered with possible emphasis in production.

STEWART MOTOR CO.

3101 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 826-2990 (business)
(214) 748-0199 (residence)

George B. Blesse—Owner

Can furnish **PERIOD CARS**, including antiques, classics, and foreign models; **PASSENGER CAR and MOTOR HOMES RENTAL**; **CONSTRUCTION of SPECIAL CARS**.

CREDITS:
Furnished the motorcade for THE TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD; furnished cars for BONNIE AND CLYDE; BOOK OF NUMBERS; BULLET FOR PRETTY BOY; and many cars for commercials and special events.

BILL STOKES ASSOCIATES

5642 Dyer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-0161

Bill Stokes—President; Don Stokes—Vice President, Executive Producer; Jon Manning—Producer

COMPLETE FILM and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTIONS. Facility includes air-conditioned sound stage, five editing rooms, sound studio with 16mm and 35mm interlock system and screening; slide and filmstrip department and animation camera.

THE STOWER GROUP ANIMAL TALENT AGENCY

5555 West Lovers Lane
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 352-2166

Michael Stower—President

Provides **DOMESTIC and EXOTIC ANIMALS** for on-location film, commercials, and personal appearances.

CREDITS:
Horchow Collection; *Texas Monthly*; DP&L; American Express Catalog; "Dallas" TV series, Benningans; Arkla Gas; Flintkote; Sangers'; Joske's; Halls'; Neiman-Marcus; J. C. Penney's; CBS Records; Mitsubishi Air Craft; Democratic Convention; Texas Association of Realtors Convention; KVIL Radio; KAAM Radio; Texas Rangers baseball; Gas Equipment Co., Dallas; Lord & Taylor's; Autry Footwear; Levi-Strauss; Nocona Boots; Resistol Hats; Dallas Apparel Mart; McDonald's; Steak and Ale; Pillsbury; Bonanza; and Don Carter Bowling.

STRAWN RENTALS

11010 Harry Hines
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 357-4301 or 352-4891

Bob Brothers—President; J. B. Worley—Vice President

EQUIPMENT RENTAL, including aerial personnel lifts and camera platforms, generators and halide flood lights; generators (power sources to 65 kw demand); material handling carts; dollys, and forklifts; cargo trailers, etc.

STUDIO 30

3112 Swiss Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-0243 (studio)
(214) 348-7547 (residence)

Manel deAumente—Owner, Producer, Director

FILM PRODUCTION SERVICES: Stop-motion; animation; cinematography; filmstrips (original photography and masters); slides (multi-media); still photography.

CREDITS:
Directly or through other producers, has done work for such national corporations as IBM, U.S. Steel, Kodak, General Motors, Chrysler, Anheuser-Busch, Camel cigarettes, Pall Mall, American Heart Association, American Cancer Society, Saturday Evening Post (multi-media), C.B.S., etc.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Two Golden Reels, New York Golden Reel Festival; one Silver Reel, New York Golden Reel Festival; several advertising awards, three CINE awards; 1st place, Chicago Industrial Film Festival; Bronze Medal, Atlanta Film Festival.

SUMET-BERNET SOUND STUDIOS

7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 691-0001

Tom Kenchel; John Mayfield

EDITING SERVICES and EDITING FACILITIES. SOUND SERVICES (interlock—16mm; magnetic track mixing, transfer facilities)

SUNDANCE PRODUCTIONS, INC.

7141 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 688-0081

Rush Beesley—President

COMPLETE FILM and VIDEO POST-PRODUCTION CAPABILITY. Computerized off-line and on-line editing; film-to-tape transfers (16 and 35mm) with interlock; production stage; 24-track audio production studio. **DIGITAL COMPUTER ANIMATION** for video or film featuring optical printing, rotoscoping, 3-D creation, and manipulation (Acmecartoon Company, Inc.)

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; ITVA; AES; Dallas Chamber of Commerce

CREDITS:
Tandy Corp.; McDonald's; IBM; Dr Pepper; Burger King; Haggar Slacks; Frito-Lay; Borden; Ford; Datsun; Sears; Caterpillar.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Several Gold Records, Gold Albums and ITVA Awards.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Affiliated with Acmecartoon Company, Inc.

SUPER-8 FILMS

801 East Expressway 83
Weslaco, Texas 78596
(512) 685-6716

Cedric Scott Wood

PRODUCERS of Super-8 and 16mm FILMS

SWINTA MODELS

2903 Southeast 5th Street
Mineral Wells, Texas 76067
(817) 325-4901 or 325-2517, Ext. 623

John Swinson—General Manager; James Tate—Mechanical Design; Ron Rumphf—Electronic Advisor; John Patterson—Design Draftsman; Larry Thomas—Business Administrator

Full-scale **ANTIQUE AIRCRAFT** (mock-ups), **STAGE COACHES**; film **PROP and SET DESIGNS** (Victorian carriages to starships)

AFFILIATION:
AMA

CREDITS:
Has constructed ¼ scale Wright flier, Wright models; Vin Fiz, ½ scale Stearman; 20-ft. U.S.S. Los Angeles Derigible; Wells Fargo Concord Stage coaches (three) and numerous industrial working and static models. Constructed aircraft models for the U.S. Naval Research Center and displays for the U.S. Army. Built mock helicopter for film, THE BIG PICTURE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Many years experience as engineers; expertise in mechanics and electronics.

TAKE ONE CINEMA

7341 Aberdeen Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 738-1689

David Pinkston—Owner

CINEMATOGRAPHER, DIRECTOR, EDITOR, and PRODUCER for film; VIDEO CAMERA, DIRECTOR, EDITOR, and PRODUCER.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF TP; NABET; SMPTE

CREDITS:
Assistant camera, assistant editor, "Futures," 1979; camera, editor, "Laser Magic," 1979; camera, editor, "Explore Us," 1979.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Mitchell A. Wilder Award for "Laser Magic," Texas Association of Museums, 1980.

TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS

5200 Mitchelldale, Suite F-28
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 680-0600

Alan L. MacAdams—President; Harlan Mumme—Vice President, Engineering

FILM and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION: Location and studio shooting in 16mm film and ¾" videotape; facilities available for shooting and editing; advanced state-of-the-art facilities for ¾" production; ¾", Beta, and VHS videocassette duplication; turn-key production. **EQUIPMENT RENTAL**: Lighting and ¾" video equipment.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; ITVA

CREDITS:
Film and tape work for The Lutheran Church; Masco Corporation; Weight Reduction Medical Centers; Intermedics, Inc.; and McCann-Erickson.

TALKIES

7106 Hedge
Dallas, Texas 75249
(214) 298-4163

Darrell Henke—Owner

SOUND MIXER

CREDITS:
Credits include documentaries, educational, industrial, and religious films, political campaigns, and music specials mixed for a variety of clients.

TALKING PICTURES INCORPORATED

P.O. Box 27
Boerne, Texas 78006
(512) 249-2888

575 East 6270 South
Murray, Utah 84106
(801) 262-2088

Paul W. Kener—President; Rolf N. Nordgren—Vice President; Raymond H. Smith—Secretary/Treasurer

PRODUCERS, WRITERS, CAMERA CREWS and GRIPS for 8, 16, and 35mm feature films, documentary, educational, and promotional films. **COMPLETE EDITING, RECORDING; and POST PRODUCTION FACILITIES.**

AFFILIATIONS:
ASC

CREDITS:
Has produced over 60 motion pictures in nine years, including five feature films. Credits include "One Second from Eternity," landspeed record documentary; "One Head Well Done," feature documentary; "Streak Car Company," feature comedy; "Wendigo," feature outdoor adventure film (Indian legend); "Savage Water," feature outdoor adventure film; "Turning Point," handicap documentary; and "Highway of the Maya," one-hour special for television (*National Geographic*).

AWARDS & HONORS:
Adjutants General Award, National Guard Bureau, Washington, D.C., 1975; Cindy Award for Best Community Support Presentation, 1975; numerous advertising awards for television; top ten documentary of 1973 from the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences for "One Second from Eternity."

TANNEBRINGROSE AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

10400 North Central Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-3464

Bill Tannebring—President, Director; George Kline—Producer, Representative; Gene Walker—Production Manager; Howard Bilbrey—Director of Marketing

COMPLETE MOTION PICTURE and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION including concept, scripting, location scouting, casting, shooting, editing all tape and film formats.

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; DPA; IATSE editors

CREDITS:
Television Shows: "Lloyd Bridges Water World"; "Make a Wish," ABC; "Whole New Season Called Winter," with Michael Landon; "Eskimo—Fight for Life," CBS; "The Making of Shaft's Big Score," MGM; "Music USA"; "Newport Jazz Festival," starring Dizzy Gillespie; "Newport Jazz Festival," starring Herby Mann; "Six Plus One," NBC; "The Mysterious Rhinestone Cowboy," starring David Allen Coe, PBS; "Thirst in the Garden," PBS.
Commercials: Midland City Bank; Haggar; Monsanto; American Heart Association; Burlington; Old Spice; McDonald's; Farah; Mercantile Bank; Popitos; Astroworld; Greenlight Auto Parts; Taco Villa; Gibraltar Savings; Dallas *Times Herald*; Worthen Bank; Markley Ford; Continental Trailways; Fox and Jacobs; Fuller's Jewelry; Thomas Organs; Houston First American Savings; and Remco.
Films: World Championship Tennis; American Heart Association; Aerospatiale Helicopter Corporation; Horizon Development Corporation; "The Making of a Quarterback," with Roger Staubach, Innovision; "A Great City . . .," Dallas Museum of Fine Arts; "Ad Valorem Infinitum," City of Dallas; "Rideshare, City of Dallas; "Principles of Rental Management," Curtis Mathes Company.

AWARDS & HONORS:
"Tops" Certificate of Excellence, Dallas Ad League, 1980; Addy, Arkansas Advertising Federation, 1979; Bronze Medal, International Film & Tape Festival of New York, 1978; Certificate of Excellence, Chicago Film Festival, 1978; Certificate of Excellence, Olympiads, Dallas Ad League, 1978; National Addy, 1978; Regional Addy, 1978; Russel Cecil Writing Award; Peabody Award; Emmy

PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.

3616 Howell, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-4800 or 826-3944

TALENT AGENCY for actors, actresses, announcers, models; **MAKE-UP**; **WARDROBE**; **PROPS**; **TECHNICAL CREWS**; **LOCATION SCOUTING**; **and PRODUCTION COORDINATION** for television, films, stage, radio, still photography, night clubs, conventions, markets. Professional actors, actresses, speakers, singers, musical groups, celebrity bookings, and a complete children's department. **PUBLIC RELATIONS**.

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; SAG/AFTRA; AFM; ABET; AEA; TAF/TP; ATPAM

CREDITS:
Provided upon request.

TBK TALENT ENTERPRISES

5255 McCullough
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-0508

Todd Kramer—Owner; Lynne Kramer—Agent

PRE-PRODUCTION and PRODUCTION SERVICES and COORDINATION; LOCATION SCOUTS; CASTING

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; NECAA

CREDITS:
THE BIG BRAWL; JAKE'S WAY; "Seguin"; national Pepsi commercial; Schaeffer homes; Mr. Scott's Bug Control; Luby's; Frontier Enterprises; Anheuser-Busch; and many others.

TECFILMS, INC.

2856 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 339-2217

Lothrop W. Jordan—President; Frank D. Rowell—Vice President; Collette Jordan—Secretary/Treasurer

TOTAL SPECTRUM FILM PRODUCTION STUDIO; Animation, Oxberry, stage, sound, editing, screening, typography, etc.

AFFILIATIONS:
IFPA; NABET

CREDITS:
Bell Helicopter Textron; Carta Blanca Beer; Boise Cascade; Jimmy Dean Sausage; DFW Airport Board; Dept. of Transportation; EPA; F.A.A.; General Dynamics; HUD; Gould, Inc.; Halliburton; Oak Cliff Bank; OIME; Parker Drilling; Shell Oil; Sperry Flight Systems; U.S. Navy, Army, Air Force; Xerox; Gardner-Denver Co.; Vought Corp.; J. Ray McDermott & Co.; Babcock & Wilcox, Inc.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Chris, Columbus Film Festival; Second Prize; Buenos Aires Film Festival; First Prize (TV), National Association of Broadcast Executives; Cindy Award, IFPA; USIA Golden Eagle Award; First Prize, Industrial Management Society; Orbit Award, Australian Science Film Festival; Dallas/Fort Worth Art Directors; etc.

TELE-IMAGE, INC.

2225 Beltline Road, Suite 321
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 245-3561

5630 Beverly Hill
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 977-2635

Robert L. Schiff—President; Chris Nicolaou—Vice President; Sunny McDonnieal—Operations Coordinator (Dallas); Margaret Mims—Operations Coordinator (Houston)

SOUND STAGE; EDITING SERVICES and FACILITIES; MOBILE SERVICES and FACILITIES; FILM-TO-TAPE TRANSFER, SCREENING FACILITIES (video)

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; ASTD; IABC

CREDITS:
Clients have included Bell Helicopter; Textron; Southwestern Bell Telephone; General Telephone; AT&T Longlines; Texas Instruments; WFAA; Texaco, Inc.; Tracy Locke; Blooms; Stanford Agency; Society of Petroleum Engineers; Organizational Media Systems; Mary Kay Cosmetics; Media Arts; Visual Communications; Airmark, Inc.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Silver Award, "The Enduring Harvest," (commercial color, informational), ITVA 10th Annual Videotape Competition; Bronze Award, "Make Room for Dr Pepper," (commercial color, sales), ITVA 10th Annual Videotape Competition.

TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.

2304 West 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

P.O. Box 5990
Dallas, Texas 75080
(214) 369-0038

Joel Goldblatt—President, Producer (Austin); Elliot Cohen—Vice President, Sales Manager (Dallas); Howard Englander—Director

FILM and VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES: Emphasis is on production of quality television commercials and corporate films in both 16 and 35mm; broadcast-quality portable video production and post-production facilities; 35mm still photography and sound recording for slide presentations and multi-media. **PILOT'S LICENSE**: Available for aerial film and video production at distant and remote locations.

CREDITS:
Forty documentary and instructional programs on energy conservation, Texas Governor's Office of Energy Resources; on-site documentary for courtroom presentation, Texas Attorney General's Office; video training programs, Radian Corporation; documentary film, Texas AFL-CIO; over 100 slide and multi-media presentations. *Other credits and current references are available upon request.* Howard Englander: Cunningham & Walsh, New York; McCann Erickson, Houston; Barickman, Kansas City; Tracy-Locke, Dallas; Glenn/Bozell & Jacobs, Dallas; Goodwin, Dannenbaum, Littman & Wingfield, Houston; Ogilvy & Mather, Houston; Texas AFL-CIO; GSD&M Advertising Agency; Christenson, Barcley & Shaw, Kansas City; Best Products, Webb & Athley, Richmond, VA.; Eiseman, Johns and Laws Houston.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Howard Englander is an experienced advertising executive who has worked in senior positions at such New York ad agencies as Doyle, Dane Bernbach; Smith/Breenland; and Lennon & Newell. Prior to coming to Texas as creative director for Tracy-Locke, he was creative director for Shaller-Rubin in New York, and associate creative director for Knox-Reeves in Minneapolis. He founded Englander Films in 1975.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Howard Englander: AIGA; CLIO; OLAF; One Show; AAAAA; Dallas "100 Best"; Southwest Videotape Seminar; DMAA.

TELEVISE INCORPORATED

P.O. Box 371
Wimberley, Texas 78676
(512) 452-6277 (Austin)
(512) 847-9698 (Wimberley)

Mark W. Miller—President

On-location, consumer-oriented **VIDEOTAPE RECORDING/DOCUMENTATION** service.

TELL-PICS AUDIO-VISUAL FILM PRODUCTIONS

107 Aribe Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 822-7212

Charles MacDonald Heard—Owner, Technician

FULL SERVICE PRODUCTION of slide/sound presentations, 16mm and 35mm filmstrips, television commercials, industrial and documentary movies in 16mm, from script to final conforming for release prints.

AFFILIATIONS:
Associate Member, SWG; Stillman and 1st Asst. Cameraman 16/35mm, Cameramans' Local #659; Chief Make-up Artist, Make-up and Hair Stylist, IATSE Local #706; Stillman and Camera Operator, NABET; Associate Member, SMPTE.

CREDITS:
(Partial list) Five documentaries, three silent films, three AV presentations, and brochure photos for H. B. Zachry Co.; one documentary, two silent films, slides, and still photos for Southwest Research Institute; documentary, slide presentation, and color brochure photos for Trinity University; complete sound and documentary coverage of a three-day seminar for Texas Attorney Generals Office; documentary and slides for presentation for San Antonio Fiesta Commission; two documentaries (complete production for WOAI-TV telecasting) for HemisFair '68; three training filmstrips and two slide presentations for San Antonio Express-News Corp.; four sound/slide training programs for Fredrich Refrigeration Div.; two filmstrips, two AV presentations for American Institute for Character Education; documentary, color brochure, two AV presentations for San Marcos Baptist Academy; documentary, slide show, and brochure for St. Mary's Hall & Keystone School; TV commercials, filmstrip, brochure, and newsprint photos for Pitluk Group and Wyatt Advertising; slides for presentation, brochure photos, and architectural art photos for O'Neil Ford and Bartlett Cocke & Associates; staff photographer and cinematographer for Ray Ellison Industries. *Other credits and references provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Thirty-five years professional experience. Has had still photos published in national magazines.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Served as Photo Officer for U.S. Navy during WWII in South Pacific and Alaska; was fencing Master in Hollywood movie studios for eight years and stunt-double for Errol Flynn, Basil Rathbone, George Sanders, and many others. Appeared in 132 movies and TV series shows as actor stuntman. Worked 12 years as cameraman, make-up artist, and technical advisor in film studios and for ABC-TV, West Coast. Worked for two years as producer of documentaries and newsfeatures for TV Channel 4, KMOL, San Antonio.

TEX-AN-CAST

11718 Sela
Houston, Texas 77071
(713) 497-1461 (business)
(713) 493-9364 (residence)

George Kane; Rhonda Shevack

Offers **ANIMALS** for motion pictures, promotional events, and advertisements. **ANIMAL CASTING and LOCATING** service. Also offers **WRANGLING SERVICES.**

CREDITS:
Michelob Beer commercial; LIAR'S MOON.

TEXAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.

2902 Routh
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 747-0333

Jerry Chastain—President, Cinematographer; Philip J. Brown—Vice President, Producer, Director

Motion picture and videotape **PRODUCTION** for TV commercials, industrial films, and sponsored films.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; DPA

TEXAS COAST PRODUCTIONS

4021 Austin Street
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 528-8209

Rick Weyrich—Producer, Director

FILM and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION of commercials, industrials, and educational films; **TURN-KEY RADIO PRODUCTION**; **SCRIPTWRITING**; **CASTING**; and **MEDIA PLACEMENT**.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
List of credits provided upon request.

83

THE TEXAS CONNEXION
Radio, Film, & Videotape Productions

5131-C Roadrunner Lane
Austin, Texas 78749
(512) 892-2036

Richard F. "Bud" Flynn—President, Creative Director

RADIO, TV, and FILM PRODUCTION and PRODUCTION COORDINATION; CASTING; LOCATION SCOUTING; SETS and PROPS; CONCEPT, COPY, and SCRIPTWRITING.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Effy, Burlington Northern Railroad, 1972; Five Clios for Northwestern Bell Telephone, National Safety Council, Presto Appliances, Hormel, and the 3-M Company; Hugo for Northwestern Bell; Gold Medal, New York Art Directors Club, for Columbia Records, Wheeling Steel, and Florentine Flood Relief; Advertising Hall of Fame candidate for National Safety Council "Baby Shoes" commercial, 1968; plus numerous national, regional and local awards.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Formerly vice president, creative director, and TV producer for The Bloom Agency, Dallas; B.B.D.O., New York & Minneapolis; Needhan, Harper & Steers, Chicago; and Columbia Records/CBS, New York.

TEXAS COSTUME CO.—NORCOST CO.

2125 North Harwood
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-4581

STAGE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT and COSTUMES

TEXAS FILM ARTIST & CASTING COMPANY

714 Southmore, Suite 220
Pasadena, Texas 77506
(713) 473-6272

Stephen Bigelow—President; W. C. Martin—Vice President; Richard Johnson—Director

CASTING SERVICE; STUNT MEN; STILL PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO.

CREDITS:
"Night Riding Incubi," 60-min. TV drama, Panda Movie Production, 1980; "Melon Mania," 1980.

TEXAS FILM TRADES

P.O. Box 3746
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-4014

Cliff Dunn—President

SET DESIGN and CONSTRUCTION; SPECIAL EFFECTS.

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE

1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801

Ivan Bigley—General Manager

FULL-SERVICE POST-PRODUCTION FACILITY: 16/35mm; quad/eight sound console and Magnatech record and playback interlock system (transfer, mixing, and magnetic strip recording); 16mm Steenbeck editing table; 16mm upright Moviola; completely equipped editing rooms available; two projection rooms; 16mm cameras and accessories; complete location sound packages; lighting and grip.

CREDITS:
Cinematography and post-production for "Breakaway," 90-minute documentary-feature, and ADVENTURES OF JODY SHANAN, 90-minute feature. Provided daily transfers and editing space, OUTLAW BLUES, 90-minute feature; post-production, "A Special Place," 45-minute documentary; provided crew, "Einstein's Universe," 90-minute BBC documentary; provided screening facilities for dailies, ROADIE, Vivant Productions, 1979; transferred 35mm sound, provided syncing and screening for THE CODE OF JOSIE WALES, 1979; provided complete post-production services for "Hardmoney," a one-hour film on the Huntsville Prison Rodeo, narrated by Slim Pickens and produced by Hill Film Enterprises, Waco; provided complete post-production services for eight-minute film on Corpus Christi for Corpus Christi Industrial Commicsion.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has available professional personnel to fill pre-production, production, and post-production positions.

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM VIDEO, INC.

501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

Richard Kooris—President, Director/Camera, Editor; Laura DeBolt Kooris—Vice President, Secretary, Business Manager, Producer; Molly White—Production Manager, Rentals.

FULL SERVICE FILM and VIDEO PRODUCTION: 16 and 35mm, 1" and ¾" video production for features, commercials, documentaries, industrials, sales promotion, aerials; pre-production and consultation, location services. **EQUIPMENT RENTAL**: 16 and 35mm equipment; 72,000K of lighting; grip equipment: dollies; track; sound equipment. **EDITING FACILITIES**: 8-plate flatbed editing; Magnatech 16/35mm sound transfer, conformer/conforming room. **SOUND STAGE**; 55′ × 50′ × 17′ (grid height), 800 amps separately metered, white and chromakey blue cyclorama, ground roll cyclorama, a/c and heated, sound proofed, connected to 16-track sound studio; connected to ¾" and 1" videotape facilities.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Numerous award-winning commercials, documentaries, films. *Detailed resume available upon request* outlining twelve years of experience with national and regional productions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Specific reels available upon request.

TEXAS STAR PRODUCTIONS, INC.

7500 Callaghan Road, Suite 304
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 349-8764

Irene Varga—President; Adele Beatrice Forestier—Vice President; Danele Nicoali Forestier—Secretary

PRODUCERS; DIRECTORS; CASTING; FILM PERSONNEL; CAMERA EQUIPMENT; VIDEO PRODUCTION; ANIMALS

AFFILIATIONS:
AFM

CREDITS:
Numerous films, including "Deep in the Heart of Texas"; "Military Showcase"; "Vern Gosdin Folklife Festival"; "Country Western Showcase"; and numerous educational films.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Ginger Rogers Honorary Talent Award; SACC Photographic Award; Talent International Award; Mexico Film Industry Producers Award; International Casting Association Outstanding Talent Award; and Western Music Festival Award.

TEXAS STATE MEDIA

3458 Ella Blvd
Houston, Texas 77018
(713) 682-2425 or 682-1241

Rea Stolz—Director; Terry Inscore—Sales Manager

SCRIPTWRITING; TRAINING PRESENTATIONS; AUDIO and VIDEO REMOTE RECORDING.

AFFILIATIONS:
TCMA

CREDITS:
Houston Livestock Show & Rodeo, Committee Show; Harris County Fair Development Coordination; and "The Big Blue Weekend," tribute to the Oilers.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Best Spot, Texas Association of Broadcasters.

TEXAS STATE RAILROAD

Box 39
Rusk, Texas 75785
(214) 683-2561

Curtis Pruett—Superintendent

STEAM TRAIN (Rusk to Palestine—state owned)

TEXAS STUDIO RENTALS

FPS, Inc.
4433 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-6263 (business hours)
(214) 279-5211 (nights and weekends)

David N. Beidelman, Joe D. Anderson, Alvin Millikin—Partners

EQUIPMENT RENTALS: Mobile dressing rooms.

CREDITS:
"Dallas" TV series, 1978, 1979, and 1980; URBAN COWBOY, 1979; COTTON CANDY, 1978; RESURRECTION, 1979; MIDDLE AGE CRAZY, 1979; THE BIG BRAWL, 1980; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS I & II, 1979 and 1979; JAKE'S WAY, 1980; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, 1979; and CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, 1980.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has available self-contained portable dressing rooms (eight, six, or five unit available). Units are self-powered with large crew rooms, A/C, heat, running water, make-up area, and toilet.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

Department of Mass Communications
Telecommunications Division
Box 4710
Lubbock, Texas 79409
(806) 742-3382

Dennis A. Harp—Director of Telecommunications; Ashton Thornhill—Coordinator of Photography/Film

Multiple color camera **STUDIO or SINGLE CAMERA VIDEO**; 16mm sound film; **LOCATION PRODUCTION and EDITING**; Super-8, 16mm, and slide **TRANSFER** to UMatic or Beta formats. Non-commercial work only.

TEXAS VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.

10217 Plano Road
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 341-1771

433 Breesport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 341-1317

VIDEO SERVICES: Equipment rental, editing service facilities, equipment sales and installation of video systems and studios.

TEXAS WHITE HORSE TROUPE

Route 2, Box 452
Troup, Texas 75789
(214) 842-4656

Don and Jo Ann Anderson

HORSES, PERFORMERS, and EQUIPMENT for circuses, rodeos, horse shows, westerns, wild west shows, etc., including 20 snow white horses, wagons, harnesses, saddle horses and equipment, canvas seating, lighting and props for wild west show.

CREDITS:
Member, Radio City Rockettes, New York City; Shrine Circus, rodeos, and horse shows.

THE OTHER PLACE STUDIO & TALENT AGENCY, INC. (T.O.P.S. TALENT AGENCY)

618 Prairie, Suite 204
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 225-4045

1709 Perez
Austin, Texas 78721

Spencer Aldridge—President; Barbara Ann Jackson—Vice President; Mary D. Houston—Executive Secretary; Alfredia Miller—Director of Agency; Latanya M. Jackson—Assistant Vice President; Darrell Gatterson, James V. Joseph—Agency Clerks.

EXTRAS CASTING for motion pictures; **TALENT AGENCY** for singers, actors, musicians, dancers; **SET DESIGNERS and BUILDERS**

CREDITS:
Provided extras for THE GREATEST; RED ALERT; RETURN OF BENJI; BAD NEWS BEARS IN BREAKING TRAINING; THE BETSY; SEMI-TOUGH; and BLUE COLLAR

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS

110 Byrne
Houston, Texas 77009
(713) 869-6777

David L. Kelly—General Manager; Anna M. Goodner—Production Manager; Timothy P. Murphy—Technical Manager; William R. Goode—Advertising Manager

Copy and **SCRIPTWRITING**; 16mm and Super-8 **FILM PRODUCTION** (studio and remote); **EDITING**; **MIXING**; **SOUND TRANSFER** (in-house); **EQUIPMENT RENTAL** (editing and production equipment); **STILL PHOTOGRAPHY**.

CREDITS:
Acme Boots; KUHT-TV, PBS in Houston.

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS

1203½ Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

FULL PRODUCTION SERVICES: Directing, producing; scripting; casting; editing; budgeting, pre-production; slides/stills/filmstrips; super 8mm color with sound, 16mm color sound, ¾" videotape/color sound; 35mm to wide screen; 2" high band videotape. All services available for location and studio. Has available video camera and recorder, crystal sync 16mm cameras; **EDITORIAL FACILITY**.

CREDITS:
Complete list of credits provided upon request.

THIRD COAST VIDEO INC.

501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 473-2020 (Austin)
(214) 988-0541 (Dallas)
(713) 738-7432 (Houston)
(512) 924-5287 (San Antonio)

Ben Mason—President; Richard Kooris—Vice President; Mike Moore—Marketing Director; Stephen Pullin—General Manager

VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES, including film-style location van, TK76 camera; portable 1" video recorder; ¾" portable video recorder; moviola dolly; grip truck; and full array of lighting and grip equipment.

VIDEO POST-PRODUCTION SERVICES, including three on-line RCA (Sony) 1" video tape recorders (two with dynamic tracking); CMX editing; Grass Valley switcher; Thompson color correctors; 8 × 4 audio mixer; two-track and four-track audio tape recorders; BTX synchronizer; full audio sweeting; ¾" off-line system.

THE THIRD EYE

2530 Guadalupe
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 477-5555

Tom Holt—Owner

PRODUCTION STILLS; fully equipped commercial photography studio.

86

PHILLIP THOMAS FILMS

6904 Spanky Branch Court
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 931-1900

Phillip Thomas

DIRECTOR, CINEMATOGRAPHER, EDITOR. Has extensive experience directing, shooting, and editing commercials, industrials, and documentaries with local and national credits; owns the new Arri SR with all accessories offering the flexibility to shoot crystal sync, high-speed, and time lapse; owns lights and Dallas Dolly with 100' of track; has screening and editing facilities with Showcron flatbed editing machine.

CREDITS:
Cinematographer: Films for American Heart Association; Anheuser Busch; E Systems; Richardson Credit Union; Nova, PBS; Showco (Rolling Stones, David Bowie, and Willie Nelson).
Cinematographer and Editor: Films for 7-Eleven; State Fair of Texas; Weed Eater; Miller Brewing Co.; Republic National Bank; Texas Utilities; Atomic Industrial Forum; ARA air-conditioning.
Director of Photography: Dozens of national, regional, and local commercials.

AWARDS & HONORS:
CINE Golden Eagle, "State Fair of Texas"; CINE Golden Eagle, "Why Lignite"; Bronze Medal, International Film & TV Festival of New York, "Why Lignite"; Outstanding Creativity, U.S. TV Festival, "Save a Living Thing"; First Place, Dallas Ad League 100 Best, "KNUS Top Banana"; First Place, Southwest TV Festival, "7-Eleven H.O. Train Offer"; Outstanding Merit Award, Chicago Film Festival, "Mountain Mantra"; Gold Camera Award, United States Industrial Film Festival for "Dallas: The City as Enterprise."

3 STAR PRODUCTIONS

3009 Prospect Avenue
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 520-1367

St. Lawrence Virgil Williams—Chairman of Board

FILM PRODUCTION SERVICES: Scriptwriter; director; producer, production assistant; grip; casting director (specializes in minorities actors).

TIGHT SPOTS, INK

501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-3412

Mike Sullivan; Edwin Neal

WRITING SERVICE specializing in comedy material; nightclub material; ghostwriting; commercial copy (all media); jingle lyrics.

CREDITS:
"Aggie Homecoming" comedy album; Dept. of Human Resources; Dept. of Traffic Safety; Canson Associates; melodrama scripts; political speeches.

TIMBER SPRINGS

Route 2, Box 280
Canyon, Texas 79015
(806) 488-2225

Jim Sorenson

FRONTIER VILLAGE located on the canyon floor.

T.J.&F.

6060 North Central Expressway, Suite 560
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 692-0216

7070 Waring Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90038

Tom Terrell; Felix Alcala

PRODUCERS

TMS PRODUCTION, INC.

2800 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 305
San Antonio, Texas 78218
(512) 655-8875

5212 Caroline, Suite 1B
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 521-9422

Jack Wills—Manager; Steve Johnson—Operations Manager

COMPLETE REMOTE PRODUCTIONS and POST-PRODUCTION; COMPUTERIZED EDITING

AWARDS & HONORS:
Clio Award; several local Addy's.

TOOTHACRES KENNELS, INC.

Route 3, P.O. Box 220
Lewisville, Texas 75056
(214) 492-3711

Bettye Clem

ANIMALS

TRIAD PRODUCTIONS

2323 South Voss, #100
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 780-0033

Dell Gibson—President

PRODUCER

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA signatory

TROUBLE SHOOTERS

6515 Fisher Road
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 363-7519

Nannette Mahoe Schwenker—Production Coordinator; Jack F. Schwenker—Set Designer

CASTING; LOCATION SCOUTING; PROPS PROCUREMENT; WARDROBE; MAKE-UP ARTISTS; SET DESIGN and CONSTRUCTION; ART WORK; SCRIPT CONTINUITY and REVISION.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
(partial list) Clients include Texas Productions; The Great Shooting Gallery; M.C.I. Productions; Tom & Jerry Productions; Englander Films; Sundance Productions; Steve Blackson Productions; Southwest Producer's Service; WFAA-Channel 8, Pearlman Films; TannebringRose, etc. *Demo reel provided upon request.*

TUCKER FILM PRODUCTIONS

4809 Brentwood Stair Road, Suite 523
P.O. Box 8110
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-5235

Jerry Royce Tucker—Owner

FULL PRODUCTION SERVICES: Producer, director, cinematographer, editor, copy writer, still photographer, **CAMERA EQUIPMENT and EDITORIAL FACILITIES** available.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; SMPTE

CREDITS:
Has worked on over 400 films which include television documentaries, commercial, industrial, educational, and public relations films. Clients have included the Baptist Radio and TV Commission, General Dynamics, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, ABC Network, NBC Network, CBS Network, Exxon, Conoco, Seven-Eleven, Radio Shack, and Wolf Nursery.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Has won over twenty awards from CINE, Long Island Film Festival, Columbus Film Council, U.S. Industrial Film Festival, International Film & TV Festival of New York, Eudora Welty Americana Awards, Chicago International Film Festival, and Religious Public Relations Council Awards.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has complete script-to-screen services available for both film and videotape; specializes in foreign travel productions, and has worked on assignments in Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Syria, Lebanon, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Sweden, Finland, Germany, Norway, Russia, China, and the Orient.

UNITED AUDIO RECORDING

8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 690-8888

Robert H. Bruce—President, Producer, Composer; Bruce Greenberg, Christopher Fox—Recording Engineers; William Ginn, Mike Byrne, Nicholas Fryman (Los Angeles), Glen Daum (New York)—Composers/Arrangers; Briana Valone—Producer, Engineer (Houston); Karen Dutcher—Vice President, Administration; Tom Stevenson—Key Grip, Remote Sound

MUSIC and SOUND PRODUCTION for visual and non-visual mediums; **LIVE SESSION** interlock and **SOUND RECORDING SERVICES** available.

AFFILIATIONS:
AES; ASCAP; BMI; NAB; AAF; SAAF; SBE

CREDITS:
Musical Scores: Motion picture sound score and soundtrack, WHEELS OF FIRE, 1980; "Small Talk," Southwest Educational Lab, 1975; "It's Your Turn," 1976; "San Antonio Is . . . ," multimedia, Witte Museum for the Fine Arts; "Carrascolendas," PBS, 1972–1977; "Expectations," Region XIII Educational Service Center, 1977; "I'm Lookin' for Me," short, United Way, 1977; "Beartooth," EDS, 1976; jingle, United Way national radio/TV, 1978; "History of Datapoint Corp.," 1978; bilingual jingle, Coors Beer, national, 1979; bilingual jingle, Dr. Pepper, national, 1979; and bilingual jingle, Southwest Bell Telephone, regional, 1979.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Seven Clio finalists, including Best Original Score, 1980; six-time Clio finalist, including Best Original Score and Vocal Jingle, 1979; Best Radio, New York "One Show," 1979; Gold Award, Houston Gran Prix radio campaign, 1979; Dallas Show merit, radio campaign, 1978; SAAF Awards, 1974, 1975, 1977, and 1978, encompassing 13 First Place citations, 32 Awards of Excellence in the fields of sound production and original music composition/production, and sound scoring participation in three Best of Show Awards, plus special judges citation for excellence in music composition; AAF 10th District First Winner, 1975, 1977, and 1978; and AAF National Winner, 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Operates a 24-track recording studio and four-track narrative studio with comprehensive dubbing capabilities. Producers/composers/arrangers on full-time staff. *Demo tapes available upon request.* Consultants on acoustics: Michael Rettinger, Encino, CA; consultant on control room design and proof of performance: George Augsburger, Los Angeles. Has broad line of professional audio components for sale and rent, including Nagra IV, Scully Recorders, Neuman, E/V, AKG, Sennheiser, Shure microphones and various mixing desks; HME wireless microphones, and related systems also available.

UNIVERSAL VIDEO DUPLICATION

1203 Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

Perry W. Tong—President

Specializes in quality **VIDEO DUPLICATION SERVICES** for all video formats.

UNIVISION, INC.

Texas Communications Center
3228 Camp Bowie Blvd.
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 870-1717

Harry B. Friedman II—President; Ken Maxwell—General Manager

FULL SERVICE VIDEO HOUSE with studio facilities including video production and post-production services. Offers consultation, software, peripheral production services, equipment rental and sales, and distribution.

CREDITS:
Works in conjunction with Fort Worth Productions on film projects. Has developed turn-key productions for area firms, hospitals, etc.; provided firms with initial corporate video services. Taped the entire World Gymnastics Championships held in Fort Worth.

CHUCK UNTERSEE, INC. PHOTOGRAPHERS

2747 Seelcco Street
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 358-2306

Chuck Untersee—President, Director

DIRECTOR for film and video.

U.S. AERIAL INC.

Executive office:
4227 Herschel Avenue, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-2621

Workshop:
5325 West University
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 350-9815

Yoichi Aoki—President; Hiroo Fukuyama—Executive Vice President

PRE-PRODUCTION SERVICES and TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS; ART DIRECTION and SET DESIGN; PRODUCER; TRANSLATOR (Japanese)

AFFILIATIONS:
Japanese Institute of Theatre Technology; Board Member—USA Film Festival

CREDITS:
Has produced programs for major Japanese networks and several documentary films on Japanese subjects.

VIDEO CENTRAL PRODUCTIONS

112 North Collett Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-0942

Bruce Halford—Executive Producer

VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES: Video production, editing, post-production; film-to-tape transfer; sound stage facility rental to film producers; RCA portable TKP-45 television camera rental.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE

VIDEO CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.

1201 Dairy-Ashford, Suite 101
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 870-0595

Dennis Backer—President; Dennis Hanovich—Vice President; Mark McKain—Secretary/Treasurer, Production Manager

PRODUCERS of training programs, sales presentations, and television commercials on ¾" or 1" **VIDEOTAPE**. Has available ¾" **VIDEO EDITING FACILITY** with insert studio; **COMPUTER ANIMATION**; Also producers **SINGLE and MULTI-IMAGE SLIDE PRESENTATIONS**.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; IABC

CREDITS:
Training Programs: "Drill Basics," designed for entry-level floor hands in the drilling industry.
Slide Presentations: Three-screen, nine-projector presentation for Greater Houston Home Builders Association Prism Awards Dinner, February, 1980; three slide programs for Shell Oil Land Transportation Department.
Television Commercials: Watkins Western Wear, Houston; United Brotherhood of Carpenters, Houston; and Houston Shoe Hospital.
Video Sales Presentations: Intercomp, Inc., Houston; The Woodlands Inn and Mitchell Energy & Development Company, The Woodlands, Texas.

VIDEO FILES, INC.

2807 Piper
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-3765 or 822-1776

Chris Thompson; Michael L. Schwarz

SCRIPTWRITERS; PRODUCERS; DIRECTORS; EDITING

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

VIDEO POST INC.

8028 Aviation Place, #104
Love Field Terminal
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-2676

Sol J. Benatar—Camera; Tom M. Matasso—Engineer

COMPLETE 1" "C" format POST PRODUCTION FACILITIES

VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.

4141 Pinnacle, Suite 208
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-2974

Ron Dexter—General Manager; Bill Watt—Production Manager

Full-line **TV PRODUCTION FACILITY** (studio and remote); **POST-PRODUCTION**.

AFFILIATIONS:
AAF

VIDEO SALES, INC.

6100 Skyline Drive
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 783-3113

Mel Krute

VIDEO SERVICES: Sales, rental, and service of equipment; editing services; film-to-tape transfer, screening facilities; duplicating facilities.

VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.

8529 Manderville
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 361-9053

2123 West Governors Circle
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 686-9651

9030 Aero Street
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 824-2311

Security Park B-14
3602 Slide Road, #B-14
Lubbock, Texas 79414
(806) 792-2325

VIDEO SERVICES: Equipment rental; film-to-tape transfer; video cassette to cassette.

VIDEOMEETINGS

2636 Walnut Hill Lane, Suite 110
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 358-2021

J. Thomas Westberry—Account Executive

Complete **VIDEO PRESENTATION and PRODUCTION**, specializing in live and recorded video-oriented meetings utilizing large screen color video projection via the GE PJ5050 video projector. Offers live or pre-recorded video presentations as an alternative to multi-media presentations.

CREDITS:
"The Oldest Living Graduate," NBC-TV; the March of Dimes National Headquarters; Yamaha; Caesar's Tahoe Hotel, Nevada; Borden, Inc.; Miller Brewing Company; Zale Corporation; the Seven-Up Company; and the 1980 Republican National Convention.

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

6420 Richmond Avenue, Suite 685
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-6161

Biff Van Cleve—President; Patrick J. Fant—Vice President; Michael Pewitt—Chief Writer; Paul English—Composer/Arranger

CONSULTANTS for video and film producers; **RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT**, **SCRIPTWRITING**; **ART DIRECTION and SET DESIGN**; video and film **DIRECTORS and PRODUCERS**; **PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS**; **COMPOSER/ARRANGERS**; **film EDITING**.

V.M. SECURITY SERVICE

651 Edwards Blvd.
New Braunfels, Texas 78130
(512) 625-5230

Myles and Virginia Kuykendall

SECURITY SERVICE with motor home for on-location security; assists with local **CASTING and CATERING; STUNTS**.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has provided security service and performed stunts for thirteen film productions.

VMI STUDIO

P.O. Box 66102
1003 Missouri
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 529-6493

Jim Scott—President

ANIMATED FILMS/SPECIAL EFFECTS; motion picture **TITLES and TRAILERS**; **ANIMATED TAGS**; **TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATIONS**; **ART DIRECTION** for live action films; **ANIMATICS/STORYBOARDS** on film or videotape.

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

AWARDS & HONORS:
Award-winning animated tags and commercials.

BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS

7131 Woodhollow, Suite 141
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-2352

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; SCRIPTWRITER; CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR; LIGHTING for both film and video

AFFILIATIONS:
UFA; SMPTE; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Numerous documentaries, TV specials, feature film, TV commercials, educational and industrial films. International locations included Micronesia, Trinidad, Germany, France, Luxemborg, Italy, Spain, Greece, and Holland. Most recent titles include "Single Parenting: Crisis and Challenge," a film on single parenting featuring Dr. Lee Salk, Texas Dept. of Human Resources; "Micronesia," Laura Boulton Collection; "PM Series," a series of videotape documentaries, Government of Trinidad-Tobago; "Legislature in Action," State of Wisconsin. *Complete resume provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
CINE Golden Eagle; Silver Medal, International Film and TV Festival of New York; invitation for screening, Margaret Mead Film Festival; Chicago International Film Festival.

W.B.S. AUDIOVISUAL CENTER

7128 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5675

2515 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6951

Brian Beasley—General Manager (Houston); Johnny Beasley—Vice President, General Manager (Dallas); Dick Spraggins—Editorial; Gary French—Sound Engineer; Jack Kelly—Slides.

COMPLETE POST-PRODUCTION SERVICES for FILM AND VIDEOTAPE at both locations: 16 and 35mm sound mixing; interlocking; transfers, screening and editing facilities with 16 and 35mm Moviola, KEM, and Steenbeck flatbeds; editors and negative cutters; music libraries; animation and title cameras; filmstrips and slide duplication; ¾" video editing and duplication.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; TAF/TP

JAN C. WEATHERBY & ASSOCIATES

3138 Prescott
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 668-0221

Jan C. Weatherby—President

PRODUCER; SCRIPTWRITER

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Associate producer, THE BUDDY HOLLY STORY; co-author, *For Love of Candace* (novel).

WESTERN PRODUCTIONS

Room 305
Herring Bank Building
Vernon, Texas 76384
(817) 553-1140

Bill Benson—Owner

MULTI-MEDIA PRODUCTION: Research, scriptwriting, producing, and photography.

CREDITS:
"Spotlight on Progress," Vernon Chamber of Commerce; "Ranching Heritage of the Rolling Plains," Texas Agricultural Extension Service; "Epic of the Burnett Ranching Empire," Ranching Heritage Center, Lubbock; "A Texas Legend—Ranching Heritage Center, Lubbock.

W.E.T. PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 1206
Plano, Texas 75074
(214) 596-4081

Fred Watkins—President; Don Aly—Development; Lanny D. Wren—CPA; Ray Akin, Terry Tosch—Music Consultants

PRODUCERS of feature films for theatrical release and television specials. Provides **CONSULTATION** and preparation of the financing, budgeting, and line production of feature films; **CONCEPT; SCRIPTWRITING; MUSIC SCORING**.

CREDITS:
"Cajun Voodoo"; "Pro Cheerleaders: Rah! Rah! Rah!" for TV; La Boheme scenes for KERA-TV; "Opera, Opera," WNDU; "The Nazarene," WSBT; "Mission Point" for First Presbyterian Church, Dallas.

WHITE LION PICTOGRAPH

146 Melrose Place
5251 McCullough Street (studio)
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 826-3615 or 492-9688

James F. Robinson—President; Wendell Moody—Executive Vice President; Marge Moody—Vice President

Full **MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION**, 16 and 35mm, specializing in Christian films for an international market. **CINEMATOGRAPHER; DIRECTOR; EDITOR; PRODUCER; MUSIC PRODUCTION; SCREENWRITER; and STILL PHOTOGRAPHY** services available.

AFFILIATIONS:
CFDA; IFPA; AFI

CREDITS:
Producer, writer, director, "Music Box," 1980; producer, church construction film, Castle Hills Baptist Church, 1979; producer, cinematographer, editor, HEB camp film, Laisom, Inc., 1978; producer, editor, Laity Conference documentary, Laicom, Inc. 1978; producer, writer, director, "Sardis," J. Robinson Films, 1977.

WHITMARK ASSOCIATES

4120 Main Street, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 826-9400

Betty Whitlock—President; Margaret F. Murrell—Executive Vice President, Managing Editor; Bernice Crudden—Associate Editor; Christy Underkofler—Sales Representative; Elizabeth Brochmoller—Circulation Manager

PUBLISHERS: *Whitmark Directory*, an annual source book of talent, fashion, and audiovisual services in the Southwest, and *News & Views*, a monthly trade paper which carries the most current activities of those within the seven-state Southwest to potential producers, casting directors, etc. Circulation is to Directory subscribers, advertisers, and listees and their potential audience nationwide (7,000 in the U.S.).

WILD WEST STUNT COMPANY

Box T-789
Stephenville, Texas 76402
(214) 526-4800 (agent)
(817) 965-4114 (service)
(817) 965-6111 (ranch)
(817) 965-4342 (residence)

Lee Preston—Owner

STUNT MAN and STUNT COORDINATOR; performs all types of stunts, including Karate. Has available falling **HORSES** and theatrical **ANIMALS**. Provides **LOCATION SCOUTING and COORDINATION**; **PROFESSIONAL CREWS and EQUIPMENT**.

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG AFTRA; TAF TP

CREDITS:
Too numerous to list individually, but has been involved with major Western feature films since 1958 in Los Angeles, Spain, England, Italy, Yugoslavia, and Mexico.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Can supply domestic and farm animals for films and commercials; owns trained falling horses and drives horses and mule wagon teams. Produces and participates in promotional stunt shows, can create illusions. Provides complete location coordination.

WINDMILL PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 504
Lubbock, Texas 79408
(806) 793-6374

Stan Rogers—Producer, Director

PRODUCERS of 16mm, 35mm, videotape for industry and broadcast. **CONSULTATION and CREATIVE SERVICES** available.

CREDITS:
Provided upon request.

WINS-FILMS

15534 Seahorse Drive
Houston, Texas 77062
(713) 488-7513

Thomas W. Winston

EDITING, CONFORMING

CREDITS:
"Galveston: The Gilded Age of the Golden Isle"; "Jacques Le Coq—The Clown Within"; "The Gold of the Barrios (Texas Labor)"; "The Real World of Economics."

AWARDS & HONORS:
The Apollo Soyuz Test Project television team by NASA, 1975; Shuttle Approach and Landing Tests television team by NASA, 1978.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received B.S. in Radio-Television from the University of Houston; has over twenty-five years experience in all phases of film and video-related production.

RUTH and MIKE WOLVERTON ASSOCIATES

3201 Whites
Austin, Texas 78735
(512) 892-2555

PRODUCTION SERVICES for videotape, 16mm film, slide presentations, and filmstrips: Scriptwriters; directors; editors; art direction; animation; narrators; producers.

CREDITS:
Eli Lilly Co., Indianapolis, Indiana; General Electric Co., Louisville, Kentucky; General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota; Georgia State Department of Education; Indiana Department of Civil Defense and Indiana Department of Civil Rights, Indianapolis; Kentucky State Department of Public Health; Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Marietta, Georgia; McDonnel Aircraft Corporation, St. Louis, Missouri; Polaroid Corporation, Cambridge, Massachusetts; Remington Rand Corporation, St. Paul, Minnesota; United States Steel Corporation, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; United Fund of Indiana, Indianapolis.

THE WRITING COMPANY

3303 Louisiana, Suite 211G
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 521-9436

Art Adair and Donna V. Adair—Partners

Specialists in **WRITING and EDITING** for business and industry: films, video programs, and audio-visual presentations and collateral material.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
The company is a partnership with over twenty years professional writing expertise. Clients range from major oil companies to international business magazines, and projects span from industrial movies to brochures. *Company literature provided upon request.*

JO WULFMAN MODELS & TALENT

612½ West 6th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-7523

Jo Wulfman

TALENT AGENCY; provides talent for film, theatre, and television commercials.

JOY WYSE AGENCY

6318 Gaston Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 826-0330 (business)
(214) 327-3913 (residence)

Joy Wyse—Agent; Jane Simoneau—Business Manager; Helena Humann—Booking Manager, (film, commercials, stage); Don Wyse—Booking Manager (live entertainment); Graciela Herrera—Accounting

TALENT AGENCY for film, TV, radio, theatre, print, industrial and slide shows, live entertainment for conventions, clubs, etc. **CASTING** for all film, video, and print. Has available **COMPLETE CASTING and VIDEOTAPE AUDITION FACILITIES**

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG AFTRA; AEA; TAF TP

ED YARDANG & ASSOCIATES

One Romana Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 227-8141

Warren Stewart—President; Beverly Nix Coiner—Executive Vice President, Creative Director; Lupe Garcia—Vice President, Senior Art Director

ART DIRECTION; **SCRIPTWRITING**; **DIRECTOR**; creates and directs video productions of commercials, films, and audiovisual shows.

CREDITS:
"San Antonio: The Heart & Soul of Texas," feature film on San Antonio; Senator John Tower Campaign

AWARDS & HONORS:
First Place, National Addys, AAF; Clio; One Show; Columbus Film Festival Statuette; CINE Golden Eagle Certificate

YO RANCH

Dept. TFC
Mountain Home, Texas 78058
(512) 640-3222

Charles Schreiner, IV

ANIMALS (longhorns, African antelopes); **LOCATION SITE** (Texas hill country, scenery similar to parts of South Africa, western site)

CREDITS:
PONY EXPRESS, "Centennial", spots for Campbell Soup, Marlboro cigarettes, Kentucky Fried Chicken, Collins Foods, Wolf Brand Chili.

SHERRY YOUNG INC.

6420 Hillcroft, Suite 411
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 981-9236 (business)
(713) 780-4474 (residence)

Sherry Young—Owner, President; Thomas R. Young—Vice President, Operator

TALENT AGENCY representing actors and actresses for films, television commercials, print advertising, and voice-overs for audio-visual, films, and radio. Complete fashion show production and convention services also available.

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG AFTRA; MPCH

ZIMMERMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

545 Brooklyn
San Antonio, Texas 78215

Ron Zimmerman—President

EQUIPMENT RENTAL; EDITING FACILITIES; PRODUCER; PRODUCER'S SERVICES; STOCK FOOTAGE

CREDITS:
ABC; BBC; CBS; Cable News Network; Independent Television News Association; NBC; Newsweek Broadcasting; PBS; Playboy Enterprises.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Provides full range of documentary film and tape productions and services. Has available for rental film and video cameras, editing facilities, and gyro mount and generator in four-wheel drive. Provides location scouting and photography services.

INDIVIDUALS

JOYCE ABEL

Route 1, Box 165
San Marcos, Texas 78666
(512) 392-5659

COSTUME DESIGNER; WARDROBE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received B.S. and M.Ed. in Home Economics from Southwest Texas State University. Has taught Clothing & Textiles, Flat Pattern, Design, Draping & Historic Costume, and Fashion Merchandising. Has also taught private adult clothing design and construction in own studio. Has presented custom design fashion shows at state conventions in Dallas, and has designed and created clothing for selective clientele for 20 years under Joyce Abel Originals. Has created costumes and coordinated wardrobe for various plays and dance studio performances.

SHIRLEY ABRAMSON

321 Valley Cove
Garland, Texas 75043
(214) 271-9090 or 272-3400

CASTING; TALENT COORDINATOR; ASSOCIATION PRODUCER

AFFILIATIONS:
WOMPI

CREDITS:
See Shirley Abramson Casting & Production Services.

DAVID LAYNE ADAMS

3713 Worcola
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 821-1509

GRIP; SET ARTIST; DRIVER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF TP

CREDITS:
Grip: Grip & driver, IBM, LTM Productions; props & grip, American Cancer Society; key grip, driver, Ben Hogan Golf Clubs; and grip, *Arkansas Morning News*.
Artist: Mural background, "Billy the Kid" blue jeans; blocking, Jot; graphics & background, ARA; background & blocking, Safeway "Inflation Tiger"; and graphics, C.L.R. *Additional information and portfolio provided upon request.*

LEW V. ADAMS

Adams & Adams Films
706 Wayside Drive
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-8846

17233 Warrington Drive
Granada Hills, California 91344
(213) 360-4556

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; IATSE, Local #659; NATAS

CREDITS: (partial list)
Producer or Director: "Miles to Go," one-hour TV drama, NBC; "Loser Takes All," one-half hour TV drama, ABC; "John Denver Special," ABC; "Peeping Times," Mel Brooks Special, NBC; "BMX," documentary; "This is the Life," TV dramatic series, syndicated; "Daring Breed," ABC; "50 Years of Radio," syndicated.
Director of Photography: NIGHT TRAIN TO TERROR, Filmways; VICTORY AT ENTEBEE; POCO, Goldwyn Studios; A BEAUTIFUL KILLING, Metromedia Producers Corp.; THE ROSENBERG TRIALS, Wolper Productions; THE ANDROMEDA STRAIN, Universal; "Guess Who's Coming to Dinner," ABC; "The Lincoln Douglas Debates," Hallmark Hall of Fame; "The Virginian," Universal; "Christmas in Bethlehem."

AWARDS & HONORS:
Emmy nominations for Best Photography for VICTORY AT ENTEBEE, THE TRIALS of JULIUS & ETHEL ROSENBERG, MILES TO GO, and "Mary's Incredible Dream"; two Cindy Awards; two CINE Golden Eagles; one American Film Festival Award; one Chris Award; and one Americana Award.

MARJORIE V. ADAMS

706 Wayside Drive
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-8846

STORY and EDITING CONSULTANT for library, educational, and children's films.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Adams Film Productions and Adams & Adams Films.

ROBERT AHOLA

4205 Avondale, #203
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-2268

SCRIPTWRITER

CREDITS:
"Tequila Sunrise"; "Cinnamon Bear," and "Angel of Night."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Additional credits and awards provided upon request.

THOMAS ALCALA

3905 Rainier
Irving, Texas 75062
(214) 255-5598

GAFFER/LIGHTING DIRECTOR for film and TV

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Gaffer: "Dallas" series, Lorimar Productions; "Grandmother," Imperial Pure Cane Sugar, Mort Kasman, New York; Church's Chicken, Spindletop Productions, Dallas; "Girls of Southwest Conference," Playboy International and W. H. Birch & Associates, Chicago; "On the Border," BBC, London.

CHRISTENA ALCORN

5353 Institute Lane, #40
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 522-7971 or 782-1484

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

CREDITS:
COTTON CANDY; "Dallas" television series; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS; THE LATHE OF HEAVEN; and various commercials.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Available for commercial and feature production work anywhere in Texas.

DEBORAH ANNE ALEXANDER

2731 West Pioneer, #102
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 259-6452 or 631-4689

BARBER/HAIR STYLIST

AFFILIATION:
Licensed barber since 1976; certified Markham style innovator.

AWARDS & HONORS:
1st place, Markham Texas State Hair Competition, 1979; 3rd place, Women's Freestyle, Markham National Competition, 1980.

JEFF ALEXANDER

2829 West Northwest Highway, Suite 102
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 351-0111 or 528-4300

ACTING COACH

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; AEA; Dallas Chamber of Commerce

AWARDS & HONORS:
Clio for Neiman-Marcus Advertising acting/voice, 1968; TAG Award, Dallas Independent School District for contributions of talents, 1978–79.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has over 30 years experience in acting and coaching; has experience with Margo Jones, Aaron Spelling, and numerous film and television credits. A professional voice coach; has extensive ad voice-over work. Clients for private coaching include actors and actresses, politicians and businessmen anticipating film or video appearances and presentations.

WILLIAM ANDERSON

P.O. Box 1341
Dallas, Texas 75221
(214) 285-0364

SCRIPTWRITER; DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE

CREDITS:
Scriptwriter: "Kate Duvall"; "A Touch of the Future"; and "Two 32's."
Director/Cinematographer: "In Our Own Image," 30-part TV series; and "American Government," 60-part TV series.

AWARDS:
Ohio State Award, 1980; Silver Awards, International Film & TV Festival of New York, 1978 and 1979; Gold Cindy, IFPA, 1977. *Complete list of awards provided upon request.*

J. GEOFFREY APPOLD

7855 Willow Hill Court, #9-234
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 369-5332

PRODUCER, CINEMATOGRAPHER for film video production and media presentations.

INDIVIDUALS

MICHAEL ARCHENHOLD

2106 La Casa
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-4093 or 472-6122

VIDEO CAMERA OPERATOR, LIGHTING DIRECTOR, and TECHNICIAN; VIDEOTAPE EDITOR; FILM GRIP.

AFFILIATIONS:
KLRU Production Workers Guild.

CREDITS:
Technical director, "Austin City Limits," 1975 and 1976; camera operator, "Austin City Limits," 1977, 1978, and 1979; lighting technician, CHARLIE SMITH AND THE FRITTER TREE for PBS "Vision" series, 1978.

PAT ARLEDGE

P.O. Box 339
Fulshear, Texas 77441
(713) 346-1594 or 789-4992

LOCATION MANAGER; WARDROBE

CREDITS:
Wardrobe, HOT WIRE, MFC Films, Houston; location manager, THE SWAP, Cannon Films, L.A.; location manager, URBAN COWBOY, Paramount Pictures, Houston; location manager, NORTH DALLAS FORTY, Paramount Pictures.

FRANK C. ASHBY, III

1539 Castlecourt
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 522-5958

WRITER; DIRECTOR

FLOYD and LOIS BAGWELL

P.O. Drawer GG
Pharr, Texas 78577
(512) 787-1434

ROLLING STOCK and HORSES

CREDITS:
SHE CAME TO THE VALLEY.

SAWNIE RUTH BALDRIDGE

500 Wichita, #68
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-7817

WARDROBE ASSISTANT; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; TRANSLATOR (Spanish)

CREDITS:
Production assistant, RAGGEDY MAN, 1980; continuity, production assistant, United Way films, 1980 and 1981; production assistant, "Austin City Limits" and other KLRN productions; production assistant, "Not Only Strangers"; wardrobe assistant, "Ravagers"; wardrobe assistant, THADDEUS ROSE & EDDIE; wardrobe assistant, production assistant, translator, SHE CAME TO THE VALLEY.

DAVID LEE BARRETT

224 West 23
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 869-6751

ARRANGES LIMOUSINE RENTAL and TRANSPORTATION CHARTERS; TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Available for work in the Houston, Galveston, Austin, and Beaumont areas.

TOMI BARRETT/SHIRLEY KENT

8715 North Chisholm
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 282-4437

ACTING INSTRUCTOR and DIALOGUE COACH; CASTING; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; PRODUCTION SECRETARY; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; PUBLIC RELATIONS; CHOREOGRAPHY

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA

CREDITS:
Features: "PHANTOM OF THE PARADISE and PYRAMID.
Television: "Gist and Evans," Warner Brothers.
Commercials: Bonanza Steak House; Carpet City; Koshak Mobile Homes; L-Rae Dance Studios; and Red Lobster Inn.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has won many numerous awards for dance and choreography. Worked as acting instructor in Los Angeles and Texas, and as a still photographer in New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Dallas, and Corpus Christi. *Additional information provided upon request.*

KAREN BARTLETT

8616 Silver Ridge Drive
Austin, Texas 78759
(512) 345-6055

PRODUCER, PRODUCTION ASSISTANT, CAMERA OPERATOR, and EDITOR for film and video; **DIRECTOR'S ASSISTANT.**

CREDITS:
Producer, camera operator, editor for two medical films, University of Texas—San Antonio; producer, "The Stronger," Trinity University; producer, director, "They Just Got Married," Trinity University Productions. *Additional credits provided upon request.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has operational knowledge of Arriflex-BL (16mm), Arriflex-S (16mm), Nagra III & IV, Moviola editing, RCA TK44a camera, RCA TS51 switcher, CS-IB editing and control system, and Panasonic NV/WV-3082.

ROBERT BATTAILE

811 Theresa
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-0315

VIDEO DIRECTOR, EDITOR, PRODUCTION MANAGER; COMPOSER/ARRANGER; SCRIPTWRITER; ART DIRECTION and SET DESIGN.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

CREDITS:
Numerous video programs for AISD Career Information Communications Center (many cablecast over Austin Community Television); "Sunrise Semester," aired on CBS; assisted on KTBC special.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Set building and art direction for local production of "Camelot" received best production award from Austin Circle of Theatres, 1977.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Portfolio and video samples available upon request.

WILLIAM J. BAUGHN

8901 Rimwood Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 367-1799

P.O. Box 212
Orange Springs, Florida 32682
(904) 475-2126

SOUND RECORDING, GRIP, ELECTRICIAN, SET CONSTRUCTION, PROPS for film and videotape.

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #115

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 15 years experience in working with film and video, with three years studio and on-location experience in Hollywood.

BRAD BEASLEY

9414 Hermosa
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-3240 or 631-5675

EDITOR; GAFFER; GRIP

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF TP

MARK BEASLEY

Mobile Production Service
6808 Coronado
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 321-6829

ASSISTANT CAMERA; EQUIPMENT RENTAL; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #666

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Mobile Production Service.

THOM BECK

7900 Westheimer, #439
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 978-7536

ACTING INSTRUCTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA

CREDITS:
Has over 30 years experience in all facets of media, both in Texas and Hollywood.

MARGARET ELIZABETH BECKER

P.O. Box 1085
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 452-6188

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; MAKE-UP; PROPS; SCRIPTWRITER.

CREDITS:
Producer, "Alice in Wonderland," (stage/video); set decorator, "KENV," PBS; wardrobe, "Ivory Soap"; prop collection, HONEYSUCKLE ROSE; make-up, props, "Carrascolendas" and "La Esquina"; make-up, University Savings, Odessa Bank, IBM, Krueger Campaign; scriptwriting, Texas Employment Commission and Texas Dept. of Human Resources. *Complete resume available upon request.*

WAYNE BELL

2406 Griswold Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-4737 or 478-5527

COMPOSER; LOCATION RECORDING; SOUND EFFECTS; SOUND and MUSIC EDITING.

CREDITS:
Location sound, FAST MONEY, 1980; co-scored TEXAS CHAIN SAW MASSACRE and DEATH TRAP; location and post-production sound on TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE; location sound, score producer, mixing, music editing, THE WHOLE SHOOTIN' MATCH; location sound on numerous commercials.

INDIVIDUALS

SOL J. BENATAR

Soljay Productions
8028 Aviation Place, #104
Love Field Terminal
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-2180

DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER and VIDEOGRAPHER VIDEO MOBILE SERVICES: Van fully-equipped for ¾" and 1" film-style shooting (RCA TH-50 "C" format), mobile and or portable AC DC.

AFFILIATIONS:
DAL; SMPTE; ITVA; AFI; Dallas Chamber of Commerce.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Has won many TV commercial awards.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has produced more than 2000 TV commercials, 100 cinema commercials, and 100 various documentaries; is a licensed private pilot who speaks Spanish (Ladino) and Portuguese fluently.

JACK BENNETT

162 Southwood Drive
Lancaster, Texas 75146
(214) 227-1559

SPECIAL EFFECTS; ART DIRECTION; SET DESIGN; PROPS (breakaways, flexible, lightweight and action props, weapons, miniatures).

CREDITS:
See Creative Imagineering

BOB BETHARD

1819 Exeter
Irving, Texas 75062
(214) 255-2693

CINEMATOGRAPHER; LIGHTING DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
TFC; TAF TP; NABET

CREDITS:
Several TV series; numerous TV commercials and feature films, the most recent including THE NORSEMAN and HOT WIRE. *Resume provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Several Clio's, including "Best Overall National Campaign"; International Broadcasting Awards, Hollywood Radio and TV Society; New York International Film Festival; Chris Award; Freedom Foundation Award, and Academy Award for Best Documentary from the Motion Picture Arts and Sciences.

JOHN M. "JOCK" BETHUNE

2159 Fleur-De Lis Court
Arlington, Texas 76012
(817) 274-1792

SCRIPTWRITER; DIRECTOR; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER for training films, videotapes, and audio-visual programs.

AFFILIATIONS:
PPA; ITVA

CREDITS:
Numerous credits with American Airlines, primarily in the production of audio-visual training programs.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Training Category Award, Industrial Photographic Dept. of the Year Competition, 1975.

ANN J. BETTIS

Route 1-A, Box 21-B
Dripping Springs, Texas 78620
(512) 264-1952

RANCH LOCATION; ANIMALS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 400-acre, picturesque ranch for possible use as film location. Also has a buffalo and two Great Dane dogs, one of which is capable of several unusual tasks.

IVAN BIGLEY

Texas Motion Picture Service
1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801

CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR

CREDITS:
Editor, THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES, Multi Tacar Productions; cinematographer, editor, "Breakaway," a 90-minute documentary feature, and THE ADVENTURES OF JODY SHANAN, a 90-minute feature; editor, "A Special Place," a 90-minute documentary for Southwest Educational Development Laboratory; cinematographer, numerous 30- and 60-second TV commercials; two 20-minute documentary films, International Communications Agency, Washington, D.C.

LOREN BIVENS

309-A Park Lane
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-9812

CMA 6.118
The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712
(512) 471-4071

DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR; WRITER

ROBERT G. BIRD

6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 (business)
(713) 482-7960 (residence)

DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY for film and tape; **PRODUCER**; **DIRECTOR**.

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Has over 35 years experience in industrial, documentary, and commercial film production; 11 years as director of photography in NASA Space Programs for astronaut and flight controller training films. Recent credits include 12 firefighting training films for El Paso Marine; "Rowan Juneau Under Sail"; videotaping of "Annie Get Your Gun" and "Lone Star," Galveston Lone Star Drama Theatre. *Complete list of credits provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Awards include several Cine Golden Eagles, Chris, and Festival awards from Venice, Buenos Aires, Belgrade, Rome, etc. *Complete list of awards provided upon request.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Film Communications, Inc.

PATRICK BLACKARD

2624 Maple Springs
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 528-2008

GAFFER; GRIP; ELECTRICIAN

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Complete resume provided upon request.

BRUCE BLACKFORD

7225 Fair Oaks Drive, #913
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 739-5296

GRIP; BEST BOY.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Fox & Jacobs, Audio Visual Seven, 1980; Montgomery Wards, Southwest Producers Service, 1980; Southwest Airlines, Holland Productions, Inc., 1980; Fidelity Union Life, Richard Kidd Productions, 1980; Miller Beer, Seven-Up, and Zales Diamonds, Creative Communications Group, 1979–1980; 7-Eleven, SilverTree Productions, 1978.

VICTOR L. BLAINE

1112 East Mulberry, #7
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-1230
(713) 468-7285

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; **CAMERA OPERATOR** for film and video; **FILM SOUND**

CREDITS:
Complete list of credits provided upon request.

LAYTON BLAYLOCK

6404 Nasco
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 451-5852

CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR

CREDITS:
Cinematographer/Editor: "Corpus Christi—The Sparkling City by the Sea," promotion film, Bonner McClane Advertising, 1980; documentary for Texas Air Control Board, Rasco Public Relations, 1980; "Girl's State—1977," documentary, American Legion Auxiliary, 1977.
Cinematographer: Documentary for International Communications Agency, 1980; commercial for Grafica Advertising, 1979; "Intracoastal," documentary, Epic Film Productions, 1979; "All in a Day's Work," Epic Film Productions, educational, 1979.
Editor: "Everybody Needs a Forever Home—Realities of Black Adoption," Texas Dept. of Human Resources documentary, 1978; "Anybody Can Do It," informational film for Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners, 1978.
Cameraman or Assistant Cameraman: Promotional film for Arena Productions, 1979; THE ADVENTURES OF JODY SHANNON, Mapaho Productions, 1978.

AWARDS & HONORS:
CINE Golden Eagle Award, "Everybody Needs a Forever Home," 1979.

THOMAS D. BLEICH

1212 West 38th
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 458-6714 (residence)
(512) 476-7777 (business)

CAMERA OPERATOR (film & video); **VIDEO, BENCH and FLATBED EDITING; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; LIGHTING.**

CREDITS:
Director of photography, "P.T.S.," U.T. 20-minute film.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Second Place, Michigan Press Association, for use of news photo with *The Romeo Observer* (Romeo, Michigan), 1968 & 1969.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 17 years experience as still photographer for studios and newspapers. Received B.S. in Radio-Television-Film from the University of Texas at Austin. Currently a news photographer editor with KTBC-TV Austin.

MISSY BOSWELL

4205 North Hall Street, #202
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-0949 or 247-6367

ASSISTANT CAMERA

CREDITS:
Assistant Camera: "Last of the Caddoes," Ken Harrison Films, 1980; "Gallantry," BBC, 1980; "Beauty in the Bricks," Media Projects, 1980; "Church on Wheels," for "Real People," 1980; "Hannah," Ken Harrison Films, 1979; and "Dusseldorf," Wes Harris, 1979.
Stills Assistant Editor: "Jess," "Nancy," and "Audience," for KERA-TV, 1979.
Assistant Director: "Hannah," Ken Harrison Films, 1979.

AWARDS & HONORS:
National First Place ITVA—Humanities Division for "Art Forms," 1975.

EUEL and BETTY BOX

5924 Beeman
North Hollywood, California 91607
(213) 980-5675
(214) 661-8201

COMPOSERS

AFFILIATIONS:
ASCAP; NARAS; AFM; AFI; FMC; NSA; EPIC recording artist

CREDITS:
BENJI; HAWMPS; CHARGE OF THE MODEL T's; FOR THE LOVE OF BENJI; THE DOUBLE McGUFFIN; OH HEAVENLY DOG; Benji TV specials.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Winner of Golden Globe Award and Academy nomination.

RON BOZMAN

225 Central Park West, #1423
New York, New York 10024
(212) 874-3088
(512) 327-2299

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER

CREDITS:
Production manager, MIDDLE AGE CRAZY; assistant director, NIGHT SCHOOL, SUMMER SKOKIE; production manager, assistant director, THERE GOES THE BRIDE; location manager, THE PROMISE, THE PACK, and OUTLAW BLUES; assistant director, "Room to Rent—UN Vicinity."

BILL BRADFORD

3103 Oak Hill Road
Carrollton, Texas 75007
(214) 827-9380 (business)
(214) 492-1420 or 492-0115 (residence)

CONSTRUCTION COORDINATOR; SET CONSTRUCTION and DESIGN; PROPS

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Construction, SEMI-TOUGH; construction coordinator, TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD, THE BEASTS ARE LOOSE, "Dallas" TV series, COTTON CANDY, DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS; set dresser, RUBY AND OSWALD; set design, construction coordinator, Southland Corporation Sales Meeting.

LIZANNE BRAZELL

P.O. Box 49345
Austin, Texas 78765
(512) 458-3710

SPEECH and ACTING INSTRUCTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
AEA

CREDITS:
Extensive television, radio, and theatre experience. *Portfolio, detailed resume, audio and video demonstration tapes available upon request.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Member of the Theatre Faculty at St. Edward's University in Austin, teaching voice and diction, stage dialects, oral interpretation, and auditioning for radio, TV, film, and stage. Performance Consultant and Co-Director of Effective Communications Consultants. Teaches "Successful Auditioning" workshop at Austin Community Movie Company, a "Commercial Acting" class, and private voice and diction, stage dialects, and public speaking classes.

DON BRENEMAN

5212 Woodview
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 453-7462

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; Teamsters, Local #657

CREDITS:
Stunts for MIDDLE AGE CRAZY, ROADIE, and BACK ROADS.

DOUGLAS R. BRENNAMAN

3901 Duval
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 454-2116 or 452-4787

FILM EDITOR; CAMERA ASSISTANT; GRIP

CREDITS:
Resume provided upon request.

JULES BRENNER

2659 Nichols Canyon Road
Hollywood, California 90046
(213) 874-1111

211 East 7th Street, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-1454

DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY; DIRECTOR; SCREENWRITER

AFFILIATIONS:
AMPAS; IATSE #659, and by arrangement with #666

CREDITS:
Features: JOHNNY GOT HIS GUN, Robert Rich Production Co.; DILLINGER, American International Pictures; OUR TIME, Warner Brothers; CORNBREAD, EARL & ME, American International Pictures; OUTLAW BLUES, Warner Brothers; WHEN YOU COMIN' BACK, RED RYDER, Columbia; THE LAST WORD; and S*H*E.
Television: "The Glass House"; "Helter Skelter," Lorimar, CBS; "Ring of Passion," 20th TV, NBC; "The Night that Panicked America," Paramount-TV, ABC; "Medical Story," Columbia-TV, NBC; "Jimmy B. & Andre"; "Salem's Lot," Warner's TV; "Word of Honor," Georgian Boy Productions.
Shorts: "Coming of Age."

AWARDS & HONORS:
Received Gold Medal from 1972 New York Film Festival for codirecting, and photographing, "Coming of Age."

PETER A. BRETZ

P.O. Box 8544
Austin, Texas 78712
(512) 471-4971

CINEMATOGRAPHER; LOCATION SOUND RECORDING; EDITOR.

ALICE BRIMELOW

2800 Routh, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-5744

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; LOCATION SOUND RECORDIST; EDITOR

AFFILIATIONS:
WICI

CREDITS:
Has completed industrial films for Miller Brewing Company; Brar[illegible]; Zales Corporation; Olinkraft; Fidelity Union Life; Glastron; Haggar; First International Bancshares; and Harris Data Communication.

DANIEL A. BROOKS

6921 San Mateo
Dallas, Texas 75223
(214) 328-0952

GRIP, DOLLY GRIP; ELECTRICS

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Best boy grip, THE CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, Time/Life Productions, 1980; grip, DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS, 1979; THE TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD; THE BEAST THAT BROKE LOOSE; SEMI-TOUGH; and THE SENIORS.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete resume available upon request.

PATSY BROOMFIELD

4400 Memorial, #1234
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 861-0542

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR and SECRETARY.

CREDITS:
Production Secretary: THE MURDER THAT WOULDN'T DIE, Universal Studios; THE LAST CONVERTIBLE, Universal Studios; CAMP GRIZZLY, Sunset/Gower Studios; "BJ and the Bear," Universal Studios; "The Dukes of Hazzard," Warner Brothers; FM, Universal Studios; CHRISTMAS SUNSHINE, Universal Studios; SHERLOCK HOLMES' SMARTER BROTHER, 20th Century Fox; THE RED BADGE OF COURAGE, 20th Century Fox; THE NICKEL RIDE, 20th Century Fox.
Assistant Auditor: NORMA RAE, 20th Century Fox.
Production Assistant: THE TRIAL OF CHAPLIN JENSEN, 20th Century Fox.

DAVID MERLIND BROWN

909 North Congress
P.O. Box 2116
Austin, Texas 78768
(512) 472-1784 or 836-9648

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR

CREDITS:
List of credits provided upon request.

INDIVIDUALS

MICHAEL D. BROWN

1904 Addington
Carrollton, Texas 75007
(214) 492-0412

Film and video **CINEMATOGRAPHER**, **EDITOR**, **CAMERA OPERATOR**

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF TP

CREDITS:
Numerous industrials, documentaries, and television commercials. *List and resume provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Addy Awards for excellence from Oklahoma City and Amarillo Ad Clubs.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has over 12 years professional experience in commercial film and television production.

ROBERT H. BRUCE

8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 690-8888

SOUND PRODUCTION; **COMPOSER**. Has available **ANTIQUE AIRPLANES**.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See United Audio Recording

BETTY BUCKLEY

6402 Velasco
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-2086

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR; **SCRIPT SUPERVISOR**; **ASSISTANT DIRECTOR**

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF TP

CREDITS:
Production Coordinator: SKYWARD, Major H Productions, 1980; "Burl Ives TV Special," Glen Duncan Associates, 1978.
Script Supervisor: Braniff Airlines, Myers & Griner Cuesta, 1980; General Motors, Sandy Corporation 1980; Continental Trailways, Lane West Productions, 1980; Xerox, Gomes Loew, 1979; *Washington Star Newspaper*, Englander Film, 1978; Rolling Stone 1978 Tour documentary, SHOWCO, 1978; Southwestern Bell, Ray Rivas, 1978; "Garage Sale," AIT "Thinkabout" series, 1979.
Second Assistant Director: "Jess," AIT "Thinkabout" series, PBS, 1979; "Remember Your Audience," AIT, PBS, 1979.
Associate Producer: "Garage Sale," AIT "Thinkabout" series, PBS, 1979.

MARGUERITE C. BURNS

6010 Milton, #1069
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-0999

CHOREOGRAPHER; **CASTING DIRECTOR**; **PRODUCTION ASSISTANT**

CREDITS:
Assisted in casting for various commercials and THE GIRLS IN THE OFFICE in Houston.

ROBERT A. BURNS

113 West Johanna
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-6858

ART DIRECTOR; PROPS; SPECIAL EFFECTS; LOCATION SCOUT

CREDITS:
Art Director: TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE, 1974; THE HILLS HAVE EYES, 1976; SHE CAME TO THE VALLEY, 1977; TOURIST TRAP, 1978; MICROWAVE MASSACRE, 1978; SANCTUARY FOR EVIL, 1978; DISCO GODFATHER, 1979; FULL MOON HIGH, 1979, MACABRA, 1979; and THE HOWLING, 1980.
Other: Piece work on many other features, short films, and commercials in the last 15 years.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Included in international list of top film designers in *Caligari's Cabinet and Other Grand Illusions, A History of Film Design*, by Leon Barsacq.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has experience in graphics, commercial art, advertising, writing, publishing, editing, and other related fields.

CRAIG A. BUSCH

10070 Westpark, #808
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 782-6408

PYROTECHNIC SPECIAL EFFECTS (bullet hits, explosives, flash powders); **ASSISTANT EDITOR**; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHER**.

CREDITS:
Producer/Director: "The Desperate Pursuit" and "Crickets."

JACKIE CADDELL

4416 Dalny
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-5576 (answering service)

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; LOCATION SCOUT; SCRIPT; RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT; WARDROBE.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Production Assistant: Curtis Mathis commercials, 1980; Braniff Airlines TV commercials, 1980; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II, ABC, 1979; "Metrowatch" Public Service Announcements, State of Texas, 1979.
Script: Pizza Inn commercials, 1980; "Metrowatch" PSA's, State of Texas, 1979;
Auditor's Assistant: "Dallas" TV series, 1980.
Location Scout: Mary Kay Cosmetics training film, 1980.
Assistant Photographer/Stylist: Bank Langmore Photography, 1979.

SANDRA CADE

John Colwell Films, Inc.
5703 West Hanover
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 358-5928 or 651-0699

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION COORDINATOR

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA

CREDITS:
Resume provided upon request.

DAVID LEE CALDWELL

4020 Gilbert, #111
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 521-3896

PRODUCTION MANAGER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Spots for Southern Union Gas; CBS Records; Toys by Roy; First Mark Realty; and Association for Retarded Citizens. *Additional commercial credits available upon request.*

JERRY G. CALLAWAY

7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 361-1799 (business)
(214) 234-4357

DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY

AFFILIATIONS:
First Cameraman, IATSE, Local #666

CREDITS:
Feature films; TV commercials; TV specials; documentaries and docu-dramas on locations in the Middle East, Far East, Europe, Africa, South America, Alaska, Japan, and British West Indies. *Complete detailed information and resume are available on request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Critic's Dozen, American Film Institute; Eudora Welty Award; Gold Medals, Atlanta International Film Festival; Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals, New York International Film Festival; Chris Award, Columbus Film Festival; National Addy Award; CINE Golden Eagle; numerous local awards for television, and George Foster Peabody Broadcasting Award.

NICK CALPENO

2827 West Brooklyn
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 339-4149 or 331-6854

LOCATION SOUND

AFFILIATIONS:
President, NABET, Local #441

JERRY CAMMACK

213 East Upshaw
Temple, Texas 76501
(817) 778-2509

DIRECTOR; SCREENWRITER

MURRAY K. CAMPBELL

9318 Peninsula Drive
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-2296

CINEMATOGRAPHER; GAFFER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Resume provided upon request.

PAUL TIMOTHY CARDEN

Route 2, Box 95
Canton, Texas 75103
(214) 829-2711
(213) 698-4531

MOTION PICTURE FILM EDITOR

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; TAF/TP; AFI

CREDITS:
Demo and complete resume provided upon request.

GARY CARR

8034 Antoine, #111
Houston, Texas 77088
(713) 999-1464 or 527-9300, Ext. 292

SCRIPTWRITER and SCRIPT EDITOR for all media.

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Features: "Help Stamp Out Fairplay"; "The Giant Scarfieburger Caper" (story and screenplay).
Television Drama: "Bocque's Blues" (script and direction).
Documentary and Promotional Films/Multi-Media Shows: MacDonald Observatory; Lyndon B. Johnson Library; Texas A&I University; Texas Dept. of Corrections; Stehlin Foundation for Cancer Research; CIBA-Geigy; 3/D International Intermedica; Houston Systems; Mobil Oil; Houston Independent School District; and others.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Cindy Award for writing, Information Film Producers of America; CINE Golden Eagle; Houston Advertising Council Gran Prix XVII Award.

DAVID BENNETT CARREN

5602 West Caruth
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 357-1108

1730 Purdue
Los Angeles, California 90025
(213) 473-7738

SCREENWRITER

AFFILIATIONS:
WGA, West Inc.; ACTRA

CREDITS:
Story and teleplay, "Starsky and Hutch," "Swinging Singles" episode; story, "Switch," "Tong" episode; two stories, "Fantasy Island"; two stories, "Battlestar Gallactica"; story and script, "The Beachcombers," a Canadian Broadcasting Company production; three stories, three scripts, "Cliffhangers"; two stories, two scripts, "Buck Rogers in the 25th Century"; story for "Beyond Westworld"; and feature story, "The Moisheim Man."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Presently TV-Film Editor for West Coast Writers' Conspiracy Literary Quarterly, based in Los Angeles; President of HNY Films.

JAMES CARSON

2502 Broken Oak
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 445-2596 or 476-3636

Film and video **CAMERA OPERATOR; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; VIDEO EDITOR; DIRECTOR; LIGHTING**

CREDITS:
Still photographer, NBC Sports, 1978; production assistant, ABC Sports, 1977; assistant editor, sound, and lighting, "The Winning Team," documentary for Texas Dept. of Public Safety, and instructional film for Health Resources Dept., 1976; sound, grip, Bank of Austin commercials and Thanksgiving Square promotions, 1976; grip, North Austin State Bank commercials, 1975; grip, "Jive Assp," 1975.

ROBERT W. (BOB) CARTER

3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, and CINEMATOGRAPHER for 16 and 35mm and video; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHER** (35mm to 8 × 10).

CREDITS:
(partial list) Clients include Arbys; Amalie; Whataburger; Pizza Inn; Imperial Sugar; Pet; Lone Star Beer; Bohemian Beer; Bordens; Coca-Cola; Heinz; Quaker Oats; Xerox; McDonalds; Exxon; El Chico; Zales; General Foods; Old El Paso; Ranch Style Beans; and others.

SUZANNE ELISE CARUTH

3622 Manchaca Road, #157
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 443-9235

Licensed vocational **NURSE** available for on-location filming

CHARLES F. CASEY

2500 Farrington Street
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 630-1262

DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA

CREDITS:
Producer/Director: Over 1,000 commercials; 12 educational films; pilots for television, NBC; "Stuntmen's Competition & Awards Show," CBS; 60-min. TV special, "UFO's, Past, Present, & Future," Metromedia.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Addy, 1979; Andy, 1978; New York Art Directors Club, 1977; AAF—Belding, 1975 and 1976; International Broadcasting Award for Best TV Commercial, 1972.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Served as Instructor of Film/Photo Storyboards at Art Center College of Design, Pasadena, CA, 1977–1980, and Advanced TV Production at Pepperdine University, in Malibu.

MARY CHURCH

113 West Johanna
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-6858

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR; ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR; PROPS

CREDITS:
Production Coordinator: "Hardcase," 20th Century Fox TV pilot; GUYANA TRAGEDY: THE JIM JONES STORY, CBS-TV movie; THE KID FROM LEFT FIELD, NBC-TV movie; TUT & TUTTLE, NBC-TV movie; MURDER IN MUSIC CITY, NBC-TV movie; and THE DAY TIME ENDED, feature.
Assistant Art Director/Props: THE HOWLING; TOURIST TRAP; SHE CAME TO THE VALLEY; THE HILLS HAVE EYES; and TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Citation at Texpo Festival for "Homestead."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has own 16mm equipment.

RON CLARK

1717 Park, #6
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 529-1670

HAIR STYLIST and MAKE-UP DESIGNER.

CREDITS:
Productions for Theatre Under the Stars, including "South Pacific," 1980, and "Bells are Ringing," 1980.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Trained with Sassoon in London, VanCleve in Holland, Ingrid Klee in Germany, and Alexandre in Paris.

SARA L. CLARK

4903 Red Bluff
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 385-0700

NOVELIZATION of SCREENPLAYS; WRITING, EDITING, and CRITIQUE of screenplays, fictional prose material, and nonfiction, including articles

CREDITS:
Conversion of "Thaddeus Rose and Eddie," screenplay by William D. Wittliff, produced by CBS-TV, into 251-page novel by the same name, published by Pinnacle Books, Los Angeles, June, 1978; conversion of "The Raggedy Man," screenplay by William D. Wittliff, into 185-page novel by the same name published by Pinnacle Books July, 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has numerous other writing credits, including books and articles on many subjects.

NONNEE COAN

2828 Bammel Lane
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 521-0722

SCRIPTWRITER

AFFILIATIONS:
ASCAP

CREDITS:
"How to Rob a Bank by Mail"; "African Disconnection"; and "Scared Shiftless."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Wrote humor column for 25 years, and released two records on RCA and Monument Records.

GI GI COKER

1918 Lakeland
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-0650 or 638-2414

MAKE-UP; PROPS; WARDROBE

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Make-Up: Commercial for Tom Thumb; Taylor Wine industrial film; Mr. Gatti's calendar; and B. B. King for Coca-Cola.
Costume/Wardrobe: "Showbiz" commercial; Mr. Gatti's Calendar; Anheuser Busch Natural Light commercial.

WILLIAM COLVILLE

206 Taylor
Smithville, Texas 78957
(512) 237-2314

ART DIRECTOR; WRITER; PRODUCER

CREDITS:
"Galveston—The Gilded Age of the Golden Isle," aired nationally on PBS; "Jacque Lecoq—The Clown Within/Jacques Lecoq—Le Clown en Soi-Meme," bilingual film.

JOHN M. COLWELL

5703 West Hanover
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 358-4870

FIRST ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; UNIT PRODUCTION MANAGER.

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA

CREDITS:
CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, Time Life Productions, 1980; "Burl Ives America"; Pepsi-Cola "Challenge"; Western Auto; 7-Eleven; Pay-Less Shoes; Marzetti salad dressings; Blue Cross Blue Shield; Eaton Car Repair; Master Charge; Vicker Petroleum; 1st Bank; Kerr-McGee; Doritos; Haggar Slacks; Texas International; and KTOK Radio.

AWARDS & HONORS:
International Broadcasting Award for Haggar Slacks commercial; four Addy Awards; NAB Best Commercial.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Formerly Producer at KDTV (1967-1979), KDFW-TV (1970-1973) Tracy-Locke Advertising (1973-1975), and MCI Productions (1975-1977); first assistant director at UPM (1977-1980).

GEORGE L. COOK

903-A Aurora Circle
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 453-5167 (residence)
(512) 471-4811 (business)

ART DIRECTOR; PROPS; LOCATION MANAGER; SET CONSTRUCTION; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT.

CREDITS:
Art Director: "Powerhouse," TV drama for Educational Film Center, Washington, D.C., 1980.
Scenery and Construction Supervisor: "Austin City Limits," "Khan Du," "Sonrisas," and "KENV," for KLRN-KLRU-TV, Austin-San Antonio, 1978-present.
Property Master, Make-Up, Costumes: "Footsteps," docu-drama PBS series, for Educational Film Center, Washington, D.C., 1978.
Additional credits provided upon request.

LEWIS CLARK COOK

1712 Rio Grande, #E
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-5748

LIGHTING and CAMERA ASSISTANT; STAGE MANAGER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; STUDIO CAMERA OPERATOR.

CREDITS:
Assistant Director, KLRU "Great TV Auction"; production operator, KVUE-Channel 24, Austin; key grip for United Way Film, "Spirit of the United Way"; stage manager, "Something Special," Austin Community Television production.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Resume provided upon request.

BRAD COOPER

811 McKelligon
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 592-4191 (business)
(915) 544-5339 (residence)

LOCATION PHOTOGRAPHER; AUDIOVISUAL PRODUCTION

AFFILIATIONS:
PRSA

CREDITS:
Texas Monthly magazine; Burda Publication; UPI; *Sun Telephoto; Southern Living; New York Times; Better Homes and Gardens; Sunset Books; New Mexico Magazine; Continental Flightime; Holiday Inn Magazine*; and others.

BROWN COOPER

1204 Larkwood
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 477-0973
(713) 696-5033

ASSISTANT EDITOR; ASSISTANT CAMERA

CREDITS:
Assistant camera/assistant sound cutter, FAST MONEY, D. Lee Productions, 1980; musician on score for THE WHOLE SHOOTIN' MATCH, 1978; producer, director, writer, cinematographer, editor, "Mother's Not Dead," dramatic short, 1979; gaffer, assistant camera, "Hey Vicki," U.T. graduate film, 1979. *Complete resume provided upon request.*

TOM COPELAND

502 West Grady
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 835-0208

MAKE-UP ARTIST; LOCATION SCOUT; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; BOOM OPERATOR; GRIP

CREDITS:
Make-up Artist: "Austin City Limits," PBS; Rick Nelson Special, Margot Enterprises, LTD., Hollywood; "Runaway Hot-Line" spot, Texas Governor's Office; Quality Checked Milk spots, Cincinnati, OH; "Coffee with Connally" spots, Southwest Television; Southwest Conference Football, Southwest Television.
Location Scout: Lone Star Beer spot, 1979; CHARLIE SMITH AND THE FRITTER TREE, WGBH-WNET.
Production Assistant: BERMUDA TRIANGLE, Landsburg Productions, 1977; CHARLIE SMITH AND THE FRITTER TREE, WGBH-WNET, 1977; PIRANHA, New World Productions, 1978; "Lone Star Texas Music Special," TV/Video, 1977; "Austin City Limits," KLRN-TV, 1974-77.
Boom Operator: IBM spot, Walt Topel Associates, LTD, Chicago, 1977; "Juvenile Delinquents," Dept. of Human Relations, 1978; "The Medicaide Game," Dept. of Human Resources, 1979.
Grip: Esther's Follies; Covert Buick; Big Brothers & Sisters; "Coffee with Connally"; "The Medicaide Game," for Southwest Television Productions, Austin; Texas Bank spot; Runaway Hotline; Austin Savings; First Federal Savings; Governor's Energy Spot; Capital National Bank; Bill Milburn Homes; Quality Checked Milk, for Film House, Austin; "Focus on the Family," Earl Miller Productions.

IRENE COREY

4147 Herschel Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-4836

COSTUME DESIGNER; MAKE-UP DESIGNER; SET and PROP DESIGNER

AFFILIATIONS:
First Honorary Member, NCA; USITT; ATA

CREDITS:
Author of *The Mask of Reality: An Approach to Design for Theatre*, Anchorage Press, New Orleans; co-founder of "The Everyman Players," a professional touring company; critical reviews from the US, England, South Africa, Italy, Germany.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Who's Who of American Women; Religious Drama Award for the National Catholic Theatre Conference, Children's Theatre Award from the New England Theatre Conference

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Designs period and fantasy costumes and basic, age, and fantasy make-up. Conducts lectures and workshops nationally in make-up and costume design. Is a Professor at the Dallas Theatre Center.

CAROL PATTON CORNSILK

2410 Hartford Road
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 471-4811 (business)
(512) 472-2917 (residence)

DIRECTOR and ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER; PRODUCER'S ASSISTANT; SCRIPTWRITER; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR; PUBLICIST; COPYWRITER; RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT WRITER.

CREDITS:
Assistant to the producer, publicity director, writer, "Austin City Limits," KLRN/KLRU-TV, PBS, 1979–1981; director, "Plays for Living," Child and Family Service, 1978–1979; production manager, Shiner beer commercials, ABA Productions; assistant director, production manager, "Persistence of Vision," pre-thesis, UT, 1975; production assistant, Gillette commercial, Gregg/Kramer Associates, N.Y., 1974. *Complete resume available upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Special Jury Award—Dramatic, Academy of Motion Picture Arts & Sciences 4th Annual Regional Student Film Competition, CINE, and University Film Association for "Persistence of Vision."

JAMES RONALD COX

3715 Miles
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 528-1822

ELECTRICIAN; GRIP; SET DECORATOR; CRAFTS SERVICES

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Electrician: STATE FAIR; LOGAN'S RUN; SEMI-TOUGH; TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD; and SKYWARD.
Set Decorator: "Dallas" TV series.
Crafts Services: BONNIE AND CLYDE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Is a licensed electrician Journeyman.

KEN CRABB

3066 Ponder Place
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 352-0581

5200 East Grand
Dallas, Texas 75223
(214) 826-1842

CONSTRUCTION COORDINATOR

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127, Dallas

CREDITS:
Has fifteen years experience as Scenic Construction Foreman for Peter Wolf & Associates, Dallas; construction coordinator, HAWMPS, 1976; construction coordinator, SENIORS, 1976; construction foreman, SEMI-TOUGH, 1977; construction coordinator, DOUBLE McGUFFIN, 1978; "Best Little Whorehouse in Texas," Houston production, 1979; "Peter Pan" Broadway production, 1979; "Music Man" Broadway production, 1980; and "Blackstone" Broadway production, 1980.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has complete shot set-up in Dallas and complete portable shop equipment for distant locations.

INDIVIDUALS

CAROL A. CRANSTON-BRENEMAN

3914 Avenue D, #102
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-5983 or 444-6531

STUNTS

AFFILIATIONS:
AEA

CREDITS:
DON QUIXOTE; THRILLSEEKERS; "Bellbird," "Ryan"; "Homicide"; "Division 4"; "Matlock".

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Stunts on motorcycles, horses, car stunts, high falls, scuba, pilot's liense, and sky diving.

JAMES T. CROW

Texas Motion Picture Service
1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801 (business)
(512) 453-1382 (residence)

LOCATION SOUND RECORDING

CREDITS:
Location sound recording, "Breakaway," a 90-minute documentary feature, and THE ADVENTURES OF JODY SHANAN, a 90-minute feature; numerous 30- and 60-second commercials, two 20-minute documentaries, International Communications Agency, Washington, D.C.; sound transfer, THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES.

ROBERT (BOB) CROWDER

3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

PRODUCER, **DIRECTOR** of 16 and 35mm film and video; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHER**.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
For credits and additional information, see Bob Carter Studios.

WARREN CUNNINGHAM

5829 Phoenix Drive, Suite 107
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 691-0701

LIGHTING DESIGNER and DIRECTOR; DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY; GAFFER; KEY GRIP and GRIP.

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE; ITVA

CREDITS:
Concert Lighting Consultant: FM; David Bowie Concert film and videotape; Bee Gee's film.
Lighting Design: Average White Band; David Bowie—American and European tours; Linda Ronstadt—American tour; the Kinks—American Tour; and numerous other musical acts and conventions.

PHILIP CURRY

4518 Rosedale Avenue
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-2930 or 473-6854

CAMERA OPERATOR; GAFFER; EDITOR

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Has worked nationwide on industrials for Westinghouse; commercials for airlines, banks, etc; and documentaries for hospitals, universities, and the State of Texas.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 15K in lighting equipment, complete tie-in, and truck.

JIMMY CURTIS

2335 Larry Drive
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 324-5485 (residence)
(214) 363-0161 (business)

Film and video **DIRECTOR and EDITOR**.

CREDITS:
Complete list of industrial credits provided upon request.

ANITA DALLAS

5110 Greenheart Drive
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 441-6781 or 441-3864

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT, SCRIPT, and SET DRESSER for film and video; **ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, STAGE MANAGER** for video; **TRANSLATOR** (Spanish)

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; KLRN Production Workers Guild

CREDITS:
Buyer: RAGGEDY MAN, Universal Studios, 1980; TEXAS RANGERS, NBC pilot, 1979.
Production Assistant: Ivory Soap commercial, Bill Fertik, New York, 1980; "Sonrisas" and "Carrascolendas," national educational bilingual children's programs, KLRN-TV, Austin.
Script: "Sonrisas" and "Carrascolenas," KLRN-TV, Austin; Kawasaki sales film, 1979.
Set Dresser: Southwest Educational Developmental Laboratories, Austin.
Production Secretary: IBM training film, Petersen & Co., L.A.
Assistant Director: "Sonrisas," KLRN-TV, Austin.
Other: American Specialist, Dept. of State, U.S. Information Service Lima, Peru.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has experience as production coordinator for scripts and other printed matter.

JiMMY and CAROL DARST

J Bar C Ranch
P.O. Box 44
Terrell, Texas 75160
(214) 563-9739

WRANGLERS; Westerns and rodeo **CONSULTANTS**; **LOCATION SCOUTS**. Can provide **HORSES, CATTLE, and WESTERN EQUIPMENT**.

AFFILIATIONS:
Teamsters, Local #745

CREDITS:
"Dallas" series, 1979 and 1980; "Mike Douglas Show," 1980; and "Steve Martin Show."

JANE WARE DAVENPORT

4138 Emerson Avenue
P.O. Box 7598
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 526-2577

Owns and operates **COMMUNICATIONS PERSONNEL AGENCY; LITERARY AGENT.**

CREDITS:
Has over 30 years experience in consultation, design, production, management, and usage of film, video, print, and other communications to achieve solution of organization/corporations problems.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Communications Personnel.

TOM DAVIDSON

6310 Vickery
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 827-9143

Route 3, Box 171
Berryville, Arkansas 72616
(call directory assistance or Dallas phone number for Arkansas phone)

KEY GRIP; DOLLY GRIP; GRIP/ELECTRICIAN

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; NABET, Local #441; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Key Grip: HOT WIRE, 1979; THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES, 1979; THE NORSEMAN, 1978; BRENDA STARR, TV pilot, 1978; THE SECRET OF BOGGY CREEK, 1976; THE ACORN PEOPLE, 1980; "Dallas" TV series, 1980.
Grip/Electrician: JAKE'S WAY, 1980; BATTLE CREEK BRAWL, 1980; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II, 1979; COTTON CANDY, 1978; "Dallas" TV series, 1978; "Burl Ives' America," TV special, 1978.
Other: Has worked as key grip, dolly grip, and grip/electrician on various commercials, industrials, documentaries, and political spots.

JOHN DAVIS

Post House Post Production
11034 Dennis Road
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 351-3956

EDITOR; POST-PRODUCTION SUPERVISOR

CREDITS:
List of credits provided upon request.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Four Clio Awards; nominated for Academy Award (1977) and Emmy Awards (1980); Gold Medal, New York Film Festival.

MARY B. DAVIS

5602 Willis
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 827-8902

CATERING for film crews on location and in studio situations. Can prepare food for on-camera props.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Many years experience in food service for concerts, including road crews and performers for concert promoters such as Concerts West and Stone City Attractions. Provided catering services for Braniff and Revlon commercials.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Sample menus provided on request.

INDIVIDUALS

PAUL DEATON

4211 Avenue A
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 452-5530 (residence)
(512) 478-8585 (business)

KEY GRIP; **DOLLY GRIP**; **PRODUCTION ASSISTANT**; **BOOM OPERATOR**; **ASSISTANT EDITOR**; video and camera **OPERATOR**; **SET and PROP CONSTRUCTION**.

CREDITS:
Grip, assistant camera, "Horseracing is Contagious," 1979; dolly grip, "Lock Around the Block," Texas Crime Prevention Institute, 1979; key grip, "Ballad of 55" and "Route 55," Texas Safer Highways Campaign, Canson Associates, 1980; key grip, boom operator, "Pitchman" and "Yes, Your Sickness," Texas Medical Association, Public Address, 1980; key grip, assistant camera, eight-spot campaign for First National Bank of Midland, Snelson, Randall & Johnson, 1980; key grip, boom operator, five syndicated bank spots, Englander & Kesee, 1980; grip, "Washington Star Clip and Save Symphony," Spindletop Productions, 1980; construction assistant, HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Brothers, 1979; production assistant, Texas 55mph "Safe Highways" campaign, 1979; prop construction, grip, Texas Crime Prevention Institute "Strong Man" campaign, 1978; assistant sound, 1979 Texas Gubernatorial Inauguration.

MANEL deAUMENTE

Studio 30
3112 Swiss Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-0243

STOP MOTION; ANIMATION; MULTI-MEDIA; FILM-STRIPS; STILL PHOTOGRAPHY; SPECIAL EFFECTS; COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES

CREDITS:
Has done spots for U.S. Steel, Pittsburgh Plate Glass, Borden, National Distilleries, Eastman Kodak, General Motors, IBM, Washington Laboratories.

EDWARD H. DEVANY

c/o Afro-American Players
2013-A East Riverside Drive
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 477-7106

DIRECTOR; PRODUCER; WRITER; LYRICIST, COMPOSER; EDITOR; POST-PRODUCTION SPECIALIST

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; WGA; DG; ASCAP; AGMA; NATAS

CREDITS:
Director-in-charge, writer, script editor, stand-by producer for "Sonrisas," a national HEW TV series (has completed 39½ programs); media director, Board of Education, NYC; producer, director, WNYE-TV, NYC; producer, writer, director, independent film and video work.

AWARDS & HONORS:
NYC Career Civil Service Award; NYC Council of Churches Award; San Francisco Broadcast Conference Award; Emmy nomination for Director; American Bar Association Award; local Emmy Award; two local Emmy Citations; eleven Emmy nominations for programs and series.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Chairman, NYC Local Emmy Nominating Committee, 1976; member of International Emmy Awards Panel, 1977; member of National Daytime Awards Panel, 1977; consultant for RCA (including for Skyline, Dallas), 1966–1975.

KENNY DEZENDORF

522 Denton Street/P.O. Box 7521
Denton, Texas 76201/76203
(817) 382-7907 or 274-2456

CAMERA OPERATOR and ASSISTANT CAMERA OPERATOR for film and video; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHER**; **GAFFER**; **GRIP**; **PRODUCTION ASSISTANT**.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; UFA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Resume provided upon request.

KATHY KIER DICKENSON

12007 De Or Drive
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 233-6044

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; SCRIPTWRITER.

PAT DOBES

1826 Nocturne
Houston, Texas 77043
(713) 465-8102

MAKE-UP ARTIST

CREDITS:
"The Pied Piper of Astroworld"; "Road Company"; "A Taste of Freedom"; the pilot of "A Thirst for Glory"; Channel 11 news team; "Goodmorning America."

ROBERT P. DRACUP

4800 Cole Avenue, #206
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 526-1946

LIGHTING DIRECTOR, GAFFER; ART DIRECTOR, SCENIC DESIGNER

CREDITS:
Credits, awards and honors available upon request.

FRANK DUANE

801 Garraty Road
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 826-0946

SCRIPTWRITER; PRODUCER

AFFILIATIONS:
WGA; DG

CREDITS:
Author and production credits for theatre (Broadway and off-Broadway); television (ABC, CBS, PBS, TV-Radio Workshop of the Ford Foundation, NIT, and various local stations); motion pictures (theatrical and documentary); Executive Producer, KLRN-TV, 1968–1978.

AWARDS & HONORS:
RCA Fellow in Drama, Yale University, 1955–56; listed in *Who's Who of the American Theater* and *Who's Who in the South and Southwest.*

S. WADE DUNCAN

P.O. Box 140273
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-1367

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER; LOCATION MANAGER.

CREDITS:
"Dallas" series, 1978–1980; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS I, II; numerous TV spots.

GLENN E. DUNN

7412 Sherwood Road
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 441-0377

GRIP; ELECTRICIAN; LOCATION and SHOP CARPENTER; SET DRESSER.

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #205

CREDITS:
HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Brothers; ROADIE, United Artists; RAGGEDY MAN, Universal Studios; "Carrascolendas," KLRN-TV, PBS.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Two awards from the National Association of Educational Broadcasters for design and execution of sets for "Carrascolendas," 1976.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received BFA in technical theatre from The University of Texas at Austin, 1968.

JAYME DUNN

P.O. Box 64761
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 528-9294

PRODUCER, PRODUCTION MANAGER, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR for 16 and 35mm film or videotape.

CREDITS:
Numerous television commercials and several industrial and corporate films and videotapes. *Complete resume provided upon request.*

JOHN DWYER

3306-A Enfield Road
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-0925 or 452-9461

LOCATION MANAGER/SCOUT; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER.

INDIVIDUALS

CHRIS DYAL

5332 Howard
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-7400

DIRECTOR for film and video; **SCRIPTWRITER**; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHER**; **CAMERA OPERATOR** (16 and 35mm film and video); **TRANSLATOR** (Russian, French); **LIGHTING**; **SET DESIGN**; **PROMOTION/PUBLICITY**.

CREDITS:

Video: Producer/director for numerous video productions.
Film: Writer/producer/director/set design for numerous film productions, including "4 Futures," "Candle in the Wind," "Future Call," etc.
Still Photographer: Official photographer for Johnny Mathis, 1977–1979 Texas tours; Allen Carr; Jeff Conway; Olivia Hussey; Skitch Henderson; Bad Company; Peaches & Herb; Olivia Newton-John; and many others. Served as premiere photographer for Paramount's Texas premiere of GREASE and DEATH ON THE NILE; Allen Carr's world premiere of CAN'T STOP THE MUSIC; and the San Antonio Symphony's "Symphony Night Live."
Promotion/Publicity: "Chinese National Opera/Ballet Tours"; "Russian Festival of Dance," "Scientific Siberia 1978," "Soviet Sports Exhibition 1980," etc.

AWARDS & HONORS:

Exhibited in the 1979 Hemisfilm International Film Festival; Kodak Awards for various television productions, 1977–1978; five 10th District Addy nominations, 1980; etc. *Complete list of awards provided upon request.*

SUZANNE E. EBNER

8715 Dudley Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78230
(512) 342-7507, 822-9710, or 828-7598

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; **ASSISTANT DIRECTOR**; **LIGHTING**; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHER**; video and film **CAMERA OPERATOR**; **GRIP**.

CREDITS:

Production assistant, Pepsi commercial, 1979; crew member of Trinity University mobile TV unit, specializing in camera operation and audio mixing. Worked on "Sounds of San Antonio"; Spurs vs. Denver Nuggets basketball game; Easter Seals telethon; San Antonio's "Symphony Night Live"; and San Antonio's Fiesta parades.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Has working knowledge of Arriflex BL 16mm and Nagra III ¼" synchronous tape recorder.

ROB EDLESON

6568 Lake Circle
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-7180
(214) 823-2010 (scenic shop)

PROPS; GRIP; SET CONSTRUCTION.

AFFILIATIONS:

IATSE, Local #127; TAF/TP

CREDITS:

Props: MCI Productions; Bill Stokes & Associates; and Southwest Teleproductions.
Grip: Meyers-Griner/Cuesta; Lane West Productions; CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, Time/Life Productions; SilverTree Productions; and Roger Flint Productions.
Set Dressing: "Dallas" TV series, Lorimar Productions.
Set Construction: Circus & Co.

FRED EDLIN

507 West 17th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-2736

CONCEPT and WRITING; SOUND and IMAGE DESIGN; DIRECTION; EDITING; PRODUCTION COORDINATOR.

CREDITS:

Trailer for the feature film, BREAKAWAY; national commercial spot for Granary Bread; Texas 1980 Voter Registration Drive television campaign; numerous federal, state, and local political campaigns; and numerous public service announcements.

AWARDS & HONORS:

First Place, 1980 statewide competition for televised public service announcements on the arts in Texas; Silver Addy for radio campaign creation and production, Austin Ad League.

KATHY PRICE EDWARDS

703 North Story Road
Irving, Texas 75060
(214) 253-7722

3764 South 99th East Avenue
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
(918) 622-8487

PRODUCTION SECRETARY; PRODUCTION COORDINATOR; DIALOGUE COACH; COSTUME ASSISTANT; LOCATION SCOUTING services for Dallas, Fort Worth, San Marcos, Austin, and surrounding areas; **ASSISTANT DIRECTOR**

CREDITS:
Production secretary, RESURRECTION, Universal Productions; production coordinator, MIDDLE AGE CRAZY, Tormont Productions; director, educational film, "Communication Soap Opera"; casting assistant, Austin Actors Clearinghouse.

AWARDS & HONORS:
First female intern in acting, Oklahoma Theatre Center; Director of the Graduate Student Association, Southwest Texas State University; graduate student representative, Southwest Texas State University.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received B.A., North Texas State University, in theatre; M.A., Southwest Texas State University in Theatre and Film, 1979. Acted as Assistant Director of Children's Productions, Gaslight Dinner Theatre; performed in over 24 plays, commercials, and television talk shows; worked as laboratory assistant in acting and communications, SWTSU, two years.

PAUL A. EDWARDS

5106 North Lamar, #210
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-8220 or 471-4971

CAMERA OPERATOR; GAFFER; GRIP.

WALTER EDWARDS

108 Beverly Drive
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-5795

SCRIPTWRITER; DIRECTOR

CREDITS:
Writer: *The Story of Fredericksburg*, and *Tales of Old* (novels).
Director: "Barefoot in the Park"; "Arsenic and Old Lace"; "Blythe Spirit"; and "Frankenstein."

BOB ELKINS

11309 Q Ranch Road
Austin, Texas 78759
(512) 258-5943

LINE PRODUCER; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER; LOCATION MANAGER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Has ten years commercial film production experience; has spent the last six years producing TV commercials and industrials in Austin area. Specializes in location production management and assistant director work on documentaries and commercials with New York and Los Angeles firms: two spots for Coca-Cola; two spots for Chrysler; three spots for IBM; spots for A&P stores, Dodge, Arco, General Foods, Lone Star Beer, Jimmy Dean Sausage, Quality Chekd Milk, Lancer's Wine, Ivory Soap, etc. Location manager, HONEYSUCKLE ROSE; extras casting director, OUTLAW BLUES; assistant director, THE TOMATO THAT ATE CLEVELAND; and other feature experience.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has good knowledge of 16 and 35mm production situation almost anywhere in Texas.

KIM ELSTON

526 Chelsea
Bellaire, Texas 77401
(713) 668-6715

VIDEO CAMERA OPERATOR

CREDITS:
Commercial: Desenex; McDonalds; Whataburger; GM; Church's; Millers; Foleys; Texas Commerce Bank; and Houston Public Library.
Sports: ABC Wide World of Sports (Boxing—Ali vs. Ellis); two CBS Sports Spectaculars; Major League baseball; pro and college football; championship tennis; pro and college basketball; hockey; golf.
Educational Films: "Middle Road Traveler," twelve ½-hr. nationally syndicated shows; "Gone to Texas," documentary.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Gold Award, ITVA, for "Gone to Texas," 1979; Best One Camera Show for "Gone to Texas," Texas Educational TV Association, 1979; Creative Excellence Award for "Hearing" (Houston Public Library, U.S. Television Commercial Festival, 1973.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 13 years experience as video cameraman, including two years at KPRC-TV in Houston, seven years at MCI Productions, and four years as freelancer.

JERRY ESCHBERGER

6401 South Meadows
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 447-7495 or 475-7386

GRIP; GAFFER; CRAFT SERVICES; CLIMBING RIGGER.

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #205

CREDITS:
THE GETAWAY; LEADBELLY; OUTLAW BLUES; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE; ROADIE and much stage work.

JAMES ETHERIDGE

6406 Sondra
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-8965 (business)
(214) 741-1035 (office)

CINEMATOGRAPHER, CAMERA OPERATOR

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #666

CREDITS:
Director of photography, Executive Vice President of Silvertree Productions, Inc. *Resume and reel available upon request.*

RICK EVANS

P.O. Box 18131
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-9004
(213) 277-0070

PRODUCER of MULTI-MEDIA PRODUCTIONS; SCRIPTWRITER; PRODUCTION MANAGER.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Additional information and credits provided upon request.

RON EVANS

1826 Fairfax
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 245-6877

STILL PHOTOGRAPHERS

AFFILIATIONS:
SPE

AWARDS & HONORS:
Included in the permanent collections at the Dallas Museum of Fine Arts and Amon Carter Museum of Western Art in Fort Worth.

ELLEN FADIGAN

P.O. Box 1318
Pearland, Texas 77581
(713) 644-8569

SCREENWRITER of original features and teleplays for children and adults. **NURSE and RESPIRATORY THERAPIST.**

CYNTHIA FARAH

233 Oleander
El Paso, Texas 79922
(915) 584-3008 or 584-4265

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
WICI

CREDITS:
As a freelance photographer, shot location stills of HEART BEAT, SUCH GOOD FRIENDS, TIME AFTER TIME, and THE BORDER for publication in national periodicals. Shot film premiere PR photos for Columbia Pictures.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Listed in the 9th edition of *Who's Who of American Women.*

J. D. FEIGELSON

6400 Westpark Drive, Suite 282
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 784-5528

WRITER; PRODUCER; DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
WGA, West, Inc.; NATAS; MPCH

CREDITS:
Writer: Developed "Salem's Lot" series, Warner Brothers for NBC
Writer/Creator: "Strange Dimensions" series, Warner Brothers TV.
Writer/Producer/Director: "One of the Missing," PBS suspense special.
Writer/Director: THE WINDSPLITTER, feature for Pop Films.
Writer/Associate Producer: "Night of the Scarecrow," Gaylord Productions for CBS

AWARDS & HONORS:
Atlanta Film Festival; CINE Golden Eagle; Columbus Film Festival; Houston Gran Prix; and Dallas Art Directors.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Represented by The William Morris Agency, Los Angeles; managed by Barbara Frank, Los Angeles, (213) 659-4112.

RON FERGUSON

1748 Gross Road
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 328-0906

ASSISTANT CAMERA; DOLLY GRIP

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #666 (camera), Local #127 (grip)

CREDITS:
Assistant Camera: THE BIG BRAWL; JAKE'S WAY; CHIMPS; SKYWARD.
Key Grip: HOOKER BUNCH; COTTON CANDY.
Dolly Grip: OUTLAW BLUES; "Dallas" TV series, 1978 and 1979; THE WHITE LIONS.

J EDDIE FIELD

7514 Cartwheel
San Antonio, Texas 78227
(512) 674-3280

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; LOCATION MANAGER; ART DIRECTOR; PROPS; CASTING.

CREDITS:
Production Assistant: Ivory Bar Soap commercials, Bill Fertik & Company, 1980; Wolf Brand Chili commercial, Sumner & Berry Advertising, 1980; Lancer's Wine commercial, Bull Hudson Films, 1979; Texas Instruments training and commercial videotapes, 1977–1978; "Things to Come," Magus Film Group, 1976; 7-Eleven training videotape, Southland Corp., 1978.
Location Assistant: HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Brothers, 1979.
Assistant Art Director: FULL MOON HIGH, Larry Cohen Productions, 1979.

JAMES BARRY FITZGERALD

4422 Somerville
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 821-9527 (residence)
(214) 744-1300, Ext. 255 (business)

SOUND PERSONNEL and SOUND RECORDING SERVICES: Single/multi-channel recording; public address and stage monitors for vocal and music playback; real time systems; real time mixdown to multi-track for posting with sync.

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127.

CREDITS:
Foldback Playback, etc.: A STAR IS BORN; "Midnight Special"; "In Concert"; "The Old Gray Whistle Test," BBC, London; KERA-TV, Channel 13, for studio productions of Kris Kristofferson & Rita Coolidge, Michael Murphy, Tracy Nelson, Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra, etc.
Chief Engineer or Assistant Mix Engineer: Charlie Rich; Charlie Pride; Earth, Wind & Fire; Tower of Power; Vickie Carr; Statler Brothers; Grand Ole Opry Touring Co.; Steely Dan; Billy Joel; Peter Frampton; and many others. *Complete list of credits provided upon request.*

BOB FLACH

3513 Norma
Garland, Texas 75042
(214) 272-8431

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; LOCATION SCOUT and MANAGER; PROPS; GRIP.

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Production Assistant: Fox & Jacobs, Nimmy's Place; "The Christian Co.," Southwest Producer's Services.
Wardrobe: Cheerleader special, ABC sports.
Props: Spots for Skoal, George Gage Productions; Greenlight Auto, Associates & Toback.
Grip: Six Flags "Shockwave," Associates & Toback; Johnson's Baby Shampoo, Marshall Stone.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Additional credits provided upon request.

MAHLON FORMAN

2733 Parmer
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 923-4592 (residence)
(817) 921-3431, Ext. 3012 (business)

REGISTERED NURSE and CERTIFIED ANESTHETIST available for on-location filming.

AFFILIATIONS:
AANA

CREDITS:
Nurse: OUTLAW BLUES.

WAYNE FORSTER

5529 Beverly Hill, #10
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 783-6050

ASSISTANT CAMERAMAN; GAFFER; ELECTRICIAN.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Assistant Camera: "Backroads," TV pilot, 1977; "That's Incredible" segment, ABC, 1980; "China Ballet," 1980.
First Assistant Camera: "Brenda Starr," TV pilot, 1978; CODE OF JOSEY WALES, 1979.
Gaffer: Phillips Petroleum, 1979; "Texas" videotape, NBC, 1980.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Additional information provided upon request.

INDIVIDUALS

DONALD L. FOWLER

1305 Cloverdale Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76134
(817) 293-4511 (residence)
(817) 870-6521 (business)

Owns and flys North American SNJ-5 (AT-6D) Texan **AIRCRAFT** with original factory-delivered military markings and polished aluminum finish.

REBECCA W. FOWLKES

412 Canterbury Hill
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 826-4142 or 828-1168

LOCATION SCOUT for San Antonio, Hill Country, and Central Texas area; **PROPS** (antique furniture).

MICHAEL FOX

2114 North Tierney Road
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 451-9235

SCREENWRITER

GARY FRENCH

8506 Shagrock
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-6613 (residence)
(214) 631-5675 (business)

SOUND ENGINEER, RECORDIST, and SOUND SFX EDITOR

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; SMPTE

CREDITS:
Available upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Is presently head of Sound Department for WBS Post Production Services, Dallas, Texas.

MONA LEE FULTZ

2700 Valley Springs Drive
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-1443

ACTING INSTRUCTOR and COACH; AUDITION TRAINING

AFFILIATIONS:
AEA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Currently on the faculty of the Theatre Department at St. Edwards University.

HECTOR GALAN

Southwest Center for Educational Television
7703 North Lamar, Suite 500
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 454-6811
(800) 531-5241 (outside Texas)

PRODUCER; PRODUCTION SUPERVISOR; DIRECTOR.

CREDITS:
Producer of national documentary programs and commercial spots; involved with commercial broadcasting for five years; has three years experience in educational and public broadcasting. Specializes in Spanish bi-cultural/bilingual programming and field production.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Addy Award for Creative Excellence for "Steve Sloan Texas Tech Football Show," Lubbock Advertising Federation, 1977; "Camarografo" Award of Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Does extensive studio and field EPF-ENG and film in Texas and national productions. Has strong interest in Chicano programming and formats. Works with film, 2" quad, 1" IVC, and ¾" EFP-ENG video.

RAY GALLAGHER

1219 Berkeley Drive
Richardson, Texas 75080

Star Route, Box 163
Winthrop, Arkansas 71866
(501) 381-7591

ANIMAL SPECIALIST: Can furnish trick, work, and riding **ANIMALS** for movies, commercials, etc. Owns a donkey, mules, horses, crows, buzzards, and domestic farm fowl and dogs. Has connections to acquire about any animal needed. Has available some **WAGONS** and other old **FARM EQUIPMENT**.

AFFILIATIONS:
NABET, Local #441; affiliated with AFL-CIO

TRISHA B. GALLAHER

1622 Lawrence
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-3807

510 Old Bayou
Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713) 337-4090

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER and ASSISTANT; PROPS; MAKE-UP; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR; RESEARCH; LOCATION SCOUT.

CREDITS:
Features: Script research, FOR ALL MANKIND, 1980; 2nd assistant director, HOT WIRE, 1979; assistant director, MIDDLE AGE CRAZY, 1979.
Commercials: Experienced in commercial production as production manager, production assistant, props, location scout, make-up and script. Clients include N. Lee Lacy; Horizon Pictures; Vern Gillum & Friends; Coast Productions; Lear Levin Productions; TannebringRose; MCI; and Hayes Productions for American Express; Canon Cameras; Michelob; *Houston Chronicle*; Texas Commerce Bank; and Wolfshead Motor Oil.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Resume provided upon request.

GARY GANOTE

Film Editorial Services
7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 369-6505 or 279-5544

EDITOR, CONFORMING

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Numerous training films, television commercials, documentaries.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has extensive experience in creativity in the mechanical process of post-production services with both 16mm and 35mm; has completely equipped editing room with flatbed editor. Has been editing for 15 years; has been freelancing for nine years.

MARY GANOTE

Film Editorial Services
7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 369-6505 or 279-5544

LIGHT EDITING, CONFORMING

IRVIN GANS

18041 Bal Harbour Drive
Houston, Texas 77058
(713) 333-5364

CAMERA OPERATOR; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; SOUND RECORDING and MIXING; SCRIPTWRITER; DIRECTOR.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; IATSE, Studio Mechanics #476; NABET, #441

CREDITS:
Credits provided upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 28 years experience in all phases of motion pictures, and over four years experience in electronic network journalism. Has available Hitachi SK-80 electronic camera with 10× zoom; JVC 4400LU VTR and all accessories; complete Hasselblads, 500 CM and 500 EL/M; complete Linhoff 4×5 Technica; complete 16mm SOF equipment, single or double system with Nagra 4.2 sync recorder; complete Nikons F2 and F2AS.

FREDDRICK C. GARCIA

2300 Nacogdoches, #263R
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-4571 (residence)
(512) 342-7780 (business)

SET DESIGN; MAKE-UP and HAIR STYLIST; ART DIRECTOR; COSTUME DESIGNER.

CREDITS:
Make-up and Hair Styling: San Pedro Playhouse; La Hacienda Dinner Playhouse; summer stock in New Jersey; Frost Bank; over 200 commercials for Goodwyn Advertising Agency; Her Royal Highness Princess Lala Nezha, sister to King Hussein of Morocco; Joan Fontaine; Winston Cigarettes National billboard and magazine ads, 1980.
Costume Design: Gowns for the Shabarou of Iran and Vicki Carr.
Set Design: Sets and murals for party for Marriot Hotel of San Antonio.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Best up-and-coming designer, Parson's School of Design; several awards with Goodwyn Advertising Agency.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Trained at Parson's School of Design for three years in fashion design.

DAVE GARDNER

7951 Walnut Hill Lane, #302
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 739-4160

VIDEO PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, and CAMERA OPERATOR.

CREDITS:
Producer/director, "Here's to Your Health," PBS series; assistant director, "National Health Quiz," PBS special; CBS Sports Spectacular; NBC Sports; and "Deep Ocean Mining: No Longer A Dream" and "Ekofisk Challenge," documentaries.

TRACY GEHMAN

902 East 56th
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 458-3602

16 Charleston Park, #1212
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 669-8528

SOUND RECORDIST (on location and studio, multi-track), **SOUND EFFECTS PERSON**; **LIGHTING TECHNICIAN**

CREDITS:
Sound technician, outdoor dramas, Houston Parks and Recreation Department; lighting operator, outdoor dramas, Houston Parks and Recreation Department; TV audio director, student production at The University of Texas.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has multi-track recording training at the University of Texas at Austin. *Complete resume available upon request.*

CARA GIALLANZA

4501½ Avenue H
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 459-1994
(915) 598-9390

16mm film and ¾" video **EDITING**; **PRODUCTION ASSISTANT**.

CREDITS:
Associate Film Editor: FAST MONEY, D. Lee Productions.
Film Editor: Commercial spots for CETA, Mike Lacey Productions.
Assistant Editor: 1980 United Way Film.
Production Assistant: "Austin City Limits," KLRN/KLRU-TV, PBS, 1980.

BOB GIBBS

Route 6, Box 550
Mission, Texas 78572

TRAINED ANIMALS: Elephants, camels, llamas, horses, ponies, mules, dogs, bears, lions; **COMPLETE CIRCUS PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT**: Tent, seats, trucks, light plants, rings, outdoor rigging.

CREDITS:
Circuses, fairs, parks, shopping centers.

DELL GIBSON

2323 South Voss, #100
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 780-0033

SCRIPTWRITER

THOMAS GIEBINK

705 West 8th Street, #4
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 477-4905 (residence)
(512) 478-8600 or 478-8464 (business)

SMALL FORMAT VIDEO, particularly field productions; **TELEVISION STUDIO PRODUCTION**; **DIRECTOR**, **CAMERA**, **and EDITOR** for video; **SET DESIGN**.

CREDITS:
Commissioned by Texas Arts Commission to produce four half-hour programs on the Arts and Disabled Persons under auspices of Austin Community Television; producer/director of three pilot television programs in sign language for the deaf in conjunction with "Spectrum: Focus on Deaf Artists," funded by City of Austin.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Awards winner at "Texpo '80" film and video festival sponsored by the Southwest Alternate Media Project in Houston.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete resume provided upon request.

JOHN GILLIES

9303 Hunters Trace East
Austin, Texas 78758
(512) 836-3943

SCRIPTWRITER

AFFILIATIONS:
AG; AECT

CREDITS:
Films: "A Hundred Minutes from Home," Haiti; "Mike and Rico"; "Friends in Deed"; "Gold D. Lox and the Five Bears"; and "Big Splash."
Television: "This People Business" (series).
Plays: "The Firemakers" (outdoor drama), Indiana, 1974–1975.
Books: *The Martyrs of Guanabara*; *Antiochus IV*; *Paul and Anna: On Parenting Parents*. Has also written dozens of radio scripts.

AWARDS & HONORS:
American Film Festival Blue Ribbon for "Gold D. Lox"; one-act play award for "The Retreat," California Religious Arts Festival.

JIMM GIVENS

2736 San Medina
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 270-2195

BEST BOY ELECTRICIAN; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; DOLLY GRIP

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Complete resume provided upon request.

RANDY GODINEZ

P.O. Box 10335
San Antonio, Texas 78210
(512) 534-7226

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

CREDITS:

Production Assistant: Lancers Wine, Bill Hudson Films. In conjunction with Hayes Productions, worked on spots for McDonalds; National Bank of Commerce; Dr Pepper; San Antonio Savings Association; U.S. Homes; KSAT-12; Frost Bank; Broadway Car Dealers; Handy Andy; and numerous political election commercials for state and local officials.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Experienced in operation and editing of 2" quad and 1" VTR.

JOEL GOLDBLATT

Tele-Techniques, Inc.
2304 West 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

Film EDITOR; video CAMERA and EDITOR

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

See Tele-Techniques, Inc.

PAUL GORE

1919 Walnut, #2046
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 242-5785 or 521-5844

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; GRIP; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:

NABET

DANETTE GOSS

3327 Wylie Drive
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-3633

14041 Preston Road, #1907
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 386-0701 (residence)

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; LOCATION SCOUTING; CASTING; PROPS; CHOREOGRAPHERS; PUBLICITY/PUBLIC RELATIONS.

AFFILIATIONS:

TSAE; PRSA

CREDITS:

Account Executive: Incredible Productions, 1980; multi-media presentation for The Associates National Meeting (talent coordinator/production coordinator), 1980.

Production Assistant: "Would We Not Long for the Fair," documentary film, Larry Stouffer Productions, 1978; national live telecast of "Miss Teenage America," Joe Cates Productions, 1978–1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Has a BFA in Theatre (directing/administration) from Southern Methodist University. Has experience as live show choreographer and director, and publicity and public relations experience in promotions and special events.

JANE GRAHAM

2D41 Apparel Mart
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 631-3646

SCRIPTWRITER; EDITOR; DIRECTOR

LINDA GREENBLATT

6722 Waggoner
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 691-6552
(213) 769-9685

LOCATION MANAGER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

CREDITS:

Production Assistant: "Dallas" series, Lorimar Productions; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS, Aubrey/Hamner; EARTHRIGHT, World Amusement Pictures; "General Hospital," ABC-TV; "Swank in the Arts," PBS.

Location Manager: MODERN ROMANCE, Columbia Pictures.

Production Manager: "Children's Arts & Ideas," documentary for PBS.

Other: Photo director/stylist, Sanger-Harris; producer, director, documentary student project on SEMI-TOUGH, Richland College, 1977.

INDIVIDUALS

GAIL GREENE

1405 Carriage Lane
Garland, Texas 75043
(214) 278-3081 or 272-0631

FREE LANCE HOME ECONOMIST; FOOD STYLIST

AFFILIATIONS:
HEIB; AHEA; TAF/TP

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Food stylist for many catalogues, including Neiman-Marcus, Sportspage, Horchow annual report, Applied Photography, and three catalogs for Media Works.

RON GREGORY

P.O. Box 66508
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 771-9898

Video CAMERA and EDITOR.

MARTHA GRENON

1400-B Kirkwood
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 474-4390

ART DIRECTOR; SET DESIGN

CREDITS:
Art director, KGBT-TV, Harlingen (1977–1978); multi-media design for deMartin Marona Cranstoun Downes, 1969–1972 (Sears Circus Exhibit, Museum of Science & Industry, Chicago; Omar Bradley Museum, Carlisle, PA); multi-media trade shows for Roundel Productions, Dusseldorf, Germany, 1974; slide graphics for Canson Associates, Inc., Austin (Texas Office of Traffic Safety).

MARILYN GRIFFIN

219 Glenwood
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1260 or 861-0317

COMPOSER (synthesist) and **ORIGINAL MUSIC PRODUCER** for film, select television, slide shows, and radio. Has electronic **MUSIC STUDIO** with **MULTI-TRACK RECORDING FACILITIES. COMPLETE PRODUCTION CAPABILITIES.**

ROBERT GUERRERO, JR.

354 Schmeltzer
San Antonio, Texas 78213
(512) 342-0034

ASSISTANT CAMERA and PRODUCTION ASSISTANT for film; **DIRECTOR, TECHNICAL DIRECTOR, and PRODUCTION ASSISTANT** for video.

AFFILIATIONS:
MPTGT

CREDITS:
Film: "Checking It Out," PBS documentary series.
Television: "Vicki Carr Special," 1979; N.B.A. Playoffs, 1979.

HAROLD GUNN

5102 Beech
Bellaire, Texas 77401
(713) 644-3779

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; SCRIPTWRITER; PUBLIC RELATIONS and PROMOTIONS.

AFFILIATIONS:
President MPCH, 1980–1981

CREDITS:
Producer of many radio and television commercials and producer host of regular television programming on Metromedia Television.

BERT GUTHRIE

6222 Belmont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 827-9317 or 827-9768

CAMERAMAN; GAFFER; ELECTRICIAN

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Cameraman: "Last of the Caddoes," Ken Harrison Films; "Doin' Life," Texas Committee for the Humanities; "Real People" segment, NBC-TV, George Schlatter Productions.
Gaffer: Skillerns, Swanson Productions, L.A.; Mobil Oil, DWJ, N.Y.; AIT Educational Series, KERA-TV, Dallas; 7-Eleven, Silver Tree Productions, Dallas.
Electrician: "Dallas" series, Lorimar Productions (best boy); DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II; RUBY & OSWALD; THE TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD; LOGAN'S RUN.

JOHN GUYNES

900 West Sycamore
Sherman, Texas 75090
(214) 893-3293

VIDEO and 16mm CAMERA OPERATOR; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

CREDITS:
Chief photographer with Teldma Broadcasters, Inc. for nine years.

C. C. HALEY

24911 Aue Road
San Antonio, Texas 78257
(512) 698-2862

BOOM; CABLE; GRIP; SET DECORATOR; GREENSMAN; ELECTRICIAN

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #76

CREDITS:
HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, 1979, boom, cable, electrician, grip, set decorator, greensman, THE BIG BRAWL, 1980.

BOB HALL

719 Newell
Dallas, Texas 75223
(214) 327-1610

ASSISTANT CAMERAMAN; GAFFER

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #666 (assistant camera)

CREDITS:
Second Assistant Cameraman: DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II, 1979; "Dallas" series, 1980; numerous commercials and industrials.

DICK HANCOCK

3222 Smokey Ridge
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 327-1823

STUNTS

CREDITS:
Some driving in OUTLAW BLUES; boat driving in PIRANHA.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Lifetime experience in trampoline and gymnastics; much experience in stunt skits for public entertainment. Proficient in virtually any activity.

BRIAN D. HANSEN

1002 Shelley
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 473-2185

SCRIPTWRITER for dramatic film; **DIRECTOR**; **LOCATION SOUND OPERATOR**; **SOUND and MUSIC EDITING**; 16mm **MUSIC SCORING**.

CREDITS:
Art Director, Sound: "Mask of Sarnath," 20-min., black and white film, 1979.
Co-Producer Writer Director: "Speed of Light," 30-min., 16mm color drama, 1980.
Original Score: "Speed of Light," and "Taking Tiger Mountain," 90-min., black and white 35mm feature, 1980.
Location Sound: University of Texas graduate productions, and various 16mm and Super-8 experimental projects including closed loop projections.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received M.A. in Radio-Television-Film from The University of Texas at Austin, 1980.

DON A. HART

709 North Cuernavaca Drive
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 263-2946

GAFFER; LAMP OPERATOR

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #205

CREDITS:
LOVIN' MOLLY; LEADBELLY; FBI—ATTACK ON TERROR; OUTLAW BLUES; ROADIE; and HONEYSUCKLE ROSE.

SANDI A. HART

14 Gallery Court
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-5005 or 822-7559

FREELANCE FILM PROMOTER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Formerly associated with Santikos Theatres as Director of Public Relations and Promotions. Can arrange press parties and luncheons which will include television, radio, and newspaper interviewers. Can assist with house rentals, equipment rentals, storage, and car service in San Antonio and surrounding area.

SHELLY HART

1811-B Kenwood Avenue
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 442-5397

PUBLICITY/PUBLIC RELATIONS; RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT.

PAT HASBROUCK

2807 East Binkley, #205
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 750-8006 (residence)
(214) 655-5884 (business)

PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, and ¾" EDITING for videotape.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; WICI; Sigma Delta Chi

CREDITS:
"Positive People Management," eight-part series for Performance Systems, Inc.; "People With Purpose," Southwestern Life Insurance Co. Orientation Program; "Rheumatoid Arthritis," two-part series for National Arthritis Foundation; and various medical and educational videotapes and series.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Certificate of Merit, DAHTS, for "Positive People Management."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has eight years experience in commercial and educational TV, including six years with WFAA-TV, Channel 8, TV News, and two years as producer director for DAHTS.

DOUG HASKIN

150 Davis Court
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-9758 or 222-9912

FILM SERVICES: Cinematographer, director, gaffer, grip, lighting.
VIDEO SERVICES: Camera, director, lighting, producer.

MARGARET E. HASTINGS

3623 Murworth, #8
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 668-2196

WRITER; **PRODUCER**; **DIRECTOR** for film, video and slides.

CREDITS:
Has completed over 55 videotapes, 23 films, and three slide shows for various governmental, educational, and medical facilities, including Travis State School, Austin; The University of Texas Health Science Center Dental Branch, Houston; The University of Texas at Houston; Memorial Hospital System, Houston; and NASA's Johnson Space Center, Houston.

AWARDS & HONORS:
First Place, Health Educational Media Association National Convention, 1977 for one-inch color videotape.

CHUCK HATCHER

1609 Pleasant Run
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 245-8889

Video CAMERA OPERATOR; GAFFER; GRIP.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Camera Operator: Shakey's Pizza Steak and Ale; "Run for the Roses," (steadicam).
Gaffer: Hydril; TG&Y; American Bank.
Grip: Revlon; Westinghouse; LATHE OF HEAVEN; and Dr Pepper.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Honorable Mention for "Run for the Roses," Humbolt Film Festival.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete resume provided upon request.

TONY HAYCRAFT

9531 Wickersham, Apt. 1054
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 349-5016 or 327-0703

PROPS; GRIP; PROPERTY

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Locals #612 and #249

CREDITS:
Has worked as stage hand, as well as with lighting, rigging, and property.

THOMAS HAYWARD, JR.

4423 Cole Avenue, #105
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 521-3064 (residence)
(214) 573-1640 (business)
(214) 363-8270 (leave message)

GRIP; GAFFER and ASSISTANT GAFFER; STAGE MANAGER; ELECTRICIAN; KEY GRIP.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Electrician: "Real People" segment, 1980.
Grip: Kay's Jewelry, J. D. Kirkley, 1980; Montgomery Ward's "Dollar Days," Southwest Producer's Service, 1978; Montgomery Ward's "Tire Sale," 1978; Arkansas Power & Light, 1978; Arkansas Democrat, 1978; Montgomery Ward's "Dollar Days," 1979; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II, 1979; and SQUEEZE PLAY, Sunshine Films, 1978.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete resume provided upon request.

DEBRA HEARNE

Route 2, Box 925
Fort Worth, Texas 76135
(817) 237-2126 or 336-3884

ART DIRECTOR; ARTIST/ANIMATOR; CAMERA OPERATOR and ASSISTANT CAMERA OPERATOR for film and video; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; GRAPHICS; GAFFER; GRIP; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; AFI; UFA; NAEA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete resume provided upon request.

GLENN HELM

1219 Berkeley Drive
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 231-9832

PHOTOGRAPHER/ILLUSTRATOR specializing in **MOTION PICTURE STILL PHOTOGRAPHY**

CREDITS:
Movies Premieres: EVERY WHICH WAY BUT LOOSE, Warner Bros., Dallas premiere; GREASE, Paramount Pictures, Dallas premiere; BUDDY HOLLY STORY, Columbia, Dallas premiere; SEMI-TOUGH, Dallas premiere; CAN'T STOP THE MUSIC premiere.
Publications/Trade Journals: *Dallas Morning News*; *The Entertainer Magazine*; *Billboard*; *Country Music*; *Record World*; *Circus*; *Country Style*; *Whitmark*; *Le Baron*; *Country Music Association Close-up Newsletter*.
Record Company Assignments: Don Williams, ABC Records; Kenny Rogers, United Artists; Eddie Rabbit, Electra/Asylum; Kris Kristofferson, Columbia Epics.

BRUCE HENDRICKS

9520 National Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90034
(213) 837-2666

14907 Woodbriar
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 233-2563

PRODUCTION SUPERVISOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER; LOCATION MANAGER.

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA

CREDITS:
Production Supervisor: "Gaucho," "Which Mother is Mine," and "Thank You, Jackie Robinson," ABC afterschool specials.
Production Coordinator: "It's a Mile from Here to Glory," ABC afterschool special.
Production Manager: Five movies for ABC.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Also has experience as associate producer and post-production supervisor.

RICK HENSON

P.O. Box 9994
Austin, Texas 78766
(512) 345-6267

STILL PHOTOGRAPHY; BLACK and WHITE PROCESSING

AFFILIATIONS:
CMA

CREDITS:
Publications: *New York Times, Billboard, Music City News, Texas Girl, Country Song Roundup, Country Style, Rumors, Austin Statesman.*
Album Covers: Mundo Earwood and Kenny Dale, Capitol Records.
Book Jackets: *Redneck Mothers*, Viking Press; *Good Ole Girls and Other Southern Bells*, Sharon McKern Whitaker.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Participated in Red Hot Memory, 1978; provided display of photographs, Fan Fair, 1979, Nashville; provided display of photographs, "Always Elvis," 1978, Las Vegas (convention).

THOMAS HEROD, JR.

9627 Lynbrook
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 343-8088

P.O. Box 2543
Hollywood, California 90028
(213) 353-0911

PRODUCTION MANAGER; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; LOCATION MANAGER.

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Production Manager: SKYWARD, NBC-TV, 1980; "Things to Come," 1976; THE PYRAMID, 1975; THE REVENGE OF THE CHEERLEADERS, Los Angeles, 1974.
Location Manager: THE SENIORS, 1976; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Brothers, 2nd unit and Corpus Christi; RUBY AND OSWALD, CBS, 1977.
Associate Producer: WHEELS OF FIRE, England, New Jersey, Michigan, Dallas, 1978; "Contest to Carnegie Hall: Van Cliburn Piano Competition," PBS, New York and Fort Worth, 1977–1978.
Second Unit Director: RUBY AND OSWALD, 1977.
Production Assistant: "Summer of the Swans," ABC afterschool special, 1974.
Other: Has also provided location, production services, production manager, and assistant director services for Rick Levine Productions; Myers, Griner & Cuesta; Stan Lang; Harvest Film Co.; Fred Niles Film Productions; Filmtree; EUE Screen Gems; Gemini Productions; Fort Worth Productions; G.T.A., Inc.; SilverTree Productions; Texan Productions; and many others.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Directing Fellow, American Film Institute, 1980–1981; Honorable Mention, Chicago International Film Festival, 1975; Judges Award, Sinking Creek Film Celebration, Vanderbilt University, 1973.

KATHERINE HERSHEY

4233 Wycliff, #3
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-4482

SEAMSTRESS; WARDROBE ASSISTANT; WARDROBE CONTINUITY.

KATE HEYHOE

4408½ Ramsey
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 454-6453

PRODUCER; OPERATIONS MANAGER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; PRODUCTION SECRETARY; RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT WRITER

CREDITS:
Operations manager, Canson Associates, Inc., 1980; producer, "Not Only Strangers," 1979; production assistant, THE TEXAS RANGERS, Filmways TV Productions, 1979; research and development for numerous documentaries and educational film proposals.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Research and development services include proposal and grant writing, concept development, research of funding organizations, market research, publication design. *Samples and resume provided upon request.* Experienced liaison with local and state agencies, individuals, businesses, and press.

TEX HILL

Box 653
Brackettville, Texas 78832
(512) 563-2126

STUNT COORDINATOR; **STUNTS**; **TECHNICAL CONSULTANT** for Western period and police procedures and tactics); **SCRIPTWRITER**; **WEAPONS EXPERT and INSTRUCTOR**.

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; TSA

CREDITS:
APACHE GOLD; MARSHAL OF BODIE; CENTENNIAL; JODY; CODE OF JOSIE WALES; "Seguin"; CHARLIE SMITH AND THE FRITTER TREE; "Rawhide"; "Bonanza"; CAT BALLOU; OFFICER DOWN; CODE 3; TWO GUN THEATRE; OFF THE CUFF; "The High Noon Show"; numerous stage roles, commercials, and promotional appearances.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Sixgun Productions.

T. Y. HILL, JR.

2511 Wedglea, #915
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 946-7740

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; SCRIPTWRITER

AFFILIATIONS:
WGA

CREDITS:
"Gunsmoke"; "Twilight Zone"; "The Flintstones"; Texas Instruments; IBM; LTV; Southland Corp.; and PBS.

CHARLIE R. HILLARD

1400 South University
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 336-9811

ANTIQUE AIRPLANES; GLIDERS; FLYING STUNTS and AEROBATICS; AVIATION FILMING.

TIM HIMES

5915 Star Lane
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-1580

MOTION PICTURE SOUND RECORDER, MIXER, and EDITOR.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
List of credits and awards provided upon request.

CHARLES HINTON

4009 Driscoll, #2
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6161

VIDEO CAMERA OPERATOR; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; ASSISTANT to DIRECTOR; GRIP; AUDIO; VIDEOTAPE OPERATOR; LIGHTING ASSISTANT.

KAROL ANN HOEFFNER

200 Crockett, #218
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 443-6755
(512) 471-4071 (leave message)

SCRIPTWRITER

CREDITS:
Television and Film Scripts: "Not Only Strangers," 23-min. dramatic film; "Mission: Khandu," 27-min. videotape, part of "Khandu" series for KLRN-TV; "Matador," 90-min. documentary on bullfighting in Mexico; "On the Road in Texas," 12-min. slide show on traffic safety; "The Traffic Turkey Syndrome," 12-min. slide show on traffic safety.

MICHAEL A. HOFSTEIN

4713 Ranchview Road
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 731-0877

P.O. Box 1483
Studio City, California 91604
(213) 766-5327

CAMERA OPERATOR

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #659; SMPTE

CREDITS:
Camera Assistant (TV series): "Happy Days"; "Laverne & Shirley"; "Kat Mandu"; "Mork & Mindy"; "Who's Watching the Kids"; "Angie"; "Brothers & Sisters"; "Taxi"; "Bad News Bears"; "Lou Grant"; "White Shadow"; and others.
Camera Assistant (movies): 11th VICTIM; TOP OF THE HILL; CHEECH & CHONG; GOLDEN MOMENT; ZACK & THE MAGIC FACTORY; and others.
Camera Assistant (documentaries): "R.T.D. Welcome Aboard"; "Plasma for Power"; "Russian Art Exhibit on Tour"; "Hair Care"; "Solar Energy"; and others.
Camera Assistant (commercials): Mercury Bobcat; Sunkist Oranges; Minute Maid Orange Juice; Foster Grant Sunglasses; Wham-O Toys; Michigan Insurance Plan; Gallo Wine; and many others.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete resume provided upon request.

VINCENT L. HOLLISTER

714 West 22nd Street, #1
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 472-0226

ASSISTANT CAMERA; CAMERA OPERATOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; DIRECTOR; GAFFER; LIGHTING; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; PRODUCTION MANAGER; EDITOR.

CREDITS:
Director of Photography: "Speed of Light," 20-min. film; "Tom and Sylvia," 15-min. narrative film.
Director: "Tom and Sylvia."
Editor: "Every Acre According to Its Needs," 15-min. documentary and three PSA's for Texas Soil and Water Conservation Service; "The Mask of Sarnath," 20-min. suspense film.

AWARDS & HONORS:
First Place in Filmmaking Category, Fine Arts Contest, University of Virginia, 1972.

ROBERT HOLMAN

11022 Lathrop Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 352-9698

SOUND ASSISTANT/BOOM; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; SCRIPTWRITER; GRIP; DRIVER CAPTAIN; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Stage Crew: Dave Mason Tour, Showco, Inc., 1978
Production Assistant: Dallas Federal Savings, James Gang, 1979; 7-Eleven TV commercial, Stanford Agency, 1979;
Grip: Foley's Dept. Store, MCI Productions, 1979; Loew's Anatole, MCI Productions, 1979; Century Studios, 1979; Brimstone Films, 1980.
Sound Assistant: Willie Nelson, Omega Audio, 1979; Brimstone Films, 1980.

BRIAN H. HOOPER

1008 Cornelia
Iowa Park, Texas 76367
(817) 592-9536 or 851-2064

CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Several feature films and 20 years of commercial experience.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Two CINE Golden Eagles

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Is associated as production manager with the U.S. Air Force Audiovisual Center, Sheppard Air Force Base, Wichita Falls, Texas 76311.

DEBRA N. HOUSTON

603 West 13th Street, Suite 104
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-7200 or 443-3118

ATTORNEY specializing in entertainment law.

GENE HOUSTON

4626 Chedder Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 696-0682 (business)
(512) 826-1555 (residence)

CONSTRUCTION COORDINATOR; CARPENTER; SET and PROP CONSTRUCTION.

CREDITS:
THE BIG BRAWL; numerous commercials.

INDIVIDUALS

TOM HUCKABEE

3705 Liberty
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 478-2285

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT or MANAGER.

CREDITS:
Film repairer, grip, camera sound assistant, Bosustow Productions, Santa Monica, Kent Smith Inc. and the Film Factory, Hollywood; grip, THE BERMUDA TRIANGLE, Alan Landsburg Productions; has written and produced many Super 8 films.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Winner for "Welcome," animated film, at Dallas/Fort Worth PBS Amateur Film Festival, 1975; winner at Texas Christian University Film Festival, 1973; winner at St. Stevens Film Festival, 1974.

RON HUEBNER

1403½ Fillmore
Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
(817) 322-7316

2315 Carter Creek
Bryan, Texas 77801

EDITOR; SCRIPTWRITER; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; CAMERA OPERATOR.

CREDITS:
Still photographer for over 100 training briefing slide/tape presentations for the U.S. Air Force Audiovisual Center, Sheppard AFB. Camera operator and location sound technician for over 20 training and briefing films now being used by the U.S. Air Force.

BRANT A. HUGHES

P.O. Box 64451
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 526-4600 (24-hour answering service)
(214) 821-4377

DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY for film or videotape; **CAMERA OPERATOR** for film or tape.

CREDITS:
CODE OF JOSEY WALES. *Full list of credits provided upon request.*

DOYLE B. IRBY

7108 Wofford Street
Dallas, Texas 75227
(214) 381-4617

DRIVER/CAPTAIN

AFFILIATIONS:
Teamsters, Local #745

CREDITS:
DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II, 1979; "Dallas" series, 1978–1979; WHITE LIONS, 1979; SEMI-TOUGH, 1978; COTTON CANDY, 1978; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS, 1978; THE BEASTS ARE LOOSE, 1977; RUBY & OSWALD, 1977; THE TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD, 1977; THE SENIORS, 1976; DRIVE-IN, 1975; LOGAN'S RUN, 1975.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has driven for every department on a set, from honeywagon to props. Knows Dallas and the availability of equipment that a production company would need.

FRANK L. JAUBERT

823 Euclid Street
Houston, Texas 77009
(713) 868-0034

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; VIDEO CAMERA OPERATOR; VIDEO LIGHTING

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
A complete listing of credits and resume/demo tape will be provided upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has over ten years experience in commercial and industrial still photography. Can assemble and operate Steadicam and Tyler Mount devices. Can provide all styles and moods of lighting, including video for transfer to film.

GARY JAY

3711 Prescott
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-0556

CAMERAMAN; ASSISTANT CAMERAMAN

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #666; TAF/TP

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has experience with features, documentaries, industrials, and commercials. Qualified in all 16 and 35mm camera equipment.

GARY KENT

8715 North Chisholm
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 282-4437

DIRECTOR; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; ACTION and SECOND UNIT DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER; SCRIPTWRITER; SPECIAL EFFECTS.

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; SAG/AFTRA; WGA, West

CREDITS:
Director: "Gist & Evans," TV pilot, Warner Brothers; THE PYRAMID, PMK Productions; SECRET PLACES—SECRET THINGS, Grads Corp, Los Angeles.
Production Manager: PHANTOM OF THE PARADISE, Pressman Williams Productions, 20th Century Fox; HOUSE OF SEVEN CORPSES, TBS; THE HARD ROAD, Four Star Productions, PLAY DEAD, Adpex
Action Direction (movies): FREEBIE and THE BEAN, Warner Brothers; TARGETS, Paramount Productions; PSYCHOUT, AIP; MAN CALLED DAGGER, MGM; RETURN OF COUNT YORGA, AIP; HELL'S ANGELS ON WHEELS, AIP; ANGRY BREED, Columbia Pictures Corp.; KILLERS THREE, AIP; RIDE THE WHIRLWIND, THE SHOOTING, AIP; and others.
Action Direction (TV Series): "Man from U.N.C.L.E." series, MGM-TV; "Daniel Boone" series, 20th Century Fox
Assistant Director: KHJ-TV and KTLA-TV, Hollywood.

RODY KENT

5338 Vanderbilt Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 827-3418

CASTING; PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Casting: "Dallas"; American Airlines; Braniff; Pepsi; Lone Star Beer; Anheuser Busch; American Heart Association; Six Flags; Phillips Petroleum; Hyatt Regency; Gulf Oil.
Production Management: "In Remembrance"; "Bonanza"; Anheuser Busch; Pop Wheels; American Heart Association; American Airlines; Astroworld.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has worked with the following production companies: Lorimar; N. Lee Lacy; Ansel; Rick Levine; Myers & Griner/Cuesta; The Best People, Inc.; Petersen Co.; Fred Levinson; Communications Group West; Ken Heckmann Productions; The Company; ECRF; Texan Productions; and Lear Levin.

MARK KESSEL

3631 Granada
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 526-0415

PRODUCTION MANAGER and ASSISTANT; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; video LIGHTING and video CAMERA OPERATOR; GRIP; LOCATION SCOUTING; PROPS and SET DRESSING.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Provides production services for commercials, industrials, features, and concerts. *Full resume and credits available upon request.*

RICHARD D. KIDD

2800 Routh, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-5744

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; DPA; ITVA

CREDITS:
See Richard Kidd Productions

DR. MIKE KIEFER

3615 Carson
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 355-9369

PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, SCRIPTWRITER, and CINEMATOGRAPHER for biological and general science films and feature films.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See MPK Omega Company Productions

ANTHONY KNAPE

3100 Carlisle Plaza, Suite 206
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 742-2123

SCRIPTWRITER; PRODUCER; DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; ITVA

CREDITS:
Demo reel and client list provided upon request.

JOHN B. KNIGHT

6402 Velasco
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-2086

GRIP; ELECTRICIAN; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Grip: SKYWARD, Major H Productions, 1980 (best boy); GM training films, Sandy Corporation, 1980 (key grip/dolly grip); Xerox, Gomes Loew, 1980 (key grip/dolly grip); Braniff, Myers & Griner/Cuesta, 1979 (dolly grip); THE WHITE LIONS, Alan Landsburg Productions, 1979; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS, ABC, 1979; "Dallas" series, Lorimar Productions, 1978; COTTON CANDY, Major H Productions, 1978.
Gaffer: "Real People" segment, George Schlatter Productions, 1980; Montgomery Wards, Southwest Producers Service, 1979.
Production Manager/Assistant Director: Fort Worth National Bank, and Lone Star Gas, Witherspoon, 1979.
Electrician: Ed McMahon & Company, Showtime, 1980.

PHIL KOEHNE

Las Abras Ranch
P.O. Box 133
Artesia Wells, Texas 78001

P.O. Box 176
McQueeney, Texas 78213
(512) 420-2591

LOCATION, PROPS, and ANIMALS: Western village on 10,000-acre ranch with 4,000-ft. air strip; 80-acre lake; 50 buffalo; 200 Texas Longhorn cattle; wagons; stage coach; draft horses; saddle-broke Longhorn steer; 100-year old ranch headquarters; hand hewn log ranch house; albino buffalo bull. Ranch located 56 miles north of Laredo, 10 miles east of IH 35. **HELICOPTERS and AIRPLANES** available.

KENNETH PAUL KOELLING, JR.

4107 Herschel, #11
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-8485

GRIP; SCRIPTWRITER

CREDITS:
"Dusseldorf," comedy film short, Wesley Harris Productions; "Saga of Buffalo Gregory or What Happened at the Cosmic Star Ranch"; "Tryos," sci-fi radio drama, KERA-FM, Dallas; "Burnt Star," radio comedy, KERA-FM, Dallas.

LAURA DE BOLT KOORIS

Texas Pacific Film Video, Inc.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

PRODUCTION MANAGER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR

CREDITS:
Television and Film: "Jive Assp," feature documentary for theatrical release, 1976; "Every 15th Mile," 30-minute documentary for the Office of Traffic Safety, 1977; "Bill Moyer's Journal: Mortimer Adler," PBS, 1978; "Those Amazing Animals" for Alan Landsburg Productions, ABC.
Commercials: Over 300 commercials (including award-winning, national/regional campaigns). *Detailed resume available upon request.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Texas Pacific Film Video, Inc.

RICHARD KOORIS

Texas Pacific Film Video, Inc.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

DIRECTOR; DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY; CAMERA OPERATOR (16 and 35mm, video).

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #666 (cameraman); TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Numerous commercials, documentaries, music, dramatic film, and video. *Resume and sample reel provided upon request.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Texas Pacific Film Video, Inc.

PAT KORMAN

4010 Rochelle
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 233-7852 or 387-8707

CINEMATOGRAPHER and EDITOR for Super 8, 16 and 35mm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Is currently a Film Instructor (Super 8 and 16mm) at Jesuit College Preparatory School.

RON JAY

2004 South Osage
Leander, Texas 78641
(512) 259-0807

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

CREDITS:
Production Assistant: HELLINGER'S LAW; PAT GARRET & BILLY THE KID; THE GETAWAY.
Stunts: TEXAS RANGERS.

JAMES R. JEMELKA

1000 West 26th Street, #108
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 478-1602
(713) 774-2092

DIRECTOR; PRODUCER; CAMERA OPERATOR; AUDIO and LIGHTING; SET CONSTRUCTION; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; BOOM OPERATOR; FLOOR MANAGER.

CREDITS:
Camera operator, set construction, teleprompter operator, grip for KVUE-TV, Austin; producer's assistant, camera assistant, grip, camera operator for KHOU-TV in Houston; camera operator for videotaping the horse races at Manor Downs in Manor, Texas.

ROBERT JESSUP, A.S.C.

5406 Ellsworth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-6263 (business)
(214) 521-5837 (residence)

DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY; VIDEOTAPE LIGHTING DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
ASC; IATSE Local 666

CREDITS:
Director of Photography: SKYWARD, Ron Howard, director, 1980; JAKE'S WAY, Richard Colla, director; THE BIG BRAWL, Bob Clouse, director; THE DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II; THE WHITE LIONS, Alan Landsburg Productions, Mel Stuart, director; THE SENIORS, Shapiro-Dehaven Productions, Rod Amateau, director; A SMALL TOWN IN TEXAS, AIP, Jack Starrett, director; DRIVE-IN, Columbia Pictures, Rod Amateau, director; RACE WITH THE DEVIL, AIP, Paul Maslansky, producer; SUGAR HILL, AIP, Paul Maslansky, director; plus other features, TV movies of the week, and TV series.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Best Cinematography—Feature Film, THE BANYAN TREE, Atlanta Film Festival, 1969.

RICK L. JONES

8115 Bellaire
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 772-9326 or 463-4110

MAKE-UP ARTIST

CREDITS:
"Barney Miller Show"; "Fish"; "General Hospital"; ABC's "Good Morning America"; "Osmond Family Show"; "Rape" and "Impact"; Los Angeles Sheriff's Dept. Training Films; BASEMENT OF TERROR; HOTWIRE

AWARDS & HONORS:
Special Effects Award given by Los Angeles Sheriff's Dept. for special make-up effects performed on public service film "Impact."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Graduate of Joe Blasco Make-Up Center, Hollywood, CA. Specializes in old age, rubber prosthetics, etc.; able to do make-up for color and black and white.

WILL KACY

22610 Leedstown Lane
Katy, Texas 77449
(713) 371-8488 or 789-9600, Ext. 2231

Film and video CINEMATOGRAPHER; CAMERA OPERATOR; ASSISTANT CAMERA OPERATOR; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; and EDITOR.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

CREDITS:
Directed live television news program, numerous industrials, training, safety, and PR programs.

JORDAN KAISER

6035 Bryan Parkway
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-6135

LIGHTING DIRECTOR; GAFFER. Has completely equipped **LIGHTING and GRIP TRUCK** available for rental.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
STINGRAY; ROOSTER; THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES; A PLEASURE DOING BUSINESS.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
President of Concept Lighting.

RICHARD D. KAMPER

9914 Angora
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 321-2188

ASSISTANT CAMERA (16 and 35mm); **STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; SPECIAL EFFECTS (PYROTECHNICS).**

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF TP

CREDITS:
Portfolio and detailed resume of credits and honors available upon request.

ALBERT R. KANE

5950 Baymort Court, #1042
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-3625

DIRECTOR; EDITOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER; PRODUCER; CINEMATOGRAPHER.

AFFILIATIONS:
NABET

MARTA KARPAN

1201 Bering Drive
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 780-8525 (residence)
(713) 757-0028 (business)

PRODUCER; PRODUCTION MANAGER; LOCATION MANAGER and SCOUT.

AFFILIATIONS:
AWARE; Sigma Delta Chi

CREDITS:
Associate Producer: 35mm theatre short (sales market) for Tropicana Punch.
Executive Producer: 35mm theatre short for Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo Promotion; 16mm sales market films for clients including NGO (division of Helmrich & Payne), Oceaneering International, Celanese Chemical, Beta/Bridas, and Napko/Fuller O'Brien.

LIZ KEIGLEY/SHARI RHODES

5919 Grandwood
San Antonio, Texas 78239
(512) 653-5794

5737 Everglade
Dallas, Texas 75227
(214) 272-6069

CASTING

CREDITS:
RAGGEDY MAN; THE BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS; RESURRECTION; THE CHISHOLMS, I & II; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE; URBAN COWBOY; JAWS I & II; CLOSE ENCOUNTERS OF THE THIRD KIND; THE WHITE LIONS; KING OF THE HILL; LITTLE MISS MARKER.

ROBERT E. KELLEY

2011 Concho
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 474-6049

DIRECTOR; CAMERA OPERATOR and ASSISTANT CAMERA OPERATOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER; SOUND RECORDING; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; GAFFER; GRIP.

CREDITS:
Director/Cameraman/Editor: Public service announcements for the Governor's Office for Volunteer Services; 18-min. video documentary on an Austin musical instrument repairer; short video feature stories.
Production Manager: "Bronze," educational film; "Last in a Line," senior student production.
Cameraman: Shared camerawork on short film for the Travis County Probation Dept. and a short horror film.
Camera Assistant: Two short film productions under auspices of University of Texas Film Department.
Gaffer, Key Grip, Grip: Four graduate student productions.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Regional finalist in 1979 Student Film Academy Awards for "Bronze."

PHIL KELLY

3000 Carlisle, Suite 205
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 741-2879

ORIGINAL MUSIC SCORING for commercials, films, industrial shows, and phonograph records

AFFILIATIONS:
Signatory, AFM

CREDITS:
National Music Advertising, Greyhound Bus, Zales Jewelers

AWARDS & HONORS:
Three CLIO Awards; three CINE Golden Eagles

130

MARSHA KRACHT

3834 Glen Arbor, #4A
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 483-4231 (business)
(713) 664-6231 (residence)

SCRIPT WRITING and RESEARCH; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
"The Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome," series of three videotapes; "Parenting Difficulties in Addicted Families"; "The Space Shuttle," series of ten films (research); "The Bubble Baby—A Germ Free Infant"; "The Orbiter—An Overview"; and "Emergency Rescue Procedures in Space Shuttle Operations."

TODD KRAMER

5255 McCullough
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-0508

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; GRIP; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #76; TAF/TP; NECAA

CREDITS:
"Seguin"; THE BIG BRAWL; numerous commercials for Anheuser Busch, Frontier Enterprises, GECU, Schaeffer Homes, etc.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See TBK Talent.

VIRGINIA (GINI) C. KRAMER

8600 Woodway, #430
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 789-8837 or 749-2304

ART DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; SCRIPTWRITER.

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Complete resume provided upon request.

ARTHUR KRAUSS

3332 Court Yard Place
Farmers Branch, Texas 75234
(214) 243-7234

2067½ Ivar
Hollywood, California 90068
(213) 469-7897

GAFFER; CAMERA ASSISTANT; CAMERAMAN

AFFILIATIONS:
NABET, Local #531, Los Angeles

CREDITS:
LOVE IS A FEELING, Sunbelt Int. Pictures; SCREAMS, Rinconada Productions; OUT TO LUNCH, J.G.T. Productions; miscellaneous commercials, sales and promotional TV spots. First assistant cameraman, HOLLYWOOD STRANGLER; SPEEDBIRDS; WE'RE ALL CRAZY NOW.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has over two years experience as Camera Assistant—2nd unit operator; has worked with videotape and film lighting; has much experience with Arri HC and Panaflex PSR. See also Arthur Krauss Film Service.

DAVID C. KROLL

603 West 13th Street, Suite 104
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-7200 or 443-3118

WRITER, PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, EDITOR, for video; 16mm **FILM PRODUCTION**; **ANIMATION**; on-location videotaping and editing.

CREDITS:
Films for The University of Texas Law School Student Bar Association, 1979–1980.

STEPHEN KUBENKA

3510 Clarkson Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 477-7666

PRODUCER'S ASSISTANT; ART DIRECTION, SET DESIGN, SET DECORATION; ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES.

SANDRA KUNZ

1419 Gardenia Circle
Rosenberg, Texas 77471
(713) 342-2811, Ext. 212 (business)
(713) 342-5990 (residence)

REGISTERED NURSE available to assist on location filming.

JOAN and MARTIN KYRE

3409 57th Street
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806) 799-1462

SCRIPTWRITERS

CREDITS:
"World on a String," educational teleplay for the Texas League of Women Voters; "China Watcher," educational teleplay for the China Council.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Samples of work available to serious producers and story editors.

ELIZABETH LAHMEYER

10029 Regal Park Lane, #113
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 369-9429

HOME ECONOMIST and FOOD STYLIST: Can prepare and style food photography (still or TV commercial).

AFFILIATIONS:
NTHEIB; THEA; AHEA

CREDITS:
Tom Thumb Supermarkets TV commercial, KCBN Agency; Blue Ribbon Foods TV commercial, Hanchey & Associates, Inc.; Grandy's Restaurant TV commercial, Pollard Multi-Media Advertising and Productions; Affiliated Groceries TV commercial, JNJ Advertising Agency; American Heart Association Film, Chuck Untersee; Chiffon Margarine recipe booklet, Phil Kretchmar; Regent Hotel ads, Steve Stibbens; and Imperial Sugar ads, Francisco & Booth, Inc.

KEN LAMKIN

Route 4, Box 1810
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(214) 368-5500
(213) 980-8921

PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, and CINEMATOGRAPHER for film and videotape.

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; IATSE, Local #659 (International Photographers); NATAS

CREDITS:
Producer: "This is the Life," Lutheran Television (2 seasons); "The Daring Breed," Chaparral Productions.
Director: "Kaz"; "Big Shamus, Little Shamus"; "He Loves Me Not"; "This is the Life"; "The Daring Breed"; "Pat Boone Special"; "Coach"; Nixon and Ford Campaigns; "Ferlin Husky Show"; "Mr. Wizard"; and many others.
Cinematographer (features/television): "Scavenger Hunt"; "The One Way Out"; "Kaz"; "Big Shamus, Little Shamus"; "Love Island"; "Peeping Times"; "Mobile Maidens"; "This is the Life"; and many others.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Emmy Award winner for Cinematography; nine Emmy nominations for Cinematography, Directing, Technical Direction, and Electronic Camera Work; many industrial and educational awards.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
President of Chaparral Productions, Inc., 10400 North Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas 75231.

RONA FORSYTH LAMONT

1829 Bering Drive, #17
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 974-1753

RESEARCH; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH; ITVA

MIKE LEET

P.O. Box 133
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 472-8043

GRIP

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #205

CREDITS:
THE GETAWAY; LOVIN' MOLLY; SUGARLAND EXPRESS; THE GREAT WALDO PEPPER; LEADBELLY; THE FBI STORY; ATTACK ON TERROR; SMALL TOWN IN TEXAS; OUTLAW BLUES; ROADIE.

NOX LEMPERT

4141 North Braeswood Blvd., #6
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 666-5661

DIRECTOR; **PRODUCER**; **PRODUCTION MANAGER** for film and videotape.

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; IATSE

CREDITS:
Over 500 film and tape productions.

AWARDS & HONORS:
List provided upon request.

JAMES H. LEONARD

5639 Condon
Houston, Texas 77053
(713) 438-0697 or 663-5621

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER (including slide copy stand); 16mm **CAMERA OPERATOR**; **SLIDE/TAPE PRODUCTION**; **MULTI-IMAGE PRODUCER**.

AFFILIATIONS:
AMI; ITVA; SPI

CREDITS:
Multi-image programs for Prudential's Arizona and Mexico Conference Promotions and Prudential's Profiles in Coverage; 16mm camera for national films.

WILLIAM D. LESLIE

618 Carriage Way
Duncanville, Texas 75137
(214) 680-0667 (Dallas)
(213) 965-4179 (Los Angeles)

DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY; CAMERA OPERATOR; LIGHTING DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
First Cameraman, IATSE, Local #666, Chicago; SMPTE

CREDITS:
Features: BIG WEDNESDAY, Warner Brothers; VIRGINIA, Alliance Pictures Corp.; THE HANGING, Alliance Pictures Corp.
TV Shows and Documentaries: "American Adventure"; "The Sellin' of Jamie Thomas"; "Sacajewea"; "Whose Home This Holy Land"; "The Land, The Sea, The Children There"; "Little Match Girl"; "Westward Wagons"; "Pilgrim Journey"; "Readin', Riting, Revolt"; "Appalachian Heritage"; "All the Fun is Gettin' There"; "A Way of Looking at Things"; "Four Children"; "Happy Tracks"; "USA Soul"; "People of Paradise"; "Europe, The Land, Its People"; "Crisis Drug Abuse."
Commercial and Industrial Clients: Miller Beer; 7-Up; Bordens, Zales; Cargill; Spray & Wash; Church's Fried Chicken; Proctor & Gamble; Kenner Toys; Drackett Co.; DuPont; IBM Corp; Frigidaire; Totes Co.; United Appeal; Rockwell International; and Mosler Safe.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Emmy, "Appalachian Heritage"; Regional Emmys, 'Sacajewea," "The Sellin' of Jamie Thomas," "The Land, The Sea, The Children There"; Gold Medal, "Whose Home This Holy Land," Atlanta Film Festival.

DON LEVITAN

928 East Berkeley
Richardson, Texas 75081
(214) 234-3970

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, **PRODUCTION MANAGER**, **PRODUCER** of broadcast and industrial videotapes and audiovisuals and multi-media.

CREDITS:
Assistant director, CLIO award-winning "Old Home Bread" TV commercials.

ROBERT HUGH LEWALLEN, III

2810 South 1st Street
Austin, Texas 78704
(412) 442-4120, 442-6665, or 474-7318

ELECTRICIAN; CARPENTER

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #205

CREDITS:
HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Brothers, 1979; RAGGEDY MAN, Universal Studios, 1980.

JAMES E. LEWIS, JR.

10203 Haddington Drive
Houston, Texas 77043
(713) 228-8348 (studio)
(713) 529-0754 (residence)
(713) 465-0233 (service)

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

RICHARD R. LIEBGOLD

707 West 21st Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 477-5630

CAMERA OPERATOR; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; DIRECTOR; GRIP; GAFFER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

MARIA Y. LIMA

10701 Vista del Sol, #233
El Paso, Texas 79935

CAMERA OPERATOR for video and film; **TRANSLATOR** (Spanish and French); **PRODUCTION ASSISTANT**; **SCRIPTWRITER**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Is willing to work as assistant, lighting technician, or most any other crew position. Has experience through Trinity University student productions, working many positions.

GARY LINGENFELTER

1403 Cleburne
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 526-9095 or 522-4583

VIDEO CAMERA OPERATOR (commercial and sports, studio and location); **VIDEO LIGHTING DIRECTOR**, **PRODUCER**, **DIRECTOR**, **PRODUCTION MANAGER**, **TECHNICAL DIRECTOR** for video.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Director: "Middle Road Traveler," twelve ½-hr. educational programs on becoming a parent, Gulf Regional Educational Television Affiliates (syndicated nationally); "Let's Dance," Arthur Murray International (series of dance entertainment and instruction).
Producer/Director: "Gone to Texas—G.R.E.T.A.," ½-hr. educational program for Texas Education Agency.
Other: Numerous commercials and industrial for Houston agencies. Complete *resume and demo tape available upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Gold Award for "Gone to Texas," ITVA, 1979; Best One-Camera Show for "Gone to Texas," Texas Educational Television Association, 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Crew Call, Inc.

MARILYN WILLIAMS LINLEY

Houston Independent School District
Instructional Media Services
3830 Richmond
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 623-5502

PRODUCER of instructional television.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; AWRT; WICI; TAET; TETA; HASL; NEA; TSTA; HTA; TCTA

CREDITS:
Three monthly programs, produced by H.I.S.D., aired by KUHT-TV, Channel 8: "Steps to Learning Educators Forum," teacher inservice; "Steps to Learning Community Forum," panel discussion, moderated by member of school board; "Steps to Learning Early Childhood Parent Training Program."

AWARDS & HONORS:
Headliner Award for significant contribution to chapter and success in professional communications fields, WICI, Houston Chapter, 1980.

NICOLE LIPSON

2821 Greenridge, #92
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-3185 or 658-4200

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Currently employed as Manager of Research, Statistics, and Production at the Greater Houston Convention & Visitors Council.

BARRY LIVELY

Star Route F-13
San Saba, Texas 76877
(915) 628-3361 or 628-3229
(214) 462-1600 (leave message)

PROP and SET CONSTRUCTION; DRIVER; STUNTS, WRANGLER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Lively Enterprises, Inc.

HAL E. LOCKWOOD

5922 West Bellfort
Houston, Texas 77035
(713) 721-1495

ARTIST-ANIMATOR; PRODUCER-DIRECTOR of TV, TECHNICAL or MEDICAL ANIMATION

CREDITS:

Has 15 years experience as art and animation director in association with the production of animated films or animated sequences in over 50 productions (many award winners) for government agencies (U.S. Air Force, U.S. Navy, NASA, Johnson Space Center).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Has close liaison and the capability for animation and photographic requirements in Mexico and Latin America. Has complete creative storyboard to film capability, 16 & 35mm; capable of total slide and filmstrip production including still photography for 35mm presentations or for Audiscan, La Belle, or Fairchild hardware; has capability for filmgraph productions (movies from slides).

JAMES M. LONG

2000 Meadowridge
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 442-8481 or 474-7318

SET DRESSER

AFFILIATIONS:

IATSE, Local #205

CREDITS:

Set Dresser: HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Brothers, 1979; RAGGEDY MAN, Universal Studios, 1980.

CRAIG LOPER

2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER

CREDITS:

"60 Minutes" segment, CBS; URBAN COWBOY; MIDDLE AGE CRAZY.

AWARDS & HONORS:

Director and cameraman for award-winning film in the Houston International Film Festival.

LARRY DALE LOPER

115 Fourth Street
Sugar Land, Texas 77478
(713) 494-7704

PUBLICITY/PUBLIC RELATIONS; RESEARCH; SCRIPTWRITER/CONSULTANT; CONSULTANT on contemporary mercenary scene.

VICTORIA LOWE

4145 Prescott, #2
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 521-5984

CAMERA ASSISTANT

AFFILIATIONS:

IATSE, Local #666; TAF/TP

CREDITS:

Camera Assistant: CANNONBALL RUN, 1980; CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, 1980; SMOKEY AND THE BANDIT II, 1980; ROADIE, 1979; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, 1979; THOSE LIPS, THOSE EYES, 1979; MIDDLE AGE CRAZY, 1979; THE WHITE LIONS, 1979; RESURRECTION, 1979; FREEDOM ROAD, 1978; WALKING TALL, 1978; "Dallas" series, 1978; COTTON CANDY, 1978; and BIG BOB JOHNSON, 1978.

DANNY LUCAS

5100 Fairview Drive
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 459-9586

Can lease up to 100 **HORSES**; **SADDLES**; **WRANGLER**.

LEROY LUCAS

P.O. Box 2184
Austin, Texas 78768
(512) 474-1761

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER

CREDITS:

See ABA Productions.

WILLIAM K. MacDONALD

2311 Strand
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-1195

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; CINEMATOGRAPHER; TV PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, EDITOR, and WRITER; AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

AFFILIATIONS:

Member of The Galveston Film Commission; PPA

CREDITS:

Numerous medical education programs; news film on the NBC-TV network; public service spots for Lone Star Drama and the Oleander Festival; public relations films for Sea-Arena Marine World; stills for Holiday Inn displays; slides for Galveston County Memorial Hospital; still photography reproduced in various publications, including "Ocean Industry," August 1979 cover; freelance newsfilm for KPRC-TV and KTRK-TV in Houston.

AWARDS & HONORS:

"Examination of the Placenta" and "Urine Analysis for Mutagenic Activity" exhibits at the convention of the Biomedical Photographers Association in Houston, 1977.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Does portrait, commercial, and industrial photography and works in both black and white and color.

JOHN MacLEAN

10017 Woodgrove
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 343-0181

Film and video DIRECTOR, WRITER, LOCATION MANAGER; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, and PRODUCTION MANAGER.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

LEO J. MacWILLIAM

2966 Bay Oaks Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 351-3993

BOOM ASSISTANT SOUND; GREENSMAN; HEAD PROPERTY MAN; GRIP; ELECTRICIAN.

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Boom: "Dallas Cheerleaders Special," ABC; Lennox Air Conditioner national commercial and other commercials for Roper Productions.
Assistant Sound: "Dallas Cheerleaders Special," ABC.
Grip: SEMI-TOUGH; SKYWARD, Major H Productions, 1980.
Greensman: WHITE LIONS, Alan Landsburg Productions, 1979.
Head Property Man: DALLAS pilot, Lorimar Productions.
Electrician: "Dallas" series, Lorimar, 1980; ABC News crew based in Arlington, 1978.

RICHARD L. MAHAN

1112 North Grant
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-1132

AERIAL CINEMATOGRAPHY; PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR; WRITER

CREDITS:
Commercials: Petroleum Life Insurance Company; Midland National Bank; First National Bank, Odessa; Lubbock National Bank; First Savings and Loan, Odessa.
Industrial Films: Parker Drilling Company; OIME; MCP Mobil Batcher.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Award of Excellence, Petroleum Life Insurance television commercial, D/FW Society of Visual Communications; Addy Award, Lubbock National Bank television commercial, Lubbock Ad Club; Addy Award, Midland National Bank television commercial, Permian Basin Ad Club.

NANETTE MAHOE

6515 Fisher Road
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 363-7519

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR; SCRIPT CONTINUITY; LOCATION SCOUTING; CASTING; MAKE-UP; VIDEO ASSISTANT

CREDITS:
Features: SEMI-TOUGH; THE FARMER; LOGAN'S RUN.
Commercials: Texas Productions; MCI Productions; Steve Blackson Productions; Stanford Agency; Sundance Productions; Tom & Jerry Productions; Sullivan Productions; Blue Byrd Productions, Los Angeles; Bob Levin Productions, Los Angeles; Witherspoon and Associates; Bristol Meyer, New York; Ben Pearlman Films.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Trouble Shooters, Inc.

PATTY MAJOR

1940 Stemmons, Suite 550
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 651-1002

CASTING AGENT

CREDITS:
Commercials: WFAA-Channel 8 news team; Country Club Malt Liquor; Pearl Beer; Worthen Bank; Remco TV & Stereo; McDonalds; Toyota of Dallas; Ron's Chicken; Church's Chicken; Color Tile; Dave Markley Ford; Radio Shack; Oldsmobile; Mead Bread; Texarkana Bank; Blue Cross of Ohio; Taco Villa; J. R. Jeans; Dallas Community Colleges.
Industrial & Training Films: General Telephone; Seven-Up; Miller Beer; Borden Dairy Division; Hydrill; Hospital Staff Development; Redman Homes; Mary Kay Cosmetics; Colortime TV Rental; Curtis Mathis TV; Zales Corp.; Piper Sales; Lincoln Center; Beard-Poulan Chainsaw Show; Espree Cosmetics; Kilgore Oil Museum; Taylor Publishing.
Print: Amicable Insurance Brochures; *Runners World*; *Texas Oil Journal*; Dr Pepper; Texas American Bank.
Educational Films: American Heart Association; Southern Baptist Radio & TV Commission; tax film for City of Dallas.
Television Series: "Dallas."

JAMES A. (BUZ) MALOY

Route 1, Box 155
Kyle, Texas 78640
(512) 442-6665 or 442-1820 (business)
(512) 398-3148 (residence)

GRIP; PROPS; SET PAINTER.

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #205

CREDITS:
RAGGEDY MAN, Universal Studios, 1980; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Brothers, 1979; RESURRECTION, Universal, 1979; OUTLAW BLUES, Warner Brothers, 1976; SMALL TOWN IN TEXAS, American International, 1976; ATTACK ON TERROR, Warner Brothers, 1975; LEADBELLY, Paramount, 1975; GREAT WALDO PEPPER, Universal, 1973; SUGARLAND EXPRESS, Universal, 1973; and LOVIN' MOLLY, 1972.

JON W. MALOY

718 West 35th Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 453-9660 or 474-7318

WARDROBE; PROPS; PAINTER; ELECTRICIAN

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE

CREDITS:
Pre-production painter, RAGGEDY MAN, Universal Studios, 1980; set dresser, ROADIE, Warner Brothers, 1979; pre-production painter, HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Brothers, 1979; electrician, RESURRECTION, Universal, 1979; craft services/props, OUTLAW BLUES, 1976; wardrobe, "Almost Anything Goes" game show, ABC; craft services, SMALL TOWN IN TEXAS, 1976; wardrobe, craft services, FBI STORY, 1975; wardrobe, LEADBELLY, Paramount, 1975; wardrobe, props, GREAT WALDO PEPPER, Universal, 1973; and electrician, LOVIN' MOLLY, 1972.

JUNE MAY MARCH

123 Continental
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-0230 (San Antonio)
(512) 444-6689 (Austin)

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR and ASSISTANT; SCRIPT CONTINUITY; WARDROBE/MAKE-UP ASSISTANT; PROPERTIES; LOCATION SCOUTING; RESEARCH; PUBLIC RELATIONS; TEACHER.

CREDITS:
Production Coordinator: Graphic Studios International, 1980; JODY, Mapaho Productions; industrial media presentations, B.K. Graphics, San Antonio and Orange Coast, Inc., Valencia, CA.;
Production Assistant: Jan Alman & Associates, 1979; River City Video, 1979–1980; "Fiesta '78," MFC Productions.
Script Continuity: "Fiesta '78," MFC Productions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Certified Teacher in Texas and Colorado.

VICKI MARGOLIN

1201 Southwood
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 442-5345

CASTING; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; LOCATION SCOUTING; PRODUCTION MANAGER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; MUSIC PRODUCTION.

CREDITS:
Production Assistant: Ivory Soap commercial, 1980; "Lock Around the Block," crime prevention PSA; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Brothers, 1979.
Second Assistant Director: "Beauty and the Beast," KLRN-TV, PBS.
Director: Southwestern Bell video program for United Way.
Video Camera Operator: Syndicated video educational production for nursing schools.
Location Casting: HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, 1979.

DANA ROSS MARTIN

6614 Argentia
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 459-0916

1200 Riverside Drive, #153
Burbank, California 91506
(213) 841-4874 or 845-7000, Ext. 3101

VIDEO DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
NABET; DGA

LORETTO MARTIN

6017 Morningside
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-6515

GRIP; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Grip: CODE OF JOSEY WALES, 1979; Radio Shack, M. L. Nelson Productions, 1979; Radio Shack, Tandy Corp., 1980; B. C. Powder, James Gang, Inc., 1980.
Production Assistant: Revlon/Flex, Roger Flint, 1980.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete resume provided upon request.

JACK MARTY

802 Cameron
Dallas, Texas 75223
(214) 827-6066

ART DIRECTOR, SET DESIGN and CONSTRUCTION, PROPS, and DRESSING

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Art Director: OUTLAW BLUES, 1976, SKYWARD, 1980.
Set Decorator: ROLLING THUNDER, 1976; DRIVE-IN, 1975; "Dallas" series, 1978–1979; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II, 1979; THE BIG BRAWL, 1980; SKYWARD, 1980.
Set Designer: SENIORS, 1976.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 12 years experience in all phases of TV and film production.

INDIVIDUALS

LINDA MASSIE

7020 Prentiss
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 644-1812

Video CAMERA, PRODUCER'S CONSULTANT, and STAGE MANAGER; film CAMERA OPERATOR and ASSISTANT CAMERA, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, PRODUCTION MANAGER, and SCRIPT SUPERVISOR; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER.

CREDITS:
Has three years experience with R.O.P. Broadcast Media and Commercial Photography Studios in Lake Tahoe, CA; produced three smoking films for KUHT, Channel 8.

FRANCES W. MAULDIN

1750 Timberwood Drive
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 443-7476

COSTUME COORDINATOR, WARDROBE MISTRESS

CREDITS:
Costume coordinator, wardrobe mistress, THE BERMUDA TRIANGLE, Alan Landsburg Productions, 1977; wardrobe mistress, Zachary Scott Theatre Center.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has numerous theatrical credits for costume design and construction in Texas, Virginia, and Oklahoma. *Complete resume provided upon request.*

CRAIG C. MAYES

9723 Bluffdale
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-9377

DIRECTOR, EDITOR; SOUND RECORDIST

HAL MAYFIELD

13340 Kit Lane, #C-6
Dallas, Texas 75240
(806) 376-7237 (business)
(214) 690-8703 (residence)

SCRIPTWRITER; DIRECTOR; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR

ELIZABETH McBRIDE

4336 Gilbert
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-1199

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; PRODUCTION MANAGER; WARDROBE ASSISTANT; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Production Assistant: Numerous TV commercials (regional & national) and industrial films, including Pepsi, Rick Levine Productions, New York, and Braniff, Rainbow Productions.
Production Manager/Coordinator: Numerous TV commercials (regional & national) and industrial films, including Revlon national commercial, Roger Flint Productions, L.A.; Trailways national commercial, Lane-West Productions, L.A.; and Dallas Civic Opera, Tom Herod Films.
Script Supervisor: Numerous TV commercials (regional & national) and industrial films, including industrial films for IBM, Maybelline, Mary Kay Cosmetics, and Gulf Oil.
Wardrobe Assistant: SKYWARD, Major H Productions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has worked for Southwest Teleproductions; Rainbow Productions; FPS; TannebringRose; MCI Productions; Tele-Image; Bill Stokes & Associates; Witherspoon & Associates; Rick Levine Productions, N.Y.; Texan Productions; Sumner & Berry Advertising; Lane-West Productions, L.A.; Pentangle, L.A.; Nimmy's Place, L.A.; Roger Flint Productions, L.A.; Churchill Films, N.Y.; and many others. *Complete resume available upon request.*

JENNIFER E. McCAULEY

5800 Shoal Creek Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 454-2116 or 452-4787

PRODUCTION SOUND RECORDING

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete resume provided upon request.

J. MICHAEL McCLARY

11752 Coral Hills Place
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 821-9759

ASSISTANT CAMERAMAN

AFFILIATIONS:
Dallas Stage Employees of IATSE, Local #127; SMPTE; International Photographers of IATSE, MPMO, Local #666

CREDITS:
WHEN THE CIRCUS CAME TO TOWN, 1980; CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, 1980; SKYWARD, 1980; HARD COUNTRY, 1980; CHIMPS, 1980; THE BIG BRAWL, 1980; OH HEAVENLY DOG, 1979; "Dallas," 1979; THE WHITE LIONS, 1979; G.O.R.P., 1979; "Dukes of Hazard," 1978; DOUBLE McGUFFIN, 1978; JAWS II, 1977; MILLION $ DIXIE DELIVERANCE, 1977; SEMI-TOUGH, 1977; OUTLAW BLUES, 1976; DAY OF THE ANIMAL, 1976; ROLLING THUNDER, 1976; assistant editor, HAWMPS, 1976; A SMALL TOWN IN TEXAS, 1976; "Jive Assp," 1975; THE TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE, 1974.

JO McCLENNAHAN

5424 Vickery
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 823-4038

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Production Assistant: "Dallas" series, Lorimar Productions, 1980; Phillips Petroleum, Jeffrey Metzner Productions, 1980; Tom Thumb Supermarkets, Lou Puopolo Productions, 1980; *Dallas Morning News*, Lou Puopolo Productions, 1979; Xerox, Gomes Loew, Inc., 1979; Braniff International, Myers & Griner/Cuesta; First National Bank of Little Rock, TannebringRose, 1979; Hydro-Sonic Systems, Southwest Teleproductions, 1979.
Script Supervisor: City of Dallas tax film, TannebringRose, 1980; Baubles & Beads, AMG Productions, 1980; *Dallas Morning News*, Lou Puopolo Productions, 1979; Hydro-Sonic Systems, Southwest Teleproductions.
Production Secretary: "Dallas" series, Lorimar Productions, 1979; THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES, Multi Productions, 1979.
Assistant Auditor: "Dallas" series, Lorimar, 1979.
Continuity: Xerox, Gomes Loew, Inc., 1979.
Assistant Wardrobe: Pepsi-Cola, Rick Levine Productions, 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Held staff position of production coordinator at Southwest Teleproductions, 1978–1979.

K. BYRON McCOY

Caldwell & Baggott
2919 Allen Pkwy., Suite 330
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 523-9950

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW (specializing in entertainment)

ANTHONY RODERICK McGOWAN

8646 Guinievere
Houston, Texas 77029
(713) 674-8967 (business)
(713) 674-3295

GRIP; CAMERAMAN; ¾" VIDEOTAPE EDITOR; SCRIPTWRITER

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Cameraman, director, editor, "Impressions from Jamaica," documentary, KUHT, Houston (PBS).

ED M. McLAUGHLIN

3512 Rashti Court
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 927-2310

TECHNICAL SCRIPT EDITING; SPECIAL EFFECTS; ART DIRECTOR; CONSTRUCTION COORDINATOR; LOCATION SCOUTING and PREPARATION; SCRIPTWRITER.

CREDITS:
THE LONG RIDERS; various television programs on steam trains.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Specializes in technical editing and special effects with trains, planes, and other antique vehicles. Author of "Once Upon a Train," a screenplay.

DONALD C. McLENDON

502 Jackson Hill
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1311

CINEMATOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Locals #666 and #51

CREDITS:
Second unit director of photography and camera operator, URBAN COWBOY, 1979; "60 Minutes" segment, CBS, 1980.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has over 30 years of film experience. *More information and list of awards available upon request.*

PLEAS McNEEL

12503 San Pedro
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 494-2927

PRODUCER; WRITER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Executive Director, San Antonio Media Center.

TOM MERRIMAN

1349 Regal Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-8511

COMPOSER, ARRANGER

CHRISTOPHER MESSERSMITH

1949 Stemmons, Suite 560
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 522-1430

ASSISTANT CASTING DIRECTOR; WORKSHOP INSTRUCTOR (film and camera technique); **MAKE-UP ARTIST**.

CREDITS:
Allied National Bank, Southwest Airlines, Classic Car Wax, Holland Productions; Continental Trailways, Caterpillar industrial film, Bill Stokes and Associates; 7-11, Dr Pepper, K-Box, Stanford Agency; Trustworthy Hardware, S. E. Wilson Co.; Pizza Inn, Tracy-Locke; McDonalds, Thomas Organs, Tom Thumb Page, TannebringRose; Montclair Mineral Water, Miller Brewing, Creative Communications Group, First City Bank, Mart Advertising, Ratcliff Advertising; Union National Bank, Southwest Producers Service; and others.

VICKI L. METZ

707 Parkmont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-6045

PROPS; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

CREDITS:
Production Assistant: Food Marketing Institute, Holland Productions;
Assistant to the Set Decorator: THE OLDEST LIVING GRADUATE, Gideon Productions for NBC.
Production Secretary: THE LATHE OF HEAVEN, WNET-TV (PBS).

D'ARCY MILLER

10936 Lake Gardens
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-9073

SCRIPTWRITER; DIRECTOR.

CREDITS:
Has extensive experience in all phases of TV-film production (documentary, industrial, educational, commercial, training, and dramatic).

EARL J. MILLER

7005 Fort Hill Court
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 458-4343 (business)
(512) 453-5122 (residence)

DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; GAFFER; EDITOR; LIGHTING.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Earl Miller Productions

FRED W. MILLER

Miller Productions, Inc.
211 East 7th, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-1454

Fred W. Miller—President, Diane M. Swinney—Executive Assistant

PRODUCER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
See Miller Productions, Inc.

WAYNE MILLER

P.O. Box 31152
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 559-3310

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

ALVIN MILLIKEN

Route 7, Box 600
Kemp, Texas 75143
(214) 287-3497

DRIVER CAPTAIN

AFFILIATIONS:
Teamsters, Local #745

CREDITS:
PHANTOM OF THE PARADISE; BONNIE & CLYDE; MIDNIGHT COWBOY; A BULLET FOR PRETTY BOY; CORKY; CHRISTMAS SUNSHINE; DRIVE-IN; LOGAN'S RUN; SENIORS; MACINTOSH & T.J.; BEASTS ARE IN THE STREET; BOOKS OF NUMBERS; DALLAS; COTTON CANDY; STATE FAIR; BENJI; SEMI-TOUGH; TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS; THE BIG BRAWL; JAKE'S WAY; and SKYWARD.

JEFFREY MILLS

6510 Auden
Southside Place, Texas 77005
(713) 661-6677

CINEMATOGRAPHER; ASSISTANT CAMERAMAN; GRIP; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; SCRIPTWRITER.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Cinematographer, "Battered Women," documentary; director, cameraman, "Heat Exchangers," industrial training film; assistant cameraman, grip, "Lone Star Sportsman," TV series; director, cameraman, editor, KFJZ Radio, TV spot; assistant cameraman, "Who Do You Know," training film; assistant cameraman, Redman Homes TV spot; assistant cameraman, G. Q. Jr. Hamburgers TV spot; editor, "Kids Can," TV pilot; multi-media stills for Trailways, Lone Star Beer, UCC, Salesmanship Club, and *The Dallas Times Herald*.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Grand Prize, Regional Student Academy Awards for "Battered Women," 1977.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Former staff cinematographer with National Photographic Laboratories in Houston working with clients including the American Petroleum Institute, the Bituminous Coal Operators Association, Houston Lighting & Power, DuPont, Cameron Iron, and NASA.

THOMAS MINER

P.O. Box 1372
Austin, Texas 78613
(512) 258-3013

Complete **FILM and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION and CONSULTATION** for commercial advertising and feature films; **PRODUCER; PRODUCER'S ASSISTANT**.

CREDITS:
Assistant producer, Grey Advertising, New York; producer, director, "Whale Ho!," dramatic documentary film; associate producer, production manager, "The Club," dramatic film; lighting director, Cohasset Drama Theater, Mass.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Bronze Medal, "Whale Ho!," International Film Festival, Virgin Islands, 1977.

ALLEN S. MONDELL

5215 Homer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-3863

PRODUCER; WRITER; DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
AIVF; FIVF

CREDITS:
"Who Remembers Mama?"; producer, "Museum People, Trade-Offs," dramatic series for children; "David Allen Coe: The Mysterious Rhinestone Cowboy"; "Hoka He!"; "Beauty in the Bricks," documentary.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Silver Gavel; Finalist, American Film Festival; 1st place, National Commission on Working Women; Clarion Honors; Midwest Film Festival; INPUT—Milan Italy, 1979.

CYNTHIA SALZMAN MONDELL

5215 Homer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-3863

PRODUCER; WRITER; DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
AIVF; WICI; FIVF

CREDITS:
"Who Remembers Mama?"; "Promise and Practice"; "Action," "Beauty in the Bricks," documentary; etc.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Matrix, Clarion Honors; Silver Gavel; 1st place, National Commission on Working Women; Midwest Film Festival; finalist, American Film Festival; INPUT—Milan, Italy, 1979.

BARBARA MONTOYA

4141 Pinnacle, Suite 210
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 533-1945

PRODUCER and DIRECTOR of television and film commercials and industrial orientation programs for commercial and employee use.

JACK OTIS MOORE

1200 South 5th Street
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-2847

TITLES; film and video **ANIMATION**.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Provides full graphic services for animation from design through all production aspects. Has provided services for many producers in the Austin area and elsewhere.

MICHAEL DALE MOORE

201 North 14th
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 676-2643

SCRIPTWRITER; DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
AFI

CREDITS:
List of credits provided upon request.

VICKY MORRISON

4035 Naco-Perrin, Suite 109
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 655-9596 or 653-8389

HAIR STYLIST; MAKE-UP ARTIST

CREDITS:
Make-Up, Hair: Morton Southwest Homes, Lews & Associates, 1980; Movements by Illdek, Hayes Productions, 1980; Jim's Coffee Shops, Atkins Advertising, 1980; Toncosmetic, Bob Maxium Photographer, 1980.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has Texas State Barber license; certified by NaVita and New Man.

JEFFREY H. MOSHIER

3705 Griffith
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 451-6185 (residence)
(512) 478-8585 (business)

GAFFER, GRIP; EDITOR

CREDITS:
Worked two years on staff of Bill Stokes Associates, Dallas, and three years freelancing.

DENNIS MOXLEY

4311 Livingston
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 521-3283 or 327-8169

PROPS; SET DECORATION

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127, TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Props: THE SENIORS; BONNIE & CLYDE; LOGAN'S RUN; SEMI-TOUGH; THE TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD; THE DEER HUNTER; THE BEASTS ARE LOOSE; THE WHITE LIONS; SKYWARD; Braniff commercial.
Set Decoration: DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS I & II; MIDDLE AGE CRAZY; "Dallas" TV series; commercials for Eaton Auto Repair; Whataburger; Popitas.

ANN MUNDY

808-B Baylor
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-1070

Video PRODUCER and DIRECTOR; video CAMERA OPERATOR; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER.

AFFILIATIONS:
Board of Directors, NFLCP; Executive Board, Austin Video Council.

CREDITS:
Producer: "Energy Efficiency in the Home," documentary; "Solar Greenhouse, 1980," documentary for Texas Solar Energy Society and TENRAC (co-producer); "Down Home Blues: Hosea Hargrove," documentary; "Criss Cole Rehabilitation Center for the Blind," documentary.
Director: "Solar Greenhouse 80."
Still Photographer: Staff photographer, *Austin American Statesman, Texas Observer*; International Women's Year Convention in Houston; KERA production. A total of 12 years experience as a still photographer.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Former program director at ACTV.

BILL MURTORFF

7826 Fairview
Houston, Texas 77041
(713) 466-1927

HOT AIR BALLOON rental; **SALES**; **FLIGHT TRAINING**; **RIDES**; **PROMOTIONS**.

EDWARD F. NADAU DU TREIL

4044 Lovers Lane
Dallas, Texas 75225
(214) 363-9808

EDITOR

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See E.N.D. Editorial Service.

BOB NELSON*

4402-A University Oaks
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 748-0653

COMPOSER, ARRANGER

BEVERLY NICHOLS and SKIPPER RICHARDSON

6043 Vanderbilt Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-7054 (day or night)

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT; BIDDING; ASSISTANT DIRECTING; CASTING; LOCATION SCOUTING; SCRIPT CONTINUITY

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Features: Post production and liaison post production, BONNIE AND CLYDE; liaison production assistants and wardrobe, THE REIVERS; DON'T LOOK IN THE BASEMENT; KEEP MY GRAVE OPEN; DON'T HANG UP!
Television: Co-producers, "Dallas Cowboy Highlights"; co-producers, "Lonestar Sportsman" for several years.
Editor's Note: Numerous industrial/training films and television commercial credits were included with this listing. The complete list may be obtained by contacting either the Texas Film Commission office or Beverly and Skipper.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Beverly and Skipper have worked together for ten years and have produced many award-winning commercials and public service spots.

DAVID L. NICHOLS

Arrowhead Visuals
404-B East Sixth Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-0452

FILM and VIDEO PRODUCTION; UNDERWATER CINEMATOGRAPHY and PHOTOGRAPHY.

CREDITS:
See Arrowhead Visuals.

CHRISTINE NICHOLSON

c/o Lola Sprouse
1841 North Josey Lane, #M
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 245-0926

855 Nowita Place
Venice, California 9029
(213) 822-2935

WARDROBE STYLIST

AFFILIATIONS:
NABET

CREDITS:
Film: "The Cuba Crossing," Jack White Productions; "The Last Resort," Butterflies Ltd. Productions; "Key West Crossing," Key West Productions; "The Rivals," Lyman Dayton Productions; "Schizoid," Cannon Films.
Television: "The Special Gift," Martin Tahse Productions; "Maggie's Olympic Medal," Martin Tahse Productions; "Animal Talk," Asselin Productions.
Commercials: TWA, Schlitz Lite, Myers & Griner/Cuesta, NY; UCB, MacDonalds, Rick Levine Productions, L.A.; American Airlines, Alpha Beta, Sun West Productions, L.A.; ABC promotional.
Theatre: "Ludlow Fair"; "Lunchtime"; "The Subject was Roses"; "Home Free"; "Barefoot in the Park"; "Cowboy Mouth."

AWARDS & HONORS:
Peabody Award, for "The Special Gift"; Emmy—Daytime Programming Children's TV for "Animal Talk."

NICK NICHOLSON

6222 Rex Drive
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 368-0903

WRITER

CREDITS:
Has listed over 60 credits, some of which include Caterpillar Tractor Co.; Zale Corporation; Xerox; Edison Institute; Campbell Taggart; U.S. Navy; Texas Utilities; Frito-Lay; Texas Instruments; Six Flags Over Texas; Electric Boat Co.; Deere & Co.; Texas A&M University; Baylor University Medical Center; Whataburger; Bonanza International; Eli Lilly & Co. (Elanco Division); Kilgore College; Lone Star Beer; Kerr-McGee Corp.; IBM; Humble Oil; U.S. Air Force; General Dynamics Corporation; Lasma Arabian Horses.

KRIS NIEBERGALL

27027 Old Bulverde, #2
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(214) 438-7529 or 342-5214

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

CREDITS:
Current listing of clients and resume is available upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Services available in the Austin, San Marcos, Fredericksburg, Wimberley, San Antonio areas and surrounding communities.

DONALD ANTHONY NOAKES

2405 South 6th Street
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 443-7570

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; DIRECTOR; small format video and studio video **CAMERA OPERATOR; LIGHTING; SET CONSTRUCTION; CAMERA ASSISTANT; GRIP**.

PETER W. NUBILE

5208 Huisache
Bellaire, Texas 77401
(713) 666-7887 or 483-4231

GRIP; GAFFER; SOUND RECORDIST; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
"Emergency Medical Procedures—Space Shuttle Astronauts"; "Wherever the News Is."

FREDDY JOE ODIORNE

6201 Rampart, #730
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 669-1072
(512) 441-7828

DRIVER; LOCATION SCOUT

CREDITS:
URBAN COWBOY; HOT WIRE.

KAREN JOAN WILLIAMSON OKOWITA

5007 Tremont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-6066 or 823-2010

ART DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

CREDITS:
Assistant art director, production artist, and layout artist, Titche-Goettinger, Dallas, 1969–71; layout artist, various Zales Corporation chain stores, 1971; fashion layout artist and art director of fashion advertising, Sanger Harris, Dallas, 1971–74; production assistant, The Circus & Co., 1974 to present; art direction consultant, set director on dozens of commercials for Jack Marty & Co.; retirement career designer, Isabel Fashions, Antigua, Guatemala; formerly with Betty Sadler, public relations director, Sear's Southwest Regional Offices. 1979 acknowledgements include overnight logo adaptions and production services for Bill Stokes & Associates, Bob Jessup, Coconut Grove, Freelance Productions, Jack Marty, The James Gang, Karmak, MCI Productions, MDM Productions, Pfeiffer Enterprises, The Richards Group, Sanger Harris, The Stanford Agency, TannebringRose, The Texas Association of Film & Tape Professionals, Texan Productions, and Houston Winn Productions.

MICHAEL R. OKOWITA

5007 Tremont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-6066 (residence)

709 North Haskell
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-2010 (business)

ART DIRECTOR and DESIGNER; GAFFER; SET DRESSER; acquisition and construction of **PROPS**.

CREDITS:
Feature and Television Films: OUTLAW BLUES; TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD; SHE CAME TO THE VALLEY; THADDEUS Angeles; MCI, Dallas; James Gang, Dallas; Kerbawy, Detroit; Jeffrey Metzer, New York; Eye View, New York. *This is a partial list; for a complete resume, contact the Film Commission or Michael Okowita.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Did freelance work on various commercials, industrial films, features, and TV movies, 1972–79; worked as draftsman and technical illustrator for FrigiKing, Dallas 1967–1969. Studied architecture, advertising art and design, Texas Tech University, 1964–67.

MOSES OLMOS

3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9611

DIRECTOR and CINEMATOGRAPHER for 16 and 35mm film and video; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHER** (35mm to 8 × 10).

CREDITS:
Clients include D'Oro; Whataburger; CBS Records; Max Factor; City of San Antonio; Maybelline, Paramount Studios; *D Magazine*; Sego; etc.

FRANK H. OLSEN

7304 Ashcrest Lane
Dallas, Texas 75249
(214) 298-6054

FREELANCE WRITER of radio and television spots, industrial films, documentaries, multi-media presentations, educational cassettes, motivational films, and screenplays.

CREDITS:
"Listen," 26 television documentaries, Southern Baptist Radio-TV Commission; "Braniff Style," industrial film, Braniff; "Spring Street, USA," syndicated series of musical TV programs; "The Future Is Now," public relations film, Abilene, Texas Industrial Foundation; industrial films for Texas Instruments; and many others.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Freedoms Foundation Award for a series of Independence Day radio spots; Addy Award, Advertising Club of Fort Worth; Hinkhouse Communications Award, four years, Religious Public Relations Council.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Was a writer-producer at ABC Television in New York for fourteen years, staff writer at NBC (New York), and copywriter at McCann Erickson Advertising Agency.

CAROL JANE ORLANDO

9441 Hollow Way
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 692-5440 or 363-8607

REGISTERED NURSE, with experience in working with film company

CREDITS:
THE DEER HUNTER; responsible for health and first aid of cast and crew in Thailand, including six weeks in an isolated jungle area.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 25 years experience in varied fields of medical care; familiar with tropical diseases and problems of health in tropical areas; e.g., snake bites, scorpions, jungle rot, GI upsets, wound infections, etc. Has specialized training as an operating room nurse and physician's assistant; experienced in suturing minor wounds. Free to travel and stay until completion of picture.

BOB ONTIVEROS

902 Mayfield Lane, #212
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 459-6722 or 732-6887

STUNTS: Can perform saddle falls/jerk-offs; horse falls; bulldogging; horse drags; fire gags; car rolls/crashes; car chase scenes/jumps/hits; stair falls; studio fights. Also skydiving, scuba diving, mountain climbing/rappelling.

LORRIE OSHATZ

4909 Avenue H
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-1248

Film and video DIRECTOR, SCRIPTWRITER, EDITOR, MAKE-UP.

CREDITS:
Video editor, KTBC-TV; director/writer, "Highheeled Sneakers," NEH film on status offenders, make-up, B. Brown Associates, N.Y.; editor, "Speed of Light" and "Blackout," film shorts; assistant editor, TIGER MOUNTAIN; and lighting assistant, Tele-Techniques, Inc., and B. Brown Associates.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Narrative Award for "Leonardo, Jr.," Texas Film Festival, 1978. "Leonardo, Jr." was also selected for exhibition at TEXPO '78 and broadcast on "The Territory," a PBS program in Houston.

GARY A. PAHL

c/o Hugh Pahl
6104 Oak Claire Drive
Austin, Texas 78735
(512) 892-0376

GRIP

CREDITS:
Freelance work with KPRC-TV, Channel 2, Houston.

DENNIS J. PALMIERI

9445 Concourse Drive, #140
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 981-0658

CAMERA OPERATOR, EDITOR, GRIP, PROPS, LIGHTING, SOUND RECORDER for film and video.

CREDITS:
Director, editor, "Epilepsy," 16mm documentary; studio cameraman for various commercial spots; numerous student productions (studio and remote).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received B.A. in Television-Film from Trinity University. Has working knowledge of all aspects of TV and 16mm. *Complete resume provided upon request.*

MARIO J. PAOLOSKI

10802 Braes Bayou
Houston, Texas 77071
(713) 776-0642

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; ITVA; NAEB; BPA; HEMA; TAET

CREDITS:
Has 23 years experience in communications involving the areas of broadcasting, motion pictures, advertising, and education; has held positions of producer/director of theatrical and feature film productions, instructional television, and broadcast and cable television; director of documentaries; executive producer of newscasts and public affairs programs; associate producer and assistant director of motion pictures; scriptwriter for radio and TV. President of International Video Productions, which specializes in bilingual programs for cable television. Has worked for companies such as WYES-Channel 12 in New Orleans, LS83-Channel 9 in Buenos Aires, Argentina; Channel 7 in Buenos Aires. Produced and directed programs with Sammy Davis, Jr., Katherina Valente, Ray Anthony, Tony Bennett, among others.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Has received several awards for children's programs and documentaries.

ROGER E. "GENE" PASSANT

8842 Tradeway
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 828-7371

PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY, CINEMATOGRAPHER for film and videotape.

CREDITS:
General manager, producer, director for Graphic Studios International Inc; advertising creative and production director, Almon & Associates; co-producer, director of photography, JODY, Mapaho, Ltd.; freelance production/photography from 1976–1979; producer, director for The Pitluk Group Advertising from 1973–1976, performing direction and shooting in all camera formats, from 35mm to 8 × 10 view camera and all phases of videotape production, including ¾", 1", 2" and post; producer, director, Cinemasound Enterprises, Inc.; art director, KSAT-TV, Channel 12; film and VTR operation, WOAI-TV, Channel 4. *Additional references and credits provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Awards from San Antonio Advertising Federation; 10th District—U.S. Advertising Federation; National Advertising Agency Network, Art Directors Club of Houston; American Advertising Federation; Southwest Videotape & TV Festival; Dallas Society of Visual Communications (100 Best Show). *Other awards furnished upon request.*

JANICE PEARCE

2807 Bee Cave
San Antonio, Texas 78231
(512) 492-4426

LOCATION AUDITOR; PAYROLL SUPERVISOR

CREDITS:
Payroll Supervisor: Bing Crosby Productions, features and television.
Assistant Auditor/Paymaster: ROADIE.
Auditor: JAKE'S WAY.

MONTY PEARCE

2807 Bee Cave
San Antonio, Texas 78231
(512) 492-4426

FILM, SOUND, and MUSIC EDITING

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #776 (Motion Picture Editors Guild)

CREDITS:
(partial list)
Features: Sound editor, PAINT YOUR WAGON; cinerama, SEVEN WONDERS OF THE WORLD; sound editor, THE GODFATHER; sound editor, THE THIEF WHO CAME TO DINNER; and many others.
Television: "Barnaby Jones"; "Streets of San Francisco"; "Beverly Hillbillies"; and many others.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Emmy nominations and Golden Reel Awards.

BEN PEARLMAN

Pearlman Productions, Inc.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; VIDEO CAMERA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Pearlman Productions, Inc.

STACY PEOPLES

5600½ Worth Street
Dallas, Texas 75214
(512) 295-2221
(214) 860-0422

SET DESIGN and SCENE PAINTER

CHUCK PENNELL

1013 Bonham Terrace
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 443-0458
(713) 693-2895

COMPOSER, ARRANGER

AFFILIATIONS:
AFM, Local #433

CREDITS:
Complete scoring for HELL OF A NOTE, 30-minute dramatic short, Eagle Pennell, director; complete scoring for THE WHOLE SHOOTIN' MATCH, feature, Eagle Pennell, director.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Score for THE WHOLE SHOOTIN' MATCH has been mentioned in *The New York Times* and *The Hollywood Reporter* by Vincent Canby and Arthur Knight, respectfully.

JO RHODES PERKINS

5342 Schumacher
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 960-1755

CASTING; PRODUCTION COORDINATOR; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; SCRIPT; MAKE-UP.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; MPCH

CREDITS:
Assistant Casting: FUTUREWORLD; RED ALERT; NORTH DALLAS FORTY.
Casting: THE GREATEST (Houston filming); national commercials (Canon, Orkin) and industrial films.
Extras Casting: FOR THE LOVE OF BENJI (Houston filming); MURDER AT THE WORLD SERIES; THE BERMUDA TRIANGLE (Galveston filming); MIDDLE AGE CRAZY.
Make-Up: "The Great Laff Off"; General Homes.
Production Coordinator: Orkin and numerous local commercials.

RICHARD L. PETRONELLA

815 Hawthorne
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 521-0443

ATTORNEY AT LAW, developing a practice in the areas of the visual and performing arts.

PHILIP PFEIFFER

5631 Matalee
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-5764

DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY; CAMERA OPERATOR; LIGHTING DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #666 (1st cameraman)

CREDITS:
Camera Operator: CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, 1980; JAKE'S WAY, 1980; Lane-West Productions, 1980
Director of Photography: M. L. Nelson, 1980; Sumner-Berry, 1980; Bill Stokes Associates, 1980; Marshall Stone Productions, 1979; Southwest Productions, 1979; MCI Productions, 1979.

AWARDS & HONORS:
CINE Golden Eagle 1979 and 1980; Gold Award and Gold Plate Award, Chicago International Film Festival, 1980; Jury's Gold Medal, Houston International Film Festival, 1979; Bronze Medal, New York International Film Festival; World Fellowship Award, International Quorum of Film Producers, 1979.

GEORGE W. PHELPS

2806 Skyway Circle, #103
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-6920

SCREENWRITER

CREDITS:
"M*A*S*H" episode, CBS-TV, 1975; scenario for twelve episode mini-series, PBS, 1977–1978; "The Panther and the Swan"; promotional TV spots for Gaslight Theatre, Austin, 1980.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Playwriting Award, Five Civilized Tribes Museum Best Play Contest, 1976; Oklahoma Performing Arts Award, grant nominee, 1981.

MICHAEL PHILLIPS

8133 Chadbourne Road
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 358-0857

LOCATION SCOUT and MANAGER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Location Manager: SKYWARD, Ron Howard Productions; THE BRAD AND JANET SHOW, Michael White, LTD.; "Dallas" pilot, Lorimar Productions; COTTON CANDY, Ron Howard Productions; THE BEASTS ARE LOOSE; THE TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD; SEMI-TOUGH; and LOGAN'S RUN.

RON PHILLIPS

814 National Drive
Irving, Texas 75060
(214) 579-0720

MOTION PICTURE STILL CAMERAMAN

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; still cameraman, IATSE, Local #666

CREDITS:
See Ron Phillips Productions.

JACKI PHIPPS

5312 Longview
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-2778

PRODUCTION MANAGER; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER.

AFFILIATIONS:
NABET, Local #441

CREDITS:
Still Photographer: "Those Amazing Animals," ABC, 1980; Southwestern Bell Telephone, 1980; Panasonic, Blackson Productions, 1979; The Great Shooting Gallery (assistant still photographer).
Production Manager: General Motors Insurance, John Elton Productions, 1980; Green Light Auto Parts, Nimmy's Place, 1980; THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES, 1979.
Production Assistant: IBM, Compton Advertising, 1980; MIDDLE AGE CRAZY, 1979; THE 36 MOST BEAUTIFUL GIRLS IN TEXAS, ABC, 1978;
Continuity/Script: "Magic," KERA-TV, 1979;
Assistant Director: Gardner Denver, AMG Productions, 1978.
Complete resume provided upon request.

BONNIE PIEDMONTE

908 Linda Vista, #6
Arlington, Texas 76013
(817) 277-0567

CHOREOGRAPHER

CREDITS:
Television: "Miss Teenage America," 1975–1978; "Miss U.S.A.," 1979–1980; "Miss Universe," 1979–1980; "My Little Corner of the World," 1979.
Industrial/Convention: Associates industrial family night, 1980; regional sales meeting, Southland Corporation, 1978; national sales meeting, Kirby Corporation, 1979; annual meeting, National Association of Exposition Managers, 1979.
Fashion Shows: Florida sales meeting/New York media blitz, Haggar Slack Co., 1979; benefit dinner, Levi Strauss Olympic Presentation, 1979; National Shoe Market Presentation, Brown Shoe Co., 1980.
Additional credits provided upon request.

BILL R. PITTMAN

6565 Fannin
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 790-3136, 666-7561, or 790-3173

SURGICAL/CLINICAL CINEMATOGRAPHY and STILL PHOTOGRAPHY; MEDICAL/HEALTH-CARE FILMS and VIDEOTAPES

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; BPA; SPI; ITVA

CREDITS:
Chief cinematographer on over 100 medical films; producer, director on over 15 medical films and slide presentations. Has 17 years experience in biomedical photography and cinematography; has nine years experience as director of the Department of Medical Photography and Television, Houston's Methodist Hospital.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Two Gold and two Bronze Awards, British Medical Association for Films; 19 First Place Awards for films and stills, Biological Photographic Association; eight CINE Gold Eagles.

MARK PITTMAN

74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

PRODUCER; PRODUCTION SUPERVISOR

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Specializes in arranging film production in Mexico. See Clear Concepts Productions.

NICHOLAS C. POCOCK

Special Aviation Services & Publications
Route 1, Box 215
China Spring, Texas 76633
(817) 836-4269

LOCATION SITE; ASSISTANT CAMERA; ANTIQUE AIRPLANES; STUNTS; TECHNICAL CONSULTANT.

AFFILIATIONS:
ASWA; IME; AAA; EAA; AAHS

CREDITS:
Pilot and Consultant: "The Sky's the Limit," Rank; "Tonight," BBC; "Town and Around," BBC services for Sohio TV commercial.
Reserve Pilot and Services: THE GREAT WALDO PEPPER, Universal Studios.
Services: Bill Rogers, producer, and The Image House.
Aerial Sequences: "The Story of Will Boykin," KWTX-TV.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Aviation writer and commercial airplane, glider, and seaplane pilot. Experienced in aerobatics, crop-spraying, skywriting, camera plane, etc.

BOB POIMBEAUF

Pearlman Productions, Inc.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

CINEMATOGRAPHER; film and video **CAMERA OPERATOR**; **ASSISTANT CAMERA**; **FILM EDITOR**.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Pearlman Productions, Inc.

GARY M. POLLAND

3000 Richmond, Suite 530
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 524-7881

ATTORNEY experienced in film and video areas, contracts, and film-related litigation.

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Attorney: HOT WIRE; Century Casting, Inc.

REUBEN PORRAS

1223 Panhandle
Denton, Texas 76201
(817) 566-1893

CINEMATOGRAPHER; VIDEOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
IBEW, Local #4

CREDITS:
Cinematographer: National Football League Films, 1977, 1978, 1979, and 1980; Tel Ra Productions, 1977, 1978, 1979, and 1980; World Championship Tennis Highlights, 1980. Staff cinematographer, KDFW-TV news, 1973–1977.
Videographer: "That's Incredible" segment, 1980. Staff video photographer, WFAA-TV news, 1978–1979.

STEPHEN R. PORTER

5309 Miller Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-6032

SCRIPTWRITER; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; GRIP.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Stanford Agency; MCI; Tecfilms; Englander; James Gang; Silver-Tree; The DXTRS; Nimmy's Place; RFG Productions; Lear Levin; Myers, Griner/Cuesta.

SUSAN POSNICK

5947 Morningside
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-9459

MAKE-UP ARTIST; HAIR STYLIST

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
(partial list) THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES, Multi Productions; THE TROUBLE WITH HELLO, Jim Gable Productions; "The Ed McMahon Variety Show," Shap Filmworks; CBS Sports—Super Bowl and NFL Playoffs, 1977, 1978, and 1979; Mary Kay Cosmetics, 1978–1980, Bill Stokes Associates; Taylor Wines, Bill Stokes Associates; Continental Trailways, Lane West Productions; Xerox, Jeffrey Metzner Productions; Jimmy Dean Sausage, Sumner Berry Advertising; and many others. *Complete list of commercial credits provided upon request.*

MICHAEL E. POSTALWAIT

2104 San Gabriel, #110
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 472-6517

121 Brazos Lane
Seguin, Texas 78155
(512) 379-8613

CAMERA OPERATOR; GAFFER; FLATBED/BENCH EDITOR; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; CINEMATOGRAPHER

CREDITS:
Gaffer: 1981 United Way Fund Drive film; "The Last Symphony" and "A Peculiar People," graduate thesis films.
Cinematographer: "One for the Money . . . Two for the Road."
Assistant Camera: "The Last Night."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has three years experience as a newspaper photographer for the *Seguin Gazette-City Weekly*. Received B.S. in Radio-Television-Film from The University of Texas at Austin.

TONY POSTON

2745 Cartwright Drive
Irving, Texas 75062
(214) 252-2934

KEY GRIP; GAFFER; PRODUCTION MANAGER.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Key Grip: THE BIG BRAWL, Weintraub Productions, 1980; "Dallas" series, 1978–1980; JAKE'S WAY, 1980; WHITE LIONS, Alan Landsburg Productions, 1979; FOR THE LOVE OF BENJI, Mulberry Square Productions, 1977; THE SENIORS, HAWMPS, Mulberry Square Productions, 1976.
Electrician: BENJI, Mulberry Square Productions, 1979; LOGAN'S RUN, MGM, 1975.
Best Boy: COTTON CANDY, Ron Howard Productions, 1978; THADDEUS ROSE & EDDIE, CBS, 1978.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has ten years of experience in commercial, industrial, and theatrical motion pictures.

GARY POTTS
Film Production Services

11643 Cimarec Street
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-7607

ASSISTANT CAMERA; GAFFER; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
List of credits and additional information provided upon request.

HARRY PRESTON

4413 Clemson Drive
Garland, Texas 75042
(214) 276-5427

SCRIPTWRITER; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR; SCRIPT NOVELIZATION

CREDITS:
Has completed over 500 films as writer or writer/director/producer. Was staff editorial analyst at Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, 1959–1961; staff writer/director at Jam Handy Studios, Detroit, 1961–1962. Has authored over 80 books of fiction and non-fiction.

LEE PRESTON

P.O. Box T-789
Stephenville, Texas 76042
(817) 965-4114 (service)
(214) 526-4800 (agent)
(817) 965-6111 (ranch)
(817) 965-4342 (residence)

STUNT COORDINATOR; ANIMALS; SPEECH INSTRUCTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; TAF/TP

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has experience as a theatrical action coordinator and is a certified instructor of speech and theatre; maintains a stable of theatrical horses including trained falling horses and a kennel of working dogs.

KEN PUGH

3000 Carlisle Plaza, #111
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 742-8806

COMPOSER/ARRANGER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Audio Graphics.

TIM PUGLIESE

3100 Carlisle Plaza, Suite 104
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 748-2755

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; DEVELOPER of properties for national TV syndication and cable distribution.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; DPA

CREDITS:
Bicentennial Commission, Washington, D.C.; Southern Union Gas; Toys by Roy; National Association for Retarded Citizens.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Gold Medal, Virgin Islands Film Festival; "Eyes of Texas" award, USA Film Festival, 1980.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Coconut Grove Productions.

EVA M. PUTMAN

202 Dover
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 783-9616 (residence)
(214) 630-4018 (service)

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; PRODUCTION SECRETARY; LOCATION MANAGER; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Complete resume provided upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has ten years successful communications experience including budgeting, writing, creating, designing, photography, teaching/training, marketing, and merchandising.

JOE QUINLIVAN

3205 Cortez Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 244-1188

SPECIAL EFFECTS; SET and PROP CONSTRUCTION.

CREDITS:
SCHIZOID, Cannon Films; GALEXINA, Crown International Films; WITHOUT WARNING, World Amusement; BEYOND EVIL, IFI Scope III; FALL OF THE HOUSE OF USHER, Sunn Classic Pictures; LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW, Sunn Classic; BERMUDA TRIANGLE, Sunn Classic; and LIFE AND TIMES OF GRIZZLY ADAMS, Sunn Classic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Federal Pyrotechnic Operators Permit; Poly-Isocyanate Foam Technician.

CARLOS QUINTANILLA

719 East 6th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-2406

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER with fully-equipped still photo studio (35mm and 4 × 5).

CREDITS:
Published Credits: *Austin Magazine*; *Texas Monthly*.
Commercial Clients: Neal Spelce & Associates; Carlos Femat & Associates; Cadden & Gaddis Advertising.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Portfolio and rates provided upon request.

CARL V. RAGSDALE

4725 Stillbrooke
Houston, Texas 77035
(713) 729-6530

Carl Ragsdale—President, Carl Ragsdale Associates, Inc.

DIRECTOR, PRODUCER

AFFILIATIONS:
Charter Member, DGA

CREDITS:
Over 200 documentaries and industrial films for corporations, TV, and the U.S. government.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Academy Award, 1966; Academy Award nomination, 1967; CINE Golden Eagle, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969; awards from Edinburgh Film Festival, Chicago International Festival, Chris Statuettes, American Film Festival, New York Film and TV Festivals, San Francisco Film Festivals, Brussels Film Festivals, Venice Film Festivals, Atlanta Film Festival, and the Underwater Photographic Society.

ANNE RAPP

4336 Gilbert
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-4236 or 522-1199

SCRIPT SUPERVISOR; PRODUCTION SECRETARY; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Production Secretary: CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, CBS, Time/Life Productions, 1980.
Assistant Auditor: "Dallas" series, 1980.
Script/Production Assistant: Various commercials, including Wolf Brand Chili; Trailways; Blue Cross/Blue Shield; Salvation Army; Pepsi Cola; Xerox; *Sports Illustrated*; Pizza Inn; Freedom Hearing Health Centers; *Arkansas Gazette*; Bank One of Ohio; Bride Shops; *Time* Magazine; Benco Dog Food, etc. Various industrials for Radio Shack; Mary Kay Cosmetics; Frito Lay; American Lawyers' Institute; Lennox Air Conditioning; Electrolux Vacuum Cleaners, Panasonic; etc.

AL RAY

2304 Houston Street
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-6784 (machine)
(915) 949-2716 (residence)

VIDEO CAMERAMAN; LIGHTING for film or video; **PROP; LOCATION SCOUT.**

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #52, New York

CREDITS:
(partial list) "The Patty Duke Show," Chrislaw Productions; "That Girl," Four D Productions; "Personality," Bob Stewart Productions; "Zero Mostel," Columbia Pictures; THE HEART IS A LONELY HUNTER, Sutherland Associates; "Topcapi Feature Promos," Vector Motion Pictures; "Mr. Peppers," promo for Gerald Productions; THE WORLD OF HENRY ORIENT, Pan Arts Productions; THE GROUP, Famartists; THE NIGHT THEY RAIDED MINSKYS, Tandem Productions; BAREFOOT IN THE PARK, Paramount; THE REPORTERS, Richelieu Productions; MADIGAN, Universal; HERCULES in NEW YORK, R.A.F.; and numerous documentaries and commercials. *Complete list of credits provided upon request.*

RUDOLPH RAY

2231 Freeland Avenue
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-6784

VIDEO CAMERA; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; LOCATION SCOUT; PROPS.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Certified as a Television Technician from national schools.

J. B. REBSTOCK, JR.

3214-A Hemlock Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 472-0894 or 477-3887

FILM and video CAMERA OPERATOR; CAMERA ASSISTANT; GRIP; GAFFER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER.

CREDITS:
Director of Photography/Camera Operator: "Every Acre According to Its Need," documentary and three PSA's for Texas Soil and Water Conservation Districts; three PSA's for First Lady's Volunteer Program; "Tom and Sylvia"; "Speed of Light."
First Assistant Camera: Winston Cigarettes, George Hausmann, Inc., NY.
Gaffer: "Not Only Strangers," directed by Edward Dmytryk.
Producer/Director: "O Funky Masquerade"; "The Alligator Tapes" for WUFT-TV.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Public information photographer at the University of Florida for two years.

MICHAEL REDDING

2624 Maple Springs
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 528-4483

STAFF DIRECTOR; DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Staff director, director of photography, with MCI productions Dallas and Houston.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has available Arriflex SR System; Weaver Steadman Fluid Head with support gear.

DON REDDY

5759 Pineland, #2087
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 783-8561

CINEMATOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #666

CREDITS:
OH HEAVENLY DOG; "Dallas" series, 1980 (camera operator); BENJI; HAWMPS; FOR THE LOVE OF BENJI; DOUBLE McGUFFIN; and IN REMEMBRANCE.

MARCIE REILLY

9215 Kings Point
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 657-1344

LOCATION AUDITOR

CREDITS:
HELLINGER'S LAW; CONDOMINIUM; PIRATES KEY; THE BORDER; CENTENNIAL; BLACK BEAUTY; AIRPORT '77; SHACK; MacARTHUR; and RESURRECTION.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has over 24 years in the industry and is experienced in all facets of accounting.

LAURENCE H. REINNINGER

501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8593 or 478-8684

SPECIAL EFFECTS; SPECIAL PROPS, SET CONSTRUCTION, CONSTRUCTION COORDINATOR, MINIATURES; LOCATION SCOUTING.

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #44 and #205

CREDITS:
Props/Set Construction: RAGGEDY MAN, 1980; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, TEXAS RANGERS, 1979; special Ziegfield stairways, "Hooray for Hollywood," MGM Grand Hotel; various TV series, MGM mill.
Construction Coordinator: Austin Scenic Design Group, commercials for which include "Exploding Apple," Texas and Pacific Film Video, Inc.; "Strongman," lightweight MG Midget construction, Texas and Pacific Film Video; "Magic Christmas Tree," Austin Civic Ballet.
Special Effects and Construction Crews: DEMON SEED, KING KONG; LOGAN'S RUN; SUNSHINE BOYS; Irwin Allen's WINTER WONDERLAND; "Planet of the Apes" TV series; and TOWERING INFERNO.

BRENDA REISWERG

4803 Montrose, #7
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 667-8644 (residence)
(713) 749-2304 (business)

SOUND RECORDIST

CREDITS:
Sound Recording: "Elissa," KUHT Films; "China Ballet," 1980; "Elissa Sails," 1980; "Beyond the Sundown: A Journey to the Sky," 1980.
Production Assistant: "China Ballet."

SAM REYNOLDS

1806 Sunnydell
Waco, Texas 76711
(817) 756-5080

SCRIPTWRITER

CREDITS:
"Hard Money," 60-min. documentary; "Good Times in Texas," 30-min. TV show; trailer for THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES; "Goal Setting," business film for school; TV commercial for THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES; TV commercial for BREAKAWAY; and numerous radio commercials.

THOMAS F. REYNOLDS

1560 North Edgewood
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
(817) 534-5956

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER

CREDITS:
Complete resume available upon request.

BILL RHEW

P.O. Box 1369
Amarillo, Texas 79105
(806) 372-7033

CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR

SHARI RHODES/LIZ KEIGLEY

5737 Everglade
Dallas, Texas 75227
(214) 272-6069

5919 Grandwood
San Antonio, Texas 78239
(512) 653-5794

CASTING

CREDITS:
RAGGEDY MAN; THE BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS; RESURRECTION; THE CHISHOLMS, I & II; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE; URBAN COWBOY; JAWS I & II; CLOSE ENCOUNTERS OF THE THIRD KIND; THE WHITE LIONS; KING OF THE HILL; and LITTLE MISS MARKER.

DOROTHY RICHEY

P.O. Drawer 5328
Beaumont, Texas 77706
(713) 833-4579

SCRIPTWRITER and PRODUCER of children's TV programs and movies for TV.

AFFILIATIONS:
NATAS; WICI; WGA; AWRT

AWARDS & HONORS:
Golden Mike Award.

KERRY A. RIKE

8505 Shagrock
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 341-3222

KEY GRIP; BEST BOY; DOLLY.

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Owns 1980 22-ft. International Harvester diesel grip truck with large lift gate, shooting platform, jockey boxes, and heavy-duty trailer hitch.

NEIL ROACH

4044 Hawthorne Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-8907

CINEMATOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #666

LAWSON ROBERTS

1203 Newning
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-9348 or 444-2088

LOCAL TECHNICAL CONSULTANT for the Austin area.

CREDITS:
ROADIE; TEXAS RANGERS.

GLENN J. ROBERTSON

7124 Lupton
Dallas, Texas 75225
(214) 691-2737

FILM EDITOR

M ROBINS

P.O. Box 12564
Dallas, Texas 75225
(214) 368-6603

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Production Assistant: Commercials for AMF Ben Hogan Co., Fort Worth, 1980; Insurity Insurance of Oklahoma, 1980; A. Eicoff & Associates "C-L-R Clear," 1980; Montgomery Wards, 1980; American Association of Orthodontists, 1980; Jimmy Dean Sausage, 1979; Bank One, Columbus, Ohio, 1979; Skillerns, 1979; 7-Eleven, 1979; Citizens National Bank, Amarillo, 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Is skilled in all phases of pre-production, scripting, and on-set location assistance, with full secretarial abilities.

JAMES F. ROBINSON

146 Melrose Place
5251 McCullough Street (studio)
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 826-3615 or 492-9688

FILM PRODUCER; EDITOR; SCREENWRITER; DIRECTOR; MUSIC PRODUCTION; and STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See White Lion Pictograph

JANIS A. ROCKWELL

1131 Allston Street
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-6573

PRODUCTION MANAGER and COORDINATOR; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; SCRIPT; MAKE-UP.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Production Coordinator: DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II, 1979; WHEN EVERY DAY WAS THE FOURTH OF JULY, 1977; RED ALERT, 1977; THE SENIORS, 1976; MURDER AT THE WORLD SERIES, 1976.
Assistant to Production Coordinator and Location Managers: URBAN COWBOY, 1979.
Casting: NORTH DALLAS FORTY, assisting Lynn Stalmaster, 1978.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has much experience in film, videotape, and still photography for various clients such as Kraft, Canon, General Homes, Continental Trailways, Entex, Houston Lighting and Power, Foley's, and Joske's. *A complete list of commercial credits will be provided upon request.*

MATT ROE

74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR

CREDITS:
Numerous commercial and film credits. *Resume and demo reel will be provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Bronze Award, 23rd International Film & TV Festival, New York, 1979; Golden Image Award, New York, 1978; Academy Award consideration, 1977.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Cine South.

JANET RUTH ROESLER

16008 Bear Bayou Drive
Channelview, Texas 77530
(713) 452-4667

1207-B Brackenridge Apts.
Lake Austin Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-0550

SCRIPTWRITER; EDITOR; CAMERA OPERATOR; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; TRANSLATOR (Spanish); **TUTOR** (grades 5–12 bilingual).

CREDITS:
"Smithville" and "The Three-Tit Cow," documentary films; camera, art director, and editor, "Pygmalion's Wish"; camera, "Metamorphis." *Complete resume provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
New York International Film Seminars Scholarship for Robert Flaherty Film Seminar, 1980; International Summer Fellowship, University of Texas, to visually document impact of modernization on a Mexican rural community; various photography exhibits in Texas.

ROBERT E. ROGERS

10410 Estate Lane
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-9684

DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR; PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT. Qualified in both film and video.

CREDITS:
Complete resume provided upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Available on free-lance basis to operate anywhere in the world; passport kept up-to-date.

LISA J. ROSENTHAL

8849 Braesmont, #238
Houston, Texas 77096
(713) 664-4634

SCRIPTWRITER; PRODUCER; DIRECTOR.

AFFILIATIONS:
Board of Directors, ITVA

CREDITS:
Has written training and technical scripts for petroleum and coal industries as well as promotional and sales programs for major corporations; has also served as writer/producer in medical field; has produced supplemental training material such as workbooks and validation tests.

ZADE ROSENTHAL

2741 Satsuma, #102
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-8733

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #66

CREDITS:
THE ACORN PEOPLE, 1980; CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, 1980; LATHE OF HEAVEN, 1979; and URBAN COWBOY, 1979.

FINA MAE ROSS

P.O. Box 587
Wimberley, Texas 78676
(512)964-3207

SCRIPTWRITER for educational films, documentaries, features, and TV spots; **ART DIRECTOR and CONSULTANT**; **SET DESIGN**; **PROPERTIES**, **WARDROBE**; **MAKE-UP DESIGN**; **LOCATION SCOUTING**; **TRANSLATOR** (Spanish, Portuguese, French); **WRANGLER**

AFFILIATIONS:
TFAA

CREDITS:
Complete credit information and resume provided upon request.

JAMES D. ROSS

Route 1, Box 5
Valley View, Texas 76272
(817) 665-9349
(214) 348-6699

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER

CREDITS:
Independent producer of television commercials in the Dallas area. Formerly producer, production manager for Sunset Pictures, Inc. of Hollywood; member of production staff for KERA-TV, Dallas, producing educational and news shows; producer, director, production manager, Group West Productions and Free Lance Film Production in Dallas. *Additional information and credits provided upon request.*

JEAN ANNE ROSS-SMITH

3133 Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 521-6204

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; **CONTINUITY**; **SCRIPTWRITER** for film and television; **RESEARCHER**

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Writer: Synopsis and feature-length film scripts for "The Farbius Experiment," "Cargo of Death," "If They Could See Me Now!," and "Run When You Hear the Night Drums."
Production Assistant: Southern Gas commercial, Coconut Grove Productions; "Century Sidewalk" and "High Rise," PBS.
Researcher: "Project America," KERA's national documentary series for PBS.
Continuity: "Mary Kay Beauty Show."

JIM ROWLEY

4430 Wildwood
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 358-0013

DIRECTOR; PRODUCER

TERESA ANN RUSHTON

4927 Milam
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-1309, 363-6263, or 526-4800

COSTUMER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

President, TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Wardrobe Continuity or Assistant: SKYWARD, Major H Productions, 1980; JAKE'S WAY, BEL Productions, 1980; THE BIG BRAWL, Fred Weintraub Productions, 1980; THE WHITE LIONS, Alan Landsburg Productions, 1979; 16 spots for Best Products, Englander Films, 1979; N. Lee Lacy, 1978; Lou Poupolo Productions, 1978.
Production Assistant: HEAVENLY DECEPTION, E.C.R.F. Films, 1980; Nutty Candy Bar spot, James Garrett & Associates, 1979; Joskes spot, Sundance Productions, 1979.
Script/Continuity: "Man of O'Fallon County," Bill Stokes Associates; Houston Winn Productions, 1979; Ken Heckmann Productions, 1978; N. Lee Lacy, 1978.
Props: Lou Poupolo, 1978; spots for Best Products, Englander Films, 1979.
Production Secretary: Five Star Productions, 1978.
Seamstress: MIDDLE AGE CRAZY, Tormont Productions, 1979.

JAY RYDMAN

9224 Flickering Shadow
Dallas, Texas 75243
(214) 234-5674

CINEMATOGRAPHER

CREDITS:
Director of photography, World Championship Tennis Highlights Film, 1977, 1978, 1979; regular contributor to *Newsweek* Broadcasting, New York; sports and news assignments, WTOP-TV, Washington, D.C.; filmmaker for MD series, KERA-TV, Dallas, Texas; producer, Television Public Service Announcements for Job Corps Program Center in Texas and Oklahoma; film assignments for "Candid Camera" program, New York and Dallas County Community College District.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Best photographer, Texas AP Broadcasters Association, 1974; first place for Best TV Feature, Dallas Press Club, 1974; 1975; Best TV Feature, UPI Broadcasters Association of Texas, 1974, Honorable Mention TV Feature, UPI Broadcasters Association of Texas, 1975.

MICHAEL SALAS

1109 Whitehall Drive
Plano, Texas 75023
(214) 423-4396

FREELANCE STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
ASMP

CREDITS:
Photographs for *People*, *National Geographic*, *Skiing*, and *Seventeen* magazines; The Richards Group, Inc., Dallas; and *Time-Life Books*, *Life*, *Sports Illustrated*, *Quest Magazine*, IBM, Braniff Airlines, American Express Corp.

JANE ROSE SALLIS

4408 Normandy
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 522-3674

WRITER; PRODUCER; PUBLIC RELATIONS

CREDITS:
Wrote and/or produced videotape programs (commercials and industrials) for Frito-Lay; American Bar Association; Hyatt Regency and Fairmont Hotel chains; City of Dallas; Texas Instruments; etc.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
President of public relations firm specializing in the marketing and public relation needs of media and media-related companies (i.e., the USA Film Festival, film and video production companies, etc.).

CARL SALTARELLI

1831 West Pioneer, #210
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 253-9380 or 259-2652

ASSISTANT CAMERA OPERATOR; CAMERA OPERATOR; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Assistant Camera Operator: Several television spots, industrial films, documentaries, sports and religious films
Production Still Photographer: Several film, commercial, and industrial efforts.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Currently production manager and cinematographer for C.A.M.P. Productions. *Additional information and resume provided upon request.*

GLENN SAMFORD

2456 San Marcus
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 363-6263 (business)
(214) 324-4531 (residence)

PRODUCER'S CONSULTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
"Dallas" series, Lorimar Productions, 1980; CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, Time/Life Productions, 1980; SKYWARD, Major H Productions, 1980.

JAMES A. SANDERS

3009 Latham Street
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 247-4079

FEATURE FILM CONSULTANT

AWARDS & HONORS:
Financial Executive's Institute Award for Outstanding Achievement in Finance (motion pictures).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Acts as consultant on the financial aspects of feature film production, including financing, fund-raising, budgeting, and tax shelter. *List of credits provided upon request.*

JEANNE RICHEY SANDERS

P.O. Box 454
Manor, Texas 78653
(512) 272-4126

PRODUCER of children's TV programs, commercials, safety and educational films, all using original "pixilation" characters and sets.

LINDA C. SANDERS

3009 Latham Street
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 247-4079

ACCOUNTANT/AUDITOR for feature films and commercials.

WILEY M. SANDERS

P.O. Box 25318
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 524-7353

MULTI-MEDIA PRODUCER; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
AMI

CREDITS:
Assistant producer, Pran Audiovisual, Houston, 1980; audiovisual director, Goodwin, Dannenbaum, Littman & Wingfield Advertising, Houston, 1978–1980.

BOBBY RAY SARGENT

5500 Mapleleaf Drive
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 928-0590

10901 Whipple, #7
North Hollywood, California 91602
(213) 462-2301

STUNT COORDINATOR, STUNT MAN

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA

CREDITS:
Feature Films: THE VILLAIN; SMOKEY AND THE BANDIT II; CANNONBALL; THE NIGHT THE LIGHTS WENT OUT IN GEORGIA; THE BLACK HOLE; OUTLAW BLUES; THE PACK; THE HERO; STINGRAY; ROUGH CUT; ROADIE.
Television Films: "Dukes of Hazzard"; "Stunts Unlimited"; "When the Whistle Blows"; "Salvage I."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has performed in over 500 shows, stage, and action productions throughout the U.S., Canada, Mexico, Europe, Greece, and Turkey. Was a member of the U.S. cliff diving team in Acapulco. Has worked with top stunt coordinators Cary Loftin and Hal Needham, and now performs most of Burt Reynolds' stunts.

DONALD C. SASSANO

211 East 7th Street, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-8671

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; SCRIPTWRITER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Sassano Productions.

J. ROGER SCHERMERHORN

2600 Skywalker, #2030A
Houston, Texas
(713) 486-0845 or 663-5619

CAMERA OPERATOR; SOUND PERSONNEL; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; AMI; NAB

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Holds Master's degree in Instructional Systems Technology.

JO ANN SCHERMERHORN

P.O. Box 19994
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 939-1805

CASTING DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
BAD NEWS BEARS IN BREAKING TRAINING, Paramount; GIRLS IN THE OFFICE, ABC Circle Films; URBAN COWBOY, Paramount; HELLINGER'S LAW, Universal; THIS IS ELVIS, Warner Brothers.

JUSTINE SCHMIDT

5541 Valerie
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 524-8279

CAMERA OPERATOR; SOUND; PRODUCER

AFFILIATIONS:
NABET; extra with IATSE Local #51, Houston

HEIDI SCHULZE

2220 Westcreek Lane, #70E
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 877-8720

MAKE-UP ARTIST

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Air Max TV commercial; *Houston Magazine*, November and December covers; Pilgrims Cleaners magazine ad; Texas Wholesale Furniture TV commercial.

INDIVIDUALS

THOMAS WILLIAM SCHUMANN

P.O. Box 1089
Georgetown, Texas 78626
(512) 863-8879

SCREENWRITER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR; TRANSPORTATION COORDINATOR; GRIP

AFFILIATIONS:
AFI; AIVF

CREDITS:
RAMROD; THE ROADIE, Alive Enterprises; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Bros.; screenwriter, RIO BLANCO; director, "The Deal Brothers," WSIU-TV; assistant director, "Reflections on Fashions," WSIU-TV; complete filmmaker, "Growl to Me Softly and I'll Understand," Action Vista.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Honorable mention, Chicago Film Festival, 1975; Top Five Award, "The Deal Brothers," Eudora Welty Americana Award, 1975.

JIM SCOTT

P.O. Box 66102
1003 Missouri
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 529-6493

ANIMATED FILMS/SPECIAL EFFECTS; motion picture **TITLES and TRAILERS**; **TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATIONS**; **ART DIRECTION** for live action films; **ANIMATICS/STORYBOARDS** on film or video.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See VMI Studio.

MERYLE D. SELINGER

353 North Post Oak Lane, #619
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 668-3072 (business)
(713) 682-8638 (residence)

FILM PRODUCTION ACCOUNTANT; REPRESENTATIVE PRODUCTION MANAGER

CREDITS:
Production Accountant: RAGING BULL, Chartoff-Winkler Productions, 1979; UP IN SMOKE, Ode Visual & Sound, Lou Adler, 1977; KING KONG, Dino de Laurentiis Productions, 1975–77; "Kinfolk," MTM Enterprises, 1977. Production accountant in New York with FRP Productions which handled all east coast production for JAWS, "Kojak," "McCloud," "Hustling," and many other television series and commercials.
Disbursing Agent/Representative: HAIR, United Artists, 1977–78; SMALL CIRCLE OF FRIENDS, United Artists, 1979; HEARTBEAT, Orion Pictures; PROMISES IN THE DARK, Orion Pictures Company.
Other: Has worked on low-budget independents in various functions of production.

LOYD C. SENN

P.O. Box 6060
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806) 792-2000 (business)
(806) 793-1000 (residence)

Assists in finding **LOCATIONS** for television production and film.

CREDITS:
Commercials and television productions. *Complete list of credits provided upon request.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has lifetime experience with agriculture and outdoors; able to communicate with farmers and ranchers for locations, equipment, employees, etc. Has traveled extensively in Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, Nebraska, Kansas, Iowa, Illinois, North and South Dakota.

MIKE SHANKS

P.O. Box 956
Canyon, Texas 79015
(806) 655-3575 or 655-1550

STUNTS and STUNTS COORDINATOR

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA

CREDITS:
LOGAN'S RUN; SEMI-TOUGH; THE DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS; THE TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD; FIVE DAYS FROM HOME.

PAT SHANNON

Route 7, Box 471
San Antonio, Texas 78221
(512) 626-2350

Video CAMERA OPERATOR

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Sample videotape provided upon request.

JAY N. SHARP

1010 Hackberry
LaPorte, Texas 77571
(713) 521-5779 (business)
(713) 471-2888 (residence)

SCRIPTWRITER for documentaries and industrial films.

CREDITS:
"Outdoors with Ken Callaway," syndicated outdoor TV series, 31 titles; extensive number of scripts for industrial, training, safety, etc., films.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Numerous national and international awards.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Experienced in development of industrial training and safety programs, especially in the marine field.

RICK SHARPE

6944 Taponica
Houston, Texas 77087
(713) 921-4258

Has available Japanese "Val" **DIVE BOMBER** in two-tone green and sky blue.

CREDITS:
MIDWAY; TORA TORA TORA; BLACKSHEEP SQUADRON; MacARTHUR; BA BA BLACK SHEEP.

BRUCE SHEARIN

1821 North Nursery Road
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-1855 (business & residence)
(214) 821-6114 (car)

Free-lance **SOUND MIXER** for motion pictures, television, and radio.

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE

CREDITS:
Credits include numerous feature films; documentaries; promotional, forum, lecture, specials, religious, educational, and instructional films; commercials; political campaigns.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Worldwide location recording specialist with experience throughout the fifty states, Canada, Mexico, South America, Europe, Africa, the Middle East, and Indonesia. Has twenty years experience in all phases of sound production: studio recording, mixing, scoring, sound effects, location recording, and on-location looping.

PLUNKER SHEEDY

P.O. Box 268
Brackettville, Texas 78832
(512) 563-2631

DRIVER CAPTAIN

AFFILIATIONS:
Teamsters

HARRY S. SHOFFNER

P.O. Box 1561
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 724-2955 (Laredo)
(512) 477-9785 (Austin)

CAMERA OPERATOR for film or videotape; **PRODUCTION ASSISTANT**; **LIGHTING**; **BENCH EDITING** (8 and 16mm, visual and sound).

CREDITS:
Director: "Get Your Head Straight," 10-min. U.T. production.
Cinematographer: "Strangers," 8-min. U.T. narrative film.
Gaffer Grip: State TV commercials, Columbia, South Carolina.

BOB SHOUSE

9310 North Point Drive
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-2221

PRODUCTION STILLS

BUD SHRAKE

1505 Wild Cat Hollow
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-1183

SCRIPTWRITER

CREDITS:
KID BLUE; J. W. COOP; NIGHT WING; TOM HORN.

JOEL M. SHRYACK

4501½ Avenue H
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 459-1994
(817) 267-3294

SOUND RECORDING; GRIP; GAFFER.

CREDITS:
Assistant Sound: FAST MONEY, 1980; commercials for CETA, 1980; 1980 United Way Film.

DAVID SHULTZ

Irving High School
900 O'Conner
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 254-1525

CINEMATOGRAPHER

MICHAEL SIBLEY

5735 Vanderbilt
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-1939

CAMERA OPERATOR, DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY specializing in film and videotape commercials and feature film photography.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP: first camera operator, IATSE Local #666

CREDITS:
Features: Operator, THE WHITE LIONS, 1979; operator, THOSE LIPS, THOSE EYES, 1979; operator, THE BEASTS ARE IN THE STREETS; operator, STING RAY; operator, THE TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD; operator, SEMI-TOUGH.
Television: Operator, "Dallas," TV series, 1979; director of photography, "Dallas," 1978; aerial footage, "Dallas," 1977.
Commercials: Seven-Eleven Stores, Southland Corp.; Ford; Lincoln-Mercury; *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*; Bordens; Marantz; Wilson & Co.; Texas Instruments; Proctor & Gamble; Pearl Beer; Lone Star Beer; Frito-Lay; Haggar Slacks; Sylvania; Hallmark Gifts; Allstate Insurance; Tom Thumb Stores; Mohawk Tires; etc.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Demo reel and resume provided upon request.

JOE SILBERSTEIN

1906 Guadalupe
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 476-2100 or 476-0277

CLASSIC CARS (Thunderbird and Lincoln Continentals)

CHARLES SIMMONS

5803 Margewood
Dallas, Texas 75236
(214) 296-0629 or 521-8502

FILM EDITOR

CREDITS:
"The New Pentacostals," 23-min. documentary, 1979; "World Championship Tennis Highlights," 28-min. documentary, 1980.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received B.S. in Radio-Television-Film from The University of Texas at Austin, 1978.

W. E. SIMPSON

4717 Caswell Avenue
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-3459

GAFFER

STEPHEN L. and JEAN E. SINGER

10119 North Manton Lane
San Antonio, Texas 78213
(512) 344-2264

14014 Marquesas Way (D)
Marina Del Rey, California 90291
(213) 823-2525

PRODUCERS; COMPOSERS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Specializes in writing commercially (hit) oriented title and theme songs (music and lyrics) for theatrical and TV films.

WARREN SKAAREN

P.O. Box 5129
Austin, Texas 78763
(512) 327-2299 or 327-0983

WRITER; DIRECTOR

CREDITS:
"A Special Place," television documentary; BREAKAWAY, feature film; GEORGE PLIMPTON'S FIREWORKS, feature film; FREDDIE, feature film.

BRADLEY T. SLOAN

1154 Timplemore
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-1402 or 369-5183

ASSISTANT FILM CAMERA; VIDEO CAMERA; GRIP; ASSISTANT EDITOR; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Assistant Camera: G.I.S.D., 1980; Camsco, 1980; Champlin Oil, 1980; Nipack, 1980.
Assistant Editor: Atlas Powder, 1980; Otis Engineering, 1980.
Still Photographer: Camsco, 1980; Champlin Oil, 1980; Nipack, 1980.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received B.S. from The University of Texas at Austin in Radio-Television-Film.

ART SMITH

3201 Steck Avenue
Austin, Texas 78758
(512) 459-6521 (business)
(512) 451-6003 (residence)

VIDEOTAPE ENGINEER

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; AES

CREDITS:
Echo Chain Saw spot, Walt Garrison; Schlotzsky's regional campaign.

BYRON SMITH

615 East Euclid
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 226-3688

DIRECTOR; GRIP; AUDIO

CREDITS:
Producer/director, "Mariachi Mass," with a grant from The National Endowment for the Humanities and the Texas Committee for the Humanities, 1980; producer/director, "Aliens or Neighbors," half-hour video documentary, funded by the Texas Committee for the Humanities; audio for UA-Columbia Cablevision, "The Cup of the Americas"; assistant audio, "SIN-OTI Talent Contest," a two-hr. special for all Spanish stations in the United States; director, "A Conversation with Dean Gail Myers and Guest," series of six for classroom use; camera for KLRN-TV, "The Sounds of San Antonio," series of six; producer/director of "A Conversation with Leonel Castillo," one-hr. taping with questions from audience; and many others. *A complete list of credits will be provided upon request.*

CHARLES SMITH

2016 Estrada Parkway, #101
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 255-5871

ASSISTANT CAMERA; DOLLY GRIP; CRANE OPERATOR; GAFFER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
BREWSTER McCLOUD, MGM; DISCIPLES OF DEATH; BENJI, Mulberry Square Productions; WINDSPLITTER; COUNTRY BLUE; HELLINGER'S LAW, Universal.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 18 years experience in commercial, industrial, and theatrical motion pictures.

DOUGLASS ST. CLAIR SMITH

5320 Victor
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-8534

FILM EDITOR; SCRIPTWRITER; ANIMATOR; PRODUCER; DIRECTOR.

CREDITS:
Editor: Industrials, spots, and documentaries for American Heart Association, Xerox, Texas Instruments, and Exxon, Ken Heckmann Productions; Trinidad Tobago Tourism Board, Marshall Riggan Productions; National Association of Retarded Citizens, Oldsmobile, Butterkrust Bread, United Way, Affiliated Foods, and others, Century Studios.
Producer, Director: Five documentaries for PBS; "Reproduction Cycle"; and numerous award-winning short films.
Animation (stop motion): "Reproduction Cycle"; "The Wad and the Worm"; "World of the Future."
Writer/Co-Writer: "Stooges," feature; 20 scripts for features, TV specials, children's shows, and TV series with Mark Hundahl Productions; "The Subgenious" with J. R. Dobbs for Illuminati Corp.

AWARDS & HONORS:

Awards from U.S.A., Houston, Chicago, Best of Texas, Cannes, CINE, Iran, Tokyo, Canadian, Tampere, Malta, and other film festivals.

E. McKEE SMITH

2424 West Oak, #113
Denton, Texas 76201
(817) 387-5930
(512) 383-1146

SCRIPTWRITER; GAFFER; GRIP; SOUND; VIDEO CAMERA OPERATOR, PRODUCER, and SOUND ENGINEER.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

ELEANOR D. SMITH

3717 Tierwester
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 521-1456

SCRIPTS for special interest (Gospel). **CASTING DIRECTOR** for commercials, motion pictures, and television.

AFFILIATIONS:
AFI; SCI

CREDITS:
"Black Gospel/Black History," Channel 8; "Extravaganza in African Dance."

GEM SMITH

1500 Castle Court, #10D
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 522-8002

SCRIPTWRITER

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

CREDITS:
Slide presentations and videotape training scripts for Houston Lighting & Power Co.

GORDON K. SMITH

1031 Knob Oak Drive, #226
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 321-5982

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; PROP MASTER; GRIP; SCRIPTWRITER.

CREDITS:
Features: Production assistant, driver, THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES, Multi Productions, 1979.
Television: Production assistant, "With Ossie and Ruby," KERA-TV, 1980.
Theatre: Props, stage manager, "Time for Madness," Dallas Haymarket Theatre, 1980.
Other: Various stage, commercial, and amateur film productions.

H. LAVERNE SMITH

3231 Chapel Creek Drive, #144
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 358-1888

LOCATION AUDITOR; **PRODUCER** of feature films; **PRODUCTION SERVICES**.

AFFILIATIONS:
ABWA; TAF/TP

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Laurel Leaf, Inc.

JO KAREN SMITH

222 East Riverside Dr., #333
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-6955 (residence)

1108 Nueces
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 478-7381 (business)

COSTUME DESIGNER; WARDROBE

CREDITS:
Has done work on university films at The University of Texas at Austin.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
In the past has designed and made many items of clothing, including formal wear, under the name of Fantasy Weave and custom western wear under the name of Custom Western Shirts by Jo Smith. Is a former member of IATSE union with experience in back stage work at Municipal Auditorium and with various stage groups.

JUNE-LYNN SMITH

2600 West Lowden
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 927-2002

26972 Sand Canyon Road
Canyon Country, California 91351
(806) 252-0964

COSTUMER; WARDROBE

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #705 (Motion Pictures Costumers)

CREDITS:
Set Costumer: "Happy Days," 1974; "Eight is Enough," 1978.
Key Costumer: "Code R," 1976; "The New Maverick," 1978; "Transplant," 1978.
Wardrobe Supervisor: KATIE: PORTRAIT OF A CENTERFOLD, 1978; CHAMPIONS: A LOVE STORY, 1978.
Wardrobe Attendant: SCRUPLES, 1979 (attendant to Lindsay Wagner).
Assistant Costumer: "Barnaby Jones," 1975.
Wardrobe Preparation: LOGAN'S RUN, 1975.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Emmy nominee for "Best Costume Design for a Limited Special," 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has worked for many major studios in Los Angeles since 1973 as assistant, set, key, and supervising costumer for numerous TV series, movies of the week, feature films, and a variety of EUE commercials, such as Ford, Dodge, Kodak, Secret, Pillsbury, McDonald's, etc. Has capability for costume design, fashion coordination, etc. Specializes in period clothing, especially Western. *Complete resume provided upon request.*

162

LARRY SMITH

P.O. Box C
Crowley, Texas 76036
(817) 297-1142 or 297-1175

LOCATION SITES: 3,500-acre ranch in Meridian, Texas, and 2,000-acre ranch in Crowley, Texas. **ANIMALS**: 1,000 head of Texas Longhorn cattle and a small herd of buffalo.

CREDITS:
Stock used in filming of CENTENNIAL, Universal Studios, 1978, in the Brackettville/Del Rio area.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Ranch in Meridian is a "capsulized" Texas with terrain ranging from lush pastures and rocky canyons to hills dotted with gnarled trees, and foliage ranging from cactus to pecan trees. Ranch is 1½ hours from D/FW Airport.

MICHAEL SMITH

430 Elmhurst
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 822-7558 or 736-1113

CINEMATOGRAPHER; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; SOUND.

CREDITS:
Still Photographer: THE EXTERMINATOR.
Cinematographer: "To Harness the Rain," PBS documentary.
Director, Cinematographer: "Willard Stone, Wood Sculptor," PBS documentary.

MICHAEL PENN SMITH

3136 Timber Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 352-4599
(817) 332-2390

CAMERAMAN; ASSISTANT CAMERAMAN; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; GAFFER.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; ITVA

CREDITS:
Cameraman: "Thanks to You," Austin United Way Agency; "Resistance Welding with the Five Megajoule Homopolar Generator"; "Two Children."
Assistant Cameraman: *Dallas Morning News* demo spot for KCBN Ad Agency.
Grip: Stretch and Sew training tapes, Southwest Teleproductions; Old El Paso Nachips spot, Bob Carter Studio; spots for Veteran's Insurance, Eddie Chiles, Armstrong Floor Cleaner, Wards, Southwest Airlines, Dallas Morning News, Southwest Teleproductions; spot for Pizza Inn, Bob Carter Studio.
Still Photographer: *Dallas Morning News* AV production, Bill Stokes Associates; Texas Instruments AV productions, Philip McBride and Associates; Lomas & Nettleton AV production, AVW.
Gaffer: Texas Instruments AV productions, Philip McBride and Associates.
Other: Director/Cameraman, "Lightwave"; producer/director, "Blackout" for ProMeth Productions, Puerto Rico; editorial assistant, Old El Paso Nachips spot, Bob Carter Studio.

AWARDS & HONORS:
First place, Houston International Film Festival Student Competition, 1979, for "Two Children" (director of photography).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received MA in film production, The University of Texas at Austin. Attended Victor Duncan Assistant Cameraman Workshop, 1980, and Ansel Adams Photography Workshop, 1976.

RALPH SMITH

2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626 (business)

PRODUCER; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; ANIMATION.

ROD SNYDER

3600 Ripple Creek
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-1561

GAFFER; ASSISTANT CAMERA; SCRIPTWRITER; PROPS; GRIP.

CREDITS:
Script, camera, sound, editing, "Thunder Road," 3-min. 16mm short produced for N.Y.U. School of Continuing Education, 1980. *Additional credits provided upon request.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has produced Super-8 shorts and gained experience in all preproduction and production facets of studio television (2") at the university level.

JANICE F. SPERLING

500 Exposition
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 828-2470

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

CREDITS:
Production Assistant, Prop Manager: Tape for Southwestern Bell, Steve Blackson Productions; film for Dept. of Labor, Rudine-Wittman Productions.
Still Photographer, Visual Continuity: Film for Dept. of Labor, Rudine-Wittman Productions.

PAULA SQUIRES

6313 Belmont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-4982

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT and COORDINATOR

CREDITS:
Production Coordinator: "Dallas" series, Lorimar Productions.
Production Assistant: Numerous commercials.

LOUIS M. STAMM

721 Edgehill
Hurst, Texas 76053
(817) 268-5037 (residence)
(212) 758-6295 (business agent)

MAKE-UP; HAIR STYLIST

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Film: THE LATHE OF HEAVEN; COTTON CANDY; FATSO; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II; THE SENIORS.
Commercials: (partial list) Dr Pepper; Chock Full O'Nuts; Pringles Potato Chips; Volkswagen; Wolf Chili.
Still Photos: Revlon; Avon; More Cigarettes; British Sterling; Legg's Panty Hose; *Seventeen Magazine*; *Coed Magazine*.

CLAUDE STANUSH

2418 Hillcrest
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 732-3947

SCRIPTWRITER and TECHNICAL ADVISOR in the fields of the arts, religion, political and social issues, the cowboy, and ranching.

AFFILIATIONS:
Artists' Alliance of San Antonio.

CREDITS:
Original story, THE LUSTY MEN, RKO Studios, 1952; script writer, "The Newton Boys: Portrait of an Outlaw Gang," 1976.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Gold medal, documentary division, "The Newton Boys: Portrait of an Outlaw Gang," International Film Festival, Virgin Islands, 1976; Gold Medal, Documentary Division, Texas Film Festival, Austin, 1977; J. Frank Dobie Award and Fellowship for fiction writing, Texas Institute of Letters and The University of Texas, 1973–74; Best Short Story of the Year Award for "Story of a Bronc Rider," *Prairie Schooner*, the University of Nebraska literary magazine, 1976; an award from the American Association for the Advancement of Science for "The Expanding Universe," an essay in *Life* magazine; Copernicus Award, Polish Heritage Society, for contribution to arts and letters; Creative Writing Award and Fellowship, National Endowment for the Arts, 1978.

LEE STANYER

P.O. Box 20644
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 361-9669

Freelance **HOME ECONOMIST and FOOD STYLIST**

AFFILIATIONS:
AHEA; HEIB; EWRT; TAF/TP

LOIS FAREL STARK

3617 Olympia Drive
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 626-0975

PRODUCER; WRITER of documentary films.

AFFILIATIONS:
AWRT; TAF/TP; MPCH; River Oaks Professional Woman's Club

CREDITS:
NBC News network documentaries and 27 overseas and national specials for "NBC Reports," "First Tuesday," and "Chronolog"; five hour specials for KPRC-TV; commission from the National Endowment for the Humanities: "Houston: The International City"; "We Are What We Build"; "Dedicated to Life: The Texas Medical Center"; Out of Sight: Out of Mind"; "Cure to Come: Medical Research"; and films for hospitals, schools, and public service institutions.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Emmy for outstanding achievement for regularly scheduled magazine program; Emmy nomination for best documentary; CINE Golden Eagle Award; Silver Gavel Award, American Bar Association; Texas Broadcasting Association award; produced first documentary sold to U.S.S.R.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Is Trustee at Alley Theatre, Texas Children's Hospital, St. John's School, Sarah Lawrence College. *Complete resume provided upon request.*

JOHN C. STEVENS

4208 Springbranch
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 244-3020

SCRIPTWRITER; PRODUCER; DIRECTOR.

AFFILIATIONS:
WGA, East; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Producer/Writer/Director: "A River to the Sea," CBS News; "Malcolm Muggeridge," "Symphony," "Home," "Christmas in England," "Mountaintop" and numerous other documentaries for ABC News.
Writer: "Wings Within," ABC Sports.
Complete resume provided upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See American Enterprise Company.

JACK STEWART

1661 Hawthorne
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 523-0967

ART DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION DESIGN; SET DRESSER; CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATES; LOCATION COORDINATOR

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #876 (Art Directors); IATSE, Local #847 (Set Designers); IATSE, Local #816 (Scenic & Title Artists).

CREDITS:
Executive Art Director, CBS Television West Coast, 1972–1980. Supervisor of Art Direction and Graphic Art. *Complete resume and list of credits provided upon request.*

AWARDS AND HONORS:
Two Emmy Award nominations for "Bi-Centennial Minutes," 1974–1977; Information Film Producers of America Award for "The Dynamics of Change."

CANDACE C. SUERSTEDT-REHMET

Box 425
Wimberley, Texas 78676
(512) 847-2471 or 847-2213

FIRST ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER

AFFILIATIONS:
1st Assistant Director, DGA

CREDITS:
First Assistant Director: THEY ALL LAUGHED, Time/Life Inc., 1980; THE DOGS OF WAR, Silverworld Films, Inc., 1980.
Second Assistant Director: CAN'T STOP THE MUSIC, Allan Carr, Inc., 1979; FAME, MGM, 1979; WOMAN AT WEST POINT, Columbia Pictures, 1978; NIGHT OF THE JUGGLER, Night of the Juggler, Inc., 1978; OLIVER'S STORY, Paramount, 1978; FIRST YOU CRY, MTM Productions, 1978; "Quincy," Universal, 1978; FM, Universal, 1977; "Fantasy Island," Spelling-Goldberg, 1977; CHERRY STREET, Columbia, 1977; SUPERMAN, Dovemead Productions, 1977; "Best of Families," Children's Television Workshop, 1977; "Andros Targets," CBS, 1976; "Kojak," Universal, 1976; MacARTHUR, Universal, 1976.
Assistant Director Trainee: "Andros Targets," CBS, 1976; THE HERETIC, Warner Communications, 1976; THE SENTINEL, Universal, 1976; "Jade Snow," WNET, 1976; "The Quinns," Danny Wilson Productions, 1976; THIEVES, Brute Productions, 1975; TAXI DRIVER, Columbia Productions, 1975; NEXT STOP GREENWICH VILLAGE, 20th Century Fox, 1975.

INDIVIDUALS

MIKE SULLIVAN

501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-3412

ART DIRECTOR; SCENIC PAINTING; PROPS (design and construction); **MODELMAKING**

CREDITS:
Resident designer, four years, Mary Moody Northern Theatre for the Performing Arts, Austin; freelance designer, Hartford Stage Co., Long Wharf Theatre, Arena Stage, Charles Playhouse, Stage West; resident designer and teaching staff, University of New Hampshire Repertory Theatre; assistant designer to Santo Loquasto, John Conklin, and Wolfgang Roth. Has over 100 stage designs, including world premieres of Nabokov's "The Waltz Invention," Bond's "The Narrow Road to the Deep North," and Shepherd's "The Unseen Hand."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has background in special property design and construction, furniture design, reproduction and repair, costume design, and stage lighting. *Complete resume and portfolio provided upon request.*

JUDY SUMMERS

1504 Harvard
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7265

PRODUCTION MANAGER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; PROPS; SET DRESSER and STYLIST; LOCATION SCOUT.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Complete resume provided upon request.

LIN SUTHERLAND

1313 West 9½ Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 473-8554 or 397-1212, Ext. 1235

PRODUCER; PRODUCTION MANAGER; PRODUCTION COORDINATOR; SCRIPTWRITER

CREDITS:
Producer: Co-produced THE WHOLE SHOOTIN' MATCH.
Production Manager: THE WHOLE SHOOTIN' MATCH; FAST MONEY.
Production Coordinator: CENTENNIAL (Texas episode), Universal Studios/NBC Production.
Screenplays: "The Whole Shootin' Match" (with Eagle Pennell); "In Dubious Battle" (adaptation of John Steinbeck book); "Sons of the Texas Soil" (with Russ Cox)
Treatments: "Cay Cabo"; "Gypsies"; "The Yellow Rose of Texas."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Maverick Films, Inc.

TOM SWINNEY

210 Walnut Drive
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-3732 or 472-6926

LIGHTING; AUDIO TECHNICIAN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
BFA in Theatre Production.

JOHN SWINSON

2903 S.E. 5th Street
Mineral Wells, Texas 76067
(817) 325-4901

COMPOSER of original score music

AFFILIATIONS:
AFM, Local 72, Fort Worth

CREDITS:
Composer: Served as music director for WBAP-TV Show, "Talent Time," "The Bobby Peters Show," and the "Neal Jones Show." Music director for the following documentaries: U.S. Air Force series "Sound Off"; U.S. Army "The Big Picture," John Gilmore, Director; "Fort Union"; "The Bull Rider"; "Night Sounds"; "Mexico Speaks"; "The Four Seasons of Spiritual Love." Wrote commercial scores for The Vandervoorts Co., American Motors, Multiplex, and the U.S. Air Force and Army. Major scores include "The Legend of St. Valentine" and "Juarista." *Tapes and musical examples available upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Golden String Award, Hardin Simmons University, for Opera underscore; Commendation, U.S.A.F.; Commendation, Dept of U.S. Army; Commendation for flute quartet, Los Angeles Flute.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 23 years experience as a professional musician with top bands and orchestras, and can write any type of score needed, from country & western and rock to the most intricate contrapuntal works. Has arranged and composed numerous U.S.O. radio and stage shows; co-organized the 4th Army Band; and acted as musician and arranger for the 669th Air Force Band.

BILL TANNEBRING

7629 Spring Valley Road
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 363-3464 (business)
(214) 239-4472 (residence)

DIRECTOR and PRODUCER for film and television.

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; IATSE, Local #771 (Motion Picture Film Editors), New York; DPA; DSVC; DAL

CREDITS:
Network Television: "Six Plus One," NBC; "Sesame Street," PBS; "Newport Jazz," PBS; "Eskimos, a Film for Life," CBS; "Make a Wish," ABC.
Syndicated Television: "Whole New Season Called Winter," with Michael Landon; "Lloyd Bridges Water World"; "Truckin' Buddy."
Films: Director, "Poma, Master of Many Tasks"; producer, "The Making of a Quarterback," with Roger Staubach; director, "Love, Care, and Concern," with Roger Staubach; director, "One Step at a Time"; producer, "Christmas Treasures"; producer, "The Making of a Doctor."
Commercials: (partial list) McDonald's; Kentucky Fried Chicken; Midland CB Radio; Haggar; Farah; Gillette; *Dallas Times Herald*; Mercantile Bank.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Russell L. Cecil Award, 1974; Emmy, 1971; National Addys, 1976, 1977, 1978, and 1979; International Film Festival, 1978; American Film Festival, 1974; Dallas USA Film Festival, 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See TannebringRose and Associates, Inc.

JAMES ARTHUR (ART) TANTILLO

215 Sylvan
La Porte, Texas 77571
(713) 471-3735

LOCATION SOUND

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; IATSE

CREDITS:
Commercials; features; industrial, documentary, and medical films.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has over 25 years experience in studio and location sound for television and motion pictures.

DARREL D. TAWNEY

10430 Benbrook
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 321-1924

GAFFER; BEST BOY; ELECTRICIAN; KEY GRIP and GRIP.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Has worked in various capacities on over 200 commercials since 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received B.A. in Television-Film from North Texas State University, 1978.

DIXIE TAYLOR

4702 Creekbend
Houston, Texas 77035
(713) 728-9034

PRODUCTION SECRETARY; PRODUCTION COORDINATOR

CREDITS:
Production Secretary: HELLINGER'S LAW, Universal; ONCE UPON A SPY, Columbia Television.

KAREN TERESE TAYLOR

713 East 6th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-1897

SPECIAL EFFECTS SCULPTOR

CREDITS:
Assistant to the Director of Special Effects, "Dracula," 1977, "The Mayor of Casterbridge," 1978, BBC Television, London; freelance portrait sculptor for Madame Tussard's Wax Museum; private portrait commissions in the U.S. and Europe, including His Excellency, Hilary Logali, Vice President, Sudan, Africa, and Dr. Gamma Hassan, Minister of Agriculture, Sudan, Africa.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Dallas Art Directors Show, 1976.

167

JOHN MICHAEL TAYLOR

3616 Howell, #212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 824-1309 or 823-1333
(214) 526-4800 (business)
(214) 746-8818 (pager)

PRODUCTION MANAGER; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; PROPERTY MASTER; SET DECORATOR

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Props/Special Effects: SKYWARD, Major-H/Anson Productions, 1980; Wolfe Brand Chili, 1980; Pizza Inn, Bob Carter, 1980; Pearl Lite, SilverTree, 1980.
Gaffer: Fox & Jacobs, TannebringRose, 1980; Handy Dan, Pentangle, 1980; Mary Kay Cosmetics, Bill Stokes Associates, 1980; Owens County Sausage, Nimmy's Place, 1979; Fran Tarkington, Johnson & Johnson, Marshall Stone, 1979; Tom Thumb Page, Lou Puopolo, Inc., 1979.
Location Scout/Manager: WHITE LIONS, Alan Landsburg Productions, 1979.
Production Manager/Assistant Director: BBC docu-drama, 1979.
Electrician: DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II, Aubrey Hamner, 1979.
Key Grip: Trailways Bus Co., Lane/West Productions, 1980.

JOAN S. THOMAS

6904 Spanky Branch Court
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 931-1900

WARDROBE; SEAMSTRESS

CHRIS THOMPSON

2807 Piper
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-3765

SCRIPTWRITER; PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; EDITOR.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

MIKE TOLLESON

3000 Oak Crest
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-2425

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW and CONSULTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
Patent, Trademark and Copyright section of the Texas Bar Association, State Bar of Texas

CREDITS:
References available upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Specializes in intellectual, artistic, and literary property; copyright and entertainment including music, art, film, video, and the performing arts.

DONNA SUSAN TONEY

2405 Van Buren, #2
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 522-8261 or 465-6778

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; VIDEO CAMERA OPERATOR

CREDITS:
Photographer, Video Camera Operator: KPRC, Channel 2, Houston, 1977–1979; Channel 8, PBS, Houston, 1979–1980.
Complete resume available upon request.

JERRY ROYCE TUCKER

4809 Brentwood Stair Road, Suite 523
P.O. Box 8110
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-5235

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR; COPY WRITER; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Tucker Film Productions

DON UMPHREY

4206 18th Street, #22
Lubbock, Texas 79416
(806) 799-7936 (residence)
(806) 742-3903 (business)

WRITER

CREDITS:
Author of screenplay, "Execution Number 83"; author of *Gaining Publicity for the Church*; producer, "Perspective on Rape," television documentary.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Two national awards for journalism; one regional award as a TV producer.

MARY VANCE

1712-D Rio Grande
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6657

PRODUCER; LINE PRODUCER; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER; ASSISTANT TO THE PRODUCER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT.

CREDITS:
Line Producer: 55mph public service announcements, Canson Associates and Texas State Dept. of Highways and Public Transportation, 1980.
Producer: "Khan Du," a dramatic children's series, KLRN, Austin-San Antonio, 1979 (film and video).
Associate Producer: "Khan Du," 1978.
Producer/Director/Editor: "The Open Window," a video adaptation of Saki's short story, Speech Communication Association, 1978.
Additional credits provided upon request.

JON L. VICKERS

700 East 4th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-8043 or 444-1788

SET DRESSER; GAFFER

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #205

CREDITS:
Set Dresser: THE GETAWAY; OUTLAW BLUES; THE GREAT WALDO PEPPER.
Gaffer: LEADBELLY, SMALL TOWN IN TEXAS.

KATHY VINCENT

P.O. Box 8399
University Station
Austin, Texas 78712
(512) 452-1582 or 444-3825

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER for on-location shooting

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
For credits and additional information, see Silver Sunbeam Studio.

SUSAN VOGELFANG
Freelance Production Services

4510 Hazard
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-2240 or 658-8301

PRODUCTION MANAGER; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; LOCATION MANAGER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP MPCH; Art Director Club of Houston

CREDITS:
Features: Assistant art director, MIDDLE AGE CRAZY, 1979; first assistant director, HOT WIRE, 1979; location manager, ONCE UPON A SPY, Columbia Pictures Television, 1980; production manager, LIAR'S MOON, 1980.
Commercials: N. Lee Lacy, EUE/Screen Gems; Jenkins-Covington; Chambers and Associates; Vern Gillum and Friends; Harvest Films; Harmony Pictures; Lear Levin Productions; Jerry Ansel Productions; Sandbank Films; Coast Productions; Doades Company; SilverTree; MFC Productions.

BOB WALD

6310 Vickery Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 827-2525

SOUND MIXER

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Features: DRIVE-IN; THE SENIORS; STING RAY; THE WHITE LIONS; THE BIG BRAWL.
Television: COTTON CANDY, movie of the week; "Dallas" series; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II, movie of the week; JAKE'S WAY pilot; SKYWARD, movie of the week; THE ACORN PEOPLE, movie of the week.
Other: Numerous commercials, industrials, and documentaries.

CARLTON WALLING

1111 Marnby
Houston, Texas 77017
(713) 643-0000

ANTIQUE CARS

AFFILIATIONS:
HCCA

MIKE WALTER

15239 Corona Del Mar
Houston, Texas 77083
(713) 933-7454

SCRIPTWRITER; ATTORNEY AT LAW.

AFFILIATIONS:
DG

CREDITS:
"The Wild Card Game," full-length play.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Who's Who in American Law, 2nd Edition.

CLAUDIA H. WEHRMANN

P.O. Box 4359
Lubbock, Texas 79409
(806) 742-2209 or 793-5424

VIDEO PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, and EDITOR; MAKE-UP.

CREDITS:
"The Press And," monthly press conference; highlight and promotions of TTU Department, including "Who Feeds the World," "Adventure in the Arts," and "Broadway on Campus"; "Meet Your Candidate," question/answer forum for local elections; producer and alternating director/talent for "Cineviews" film critiques. Was technical director at commercial broadcasting station for two years, and producer/director for PBS.

PHYLLIS WEISBAND-HOFSTEIN

4713 Ranchview Road
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 731-0877

5756 Riverton Avenue
North Hollywood, California 91601
(213) 766-5327

PRODUCTION MANAGER; PRODUCER

CREDITS:
THE PROMISE, Warner Brothers, Paul Heller-Fred Weintraub, Producers; and hundreds of commercials.

VIRGINAL L. WELCH

3207 Bent Bow
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-9882

WARDROBE; COSTUME DESIGN

RICK WEYRICH

1401 Cleburne
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 543-3329

GRIP; ELECTRICIAN; PRODUCER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Complete resume provided upon request.

BILLY VANCE WHITE

1415 San Saba Drive
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-3647

KEY GRIP, ELECTRICIAN; SOUNDMAN; PROP MAN; CARPENTER; SPECIAL EFFECTS

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Electrician: A FALLING OF BELLS, 1969; "Special Children," documentary, 1973; BOOK OF NUMBERS, 1973; "CBS Special Report, Oswald," 1967; PHANTOM OF PARADISE, 1973.
Grip: Best boy, SENIORS, 1976; DRIVE-IN, 1975.
Dolly Grip: RUBY AND OSWALD, 1978.
Craft Services: "Dallas" TV series, 1978 and 1979.
Set Decorator Swing Man: COTTON CANDY, 1978; WHITE LIONS, 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has over 25 years experience as stage hand. *Detailed resume provided upon request.*

JIMI WHITE

3815 North Versailles
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 521-1007 or 637-3716

MAKE-UP ARTIST.

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Movies: OH HEAVENLY DOG, 1980; THE BIG BRAWL, 1980; THE WHITE LIONS, 1979; IN REMEMBRANCE, 1979; THE DOUBLE McGUFFIN, 1978; FOR THE LOVE OF BENJI, 1977; HAWMPS, 1976.
Movies-of-the-Week: JAKE'S WAY, 1980; SKYWARD, 1980; THE DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS, 1978; COTTON CANDY, 1978.
TV Specials: "Benji at Work," 1980; "The Bee Gees," NBC 90-min. special, 1979; "Benji's Very Own Christmas Special," 1978; "Especially Roy—Roy Clark," 1978.
TV Weekly Shows: "Day of Discovery," 1974–1978.
Industrial Films: Merrill Lynch, 1980; Lennox Air Conditioning & Heating, 1979; Fox & Jacobs, 1979; Dr. Pepper, 1978–1979.
TV Commercials: Whataburger; Reid Salad; American Airlines; Rainbow Bread; Band-Aids.

W. M. "LITO" WHITE

4831 Emory Road
El Paso, Texas 79922
(915) 581-1501

CINEMATOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
1st cameraman, IATSE, Local #666; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Has over 21 years experience as cameraman filming industrial films, documentaries, commercials, and features.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Has won over 30 national awards, including four CINE Golden Eagles.

JERRY WHITUS

4233 Normandy
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 526-2324

SCRIPTWRITER

CREDITS:
In the past ten years, has written motion picture, videotape, and multi-image presentations for a wide variety of clients across the United States. Projects have included a number of historical documentaries such as histories of the Green Bay Packers football team, the state of New Mexico, the French Quarter in New Orleans, and Arabian horses. Clients have included Xerox, Mary Kay Cosmetics, Dresser Industries, Commonwealth Edison of Chicago, Fidelity Union Life Insurance, numerous chambers of commerce, Hyatt Regency Hotels, and Texas A&M University.

GEORGE F. WILKINS
Houston Freelance Production

2041 Branard
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 524-4326 or 661-4581

PRODUCTION MANAGER; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; PRODUCER; SCRIPTWRITER; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; LOCATION SCOUTING; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT.

CREDITS:
Writer/Producer: Two 30-sec. TV spots for U.S. Marine Corps Officer Recruitment; J. Walter Thompson Agency.
Production Assistant, Still Photographer: MURDER AT THE WORLD SERIES, ABC Circle Films.
Production Assistant: Canon Camera spots, Jenkin-Covington, N.Y.; General Homes Spots, Clear Concepts Productions; "Trade," 30-min. industrial film for Westinghouse, B.I.E., Little Rock; and others.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Staff positions have included production assistant, Gulf Coast Video Productions; still photographer, Greg Stephens Photo Studio; writer/producer, ColorPoint Advertising; and writer/producer, Scott Duncan Advertising.

H. HARRIS WILLCOCKSON

2611 Bee Caves Road, #212
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-5100 or 473-2236

ACCOUNTING; PRODUCTION SECRETARY; CONTINUITY.

CREDITS:
Assistant Location Auditor: RAGGEDY MAN, Universal Studios, 1980.
Production Manager: Public service announcements, The First Lady's Volunteer Program, 1979.
Continuity: "High Heeled Sneakers," the Division of Criminal Justice, 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received BS in Radio-Television-Film from The University of Texas at Austin, 1979.

A. C. WILLIAMS

P.O. Box 460
Caddo Mills, Texas 75005
(214) 527-3124 (Caddo Mills)
(214) 226-4675 (Dallas)

TECHNICAL CONSULTANT on aviation, airport locations, gliders (sailplanes), flying, pilots, etc.

AFFILIATIONS:
Designated Pilot Examiner, Federal Aviation Administration; Director, SSA

CREDITS:
SKYWARD, Major H Productions; "Dallas" series, Lorimar Productions; "Four Country," KDFW-Channel 4, Dallas; GREAT WALDO PEPPER.

ST. LAWRENCE VIRGIL WILLIAMS

3009 Prospect Avenue
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 520-1367

DIRECTOR; SCRIPTWRITER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; CASTING DIRECTOR.

CREDITS:
"Richard Nixon: Bad Joke on America"; "Citizens," 3-Star Productions; "Being," 3-Star Productions.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Comedy Award, Atlanta Film Festival; Lorraine Hansberry National Playwriting Winner for comedy.

SHER WILLIAMS

6215 Llano
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-7895

SCRIPT; WARDROBE

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE Local #127; Motion Picture Costumers Local #705

CREDITS:
Costumer/Assistant Costumer: COTTON CANDY, 1978; "Dallas" series, 1978–1979; WHITE LIONS, 1979; THE BIG BRAWL, 1979; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II, 1979; CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, 1980.
Production Assistant: DRIVE-IN, 1975.
Wardrobe Supervisor: THE SENIORS, 1976.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has over seven years experience freelancing in all production phases of film and videotape.

DOUG WILLMING

c/o Mark VII Productions
4235 Center Gate
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 654-3777

ANIMATION

CREDITS:
Numerous television commercials produced mainly for broadcast in the South Texas area.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Provides complete animation services, including motion graphics, effects animation, titles, and cell cartoon animation.

BEAU WILSON

4249 Creekdale Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 357-7593

2829 West Northwest Hwy., Suite 746
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 350-2816

MAKE-UP ARTIST

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #706; SMA; SCC

CREDITS:
Features: WEST SIDE STORY; SPARTACUS; PSYCHO; THE CHASE; MY FAIR LADY; SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL SHERIFF; KISSING COUSINS; ADA; ALVAREZ KELLY; WHATEVER HAPPENED TO BABY JANE; FUNNY GIRL; TRUE GRIT; PAINT YOUR WAGON.
Television: LATHE OF HEAVEN; CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH; "77 Sunset Strip"; "Wagon Train"; "I Dream of Jeannie"; "Bewitched"; "High Chaparral"; "Bonanza"; "Rawhide"; "Dallas"; "Flying Nun"; "I Love Lucy"; "Hogan's Heroes"; "Star Trek"; "Four Star Playhouse"; "Peyton Place"; "Peter Gunn"; "F.B.I."; and other network programs.
Other: Numerous commercials.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 25 years experience as a make-up artist, in all phases of cosmetic illusion.

LEONARD A. WILSON

2407 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 474-1179 (residence)
(512) 476-7777 or 471-1624 (business)

DIRECTOR, **PRODUCER** for film and video; **EDITOR**, **CAMERA OPERATOR**, **LIGHTING** for video

AFFILIATIONS:
AFI

CREDITS:
Producer, "Blackscene," thirty-five 30-min. programs; producer, director, "The Cage," "Chocolate Time," 30-min. dramas; writer, co-director, "Jo," a short dramatic film; "We Come to Teach, They Come to Learn," one hour public affair special (video).

AWARDS & HONORS:
Awards for directing and musical staging; co-director, command performance of "A Raisin in the Sun" for President Johnson, 1971.

KELLY WIMBERLY

4104 Hawthorne, #4
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-5499

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; PRODUCTION MANAGER; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Features and Television Films: 2nd assistant director, SKYWARD, Major H Productions. Production assistant, JAKE'S WAY, B.E.L. Productions; THE BIG BRAWL, Fred Weintraub Productions; "Dallas," Lorimar Productions; THE WHITE LIONS, Alan Landsburg Productions; THE DOUBLE McGUFFIN, Mulberry Square Productions; ANIMAL HOUSE, Universal Studios. Assistant director, LONELY BALANCE, Laird and Company.
Commercials and Industrials: University of Oregon public relations film; Curtis-Mathes and ColorTime training films; Burger King; Southwest Airlines; 7-Eleven Stores; *Dallas Morning News*; Montgomery Wards; Texas Ford Dealers; Owens Country Sausage; Chief Auto Parts Stores; Union National Bank; NuWest Condominiums; First National Bank of Little Rock; T.G.&Y. Family Stores; B.C. Powder; Cedarized Liner Paper; Gifford-Hill Cement; National Liberty Insurance; Bissell Carpet Sweepers; Mercantile Bank.

THOMAS W. WINSTON

15534 Seahorse Drive
Houston, Texas 77062
(713) 488-7513

EDITING, CONFORMING

CREDITS:
"Galveston: The Gilded Age of the Golden Isle"; "Jacque Le Coq—The Clown Within"; "The Gold of the Barrios (Texas labor)"; "The Real World of Economics"; "Elissa"; "Texas Commerce Bank"; "United Way"; and "Coronary Artery Disease."

AWARDS & HONORS:
"The Apollo Soyuz Test Project television team by NASA, 1975; Shuttle Approach and Landing Tests television team by NASA, 1978.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received B.S. in Radio-Television from the University of Houston; has over 25 years experience in all phases of film and video-related production.

DON WISEMAN

Film Communications, Inc.
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 (business)
(713) 334-2635 (residence)

SCRIPTWRITER, DIRECTOR, PRODUCER for film, video, and multi-image.

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Writer, Producer, Director: Over 160 film, video, and multi-image productions. Partial list of credits for 1980 include ten script TV series on the space shuttle; two films for Bali Blinds; "NM+1" multi-image sales show.
Writer: "Hardcastle," feature film script.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Six CINE Golden Eagles, and over 30 major national and international awards.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Film Communications, Inc.

DR. GARY WITT

8512 Grayledge
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-3533

MEDIA PSYCHOLOGIST; SCRIPTWRITER

AFFILIATIONS:
AMP; APA

CREDITS:
Television documentary scriptwriter and producer for seven years. Scriptwriter, producer, "Newscast from the Past" film series; "The Lamaze Method," "The Oil Conference" (for NPR); and other health-related productions; scriptwriter, "Tragic Cavalier"; author, "Crude Power." Consultant in media psychology for four years. Author of many national articles on the design of informational media.

WILLIAM D. WITTLIFF

510 Baylor
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-6821 or 478-9557

SCRIPTWRITER; PRODUCER

AFFILIATIONS:
WGA, West

CREDITS:
THE BLACK STALLION, The Coppola Co.; RAGGEDY MAN, Universal Studios; THADDEUS ROSE & EDDIE, CBS; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Brothers; BARBAROSA, Marble Arch.

GREGORY WOLF

1222 Welch, Suite 4
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 520-1633

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; ASSISTANT CAMERAMAN; EDITOR; CONFORMER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; MPCH

CREDITS:
Commercials and Industrials: David Berman Films, Houston; Bryan and Schultze Productions, Houston; Carl Ragsdale and Associates, Houston; Robert Cozens Productions, Houston; Gulf Oil Television, Houston and WBS Post Productions, Houston.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received B.A. from University of Wisconsin in Communication Arts (Television and Film Production), 1978.

CAROL WOLFE

P.O. Box 19373
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 559-0376

PRODUCTION MANAGER; LINE PRODUCER for commercials and industrials; **PRE-PRODUCTION SERVICES; POST-PRODUCTION SUPERVISION** (16 and 35mm film, videotape).

CREDITS:
Resume provided upon request.

RUTH and MIKE WOLVERTON

3201 Whites
Austin, Texas 78735
(512) 892-2555

SCRIPTWRITERS, DIRECTORS, EDITORS, ART DIRECTION, ANIMATION, NARRATORS, PRODUCERS of videotape, 16mm film, filmstrips, slide presentations.

CREDITS:
Eli Lilly Co., Indianapolis, Indiana; General Electric Co., Louisville, Kentucky; General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota; Georgia State Department of Education; Indiana Department of Civil Defense and Indiana Department of Civil Rights, Indianapolis, Indiana; Kentucky State Department of Public Health; Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Marietta, Georgia; McDonnell Aircraft Corporation, St. Louis, Missouri; Polaroid Corporation, Cambridge, Massachusetts; Remington Rand Corporation, St. Paul, Minnesota; United States Steel Corporation, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; United Fund of Indiana, Indianapolis, Indiana.

BOB WOOD

4209 Cat Hollow
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-2176

ANTIQUE AUTOS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See American Production Systems.

CEDRIC SCOTT WOOD

300 North 15th
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-6716

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR

CREDITS:
"De La Misma Raza," Agrasanchez S.A., 1975; SHE CAME TO THE VALLEY, The Band Co., 1977; "The Treehouse Club," CEF, 1977–78; Ford Motor Company's 75th Anniversary Special, Bob Banner Associates, 1978; "Star Trek," Robert Abel, 1978.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Studied script supervision under James Kelly Durgin, Hollywood, CA, 1978.

CHARLES A. WRIGHT

3301 Northland Drive, #413
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 451-0166 (business)
(512) 255-8616 (residence)

FINANCIAL PLANNING, PARTNERSHIP, and CORPORATION DEVELOPMENT; INVESTMENT ANALYSIS for entertainers, producers, etc.

AFFILIATIONS:
IAFP; TSAE

AWARDS & HONORS:
Circle of Champions Award for Outstanding Achievement, 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
All previous working relationships with entertainers in New York. Registered representative of the investment firm, Waddell & Reed, Inc.

HARLAND WRIGHT

11220 Valleydale
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 361-0114 or 369-2430

ART DIRECTION and SET DESIGN

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE

CREDITS:
Production Design/Art Direction: Feature films and television specials for Mulberry Square Productions, including BENJI; FOR THE LOVE OF BENJI; HAWMPS; THE DOUBLE McGUFFIN; "The Phenomenon of Benji"; "Benji's Very Own Christmas Story"; "Benji at Work"; and "Benji at Marineland."
Other: Theatrical and commercial interior design.

JIM D. WYNN

3203-B Maywood Avenue
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 451-6003 or 459-6521, Ext. 224

VIDEO ENGINEER

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; AES; SBE

CREDITS:
Videotape Engineer: "Oral Roberts Summer Special," Tulsa, OK, 1977; Bread concert, Norman, OK, 1977;
Technical Manager: "World of Pentecost" and "Wide World of Truth" syndicated series; 1977; IBM industrials, Austin, 1977; Echo Chain Saws national spot, Austin, 1978;
Location Production Engineer: KVUE-TV, Austin; and engineer for numerous local location spots and remote broadcasts.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Familiar with RCA TK-76, CEI-310, and Hitachi SK-80 cameras, and RCA, Sony, and Ampex videotape recorders.

ANN STIMSON YAMA

4605 Avenue A, #104
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 458-9432

COMPOSER

CREDITS:
Scores for three student films, "The Imp of the Perverse," "Annie Haul," and "Thanksgiving," and one independent film, "Buried Treasure."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has M.A. in musical composition. *Resume and sample tapes available upon request.*

PAUL YEAGER

722 Wilken
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7352
(713) 749-2304 (business)

FILM DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; SOUND RECORDER and MIXER for on-location and post-production; **GAFFER; GRIP; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; RESEARCHER; WRITER.**

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; MPCH

CREDITS:
Sound mixer, "The Real World of Economics," 1975–1977; producer, cinematographer "Limits to Energy Growth" and "Limits to Community Growth," 1975; sound recorder, mixer, assistant director, 2nd unit cinematographer, "Galveston: The Gilded Age of the Golden Isle," 1976–1977; still photographer, 2nd unit director, videographer, "Volleyball: US vs. China," 1977; director, cinematographer, "Three Labor Issues: The Working Perspective," 1978; director of cinematography, "Elissa," 1978–1979; director, writer, cinematographer, "Journey to the Sky: A Film on the Alabama Coushattas," 1979–1980; director of cinematography, "To Dance in China: Ben Stevenson," 1980.

PHIL YORK

705 East Pioneer Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-8248

Record and film **MUSIC PRODUCER and ENGINEER**.

AFFILIATIONS:
NARAS

CREDITS:
Has engineered or produced for Willie Nelson; Billy Parker; David Allan Coe; Howard Crockett; David Tanner; Calico; Dale McBride; B. W. Stevenson; Delbert McClinton; CBS; Epic; 20th Century Fox; RCA Victor; Capitol; and many others. *Complete list of credits provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Has recorded a platinum LP, two gold LP's, a Grammy Award winner; and many actual chart records.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Knowledgeable about Texas recording industry, facilities, personnel, etc.

ROBERT C. YOUNGBLOOD

Bunger Route
Graham, Texas 76046
(817) 549-5865

STUNTS

AFFILIATIONS:
TSA

CREDITS:
FOX STYLE; SENIORS; GIOVANNI AND BEN; "Seguin," PBS.

SANDRA ZIMMERER

2208 Fenwood
Pasadena, Texas 77502
(713) 473-2713

SPEECH and ACTING INSTRUCTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA

CREDITS:
Has taught acting and voice & diction at the University of Houston; Theatre Under the Stars; State University of New York; and in private workshops.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has M.A. in Drama and a teaching certificate in Lessac system of voice.

RON ZIMMERMAN

710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

CINEMATOGRAPHER; ASSISTANT CAMERA; EDITOR; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; MOBILE VIDEO SERVICES; VIDEO CAMERA; DIRECTOR; EDITOR

CREDITS:
Investigative series for KENS-TV, KSAT-TV, and WFAA-TV; news coverage for ABC, BBC, CBS, NBC and independent news networks; documentary projects for Bell Telephone, ITNA, *High Times*, PBS, and others; "Have Eye, Will Travel."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Zimmerman and Associates, Inc.

BILL ZIMMERS

5750 Carruth Haven, #242
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-0542

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER; LOCATION MANAGER

CREDITS:
"Delta Truck Launch," Ford of Europe, Switzerland; "On the Road," Burger King; "Dealership Training Videodisc Series," General Motors; "We're Starting Tomorrow Today," Armour; Cadillac dealer announcement show; "The Best Getting Better," IBM; "Tasha," Avon; Pepperidge Farm; Taylor Wine; "The Spirit of Dallas," Dallas Chamber of Commerce; "Family Reunion Dealer Announcement Show" and "Farm Progress Show," Ford Tractor.

ANTONIO (TONY) C. ZUNIGA

2615 North Flores, #2
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(915) 735-5441

PRODUCTION TECHNICIAN; **CAMERAMAN**; **LIGHTING**; **SET CONSTRUCTION**; film and video **EDITOR**; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHER**.

CREDITS:
Has assisted in production of local commercial spots in El Paso and San Antonio.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received B.S. in Communications for TV and Film from The University of Texas at El Paso.

JOE ZWER

2701 Bellefontaine
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 667-7700

ANIMATION; CINEMATOGRAPHY; EDITING; TITLES

PRE-PRODUCTION

CONTENTS

Art Direction/Set Design 165
Casting 166
Casting Facilities 168
Crew/Personnel Referral 168

Equipment Rental/Sales

  16mm Camera and Accessories 168
  35mm Camera and Accessories 169
  Cranes 169
  Dollies 169
  Generators 169
  Grip and Camera Trucks 169
  Helicopter Mounts 169
  High-Speed Cameras 169
  Honeywagons 170
  Lighting/Grip 170
  Miscellaneous 170
  Motor Homes 170
  Searchlights 171
  Sound 171
  Special Effects 171
  Still Photography 171
Financial Consultants/Planning 171
Film, Raw Stock 171
Location Scouts/Managers 171
Location Sites 173
Producers' Representatives/Consultants 174
Research and Development 175
Script Revision 175
Scriptwriters 176
Set Construction/Carpenters 180
Set Dressers 181
Talent Agencies 182
Theatrical Supplies 182
Wardrobe Construction/Seamstresses 182
Wardrobe/Costume Design 183
Wardrobe Rental/Sales 183
Writer Research 183

ART DIRECTION/SET DESIGN

DAVID LAYNE ADAMS
3713 Worcola
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 821-1509

BRUCE BARRETT & ASSOCIATES
2006 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-1004

ROBERT BATTAILE
811 Theresa
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-0315

BILL BRADFORD
3103 Oak Hill Road
Carrollton, Texas 75007
(214) 827-9380 (business)
(214) 492-1420 or 492-0115 (residence)

ROBERT A. BURNS
113 West Johanna
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-6858

CRAIG A. BUSCH
10070 Westpark, #808
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 782-6408

MARY CHURCH
113 West Johanna
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-6858

CLEAR WHITE LIGHT UNLIMITED/FINA MAE ROSS
P.O. Box 587
Wimberley, Texas 78676
(512) 964-3207

WILLIAM COLVILLE
206 Taylor
Smithville, Texas 78957
(512) 237-2314

GEORGE L. COOK
903-A Aurora Circle
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 453-5167 (residence)
(512) 471-4811 (business)

IRENE COREY
4147 Herschel Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-4836

CREATIVE IMAGINEERING/JACK BENNETT
162 Southwood Drive
Lancaster, Texas 75146
(214) 227-1559

CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
5933 Bellaire Blvd., Suite 110
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 661-0478

DALLAS STAGE LIGHTING AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY
2813 Florence
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-9380

ROBERT P. DRACUP
4800 Cole Avenue, #206
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 526-1946

CHRIS DYAL
5332 Howard
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-7400

J EDDIE FIELD
7514 Cartwheel
San Antonio, Texas 78227
(512) 674-3280

FREDDRICK C. GARCIA
2300 Nacogdoches, #263 R
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-4571 (residence)
(512) 342-7780 (business)

THOMAS GIEBINK
705 West 8th Street, #4
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 477-4905 (residence)
(512) 478-8600 or 478-8464 (business)

GRAFICA: A TOTAL DESIGN COMPANY
2520 Alamo
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 741-3810

MARTHA GRENON
1400-B Kirkwood
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 474-4390

DEBRA HEARNE
Route 2, Box 925
Fort Worth, Texas 76135
(817) 237-2126 or 336-3884

HOUSTON STAGE EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
2301 Dumble
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 926-4441

KAY HOWARD DESIGN
3809-D Manchaca
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-3883

STEPHEN KUBENKA
3510 Clarkson Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 477-7666

JACK MARTY
802 Cameron
Dallas, Texas 75223
(214) 827-6066

ED M. McLAUGHLIN
3512 Rashti Court
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 927-2310

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

KAREN JOAN WILLIAMSON OKOWITA
5007 Tremont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-6066 or 823-2010

MICHAEL R. OKOWITA
5007 Tremont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-6066 (residence)

709 North Haskell
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-2010 (business)

STACY PEOPLES
5600-1/2 Worth Street
Dallas, Texas 75214
(512) 295-2221
(214) 860-0422

PRODUCTION SERVICES
1711 Hazard
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 529-7916

BILL REED DECORATIONS
333 First Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 823-3154

ART DIRECTION/SET DESIGN (Cont.)

JIM SCOTT
P.O. Box 66102
1003 Missouri
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 529-6493

JACK STEWART
1661 Hawthorne
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 523-0967

MIKE SULLIVAN
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-3412

JUDY SUMMERS
1504 Harvard
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7265

SWINTA MODELS
2903 Southeast 5th Street
Mineral Wells, Texas 76067
(817) 325-4901 or 325-2517, Ext. 623

THE TEXAS CONNEXION
Radio, Film, & Videotape Productions
5131-C Roadrunner Lane
Austin, Texas 78749
(512) 892-2036

THE OTHER PLACE STUDIO & TALENT AGENCY, INC.
(T.O.P.S. TALENT AGENCY)
618 Prairie, Suite 204
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 225-4045

1709 Perez
Austin, Texas 78721

TROUBLE SHOOTERS
6515 Fisher Road
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 363-7519

U.S. AERIAL INC.
Executive office:
4227 Herschel Avenue, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-2621

Workshop:
5325 West University
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 350-9815

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6420 Richmond Avenue, Suite 685
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-6161

VMI STUDIO
P.O. Box 66102
1003 Missouri
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 529-6493

RUTH and MIKE WOLVERTON ASSOCIATES
3201 Whites
Austin, Texas 78735
(512) 892-2555

HARLAND WRIGHT
11220 Valleydale
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 361-0114 or 369-2430

ED YARDANG & ASSOCIATES
One Romana Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 227-8141

CASTING

See also TALENT AGENCIES.

SHIRLEY ABRAMSON
CASTING & PRODUCTION SERVICES
321 Valley Cove
Garland, Texas 75041
(214) 271-9090 or 272-3400

AUSTIN ACTORS CLEARINGHOUSE
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-3412 (Austin)
(512) 822-6964 (San Antonio)
(214) 641-7209 (Dallas)
(713) 734-0627 (Houston)

TOMI BARRETT/SHIRLEY KENT
8715 North Chisholm
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 282-4437

MARGUERITE C. BURNS
6010 Milton, #1069
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-0999

CADE-JORDAN ASSOCIATES
6724 Lake Circle Drive
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 651-0699

RALPH CARABETTA & ASSOCIATES CASTING
2526 Joe Field Road, Suite 9
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 484-0644 or 750-7921

CENTURY CASTING, INC.
1949 Stemmons, Suite 550
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 651-1002

CINE/SOUTH
74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

B. M. COPELAND CASTING
P.O. Box 12410
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 824-7521

CROWTHER-FRAKES-JACKSON, INC.
3918 Naco-Perrin Road, Suite 105
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 657-5537

FASHION CONSULTANTS
262 Camelot Center
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 234-4006

J EDDIE FIELD
7514 Cartwheel
San Antonio, Texas 78227
(512) 674-3280

DANETTE GOSS
3327 Wylie Drive
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-3633

14041 Preston Road, #1907
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 386-0701 (residence)

LUCY GREER and ASSOCIATES CASTING
600 Shadywood Lane
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 231-2086

GRIBBLE PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL
4323 Bluffview Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 352-4821 or 352-4479

c/o Rancho Allegre Movie Ranch
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

CASTING (Cont.)

GARY GRIFFIN PRODUCTIONS
12667 Memorial Drive, Suite 4
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 465-9017

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

DAVID HILLENDAHL PRODUCTIONS
851 Threadneedle, #109
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 493-3352 or 465-7318

JUNIOR BLACK ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS, INC.
2712 Knight Street, #201
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-1237

LIZ KEIGLEY/SHARI RHODES
5919 Grandwood
San Antonio, Texas 78239
(512) 653-5794

5737 Everglade
Dallas, Texas 75227
(214) 272-6069

RODY KENT
5338 Vanderbilt Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 827-3418

NANETTE MAHOE
6515 Fisher Road
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 363-7519

PATTY MAJOR
1940 Stemmons, Suite 550
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 651-1002

VICKI MARGOLIN
1201 Southwood
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 442-5345

M.B.A. PRODUCTIONS
8914 Georgian Drive
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-3201 or 836-3194

CHRISTOPHER MESSERSMITH
1949 Stemmons, Suite 560
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 522-1430

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

JO RHODES PERKINS
5342 Schumacher
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 960-1755

PRODUCTION SERVICES
1711 Hazard
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 529-7916

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTIONS AND SERVICES
316 West Main
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-7494, 997-4323, or 997-8477

SHARI RHODES/LIZ KEIGLEY
5737 Everglade
Dallas, Texas 75227
(214) 272-6069

5919 Grandwood
San Antonio, Texas 78239
(512) 653-5794

ST. CLAIR AGENCY
4519 Maple Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-2161

JO ANN SCHERMERHORN
P.O. Box 19994
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 939-1805

ELEANOR D. SMITH
3717 Tierwester
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 521-1456

TBK TALENT ENTERPRISES
5255 McCullough
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-0508

TEX-AN-CAST
11718 Sela
Houston, Texas 77072
(713) 497-1461 (business)
(713) 493-9364 (residence)

TEXAS COAST PRODUCTIONS
4021 Austin Street
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 528-8209

THE TEXAS CONNEXION
Radio, Film, & Videotape Productions
5131-C Roadrunner Lane
Austin, Texas 78749
(512) 892-2036

TEXAS FILM ARTIST & CASTING COMPANY
714 Southmore, Suite 220
Pasadena, Texas 77506
(713) 473-6272

TEXAS STAR PRODUCTIONS, INC.
7500 Callaghan Road, Suite 304
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 349-8764

THE OTHER PLACE STUDIO & TALENT AGENCY, INC.
(T.O.P.S. TALENT AGENCY)
618 Prairie, Suite 204
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 225-4045

1709 Perez
Austin, Texas 78721

3 STAR PRODUCTIONS
3009 Prospect Avenue
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 520-1367

TROUBLE SHOOTERS
6515 Fisher Road
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 363-7519

V. M. SECURITY SERVICE
651 Edwards Blvd.
New Braunfels, Texas 78130
(512) 625-5230

ST. LAWRENCE VIRGIL WILLIAMS
3009 Prospect Avenue
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 520-1367

CASTING FACILITIES

AMERICAN TALENT ASSOCIATES
5925 Sovereign, Suite 101
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 995-6355

NANCY B. & COMPANY, INC.
5051 Westheimer, Suite 1660
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 871-8023 or 960-0351

RALPH CARABETTA & ASSOCIATES CASTING
2526 Joe Field Road, Suite 9
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 484-0644 or 750-7921

CINE SOUTH
74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

B. M. COPELAND CASTING
P.O. Box 12410
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 824-7521

KIM DAWSON AGENCY, INC.
ARTISTS' MANAGER
2300 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 1643
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 638-2414

FASHION CONSULTANTS
262 Camelot Center
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 234-4006

KD STUDIO INC.
2600 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 147
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 638-0484

MODELS OF HOUSTON PLACEMENT AGENCY
(A Division of Mayo-Hill School of Modeling)
1305 South Voss
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 789-4973

PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.
3616 Howell, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-4800 or 826-3944

JOY WYSE AGENCY
6318 Gaston Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 826-0330 (business)
(214) 327-3913 (residence)

CREW/PERSONNEL REFERRAL

CINE SOUTH
74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

COMMUNICATIONS PERSONNEL JANE WARE DAVENPORT
4138 Emerson Avenue
P.O. Box 7598
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 526-2577

CREW CALL, INC.
3530 Timmons, Box 195
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 526-9095, 668-6715, or 723-1868

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS
4314 Medical Parkway, Suite 2
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-9461

FPS, INC.
4433 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-6263
(512) 327-2299

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

MFC FILM PRODUCTION, INC.
5915 Star Lane
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-7703 or 781-1580

MOVIE MAKERS INC.
P.O. Box 170
Hunt, Texas 78024
(512) 238-4244

PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.
3616 Howell, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-4800 or 826-3944

TBK TALENT ENTERPRISES
5255 McCullough
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-0508

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE
1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801

TEXAS STAR PRODUCTIONS, INC.
7500 Callaghan Road, Suite 304
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 349-8764

WILD WEST STUNT COMPANY
Box T-789
Stephenville, Texas 76402
(214) 526-4800 (agent)
(817) 965-4114 (service)
(817) 965-6111 (ranch)
(817) 965-4342 (residence)

EQUIPMENT RENTAL/ SALES

16mm CAMERA AND ACCESSORIES

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.
2659 Fondren Drive
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

MJM PRODUCTIONS
8110 Skillman, #1064
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 343-0796

MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.
502 Jackson Hill
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1311

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE
1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM VIDEO, INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

EQUIPMENT RENTAL/ SALES (Cont.)

ZIMMERMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

545 Brooklyn
San Antonio, Texas 78205

35mm CAMERA AND ACCESSORIES

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.
2659 Fondren Drive
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.
502 Jackson Hill
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1311

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM VIDEO, INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

CRANES

K-WFP & ASSOCIATES
717 East Irving Blvd.
Irving, Texas 75060
(214) 579-1630

MFC FILM PRODUCTION, INC.
5915 Star Lane
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-7703 or 781-1580

STRAWN RENTALS
11010 Harry Hines
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 357-4301 or 352-4891

DOLLIES

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.
2659 Fondren Drive
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

MOBILE PRODUCTION SERVICE
6808 Coronado
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 321-6829

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM VIDEO, INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

GENERATORS

AMERICAN SEARCHLIGHTS
2115 Forest Oaks
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 321-5291

CHASE LIGHT MOTION PICTURE SERVICE
124 East 7th
Amarillo, Texas 79106
(806) 381-0575

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.
2659 Fondren Drive
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

FPS, INC.
4433 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-6263
(512) 327-2299

EARL MILLER PRODUCTIONS
7005 Fort Hill Court
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 458-4343 (business)
(512) 453-5122 (residence)

STRAWN RENTALS
11010 Harry Hines
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 357-4301 or 352-4891

ZIMMERMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

545 Brooklyn
San Antonio, Texas 78215

GRIP AND CAMERA TRUCKS

CINE SOUTH
74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

CLIFF'S CAMERA TRUCKS, INC.
P.O. Box 1029
Navasota, Texas 77868
(713) 825-7453

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.
2659 Fondren Drive
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

JORDAN KAISER
6035 Bryan Parkway
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-6135

MFC FILM PRODUCTION, INC.
5915 Star Lane
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-7703 or 781-1580

MOBILE PRODUCTION SERVICE
6808 Coronado
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 321-6829

MOVIE MAKERS INC.
P.O. Box 170
Hunt, Texas 78024
(512) 238-4244

HELICOPTER MOUNTS

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.
2659 Fondren Drive
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

HIGH-SPEED CAMERAS

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.
2659 Fondren Drive
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

PHOTO GRAPHIC
Box 869
Highlands, Texas 77562
(713) 426-5761

Houston office:
3814 South Shepherd
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 528-4120

PRE-PRODUCTION

HONEYWAGONS

[9] CLIFF'S CAMERA TRUCKS, INC.
P.O. Box 1029
Navasota, Texas 77868
(713) 825-7453

FPS, INC.
4433 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-6263
(512) 327-2299

TEXAS STUDIO RENTALS
FPS, Inc.
4433 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-6263

LIGHTING/GRIP

ASTRO AUDIO-VISUAL
1336 West Clay
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 528-7119

CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.
P.O. Box 18023
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-4525

8313 Southwest Freeway, Suite 113
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 776-9800

P.O. Box 34567
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-5997

Rental warehouse:
8232 Vicar Road
San Antonio, Texas 78218

CINE SOUTH
74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

CREWS FOLSOM ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 34567
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-5997

P.O. Box 18023
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-4525

8313 Southwest Freeway, Suite 113
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 776-9800

DALLAS STAGE LIGHTING AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY
2813 Florence
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-9380

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.
2659 Fondren Drive
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

FPS, INC.
4433 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-6263
(512) 327-2299

HOUSTON STAGE EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
2301 Dumble
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 926-4441

JORDAN KAISER
6035 Bryan Parkway
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-6135

K-WFP & ASSOCIATES
717 East Irving Blvd.
Irving, Texas 75060
(214) 579-1630

MFC FILM PRODUCTION, INC.
5915 Star Lane
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-7703 or 781-1580

EARL MILLER PRODUCTIONS
7005 Fort Hill Court
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 458-4343 (business)
(512) 453-5122 (residence)

MOBILE PRODUCTION SERVICE
6808 Coronado
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 321-6829

MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.
502 Jackson Hill
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1311

MOVIE MAKERS INC.
P.O. Box 170
Hunt, Texas 78024
(512) 238-4244

TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS
5200 Mitchelldale, Suite F-28
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 680-0600

TEXAS COSTUME CO.—NORCOST CO.
2125 North Harwood
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-4581

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE
1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM VIDEO, INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

MISCELLANEOUS

CHEATERS SPEED SHOP
4711 Atlas
El Paso, Texas 79904
(915) 755-9667 or 755-6529

HOUSTON PHOTO RENTAL
3001-G Fondren
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 783-5337

STRAWN RENTALS
11010 Harry Hines
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 357-4301 or 352-4891

MOTOR HOMES

AAA PERSON TO PERSON LISTING CO.
7603 Hillcroft, Suite B
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 988-6644

[9] CLIFF'S CAMERA TRUCKS, INC.
P.O. Box 1029
Navasota, Texas 77868
(713) 825-7453

NATIONAL MOTOR HOME RENTAL
12610 East Northwest Hwy.
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 324-1437

MOTOR HOMES (Cont.)

RV REFERRALS
4322 Stockdale
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-7538 or 227-6984

SAFARI R.V. AND RENTALS
1301 North Watson
Arlington, Texas 76011
(817) 640-3355

STEWART MOTOR CO.
3101 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 826-2990 (business)
(214) 748-0199 (residence)

SEARCHLIGHTS

AMERICAN SEARCHLIGHTS
2115 Forest Oaks
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 321-5291

STRAWN RENTALS
11010 Harry Hines
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 357-4301 or 352-4891

SOUND

AUDIO PRO SHOP
6628 Hornwood
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 772-1153

CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.
P.O. Box 18023
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-4525

8313 Southwest Freeway, Suite 113
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 776-9800

P.O. Box 34567
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-5997

Rental warehouse:
8232 Vicar Road
San Antonio, Texas 78218

CREWS FOLSOM ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 34567
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-5997

P.O. Box 18023
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-4525

8313 Southwest Freeway, Suite 113
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 776-9800

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.
2659 Fondren Drive
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

H&H SOUND
6164 Oram Street
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-1365

K-WFP & ASSOCIATES
717 East Irving Blvd.
Irving, Texas 75060
(214) 579-1630

EARL MILLER PRODUCTIONS
7005 Fort Hill Court
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 458-4343 (business)
(512) 453-5122 (residence)

MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.
502 Jackson Hill
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1311

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE
1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM VIDEO, INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

UNITED AUDIO RECORDING
8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 690-8888

SPECIAL EFFECTS

CHEATERS SPEED SHOP
4711 Atlas
El Paso, Texas 79904
(915) 755-9667 or 755-6529

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.
2659 Fondren Drive
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

HOUSTON PHOTO RENTAL
3001-G Fondren
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 783-5337

MOBILE PRODUCTION SERVICE
6808 Coronado
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 321-6829

FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS/ PLANNING

CHARTER FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.
Natural Gas Pipeline Building
3050 South Post Oak Road, Suite 1600
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 621-1681

THE GUADALUPE COMPANY
1001-B West Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-7424

HONCHO FILM PRODUCTION, INC.
9039 Katy Freeway, Suite 519
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 461-1550
(800) 231-1771

W.E.T. PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 1206
Plano, Texas 75074
(214) 596-4081

CHARLES A. WRIGHT
3301 Northland Drive, #413
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 451-0166 (business)
(512) 255-8616 (residence)

FILM, RAW STOCK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
6300 Cedar Springs Road
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 351-3221

LOCATION SCOUTS/ MANAGERS

PAT ARLEDGE
P.O. Box 339
Fulshear, Texas 77441
(713) 346-1594 or 789-4992

LOCATION SCOUTS/ MANAGERS (Cont.)

TANYA BLAIR AGENCY
ARTISTS MANAGERS
2320 North Griffin Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-8353

ROBERT A. BURNS
113 West Johanna
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-6858

JACKIE CADDELL
4416 Dalny
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-5576

CLEAR WHITE LIGHT UNLIMITED/FINA
MAE ROSS
P.O. Box 587
Wimberley, Texas 78676
(512) 964-3207

GEORGE L. COOK
903-A Aurora Circle
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 453-5167 (residence)
(512) 471-4811 (business)

TOM COPELAND
502 West Grady
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 835-0208

CROWTHER-FRAKES-JACKSON, INC.
3918 Naco-Perrin Road, Suite 105
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 657-5537

[3] JIMMY and CAROL DARST
J Bar C Ranch
P.O. Box 44
Terrell, Texas 75160
(214) 563-9739

KIM DAWSON AGENCY, INC.
ARTISTS' MANAGER
2300 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 1643
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 638-2414

DEEP VISION PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 130
San Marcos, Texas 78666
(512) 392-6321 (San Marcos)
(512) 735-3578 (San Antonio)
(713) 270-6776 (Houston)

[3] DLB&R FILM PRODUCTIONS
3627 Howell, Suite 244
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 522-7221

12016 Weddington, #3
North Hollywood, California 91605
(213) 506-1131

S. WADE DUNCAN
P.O. Box 140273
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-1367

JOHN DWYER
3306-A Enfield Road
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-0925 or 452-9461

KATHY PRICE EDWARDS
703 North Story Road
Irving, Texas 75060
(214) 253-7722

3764 South 99th East Avenue
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
(918) 622-8487

BOB ELKINS
11309 Q Ranch Road
Austin, Texas 78759
(512) 258-5943

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS
4314 Medical Parkway, Suite 2
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-9461

FASHION CONSULTANTS
262 Camelot Center
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 234-4006

J EDDIE FIELD
7514 Cartwheel
San Antonio, Texas 78227
(512) 674-3280

[1] BOB FLACH
3513 Norma
Garland, Texas 75042
(214) 272-8431

REBECCA W. FOWLKES
412 Canterbury Hill
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 826-4142 or 828-1168

TRISHA B. GALLAHER
1622 Lawrence
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-3807

510 Old Bayou
Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713) 337-4090

GALVESTON FILM COMMISSION
P.O. Box 448
Galveston, Texas 77553
(713) 762-8156

MURRAY GETZ COMMERCIAL &
INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
2310 Genesee
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-4451 or 771-3017

DANETTE GOSS
3327 Wylie Drive
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-3633

14041 Preston Road, #1907
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 386-0701 (residence)

GRAPEVINE PRODUCTIONS
3214-A Hemlock Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 472-0894

LINDA GREENBLATT
6722 Waggoner
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 691-6552
(213) 769-9685

GRIBBLE PRODUCTIONS
INTERNATIONAL
4323 Bluffview Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 352-4821 or 352-4479

c/o Rancho Allegre Movie Ranch
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

[2,3] GARY GRIFFIN PRODUCTIONS
12667 Memorial Drive, Suite 4
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 465-9017

[3] BRUCE HENDRICKS
9520 National Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90034
(213) 837-2666

14907 Woodbriar
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 233-2563

[3] THOMAS HEROD, JR.
9727 Lynbrook
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 343-8088

LOCATION SCOUTS/ MANAGERS (Cont.)

P.O. Box 2543
Hollywood, California 90028
(213) 353-0911

MARTA KARPAN
1201 Bering Drive
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 780-8525 (residence)
(713) 757-0028 (business)

MARK KESSEL
3631 Granada
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 526-0415

JOHN MacLEAN
10017 Woodgrove
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 343-0181

JUNE MAY MARCH
123 Continental
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-0230 (San Antonio)
(512) 444-6689 (Austin)

VICKI MARGOLIN
1201 Southwood
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 442-5345

ED M. McLAUGHLIN
3512 Rashti Court
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 927-2310

MOVIE MAKERS INC.
P.O. Box 170
Hunt, Texas 78024
(512) 238-4244

BEVERLY NICHOLS and
SKIPPER RICHARDSON
6043 Vanderbilt Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-7054 (day or night)

FREDDY JOE ODIORNE
6201 Rampart, #730
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 669-1072
(512) 441-7828

MICHAEL PHILLIPS
8133 Chadbourne Road
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 358-0857

PRODUCTION SERVICES
1711 Hazard
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 529-7916

PRODUCTS ON THE MOVE
P.O. Box 917
Gainesville, Texas 76240
(817) 668-7224

EVA M. PUTMAN
202 Dover
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 783-9616 (residence)
(214) 630-4018 (service)

AL RAY
2304 Houston Street
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-6784 (machine)
(915) 949-2716 (residence)

RUDOLPH RAY
2231 Freeland Avenue
San Angelo, 76901
(915) 949-6784

LAURENCE H. REINNINGER
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8593 or 478-8684

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM
PRODUCTIONS AND SERVICES
316 West Main
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-7494, 997-4323, or 997-8477

LOYD C. SENN
P.O. Box 6060
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806) 792-2000 (business)
(806) 793-1000 (residence)

JACK STEWART
1661 Hawthorne
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 523-0967

JUDY SUMMERS
1504 Harvard
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7265

PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.
3616 Howell, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-4800 or 826-3944

TBK TALENT ENTERPRISES
5255 McCullough
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-0508

THE TEXAS CONNEXION
Radio, Film & Videotape Productions
5131-C Roadrunner Lane
Austin, Texas 78749
(512) 892-2036

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM VIDEO, INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

TROUBLE SHOOTERS/NANETTE
MAHOE
6515 Fisher Road
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 363-7519

SUSAN VOGELFANG
Freelance Production Services
4510 Hazard
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-2240 or 658-8301

WILD WEST STUNT COMPANY
Box T-789
Stephenville, Texas 76402
(214) 526-4800 (agent)
(817) 965-4114 (service)
(817) 965-6111 (ranch)
(817) 965-4342 (residence)

GEORGE F. WILKINS
Houston Freelance Production
2041 Branard
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 524-4326 or 661-4581

ZIMMERMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

545 Brooklyn
San Antonio, Texas 78215

BILL ZIMMERS
5750 Carruth Haven, #242
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-0542

LOCATION SITES

AERO-COUNTRY AVIATION
Rt. 1, Box 201
McKinney, Texas 75069
(214) 248-6410

LOCATION SITES (Cont.)

ALAMO VILLAGE, INC
P.O. Box 528
Brackettville, Texas 78832
(512) 563-2580

ASTRODOME
P.O. Box 288
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 749-9500

ASTROWORLD
9001 Kirby
Houston, Texas 77054
(713) 748-1234

ANN J. BETTIS
Route 1, A, Box 21-B
Dripping Springs, Texas 78620
(512) 264-1952

GLADYS CITY BOOMTOWN
P.O. Box 10082
Beaumont, Texas 77710
(713) 838-8122 or 835-0823

INTERNATIONAL WILDLIFE PARK
601 Wildlife Parkway
Grand Prairie, Texas 75050
(214) 263-2201

J BAR C RANCH
P.O. Box 44
Terrell, Texas 75160
(214) 563-9739

PHIL KOEHNE
Las Abras Ranch
P.O. Box 133
Artesia Wells, Texas 78001

P.O. Box 176
McQueeney, Texas 78213
(512) 420-2591

OLD ABILENE TOWN, INC.
P.O. Box 2775
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-2611

NICHOLAS G. POCOCK
Special Aviation Services and
Publications
Route 1, Box 215
China Spring, Texas 76633
(817) 836-4269

PRODUCTS ON THE MOVE
P.O. Box 917
Gainesville, Texas 76240
(817) 668-7224

THE RANCH AT JUSTIN
Route 1, Box 80A
Justin, Texas 76247
(817) 430-0192 or 429-2981

RANCHLAND—CIRCLE R
Route 3, Box 229
Roanoke, Texas 76262
(817) 430-1561

SEA-ARAMA MARINEWORLD
P.O. Box 3068
Galveston, Texas 77552
(713) 744-4501

SIX FLAGS OVER TEXAS
P.O. Box 191
Arlington, Texas 76010
(817) 461-1200

SIX GUN TERRITORY OF TEXAS
Route 2 Box 282
Canyon, Texas 79015
(806) 488-2225

LARRY SMITH
P.O. Box C
Crowley, Texas 76036
(817) 297-1142 or 297-1175

TEXAS STATE RAILROAD
Box 39
Rusk, Texas 75785
(214) 683-2561

TIMBER SPRINGS
Route 2, Box 280
Canyon, Texas 79015
(806) 488-2225

YO RANCH
Dept. TFC
Mountain Home, Texas 78058
(512) 640-3222

PRODUCERS' REPRESENTATIVES/ CONSULTANTS

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS
10010 Memorial Drive, Suite 807
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 780-7227

Mailing address:
P.O. Box 22801
Houston, Texas 77027

7083 Comanche Trail
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 266-2091

222 College
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 225-1041

RALPH CARABETTA & ASSOCIATES CASTING
2526 Joe Field Road, Suite 9
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 484-0644 or 750-7921

CARLOCK/LANGDEN, INC.
4122 Main Street
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 826-9380

CHARTER FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.
Natural Gas Pipeline Building
3050 South Post Oak Road, Suite 1600
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 621-1681

DLB&R FILM PRODUCTIONS
3627 Howell, Suite 244
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 522-7221

12016 Weddington, #3
North Hollywood, California 91605
(213) 506-1131

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS
4314 Medical Parkway, Suite 2
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-9461

FPS, INC.
4433 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-6263
(512) 327-2299

JOHN N. GEKAS FILM PRODUCTIONS
2305 Bissonnet
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 528-4965

GRAPEVINE PRODUCTIONS
3214-A Hemlock Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 472-0894

JASLIN PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS
P.O. Box 59642
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 247-4079

PRODUCER'S REPRESENTATIVES/ CONSULTANTS (Cont.)

THOMAS MINER
P.O. Box 1372
Austin, Texas 78613
(512) 258-3013

ORGANIZATIONAL MEDIA SYSTEMS
8700 Davis Blvd.
Fort Worth, Texas 76180
(817) 281-4126 or 498-5150

PISCES PRODUCTIONS/
CONSULTANTS
415 Lamar Street
Liberty, Texas 77575
(713) 336-6831 or 336-2138

GLENN SAMFORD
2456 San Marcus
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 363-6263 (business)
(214) 324-4531 (residence)

JAMES A. SANDERS
3009 Latham Street
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 247-4097

SKAAREN CORPORATION
P.O. Box 5129
Austin, Texas 78763
(512) 327-2299 or 327-0983

SPECIALISTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
7616 LBJ Freeway, Suite 804
Dallas, Texas 75251
(214) 233-9512

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM VIDEO, INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

U.S. AERIAL INC.
Executive office:
4227 Herschel Avenue, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-2621

Workshop:
5325 West University
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 350-9815

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6420 Richmond Avenue, Suite 685
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-6161

W.E.T. PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 1206
Plano, Texas 75074
(214) 596-4081

WINDMILL PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 504
Lubbock, Texas 79408
(806) 793-6374

CHARLES A. WRIGHT
3301 Northland Drive, #413
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 451-0166 (business)
(512) 255-8616 (residence)

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

JACKIE CADDELL
4416 Dalny
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-5576 (answering service)

CAROL PATTON CORNSILK
2410 Hartford Road
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 471-4811 (business)
(512) 472-2917 (residence)

TRISHA B. GALLAHER
1622 Lawrence
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-3807

510 Old Bayou
Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713) 337-4090

GRAPEVINE PRODUCTIONS
3214-A Hemlock Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 472-0894

THE GUADALUPE COMPANY
1001-B West Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-7424

SHELLY HART
1811-B Kenwood Avenue
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 442-5397

KATE HEYHOE
4408½ Ramsey
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 454-6453

RONA FORSYTH LAMONT
1829 Bering Drive, #17
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 974-1753

TIM PUGLIESE
3100 Carlisle Plaza, Suite 104
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 748-2755

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM
PRODUCTIONS AND SERVICES
316 West Main
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-7494, 997-4323, or 997-8477

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6420 Richmond Avenue, Suite 685
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-6161

SCRIPT REVISION

MARJORIE V. ADAMS
706 Wayside Drive
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-8846

GARY CARR
8034 Antoine, #111
Houston, Texas 77088
(713) 999-1464 or 527-9300, Ext. 292

SARA L. CLARK
4903 Red Bluff
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 385-0700

ED. M. McLAUGHLIN
3512 Rashti Court
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 927-2310

OCTAVE SCRIPT REVISION SERVICE
1714 East 38th Street
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 478-7461

TROUBLE SHOOTERS
6515 Fisher Road
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 363-7519

THE WRITING COMPANY
3303 Louisiana, Suite 211G
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 521-9436

SCRIPTWRITERS

ADAIR COMMUNICATIONS
CORPORATION
3613 Audubon
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 528-6292

MARJORIE V. ADAMS
706 Wayside Drive
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-8846

ROBERT AHOLA
4205 Avondale, #203
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-2268

AIE STUDIOS
3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

AM: PRODUCTIONS
5738 Braesheather Drive
Houston, Texas 77096
(713) 723-5655
(214) 696-3192

[6] AMERICAN ENTERPRISE COMPANY
4208 Springbranch
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 244-3020

WILLIAM ANDERSON
P.O. Box 1341
Dallas, Texas 75221
(214) 285-0364

FRANK C. ASHBY, III
1539 Castlecourt
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 522-5958

AUSTIN MEDIA PRODUCTIONS
(The NEWSCAST Company)
8512 Grayledge
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-3533

ROBERT BATTAILE
811 Theresa
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-0315

MARGARET ELIZABETH BECKER
P.O. Box 1085
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 452-6188

JOHN M. "JOCK" BETHUNE
2159 Fleur-De-Lis Court
Arlington, Texas 76012
(817) 274-1792

LOREN BIVENS
309-A Park Lane
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-9812

CMA 6.118
The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712
(512) 471-4071

GORDON BLOCKER INCORPORATED
4186 Saranac
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 350-1651

JULES BRENNER
2659 Nichols Canyon Road
Hollywood, California 90046
(213) 874-1111

211 East 7th Street, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-1454

JERRY CAMMACK
213 East Upshaw
Temple, Texas 76501
(817) 778-2509

SYLVIA D. CAPLAN & ASSOCIATES
5630 Grape
Houston, Texas 77096
(713) 771-8152 or 772-0929

CARLOCK/LANGDEN, INC.
4122 Main Street
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 826-9380

GARY CARR
8034 Antoine, #111
Houston, Texas 77088
(713) 999-1464 or 527-9300, Ext. 292

[6] DAVID BENNETT CARREN
5602 West Caruth
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 357-1108

1730 Purdue
Los Angeles, California 90025
(213) 473-7738

SARA L. CLARK
4903 Red Bluff
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 385-0700

CLEAR WHITE LIGHT UNLIMITED/FINA
MAE ROSS
P.O. Box 587
Wimberley, Texas 78676
(512) 964-3207

NONNEE COAN
2828 Bammel Lane
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 521-0722

WILLIAM COLVILLE
206 Taylor
Smithville, Texas 78957
(512) 237-2314

CAROL PATTON CORNSILK
2410 Hartford Road
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 471-4811 (business)
(512) 472-2917 (residence)

CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
5933 Bellaire Blvd., Suite 110
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 661-0478

CROWTHER-FRAKES-JACKSON, INC.
3918 Naco-Perrin Road, Suite 105
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 657-5537

DE COLORES PRODUCTIONS
2520 Hopkins Street
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 926-4279 or 749-2304

[6] EDWARD H. DEVANY
c/o Afro-American Players
2013-A East Riverside Drive
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 477-7106

KATHY KIER DICKENSON
12007 De Or Drive
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 233-6044

[6] FRANK DUANE
801 Garraty Road
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 826-0946

DYKEMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.
3737 Noble, Suite 240
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 528-2991

FRED EDLIN
507 West 17th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-2736

SCRIPTWRITERS (Cont.)

WALTER EDWARDS
108 Beverly Drive
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-5795

RICK EVANS
P.O. Box 18131
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-9004
(213) 277-0070

ELLEN FADIGAN
P.O. Box 1318
Pearland, Texas 77581
(713) 644-8569

J. D. FEIGELSON
6400 Westpark Drive, Suite 282
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 784-5528

FILM COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 or 921-2776

MICHAEL FOX
2114 North Tierney Road
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 451-9235

IRVIN GANS
18041 Bal Harbour Drive
Houston, Texas 77058
(713) 333-5364

DELL GIBSON
2323 South Voss, #100
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 780-0033

LARS GIERTZ & ASSOCIATES, INC.
7800 Bissonnet, Suite 430
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 988-8947

JOHN GILLIES
9303 Hunters Trace East
Austin, Texas 78758
(512) 836-3943

JANE GRAHAM ADVERTISING & EDITORIAL SERVICES/JANE GRAHAM
2D41 Apparel Mart
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 631-3646

GARY GRIFFIN PRODUCTIONS
12667 Memorial Drive, Suite 4
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 465-3017

HAROLD GUNN
5102 Beech
Bellaire, Texas 77401
(713) 644-3779

BRIAN D. HANSEN
1002 Shelley
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 473-2185

MARGARET E. HASTINGS
3623 Murworth, #8
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 668-2196

TEX HILL
Box 653
Brackettville, Texas 78832
(512) 563-2126

T. Y. HILL, JR.
2511 Wedglea, #915
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 946-7740

HILL-REYNOLDS-ELLIOTT, INC.
P.O. Box 8888
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 662-6812

DAVID HILLENDAHL PRODUCTIONS
851 Threadneedle, #109
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 493-3352 or 465-7318

KAROL ANN HOEFFNER
200 Crockett, #218
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 443-6755
(512) 471-4071 (leave message)

LANCE HOFFMAN FILM SERVICES
5720 Dennis Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76114
(817) 735-8250

ROBERT HOLMAN
11022 Lathrop Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 352-9698

MICHAEL HOVIS FILM PRODUCTIONS
1003 Missouri
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 520-6394

RON HUEBNER
1403½ Fillmore
Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
(817) 322-7316

2315 Carter Creek
Bryan, Texas 77801

IMAGININGS/ANTHONY KNAPE
3100 Carlisle Plaza, Suite 206
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 742-2123

JHW PRODUCTIONS, INC.
827 Greenhaven Drive
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 238-0934

GARY KENT
8715 North Chisholm
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 282-4437

DR. MIKE KIEFER
3615 Carson
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 355-9369

K-INTERLOCK FILMS
6005 Milwee, Suite 918J
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 681-9110

KENNETH PAUL KOELLING, JR.
4107 Herschel, #11
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-8485

MARSHA KRACHT
3834 Glen Arbor, #4A
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 483-4231 (business)
(713) 664-6231 (residence)

VIRGINIA (GINI) C. KRAMER
8600 Woodway, #430
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 789-8837 or 749-2304

DAVID C. KROLL
603 West 13th Street, Suite 104
Austin, Texas 78701
(521) 476-7200 or 443-3118

JOAN and MARTIN KYRE
3409 57th Street
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806) 799-1462

MARIA Y. LIMA
10701 Vista del Sol, #233
El Paso, Texas 79935

SCRIPTWRITERS (Cont.)

LARRY DALE LOPER
115 Fourth Street
Sugar Land, Texas 77478
(713) 494-7704

WILLIAM K. MacDONALD
2311 Strand
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-1195

MAGIC LANTERN
1412 Suffolk Street
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-4147

RICHARD L. MAHAN
1112 North Grant
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-1132

HAL MAYFIELD
13340 Kit Lane, #C-6
Dallas, Texas 75240
(806) 376-7237 (business)
(214) 690-8703 (residence)

ROBERT McCOWN AND ASSOCIATES
12345 Inwood Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 387-8707

ANTHONY RODERICK McGOWAN
8646 Guinievere
Houston, Texas 77029
(713) 674-8967 or 674-3295

ED M. McLAUGHLIN
3512 Rashti Court
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 927-2310

PLEAS McNEEL
12503 San Pedro
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 494-2927

MEDIA PROJECTS, INC./ALLEN and
CYNTHIA SALZMAN MONDELL
5215 Homer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-3863

MEDIA VISIONS, INC.
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

D'ARCY MILLER
10936 Lake Gardens
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-9073

JEFFREY MILLS
6510 Auden
Southside Place, Texas 77005
(713) 661-6677

MICHAEL DALE MOORE
201 North 14th
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 676-2643

NICK NICHOLSON
6222 Rex Drive
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 368-0903

FRANK H. OLSEN
7304 Ashcrest Lane
Dallas, Texas 75249
(214) 298-6054

ORGANIZATIONAL MEDIA SYSTEMS
8700 Davis Blvd.
Fort Worth, Texas 76180
(817) 281-4126 or 498 5150

LORRIE OSHATZ
4909 Avenue H
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-1248

GEORGE W. PHELPS
2806 Skyway Circle, #103
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-6920

PISCES PRODUCTIONS/
CONSULTANTS
415 Lamar Street
Liberty, Texas 77575
(713) 336-6831 or 336-2138

STEPHEN R. PORTER
5309 Miller Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-6032

PR ASSOCIATES
9806 Coldwater Circle
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 328-7612 or 821-3415

HARRY PRESTON
4413 Clemson Drive
Garland, Texas 75204
(214) 276-5427

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM
PRODUCTIONS AND SERVICES
316 West Main
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-7494, 997-4323, or 997-8477

SAM REYNOLDS
1806 Sunnydell
Waco, Texas 76711
(817) 756-5080

DOROTHY RICHEY
P.O. Drawer 5328
Beaumont, Texas 77706
(713) 833-4579

JAMES F. ROBINSON
146 Melrose
5251 McCullough Street (studio)
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 826-3615 or 492-9688

JANET RUTH ROESLER
16008 Bear Bayou Drive
Channelview, Texas 77530
(713) 452-4667

1207-B Brackenridge Apts.
Lake Austin Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-0550

LISA J. ROSENTHAL
8849 Braesmont, #238
Houston, Texas 77096
(713) 664-4634

JEAN ANNE ROSS-SMITH
3133 Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 521-6204

JANE ROSE SALLIS
4408 Normandy
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 522-3674

SASSANO PRODUCTIONS/
DONALD C. SASSANO
211 East 7th, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-8671

THOMAS WILLIAM SCHUMANN
P.O. Box 1089
Georgetown, Texas 78626
(512) 863-8879

JAY N. SHARP
1010 Hackberry
LaPorte, Texas 77571
(713) 521-5779 (business)
(713) 471-2888 (residence)

SCRIPTWRITERS (Cont.)

SHIRLEY ADVERTISING
7616 LBJ, Suite 827
Dallas, Texas 75251
(214) 386-0878

BUD SHRAKE
1505 Wild Cat Hollow
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-1183

SIM PHOTO CINEMATOGRAPHY
3801 Frutas Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 533-2284

SIXGUN PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 653
Bracketville, Texas 78832
(512) 563-2126

WARREN SKAAREN
P.O. Box 5129
Austin, Texas 78763
(512) 327-2299 or 327-0983

DOUGLASS ST. CLAIR SMITH
5320 Victor
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-8534

E. McKEE SMITH
2424 West Oak, #113
Denton, Texas 76201
(817) 387-5930
(512) 383-1146

ELEANOR D. SMITH
3717 Tierwester
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 521-1456

GEM SMITH
1500 Castle Court, #10D
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 522-8002

GORDON K. SMITH
1031 Knob Oak Drive, #226
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 321-5982

ROD SNYDER
3600 Ripple Creek
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-1561

NEAL SPELCE ASSOCIATES/
MANNING, SELVAGE & LEE
Austin National Bank Tower, Suite 1500
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-4644

CLAUDE STANUSH
2418 Hillcrest
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 732-3947

LOIS FAREL STARK
3617 Olympia Drive
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 626-0975

JOHN C. STEVENS
4208 Springbranch
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 244-3020

LIN SUTHERLAND
1313 West 9½ Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 473-8554 or 397-1212, Ext. 1235

TALKING PICTURES INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 27
Boerne, Texas 78006
(512) 249-2888

575 East 6270 South
Murray, Utah 84106
(801) 262-2088

TANNEBRINGROSE AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
10400 North Central Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-3464

TEXAS COAST PRODUCTIONS
4021 Austin Street
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 528-8209

THE TEXAS CONNEXION
Radio, Film, & Videotape Productions
5131-C Roadrunner Lane
Austin, Texas 78749
(512) 892-2036

TEXAS STATE MEDIA
3458 Ella Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77018
(713) 682-2425 or 682-1241

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
110 Byrne
Houston, Texas 77009
(713) 869-6777

CHRIS THOMPSON
2807 Piper
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-3765

3 STAR PRODUCTIONS
3009 Prospect Avenue
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 520-1367

TIGHT SPOTS, INK
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-3412

TUCKER FILM PRODUCTIONS/JERRY ROYCE TUCKER
4809 Brentwood Stair Road, Suite 523
P.O. Box 8110
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-5235

DON UMPHREY
4206 18th Street, #22
Lubbock, Texas 79416
(806) 799-7936 (residence)
(806) 742-3903 (business)

VIDEO FILES, INC.
2807 Piper
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-3765 or 822-1776

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6420 Richmond Avenue, Suite 685
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-6161

BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS/
BILL WADSWORTH
7131 Woodhollow, Suite 141
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-2352

MIKE WALTER
15239 Corona Del Mar
Houston, Texas 77083
(713) 933-7454

JAN C. WEATHERBY & ASSOCIATES
3138 Prescott
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 668-0221

WESTERN PRODUCTIONS
Room 305
Herring Bank Building
Vernon, Texas 76384
(817) 553-1140

SCRIPTWRITERS, (Cont.)

W.E.T. PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 1206
Plano, Texas 75074
(214) 596-4081

WHITE LION PICTOGRAPH
146 Melrose Place
5251 McCullough Street
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 826-3615 or 492-9688

JERRY WHITUS
4233 Normandy
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 526-2324

GEORGE F. WILKINS
Houston Freelance Production
2041 Branard
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 524-4326 or 661-4581

ST. LAWRENCE VIRGIL WILLIAMS
3009 Prospect Avenue
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 520-1367

DON WISEMAN
Film Communications, Inc.
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 (business)
(713) 334-2635 (residence)

DR. GARY WITT
8512 Grayledge
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-3533

WILLIAM D. WITTLIFF
510 Baylor
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-6821 or 478-9557

RUTH and MIKE WOLVERTON
ASSOCIATES/RUTH and MIKE
WOLVERTON
3201 Whites
Austin, Texas 78735
(512) 892-2555

THE WRITING COMPANY
3303 Louisiana, Suite 211G
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 521-9436

ED YARDANG & ASSOCIATES
One Romana Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 227-8141

PAUL YEAGER
722 Wilken
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7352
(713) 749-2304 (business)

SET CONSTRUCTION/ CARPENTERS

BRUCE BARRETT & ASSOCIATES
2006 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-1004

WILLIAM J. BAUGHN
8901 Rimwood Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 367-1799

P.O. Box 212
Orange Springs, Florida 32682
(904) 475-2126

BILL BRADFORD
3103 Oak Hill Road
Carrollton, Texas 75007
(214) 827-9380 (business)
(214) 492-1420 or 492-0115 (residence)

GEORGE L. COOK
903-A Aurora Circle
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 453-5167 (residence)
(512) 471-4811 (business)

COUNTRY ROADS
701 Avenue B
Del Rio, Texas 78840
(512) 775-7991

JAMES RONALD COX
3715 Miles
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 528-1822

KEN CRABB
3066 Ponder Place
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 352-0581

5200 East Grand
Dallas, Texas 75223
(214) 826-1842

CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
5933 Bellaire Blvd., Suite 110
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 661-0478

DALLAS STAGE LIGHTING AND
EQUIPMENT COMPANY
2813 Florence
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-9380

DALLAS STAGE SCENERY CO., INC.
2804 Live Oak Street
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 821-0002

PAUL DEATON
42[illegible]1 Avenue A
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 452-5530 (residence)
(512) 478-8585 (business)

GLENN E. DUNN
7412 Sherwood Road
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 441-0377

ROB EDLESON
6568 Lake Circle
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-7180
(214) 823-2010 (scenic shop)

JERRY ESCHBERGER
6401 South Meadows
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 447-7495 or 475-7386

GRAFICA: A TOTAL DESIGN COMPANY
2520 Alamo
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 741-3810

H&H
A SPECIAL EFFECTS COMPANY
2919 Chisholm Trail
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 826-8214

HOUSTON STAGE EQUIPMENT
CORPORATION
2301 Dumble
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 926-4441

GENE HOUSTON
4626 Chedder Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 696-0682 (business)
(512) 826-1555 (residence)

ROBERT HUGH LEWALLEN, III
2810 South 1st Street
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 442-4120, 442-6665, or 474-7318

SET CONSTRUCTION/ CARPENTERS (Cont.)

LIVELY ENTERPRISES, INC./BARRY LIVELY
Star Route F-13
San Saba, Texas 76877
(915) 628-3361 or 628-3229
(214) 462-1600 (leave message)

JAMES A. (BUZ) MALOY
Route 1, Box 155
Kyle, Texas 78640
(512) 442-6665 or 442-1820 (business)
(512) 398-3148 (residence)

JON W. MALOY
718 West 35th Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 453-9660 or 474-7318

JACK MARTY
802 Cameron
Dallas, Texas 75223
(214) 827-6066

ED. M. McLAUGHLIN
3512 Rashti Court
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 927-2310

DONALD ANTHONY NOAKES
2405 South 6th Street
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 443-7570

PANDA MOVIE COMPANY
15502 Old Galveston Road
Bldgs. 501 & 604
P.O. Box 57457
Webster, Texas 77598
(713) 486-7438

STACY PEOPLES
5600-1/2 Worth Street
Dallas, Texas 75214
(512) 295-2221
(214) 860-0422

JOE QUINLIVAN
3205 Cortez Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 244-1188

LAURENCE H. REINNINGER
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8593 or 478-8684

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTIONS AND SERVICES
316 West Main
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-7494, 997-4323, or 997-8477

MIKE SULLIVAN
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-3412

SWINTA MODELS
2903 Southeast 5th Street
Mineral Wells, Texas 76067
(817) 325-4901 or 325-2517, Ext. 623

THE TEXAS CONNEXION
Radio, Film, & Videotape Productions
5131-C Roadrunner Lane
Austin, Texas 78749
(512) 892-2036

TEXAS FILM TRADES
P.O. Box 3746
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-4014

THE OTHER PLACE STUDIO & TALENT AGENCY, INC.
(T.O.P.S. TALENT AGENCY)
618 Prairie, Suite 204
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 225-4045

1709 Perez
Austin, Texas 78721

TROUBLE SHOOTERS
6515 Fisher Road
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 363-7519

BILLY VANCE WHITE
1415 San Saba Drive
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-3647

ANTONIO (TONY) C. ZUNIGA
2616 North Flores, #2
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(915) 735-5441

SET DRESSERS

JAMES RONALD COX
3715 Miles
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 528-1822

DALLAS STAGE LIGHTING AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY
2813 Florence
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-9380

ANITA DALLAS
5110 Greenheart Drive
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 441-6781 or 441-3864

GLENN E. DUNN
7412 Sherwood Road
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 441-0377

C. C. HALEY
24911 Aue Road
San Antonio, Texas 78257
(512) 698-2862

MARK KESSEL
3631 Granada
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 526-0415

STEPHEN KUBENKA
3510 Clarkson Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 477-7666

JAMES M. LONG
2000 Meadowridge
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 442-8481 or 474-7318

JACK MARTY
802 Cameron
Dallas, Texas 75223
(214) 827-6066

DENNIS MOXLEY
4311 Livington
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 521-3283 or 327-8169

MICHAEL R. OKOWITA
5007 Tremont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-6066 (residence)

709 North Haskell
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-2010 (business)

JACK STEWART
1661 Hawthorne
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 523-0967

JUDY SUMMERS
1504 Harvard
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7265

SET DRESSERS (Cont.)

[1] JOHN MICHAEL TAYLOR
3616 Howell, #212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 824-1309 or 823-1333
(214) 526-4800 (business)
(214) 746-8818 (paper)

[1] JON L. VICKERS
700 East 4th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-8043 or 444-1788

TALENT AGENCIES

AMERICAN TALENT ASSOCIATES
5925 Sovereign, Suite 101
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 995-6355

[10] NANCY B. & COMPANY, INC.
5051 Westheimer, Suite 1660
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 871-8023 or 960-0351

[10] TANYA BLAIR AGENCY—
ARTISTS MANAGERS
2320 North Griffin Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-8353

CHILDREN'S TALENT SEARCH
3412 Granada
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 522-9800

[10] KIM DAWSON AGENCY, INC.
ARTISTS' MANAGER
2300 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 1643
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 638-2414

FASHION CONSULTANTS
262 Camelot Center
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 234-4006

[10] GERRI HALPIN AGENCY
911 Kipling
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-5747

[10] HOUSTON TALENT AGENCY
P.O. Box 10772
Houston, Texas 77018
(713) 680-0955

[10] THE MAD HATTER, INC. MODEL
AND TALENT AGENCY
1400 South Post Oak Road, Suite 1501
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 621-3720

MANNEQUIN MODELING AGENCY
204 East Oakview
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 224-4231 or 826-2891

M.B.A. PRODUCTIONS
8914 Georgian Drive
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-3201 or 836-3194

[10] MODELS OF HOUSTON PLACEMENT
AGENCY
(A Division of Mayo-Hill School of
Modeling)
1305 South Voss
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 789-4973

[10] NORTON AGENCY, INC.
European Crossroads
2829 West Northwest Hwy., Suite 703
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 357-6439

ST. CLAIR AGENCY
4519 Maple Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-2161

THE STOWER GROUP
ANIMAL TALENT AGENCY
5555 West Lovers Lane
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 352-2166

[10] PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.
3616 Howell, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-4800 or 826-3944

THE OTHER PLACE STUDIO &
TALENT AGENCY, INC.
(T.O.P.S. TALENT AGENCY)
618 Prairie, Suite 204
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 225-4045

1709 Perez
Austin, Texas 78721

JO WULFMAN MODELS & TALENT
612½ West 6th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-7523

[10] JOY WYSE AGENCY
6318 Gaston Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 826-0330 (business)
(214) 327-3913 (residence)

[10] SHERRY YOUNG, INC.
6420 Hillcroft, Suite 411
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 981-9236 (business)
(713) 780-4474 (residence)

THEATRICAL SUPPLIES

DAZIAN'S INC.
2014 Commerce Street
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-3450

SOUTHERN IMPORTERS
4825 San Jacinto
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 524-8236

WARDROBE CONSTRUCTION/ SEAMSTRESSES

KATHERINE HERSHEY
4233 Wycliff, #3
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-4482

I. M. ROSEBUD, INC.
(formerly Rosebud Dresses, Inc.)
410 West Avenue D
Rosebud, Texas 76570
(817) 583-7951

SECOND CHILDHOOD
604 West 16th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-9696

JOAN S. THOMAS
6904 Spanky Branch Court
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 931-1900

WARDROBE/COSTUME DESIGN

JOYCE ABEL
Route 1, Box 165
San Marcos, Texas 78666
(512) 392-5659

A&J COSTUME RENTAL, DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION
304 White Oak Drive
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-2733

IRENE COREY
4147 Herschel Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-4836

FREDDRICK C. GARCIA
2300 Nacogdoches, #263 R
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-4571 (residence)
(512) 342-7780 (business)

GRAFICA: A TOTAL DESIGN COMPANY
2520 Alamo
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 741-3810

JILL'S COSTUME & SPECIALITY SHOPPE
2640 Harry Wurzbach
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-1814

MARIPOSA CORPORATION
3333 Timmons Lane, #136
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 850-9606

2 CHRISTINE NICHOLSON
c/o Lola Sprouse
1841 North Josey Lane, #M
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 245-0926

855 Nowita Place
Venice, California 90291
(213) 822-2935

1 REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTIONS AND SERVICES
316 West Main
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-7494, 997-4323, or 997-8477

I. M. ROSEBUD, INC.
(formerly Rosebud Dresses, Inc.)
410 West Avenue D
Rosebud, Texas 76570
(817) 583-7951

SECOND CHILDHOOD
604 West 16th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-9696

JO KAREN SMITH
222 East Riverside Dr., #333
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-6955 (residence)

1108 Nueces
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 478-7381 (business)

VIRGINIA L. WELCH
3207 Bent Bow
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-9882

WARDROBE RENTAL/SALES

A&J COSTUME RENTAL, DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION
304 White Oak Drive
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-2733

FRANKEL'S COSTUME COMPANY
4815 Fannin
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 528-6036

GIBSON COSTUME SHOP
111 Allensworth
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 826-7811

HARRIS COSTUMES
1100 Norwood Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 332-7465

JILL'S COSTUME & SPECIALITY SHOPPE
2640 Harry Wurzbach
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-1814

LAWRENCE COSTUMES
1422 West 43
Houston, Texas 77018
(713) 683-9561

MAGICLAND
12801 Midway Road
Midway Plaza, Suite 407
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 247-8737

PERFORMING ARTS SUPPLY CO.
10161 Harwin, #115
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 783-7170

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTIONS AND SERVICES
316 West Main
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-7494, 997-4323, or 997-8477

ROSE ARTHUR'S ATTIC
504 West 24th Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 476-1160

SECOND CHILDHOOD
604 West 16th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-9696

SOUTHERN IMPORTERS
4825 San Jacinto
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 524-8236

TEXAS COSTUME CO.—NORCOST CO.
2125 North Harwood
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-4581

WRITER RESEARCH

MARSHA KRACHT
3834 Glen Arbor, #4A
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 483-4231 (business)
(713) 664-6231 (residence)

LARRY DALE LOPER
115 Fourth Street
Sugar Land, Texas 77478
(713) 494-7704

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTIONS AND SERVICES
316 West Main
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-7494, 997-4323, or 997-8477

JEAN ANNE ROSS-SMITH
3133 Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 521-6204

PAUL YEAGER
722 Wilken
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7352
(713) 749-2304 (business)

PRODUCTION

CONTENTS

Animals 187
Animation 188
Animation, Computer 188
Auditors 189
Best Boy 189
Camera, Assistant 189
Camera Operators 190
Catering 192
Choreographers 192
Cinematographers 192
Cinematography, Aerial 195
Cinematography, Underwater 195
Crane Operator 195
Directors 195
Directors, Assistant 199
Drivers/Driver Captains 200
Electricians 200
Food Stylists 201
Gaffers 201
Grips 202
Hair Stylists 204
Laboratories 204
Lighting 205
Lighting Directors/Designers 206
Make-up Personnel and Supplies 206
Medical Services/Nurses 207
Producers/Production Companies 207
Producers' Services 214
Production Assistants 215
Production Managers 217
Production Secretaries/Coordinators 219

Props

  Antique Airplanes 220
  Antique Autos 220
  Design and Construction 221
  Miscellaneous 221
  Military Surplus 222
  Models and Miniatures 222
  Personnel 222
  Railroad 223
  Special Effects 223
  Weapons 224
  Western 224
Publicity/Public Relations 224
Script Supervisors 225
Security/Safety Agencies 226
Sound Personnel 226
Sound Recording Services 227
Sound Stages/Studio Facilities 228

Special Effects

  General 229
  Pyrotechnics 229
Still Photographers 229

Stunts

  Aerobatics 232
  Coordinators 232
  Skywriters 233
  Personnel 233
  Special Effects 233
  Wranglers 233
Technical Consultants 234
Translators 234
Wardrobe Personnel 234

ANIMALS

ALAMO VILLAGE, INC.
P.O. Box 528
Brackettville, Texas 78832
(512) 563-2580

FLOYD and LOIS BAGWELL
P.O. Drawer GG
Pharr, Texas 78577
(512) 787-1434

ANN J. BETTIS
Route 1, A, Box 21-B
Dripping Springs, Texas 78620
(512) 264-1952

CHEATERS SPEED SHOP
4711 Atlas
El Paso, Texas 79904
(915) 755-9667 or 755-6529

DALLAS ZOO IN MARSALIS PARK
621 East Clarendon
Dallas, Texas 75203
(214) 946-5154

JIMMY and CAROL DARST
J Bar C Ranch
P.O. Box 44
Terrell, Texas 75160
(214) 563-9739

FASHION CONSULTANTS
262 Camelot Center
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 234-4006

FORT WORTH ZOOLOGICAL PARK
2727 Zoological Park Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76110
(817) 870-7050

RAY GALLAGHER
Star Route, Box 163
Winthrop, Arkansas 71866
(501) 381-7591

1219 Berkeley Drive
Richardson, Texas 75080

BOB GIBBS
Route 6, Box 550
Mission, Texas 78572

HEART OF TEXAS SNAKE HANDLERS
P.O. Box 4425
601 East Craven
Waco, Texas 76705
(817) 799-1463

HOUSTON ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS
P.O. Box 1562
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 523-3211

INTERNATIONAL WILDLIFE PARK
601 Wildlife Parkway
Grand Prairie, Texas 75050
(214) 263-2201

J BAR C RANCH
P.O. Box 44
Terrell, Texas 75160
(214) 563-9739

PHIL KOEHNE
Las Abras Ranch
P.O. Box 133
Artesia Wells, Texas 78001

P.O. Box 176
McQueeney, Texas 78213
(512) 420-2591

DANNY LUCAS
5100 Fairview Drive
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 459-9586

NEWSOM'S VARMITS 'N' THINGS
13015 Kaltenbrun
Houston, Texas 77086
(713) 931-0676

RANCHLAND—CIRCLE R
Route 3, Box 229
Roanoke, Texas 76262
(817) 430-1561

REDDING BROTHERS PRODUCTIONS
Route 3, Box 3186
Boerne, Texas 78006
(512) 249-2737

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM
PRODUCTIONS AND SERVICES
316 West Main
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-7494, 997-4323, or 997-8477

SAN ANTONIO ZOO
3903 North St. Mary's
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 734-7183

KELLY SCOTT BUGGY AND WAGON
RENTALS
Box 442
Bandera, Texas 78003
(512) 796-3737 (business)
(512) 796-4943 (residence)

SEA-ARAMA MARINEWORLD
P.O. Box 3068
Galveston, Texas 77552
(713) 744-4501

SIX GUN TERRITORY OF TEXAS
Route 2, Box 282
Canyon, Texas 79015
(806) 488-2225

LARRY SMITH
P.O. Box C
Crowley, Texas 76036
(817) 297-1142 or 297-1175

THE STOWER GROUP
ANIMAL TALENT AGENCY
5555 West Lovers Lane
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 352-2166

TEX-AN-CAST
11718 Sela
Houston, Texas 77072
(713) 497-1461 (business)
(713) 493-9364 (residence)

TEXAS STAR PRODUCTIONS, INC.
7500 Callaghan Road, Suite 304
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 349-8764

TEXAS WHITE HORSE TROUPE
Route 2, Box 452
Troup, Texas 75789
(214) 842-4656

TOOTHACRES KENNELS, INC.
Route 3, P.O. Box 220
Lewisville, Texas 75056
(214) 492-3711

WILD WEST STUNT COMPANY/LEE
PRESTON
Box T-789
Stephenville, Texas 76402
(214) 526-4800 (agent)
(817) 965-4114 (service)
(817) 965-6111 (ranch)
(817) 965-4342 (residence)

YO RANCH
Dept. TFC
Mountain Home, Texas 78058
(512) 640-3222

PRODUCTION

ANIMATION

ACME CARTOON COMPANY, INC.
7141 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 688-0303

GORDON BLOCKER INCORPORATED
4186 Saranac
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 350-1651

BLYSTONE AUDIO-VISUAL, INC.
3012 Killarney Street
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 594-0444, 532-4108, or 593-7578

CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS GROUP
2636 Walnut Hill Lane, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 358-4461

ENGLANDER AND KEESEE, INCORPORATED
104 Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-6043

DEBRA HEARNE
Route 2, Box 925
Fort Worth, Texas 76135
(817) 237-2126 or 336-3884

THE IDEA WORKS
3512 Caruth
Dallas, Texas 75225
(214) 368-2185

K&H PRODUCTION, INC.
3601 Oak Grove
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-5268

DAVID C. KROLL
603 West 13th Street, Suite 104
Austin, Texas 78701
(521) 476-7200 or 443-3118

HAL LOCKWOOD & ASSOCIATES/HAL E. LOCKWOOD
5922 West Bellfort
Houston, Texas 77035
(713) 721-1495

MARK VII PRODUCTIONS
4235 Center Gate
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 654-3777

MEDIA VISIONS, INC.
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

JACK MOORE ANIMATION COMPANY
1200 South 5th
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-2847

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

DOUGLASS ST. CLAIR SMITH
5320 Victor
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-8534

RALPH SMITH
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626 (business)

STANFORD AGENCY
Broadcast Production Department
2828 North Haskell
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 826-8520

BILL STOKES ASSOCIATES
5642 Dyer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-0161

STUDIO 30/MANEL deAUMENTE
3112 Swiss Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-0243 (studio)
(214) 348-7547 (residence)

SUNDANCE PRODUCTIONS, INC.
7141 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 688-0081

[2] TECFILMS, INC.
2856 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 339-2217

VIDEO CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.
1201 Dairy-Ashford, Suite 101
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 870-0595

VMI STUDIO/JIM SCOTT
P.O. Box 66102
1003 Missouri
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 529-6493

W.B.S. AUDIOVISUAL CENTER
7128 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5675

2515 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6951

DOUG WILLMING
c/o Mark VII Productions
4235 Center Gate
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 654-3777

RUTH and MIKE WOLVERTON ASSOCIATES/RUTH and MIKE WOLVERTON
3201 Whites
Austin, Texas 78735
(512) 892-2555

JOE ZWER
2701 Bellefontaine
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 667-7700

ANIMATION, COMPUTER

ACME CARTOON COMPANY, INC.
7141 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 688-0303

BLYSTONE AUDIO-VISUAL, INC.
3012 Killarney Street
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 594-0444, 532-4108, or 593-7578

[2] GARY GRIFFIN PRODUCTIONS
12667 Memorial Drive, Suite 4
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 465-9017

SUNDANCE PRODUCTIONS, INC.
7141 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 688-0081

VIDEO CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.
1201 Dairy-Ashford, Suite 101
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 870-0595

AUDITORS

JANICE PEARCE
2807 Bee Cave
San Antonio, Texas 78231
(512) 492-4426

MARCIE REILLY
9215 Kings Point
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 657-1344

LINDA C. SANDERS
3009 Latham Street
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 247-4079

MERYLE D. SELINGER
353 North Post Oak Lane, #619
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 668-3072 (business)
(713) 682-8638 (residence)

H. LA VERNE SMITH
3231 Chapel Creek Drive, #144
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 358-1888

H. HARRIS WILLCOCKSON
2611 Bee Caves Road, #212
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-5100 or 473-2236

BEST BOY

BRUCE BLACKFORD
7225 Fair Oaks Drive, #913
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 739-5296

JIMM GIVENS
2736 San Medina
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 270-2195

KERRY A. RIKE
8505 Shagrock
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 341-3222

DARREL D. TAWNEY
10430 Benbrook
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 321-1924

CAMERA, ASSISTANT

MISSY BOSWELL
4205 North Hall Street, #202
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-0949 or 247-6367

DOUGLAS R. BRENNAMAN
3901 Duval
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 454-2116 or 452-4787

BROWN COOPER
1204 Larkwood
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 477-0973
(713) 696-5033

KENNY DEZENDORF
522 Denton Street/P.O. Box 7521
Denton, Texas 76201/76203
(817) 382-7907 or 274-2456

RON FERGUSON
1748 Gross Road
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 328-0906

WAYNE FORSTER
5529 Beverly Hill, #10
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 783-6050

ROBERT GUERRERO, JR.
354 Schmeltzer
San Antonio, Texas 78213
(512) 342-0034

BOB HALL
719 Newell
Dallas, Texas 75223
(214) 327-1610

DEBRA HEARNE
Route 2, Box 925
Fort Worth, Texas 76135
(817) 237-2126 or 336-3884

MICHAEL A. HOFSTEIN
4713 Ranchview Road
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 731-0877

P.O. Box 1483
Studio City, California 91604
(213) 766-5327

VINCENT L. HOLLISTER
714 West 22nd Street, #1
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 472-0226

GARY JAY
3711 Prescott
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-0556

WILL KACY
22610 Leedstown Lane
Katy, Texas 77449
(713) 371-8488 or 789-9600, Ext. 2231

RICHARD D. KAMPER
9914 Angora
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 321-2188

ROBERT E. KELLEY
2011 Concho
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 474-6049

ARTHUR KRAUSS FILM SERVICE/
ARTHUR KRAUSS
2067½ Ivar Avenue
Hollywood, California 90068
(213) 469-7897

3332 Court Yard Place
Farmers Branch, Texas 75234
(214) 243-7234

VICTORIA LOWE
4145 Prescott, #2
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 521-5984

LINDA MASSIE
7020 Prentiss
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 644-1812

J. MICHAEL McCLARY
11752 Coral Hills Place
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 821-9759

MEDIA VISIONS, INC.
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

JEFFREY MILLS
6510 Auden
Southside Place, Texas 77005
(713) 661-6677

MOBILE PRODUCTION SERVICE/MARK BEASLEY
6808 Coronado
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 321-6829

CAMERA, ASSISTANT (Cont.)

DONALD ANTHONY NOAKES
2405 South 6th Street
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 443-7570

NICHOLAS G. POCOCK
Special Aviation Services and Publications
Route 1, Box 215
China Spring, Texas 76633
(817) 836-4269

BOB POIMBEAUF
Pearlman Productions, Inc.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

GARRY POTTS FILM PRODUCTION SERVICES
11643 Cimarec Street
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-7607

J. B. REBSTOCK, JR.
3214-A Hemlock Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 472-0894 or 477-3887

CARL SALTARELLI
1831 West Pioneer, #210
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 253-9380 or 259-2652

BRADLEY T. SLOAN
1154 Timplemore
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-1402 or 369-5183

CHARLES SMITH
2016 Estrada Parkway, #101
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 255-5871

MICHAEL PENN SMITH
3136 Timber Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 352-4599
(817) 332-2390

ROD SNYDER
3600 Ripple Creek
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-1561

GREGORY WOLF
1222 Welch, Suite 4
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 520-1633

RON ZIMMERMAN
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

CAMERA OPERATORS

KAREN BARTLETT
8616 Silver Ridge Drive
Austin, Texas 78759
(512) 345-6055

ROBERT G. BIRD
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 (business)
(713) 482-7960 (residence)

VICTOR L. BLAINE
1112 East Mulberry, #7
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-1230
(713) 468-7285

LAYTON BLAYLOCK
6404 Nasco
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 451-5852

THOMAS D. BLEICH
1212 West 38th
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 458-6714 (residence)
(512) 476-7777 (business)

MICHAEL D. BROWN
1904 Addington
Carrollton, Texas 75007
(214) 492-0412

JAMES CARSON
2502 Broken Oak
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 445-2596 or 476-3636

CINEGRAPHICS
13715 Field Stone Drive
Houston, Texas 77041
(713) 466-8866

PHILIP CURRY
4518 Rosedale Avenue
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-2930 or 473-6854

PAUL DEATON
4211 Avenue A
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 452-5530 (residence)
(512) 478-8585 (business)

KENNY DEZENDORF
522 Denton Street/P.O. Box 7521
Denton, Texas 76201/76203
(817) 382-7907 or 274-2456

CHRIS DYAL
5332 Howard
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-7400

SUZANNE E. EBNER
8715 Dudley Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78230
(512) 342-7507, 822-9710, or 828-7598

PAUL A. EDWARDS
5106 North Lamar, #210
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-8220 or 471-4971

JAMES ETHERIDGE
6406 Sondra
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-8965 (business)
(214) 741-1035 (office)

JIM FOSTER PHOTOGRAPHY
171 McFadden Hut
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-5905 or 423-3910

BERT GUTHRIE
6222 Belmont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 827-9317 or 827-9768

JOHN GUYNES, PHOTOGRAPHY
900 West Sycamore
Sherman, Texas 75090
(214) 893-3293

DEBRA HEARNE
Route 2, Box 925
Fort Worth, Texas 76135
(817) 237-2126 or 336-3884

MICHAEL A. HOFSTEIN
4713 Ranchview Road
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 731-0877

P.O. Box 1483
Studio City, California 91604
(213) 766-5327

VINCENT L. HOLLISTER
714 West 22nd Street, #1
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 472-0226

CAMERA OPERATORS (Cont.)

RAY HOWELL FILM PRODUCTIONS, INC.
326 Springwood Lane
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 826-3849

RON HUEBNER
1403½ Fillmore
Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
(817) 322-7316

2315 Carter Creek
Bryan, Texas 77801

BRANT A. HUGHES
P.O. Box 64451
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 526-4600 (24-hour answering service)
(214) 821-4377

[1,2]IDEAS ILLUSTRATED/IRVIN GANS
18041 Bal Harbour Drive
Houston, Texas 77058
(713) 333-5364

FRANK L. JAUBERT
823 Euclid Street
Houston, Texas 77009
(713) 868-0034

[1] GARY JAY
3711 Prescott
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-0556

WILL KACY
22610 Leedstown Lane
Katy, Texas 77449
(713) 371-8488 or 789-9600, Ext. 2231

ROBERT E. KELLEY
2011 Concho
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 474-6049

[1] RICHARD KOORIS
Texas Pacific Film Video, Inc.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

[2] ARTHUR KRAUSS FILM SERVICE/ ARTHUR KRAUSS
2067½ Ivar Avenue
Hollywood, California 90068
(213) 469-7897

3332 Court Yard Place
Farmers Branch, Texas 75234
(214) 243-7234

JAMES H. LEONARD
5639 Cordon
Houston, Texas 77053
(713) 438-0697 or 663-5621

[1] WILLIAM D. LESLIE
618 Carriage Way
Duncanville, Texas 75137
(214) 680-0667 (Dallas)
(213) 965-4179 (Los Angeles)

RICHARD R. LIEBGOLD
707 West 21st Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 477-5630

MARIA Y. LIMA
10701 Vista del Sol, #233
El Paso, Texas 79935

LINDA MASSIE
7020 Prentiss
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 644-1812

ROBERT McCOWN AND ASSOCIATES
12345 Inwood Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 387-8707

ANTHONY RODERICK McGOWAN
8646 Guinievere
Houston, Texas 77029
(713) 674-8967 or 674-3295

MEDIA VISIONS, INC.
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

MJM PRODUCTIONS
8110 Skillman, #1064
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 343-0796

DENNIS J. PALMIERI
9445 Concourse Drive, #140
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 981-0658

[1] PHILIP PFEIFFER
5631 Matalee
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-5764

BOB POIMBEAUF
Pearlman Productions, Inc.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

MICHAEL E. POSTALWAIT
2104 San Gabriel, #110
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-6517

121 Brazos Lane
Seguin, Texas 78155
(512) 379-6613

J. B. REBSTOCK, JR.
3214-A Hemlock Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 472-0894 or 477-3887

CARL SALTARELLI
1831 West Pioneer, #210
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 253-9380 or 259-2652

J. ROGER SCHERMERHORN
2600 Skywalker, #2030A
Houston, Texas
(713) 486-0845 or 663-5619

[1,2]JUSTINE SCHMIDT
5541 Valerie
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 524-8279

HARRY S. SHOFFNER
P.O. Box 1561
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 724-2955 (Laredo)
(512) 477-9785 (Austin)

[1] MICHAEL SIBLEY
5735 Vanderbilt
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-1939

MICHAEL PENN SMITH
3136 Timber Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 352-4599
(817) 332-2390

TALKING PICTURES INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 27
Boerne, Texas 78006
(512) 249-2888

575 East 6270 South
Murray, Utah 84106
(801) 262-2088

CAMERA OPERATORS (Cont.)

ANTONIO (TONY) C. ZUNIGA
2616 North Flores, #2
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(915) 735-5441

CATERING

See also CATERING under each major city listing in the back of this directory.

DON BENNETT CATERING, INC.
114 Byrne
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-5436

CROSS COUNTRY CATERING, a
Division of Catering by Rosemary, Inc.
2411 North Zarzamora/P.O. Box 1898
San Antonio, Texas 78201/78297
(512) 225-4335 or 734-4238

MARY B. DAVIS
5602 Willis
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 827-8902

G&M CATERING SERVICE, INC.
Westwood Country Club
3808 West 35th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 451-8191

V. M. SECURITY SERVICE
651 Edwards Blvd.
New Braunfels, Texas 78130
(512) 625-5230

CHOREOGRAPHERS

TOMI BARRETT/SHIRLEY KENT
8715 North Chisholm
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 282-4437

MARGUERITE C. BURNS
6010 Milton, #1069
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-0999

DANETTE GOSS
3327 Wylie Drive
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-3633
14041 Preston Road, #1907
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 386-0701 (residence)

LUCY GREER and ASSOCIATES
CASTING
600 Shadywood Lane
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 231-2086

BONNIE PIEDMONTE
908 Linda Vista, #6
Arlington, Texas 76013
(817) 277-0567

CINEMATOGRAPHERS

13 LEW V. ADAMS
Adams & Adams Films
706 Wayside Drive
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-8846

17233 Warrington Drive
Granada Hills, California 91344
(213) 360-4556

WILLIAM ANDERSON
P.O. Box 1341
Dallas, Texas 75221
(214) 285-0364

J. GEOFFREY APPOLD
7855 Willow Hill Court, #9-234
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 369-5332

SOL J. BENATAR
Soljay Productions
8028 Aviation Place, #104
Love Field Terminal
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-2180

BOB BETHARD
1819 Exeter
Irving, Texas 75062
(214) 255-2693

IVAN BIGLEY
Texas Motion Picture Service
1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801

LOREN BIVENS
309-A Park Lane
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-9812

CMA 6.118
The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712
(512) 471-4071

ROBERT G. BIRD
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 (business)
(713) 482-7960 (residence)

LAYTON BLAYLOCK
6404 Nasco
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 451-5852

GORDON BLOCKER INCORPORATED
4186 Saranac
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 350-1651

JULES BRENNER
2659 Nichols Canyon Road
Hollywood, California 90046
(213) 874-1111

211 East 7th Street, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-1454

PETER A. BRETZ
P.O. Box 8544
Austin, Texas 78712
(512) 471-4971

MICHAEL D. BROWN
1904 Addington
Carrollton, Texas 75007
(214) 492-0412

JERRY G. CALLAWAY
7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 361-1799 (business)
(214) 234-4357

MURRAY CAMPBELL
9318 Peninsula Drive
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-2296

27 JIM CARROLL'S MICRO-CAM
VIDEOGRAPHY
634 Elwood Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-1070

ROBERT W. (BOB) CARTER
3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

CINEMATOGRAPHERS (Cont.)

GEORGE CHYKA PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 207
Alvin, Texas 77511
(713) 472-5594

CINEMA AMERICA, INC.
2100 Travis, Suite 626
P.O. Box 56566
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-0028

CROWTHER-FRAKES-JACKSON, INC.
3918 Naco-Perrin Road, Suite 105
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 657-5537

[1] WARREN CUNNINGHAM
5829 Phoenix Drive, Suite 107
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 691-0701

[1] JAMES ETHERIDGE
6406 Sondra
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-8965 (business)
(214) 741-1035 (office)

FILM COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 or 921-2776

JOHN N. GEKAS FILM PRODUCTIONS
2305 Bissonnet
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 528-4965

MURRAY GETZ COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
2310 Genesee
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-4451 or 771-3017

[2,3]GARY GRIFFIN PRODUCTIONS
12667 Memorial Drive, Suite 4
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 465-9017

DOUG HASKIN
150 Davis Court
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-9758 or 222-9912

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565
4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

VINCENT L. HOLLISTER
714 West 22nd Street, #1
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 472-0226

BRIAN H. HOOPER
1008 Cornelia
Iowa Park, Texas 76367
(817) 592-9536 or 851-2064

MICHAEL HOVIS FILM PRODUCTIONS
1003 Missouri
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 520-6394

RAY HOWELL FILM PRODUCTIONS, INC.
326 Springwood Lane
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 826-3849

BRANT A. HUGHES
P.O. Box 64451
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 526-4600 (24-hour answering service)
(214) 821-4377

[1,4]ROBERT JESSUP, A.S.C.
5406 Ellsworth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-6263 (business)
(214) 521-5837 (residence)

WILL KACY
22610 Leedstown Lane
Katy, Texas 77449
(713) 371-8488 or 789-9600, Ext. 2231

[2] ALBERT R. KANE
5950 Baymort Court, #1042
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-3625

ROBERT E. KELLEY
2011 Concho
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 474-6049

K&H PRODUCTION, INC.
3601 Oak Grove
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-5268

RICHARD D. KIDD
2800 Routh, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-5744

DR. MIKE KIEFER
3615 Carson
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 355-9369

J. DARRELL KIRKLEY, INC.
2612 Electronic Lane, Suite 401
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 353-0731

[1] RICHARD KOORIS
Texas Pacific Film Video, Inc.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

PAT KORMAN
4010 Rochelle
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 233-7852

[1,3]KEN LAMKIN
Route 4, Box 1810
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(214) 368-5500
(213) 980-8921

[1] WILLIAM D. LESLIE
618 Carriage Way
Duncanville, Texas 75137
(214) 680-0667 (Dallas)
(213) 965-4179 (Los Angeles)

CRAIG LOPER
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

LEROY LUCAS
P.O. Box 2184
Austin, Texas 78768
(512) 474-1761

WILLIAM K. MacDONALD
2311 Strand
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-1195

MAHAN & ASSOCIATES, INC./RICHARD L. MAHAN
1122 North Grant
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-1132

[1] DONALD J. McLENDON
502 Jackson Hill
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1311

CINEMATOGRAPHERS (Cont.)

EARL MILLER PRODUCTIONS/EARL J. MILLER
7005 Fort Hill Court
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 458-4343 (business)
(512) 453-5122 (residence)

JEFFREY MILLS
6510 Auden
Southside Place, Texas 77005
(713) 661-6677

JIM MURRAY FILM
2008 Laws Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 744-0224

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

MOSES OLMOS
3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

ROGER E. "GENE" PASSANT
8842 Tradeway
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 828-7371

BEN PEARLMAN
Pearlman Productions, Inc.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

[1] PHILIP PFEIFFER
5631 Matalee
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-5764

BILL R. PITTMAN
6565 Fannin
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 790-3136, 666-7561, or 790-3173

BOB POIMBEAUF
Pearlman Productions, Inc.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

[7] REUBEN PORRAS
1223 Panhandle
Denton, Texas 76201
(817) 566-1893

MICHAEL E. POSTALWAIT
2104 San Gabriel, #110
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-6517

121 Brazos Lane
Seguin, Texas 78155
(512) 379-6613

MICHAEL REDDING
2624 Maple Springs
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 528-4483

[1] DON REDDY
5759 Pineland, #2087
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 783-8561

BILL RHEW
P.O. Box 1369
Amarillo, Texas 79105
(806) 372-7033

[1] NEIL ROACH
4044 Hawthorne Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-8907

ROBERT E. ROGERS
10410 Estate Lane
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-9684

JAY RYDMAN
9224 Flickering Shadow
Dallas, Texas 75243
(214) 234-5674

SASSANO PRODUCTIONS/DONALD C. SASSANO
211 East 7th Street, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-8671

DAVID SHULTZ
Irving High School
900 O'Conner
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 254-1525

[1] MICHAEL SIBLEY
5735 Vanderbilt
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-1939

PAT SIMS PRODUCTIONS
6060 North Central Expressway, #560
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-6200

MICHAEL SMITH
430 Elmhurst
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 822-7558 or 736-8113

SOLJAY PRODUCTIONS
8028 Aviation Place, #104
Love Field Terminal
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-2180

STUDIO 30/MANEL de AUMENTE
3112 Swiss Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-0243 (studio)
(214) 348-7547 (residence)

[2] TAKE ONE CINEMA
7341 Aberdeen Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 738-1689

[13] TANNEBRINGROSE AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
10400 North Central Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-3464

PHILLIP THOMAS FILMS
6904 Spanky Branch Court
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 931-1900

TUCKER FILM PRODUCTIONS/JERRY ROYCE TUCKER
4809 Brentwood Stair Road, Suite 523
P.O. Box 8110
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-5235

BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS/BILL WADSWORTH
7131 Woodhollow, Suite 141
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-2352

WHITE LION PICTOGRAPH
146 Melrose Place
5251 McCullough Street
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 826-3615 or 492-9688

CINEMATOGRAPHERS (Cont.)

[1] W. M. "LITO" WHITE
4831 Emory Road
El Paso, Texas 79922
(915) 581-1501

PAUL YEAGER
722 Wilken
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7352
(713) 749-2304 (business)

RON ZIMMERMAN
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

JOE ZWER
2701 Bellefontaine
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 667-7700

CINEMATOGRAPHY, AERIAL

AUSTIN HELICOPTER SERVICE
Route 6, Box 750
Austin, Texas 78736
(512) 476-7565 (business)
(512) 288-1825 (evenings & weekends)

CINEMA AMERICA, INC.
2100 Travis, Suite 626
P.O. Box 56566
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-0028

CHARLIE R. HILLARD
1400 South University
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 336-9811

LONE STAR HELICOPTERS, INC.
P.O. Box 35261
Love Field
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 352-1033

WILLIAM K. MacDONALD
2311 Strand
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-1195

RICHARD L. MAHAN
1112 North Grant
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-1132

PHOTO GRAPHIC
Box 869
Highlands, Texas 77562
(713) 426-5761

Houston office:
3814 South Shepherd
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 528-4120

TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.
2304 West 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

P.O. Box 5990
Dallas, Texas 75080
(214) 369-0038

CINEMATOGRAPHY, UNDERWATER

ARROWHEAD VISUALS/DAVID L. NICHOLS
404-B East Sixth Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-0452

DEEP VISION PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 130
San Marcos, Texas 78666
(512) 392-6321 (San Marcos)
(512) 735-3578 (San Antonio)
(713) 270-6776 (Houston)

[3] CARL RAGSDALE ASSOCIATES, INC.
Corporate headquarters:
4725 Stillbrooke
Houston, Texas 77035
(713) 729-6530

Production facilities (editing & animation):
630 Ninth Avenue, Suite 414
New York, New York 10036
(212) 757-8699

CRANE OPERATOR

[1] CHARLES SMITH
2016 Estrada Parkway, #101
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 255-5871

DIRECTORS

[1,3] LEW V. ADAMS
Adams & Adams Films
706 Wayside Drive
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-8846

17233 Warrington Drive
Granada Hills, California 91344
(213) 360-4556

AM: PRODUCTIONS
5738 Braesheather Drive
Houston, Texas 77096
(713) 723-5655
(214) 696-3192

AMERICAN ENTERPRISE COMPANY/
JOHN C. STEVENS
4208 Springbranch
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 244-3020

WILLIAM ANDERSON
P.O. Box 1341
Dallas, Texas 75221
(214) 285-0364

FRANK C. ASHBY, III
1539 Castle Court
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 522-5958

[1] ASSOCIATED PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS
10010 Memorial Drive, Suite 807
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 780-7227

Mailing address:
P.O. Box 22801
Houston, Texas 77027

7083 Comanche Trail
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 266-2091

222 College
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 225-1041

BRUCE BARRETT & ASSOCIATES
2006 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-1004

JOHN M. "JOCK" BETHUNE
2159 Fleur-De-Lis Court
Arlington, Texas 76012
(817) 274-1792

DIRECTORS (Cont.)

ROBERT G. BIRD
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 (business)
(713) 482-7960 (residence)

LOREN BIVENS
309-A Park Lane
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-9812

CMA 6.118
The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712
(512) 471-4071

GORDON BLOCKER INCORPORATED
4186 Saranac
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 350-1651

[1] JULES BRENNER
2659 Nichols Canyon Road
Hollywood, California 90046
(213) 874-1111

211 East 7th Street, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-1454

ALICE BRIMELOW
2800 Routh, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-5744

DAVID MERLIND BROWN
909 North Congress
P.O. Box 2116
Austin, Texas 78768
(512) 472-1784 or 836-9648

JERRY CAMMACK
213 East Upshaw
Temple, Texas 76501
(817) 778-2509

SYLVIA D. CAPLAN & ASSOCIATES
5630 Grape
Houston, Texas 77096
(713) 771-8152 or 772-0929

JAMES CARSON
2502 Broken Oak
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 445-2596 or 476-3636

ROBERT W. (BOB) CARTER
3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

[3] CHARLES F. CASEY
2500 Farrington Street
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 630-1262

GEORGE CHYKA PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 207
Alvin, Texas 77511
(713) 472-5594

CAROL PATTON CORNSILK
2410 Hartford Road
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 471-4811 (business)
(512) 472-2917 (residence)

ROBERT (BOB) CROWDER
3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

CROWTHER-FRAKES-JACKSON, INC.
3918 Naco-Perrin Road, Suite 105
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 657-5537

JIMMY CURTIS
2335 Larry Drive
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 324-5485 (residence)
(214) 363-0161 (business)

[3] EDWARD H. DEVANY
c/o Afro-American Players
2013-A East Riverside Drive
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 477-7106

[3] DLB&R FILM PRODUCTIONS
3627 Howell, Suite 244
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 522-7221

12016 Weddington, #3
North Hollywood, California 91605
(213) 506-1131

S. WADE DUNCAN
P.O. Box 140273
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-1367

JOHN DWYER
3306-A Enfield Road
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-0925 or 452-9461

CHRIS DYAL
5332 Howard
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-7400

FRED EDLIN
507 West 17th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-2736

WALTER EDWARDS
108 Beverly Drive
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-5795

J. D. FEIGELSON
6400 Westpark Drive, Suite 282
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 784-5528

FILM COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 or 921-2776

HECTOR GALAN
Southwest Center for Educational Television
7703 North Lamar, Suite 500
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 454-6811
(800) 531-5241 (outside Texas)

[1,2] IRVIN GANS
18041 Bal Harbour Drive
Houston, Texas 77058
(713) 333-5364

JOHN N. GEKAS FILM PRODUCTIONS
2305 Bissonnet
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 528-4965

JANE GRAHAM ADVERTISING & EDITORIAL SERVICES/JANE GRAHAM
2D41 Apparel Mart
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 631-3646

[2,3] GARY GRIFFIN PRODUCTIONS
12667 Memorial Drive, Suite 4
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 465-9017

HAROLD GUNN
5102 Beech
Bellaire, Texas 77401
(713) 644-3779

BRIAN D. HANSEN
1002 Shelley
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 473-2185

DOUG HASKIN
150 Davis Court
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-9758 or 222-9912

DIRECTORS (Cont.)

MARGARET E. HASTINGS
3623 Murworth, #8
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 668-2196

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

T. Y. HILL, JR.
2511 Wedglea, #915
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 946-7740

[1] DAVID HILLENDAHL PRODUCTIONS
851 Threadneedle, #109
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 493-3352 or 465-7318

VINCENT L. HOLLISTER
714 West 22nd Street, #1
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 472-0226

MICHAEL HOVIS FILM PRODUCTIONS
1003 Missouri
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 520-6394

[2] ALBERT R. KANE
5950 Baymort Court, #1042
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-3625

ROBERT E. KELLEY
2011 Concho
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 474-6049

[3] GARY KENT
8715 North Chisholm
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 282-4437

RICHARD D. KIDD
2800 Routh, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-5744

DR. MIKE KIEFER
3615 Carson
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 355-9369

J. DARRELL KIRKLEY, INC.
2612 Electronic Lane, Suite 401
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 353-0731

ANTHONY KNAPE
3100 Carlisle Plaza, Suite 206
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 742-2123

[1] RICHARD KOORIS
Texas Pacific Film Video, Inc.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

[1] TODD KRAMER
5255 McCullough
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-0508

[1,3] KEN LAMKIN
Route 4, Box 1810
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(214) 368-5500
(213) 980-8921

[1,3] NOX LEMPERT
4141 North Braeswood Blvd. #6
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 666-5661

RICHARD R. LIEBGOLD
707 West 21st Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 477-5630

CRAIG LOPER
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

LEROY LUCAS
P.O. Box 2184
Austin, Texas 78768
(512) 474-1761

JOHN MacLEAN
10017 Woodgrove
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 343-0181

RICHARD L. MAHAN
1112 North Grant
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-1132

CRAIG C. MAYES
9723 Bluffdale
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-9377

HAL MAYFIELD
13340 Kit Lane, #C-6
Dallas, Texas 75240
(806) 376-7237 (business)
(214) 690-8703 (residence)

ROBERT McCOWN AND ASSOCIATES
12345 Inwood Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 387-8707

MEDIA PROJECTS, INC./ALLEN and CYNTHIA SALZMAN MONDELL
5215 Homer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-3863

D'ARCY MILLER
10936 Lake Gardens
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-9073

EARL MILLER PRODUCTIONS/EARL J. MILLER
7005 Fort Hill Court
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 458-4343 (business)
(512) 453-5122 (residence)

BARBARA MONTOYA
4141 Pinnacle, Suite 210
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 533-1945

MICHAEL DALE MOORE
201 North 14th
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 676-2643

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

M. L. NELSON PRODUCTIONS, INC.
THE YELLOW ROSE
200 South Jennings Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
(817) 332-1400

DONALD ANTHONY NOAKES
2405 South 6th Street
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 443-7570

MOSES OLMOS
3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

DIRECTORS (Cont.)

LORRIE OSHATZ
4909 Avenue H
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-1248

MARIO J. PAOLOSKI
10802 Braes Bayou
Houston, Texas 77071
(713) 776-0642

ROGER E. "GENE" PASSANT
8842 Tradeway
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 828-7371

BEN PEARLMAN
Pearlman Productions, Inc.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

TIM PUGLIESE
3100 Carlisle Plaza, Suite 104
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 748-2755

[3] CARL V. RAGSDALE
4725 Stillbrooke
Houston, Texas 77035
(713) 729-6530.

JAMES F. ROBINSON
146 Melrose
5251 McCullough Street (studio)
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 826-3615 or 492-9688

MATT ROE
74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

ROBERT E. ROGERS
10410 Estate Lane
Dallas, Teas 75238
(214) 348-9684

LISA J. ROSENTHAL
8849 Braesmont, #238
Houston, Texas 77096
(713) 664-4634

JAMES D. ROSS
Route 1, Box 5
Valley View, Texas 76272
(817) 665-9349
(214) 348-6699

JIM ROWLEY
4430 Wildwood
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 358-0013

RUDINE-WITTMAN PRODUCTIONS
1850 West Mockingibrd Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 634-0430

SASSANO PRODUCTIONS/
DONALD C. SASSANO
211 East 7th Street, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-8671

PAT SIMS PRODUCTIONS
6060 N. Central Expressway, #560
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-6200

WARREN SKAAREN
P.O. Box 5129
Austin, Texas 78763
(512) 327-2299 or 327-0983

BYRON SMITH
615 East Euclid
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 226-3688

DOUGLASS ST. CLAIR SMITH
5320 Victor
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-8534

SOLJAY PRODUCTIONS/
SOL J. BENATAR
8028 Aviation Place, #104
Love Field Terminal
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-2180

[2] TAKE ONE CINEMA
7341 Aberdeen Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 738-1689

[1,3] TANNEBRINGROSE AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
10400 North Central Expressway,
Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-3464

[1,3] BILL TANNEBRING
7629 Spring Valley Road
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 363-3464 (business)
(214) 239-4472 (residence)

TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.
2304 West 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

P.O. Box 5990
Dallas, Texas 75080
(214) 369-0038

TEXAS STAR PRODUCTIONS, INC.
7500 Callaghan Road, Suite 304
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 349-8764

PHILLIP THOMAS FILMS
6904 Spanky Branch Court
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 931-1900

3 STAR PRODUCTIONS/ST. LAWRENCE
VIRGIL WILLIAMS
3009 Prospect Avenue
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 520-1367

TUCKER FILM PRODUCTIONS/JERRY
ROYCE TUCKER
4809 Brentwood Stair Road, Suite 523
P.O. Box 8110
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-5235

CHUCK UNTERSEE, INC.
PHOTOGRAPHERS
2747 Seelcco Street
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 358-2306

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6420 Richmond Avenue, Suite 685
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-6161

BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS
7131 Woodhollow, Suite 141
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-2352

WHITE LION PICTOGRAPH
146 Melrose Place
5251 McCullough Street
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 826-3615 or 492-9688

LEONARD A. WILSON
2407 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 474-1179 (residence)
(512) 476-7777 or 471-1624 (business)

DIRECTORS (Cont.)

DON WISEMAN
Film Communications, Inc.
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 (business)
(713) 334-2635 (residence)

RUTH and MIKE WOLVERTON
ASSOCIATES/RUTH and MIKE
WOLVERTON
3201 Whites
Austin, Texas 78735
(512) 892-2555

PAUL YEAGER
722 Wilken
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7352
(713) 749-2304 (business)

BILL ZIMMERS
5750 Carruth Haven, #242
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-0542

DIRECTOR, ASSISTANT

KAREN BARTLETT
8615 Silver Ridge Drive
Austin, Texas 78759
(512) 345-6055

RON BOZMAN
225 Central Park West, #1423
New York, New York 10024
(212) 874-3088
(512) 327-2299

BETTY BUCKLEY
6402 Velasco
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-2086

[3] SANDRA CADE,
c/o John Colwell Films, Inc.
5703 West Hanover
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 358-5928 or 651-0699

[3] JOHN M. COLWELL
5703 West Hanover
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 358-4870

CAROL PATTON CORNSILK
2410 Hartford Road
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 471-4811 (business)
(512) 472-2917 (residence)

ANITA DALLAS
5110 Greenheart Drive
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 441-6781 or 441-3864

[3] DLB&R FILM PRODUCTIONS
3627 Howell, Suite 244
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 522-7221

12016 Weddington, #3
North Hollywood, California 91605
(213) 506-1131

JAYME DUNN
P.O. Box 64761
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 528-9294

JOHN DWYER
3306-A Enfield Road
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-0925 or 452-9461

SUZANNE E. EBNER
8715 Dudley Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78230
(512) 342-7507, 822-9710, or 828-7598

KATHY PRICE EDWARDS
703 North Story Road
Irving, Texas 75060
(214) 253-7722

3764 South 99th East Avenue
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
(918) 622-8487

BOB ELKINS
11309 Q Ranch Road
Austin, Texas 78759
(512) 258-5943

TRISHA B. GALLAHER
1622 Lawrence
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-3807

510 Old Bayou
Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713) 337-4090

[3] THOMAS HEROD, JR.
9727 Lynbrook
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 343-8088

P.O. Box 2543
Hollywood, California 90028
(213) 353-0911

HILL-REYNOLDS-ELLIOTT, INC.
P.O. Box 8888
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 662-6812

[3] GARY KENT
8715 North Chisholm
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 282-4437

MARK KESSEL
3631 Granada
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 526-0415

JOHN B. KNIGHT
6402 Velasco
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-2086

TODD KRAMER
5255 McCullough
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-0508

VIRGINIA (GINI) C. KRAMER
8600 Woodway, #430
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 789-8837 or 749-2304

RICHARD R. LIEBGOLD
707 West 21st Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 477-5630

JOHN MacLEAN
10017 Woodgrove
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 343-0181

VICKI MARGOLIN
1201 Southwood
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 442-5345

LINDA MASSIE
7020 Prentiss
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 644-1812

BEVERLY NICHOLS and SKIPPER
RICHARDSON
6043 Vanderbilt Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-7054 (day or night)

DIRECTOR, ASSISTANT (Cont.)

DONALD ANTHONY NOAKES
2405 South 6th Street
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 443-7570

JO RHODES PERKINS
5342 Schumacher
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 960-1755

JACKI PHIPPS
5312 Longview
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-2778

JANIS A. ROCKWELL
1131 Allston Street
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-6573

THOMAS WILLIAM SCHUMANN
P.O. Box 1089
Georgetown, Texas 78626
(512) 863-8879

[3] CANDACE C. SUERSTEDT-REHMET
Box 425
Wimberley, Texas 78676
(512) 847-2471 or 847-2213

JOHN MICHAEL TAYLOR
3616 Howell, #212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 824-1309 or 823-1333
(214) 526-4800 (business)
(214) 746-8818 (pager)

MARY VANCE
1712-D Rio Grande
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6657

SUSAN VOGELFANG
Freelance Production Services
4510 Hazard
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-2240 or 658-8301

GEORGE F. WILKINS
Houston Freelance Production
2041 Branard
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 524-4326 or 661-4581

KELLY WIMBERLY
4104 Hawthorne, #4
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-5499

DRIVERS/DRIVER CAPTAINS

ROBERT HOLMAN
11022 Lathrop Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 352-9698

[9] DANIEL B. IRBY
7108 Wofford Street
Dallas, Texas 75227
(214) 381-4617

BARRY LIVELY
Star Route F-13
San Saba, Texas 76877
(915) 628-3361 or 628-3229
(214) 462-1600 (leave message)

[9] ALVIN MILLIKEN
Route 7, Box 600
Kemp, Texas 75143
(214) 287-3497

FREDDY JOE ODIORNE
6201 Rampart, #730
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 669-1072
(512) 441-7828

THOMAS WILLIAM SCHUMANN
P.O. Box 1089
Georgetown, Texas 78626
(512) 863-8879

[9] PLUNKER SHEEDY
P.O. Box 268
Brackettville, Texas 78832
(512) 563-2631

ELECTRICIANS

[1] WILLIAM J. BAUGHN
8901 Rimwood Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 367-1799

P.O. Box 212
Orange Springs, Florida 32682
(904) 475-2126

PATRICK BLACKARD
2624 Maple Springs
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 528-2008

[1] DANIEL A. BROOKS
6921 San Mateo
Dallas, Texas 75223
(214) 328-0952

[1] JAMES RONALD COX
3715 Miles
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 528-1822

[12] TOM DAVIDSON
6310 Vickery
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 827-9143

Route 3, Box 171
Berryville, Arkansas 72616
(call directory assistance or Dallas phone number for Arkansas phone)

[1] GLENN E. DUNN
7412 Sherwood Road
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 441-0377

WAYNE FORSTER
5529 Beverly Hill, #10
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 783-6050

[1] JIMM GIVENS
2736 San Medina
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 270-2195

[1] BERT GUTHRIE
6222 Belmont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 827-9317 or 827-9768

[1] C. C. HALEY
24911 Aue Road
San Antonio, Texas 78257
(512) 698-2862

[1] THOMAS HAYWARD, JR.
4423 Cole Avenue, #105
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 521-3664 (residence)
(214) 573-1640 (business)
(214) 363-8270 (leave message)

[1] JOHN B. KNIGHT
6402 Velasco
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-2086

[1] ROBERT HUGH LEWALLEN, III
2810 South 1st Street
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 442-4120, 442-6665, or 474-7318

ELECTRICIANS (Cont.)

LEO J. MacWILLIAM
2966 Bay Oaks Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 351-3993

JON W. MALOY
718 West 35th Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 453-9660 or 474-7318

DARHEL D. TAWNEY
10430 Benbrook
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 321-1924

RICK WEYRICH
1401 Cleburne
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 543-3329

BILLY VANCE WHITE
1415 San Saba Drive
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-3647

FOOD STYLISTS

GAIL GREENE
1405 Carriage Lane
Garland, Texas 75043
(214) 278-3081 or 272-0631

ELIZABETH LAHMEYER
10029 Regal Park Lane, #113
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 369-9429

LEE STANYER
P.O. Box 20644
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 361-9669

GAFFERS

THOMAS ALCALA
3905 Rainier
Irving, Texas 75062
(214) 255-5598

BRAD BEASLEY
9414 Hermosa
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-3240 or 631-5675

PATRICK BLACKARD
2624 Maple Springs
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 528-2008

MURRAY CAMPBELL
9318 Peninsula Drive
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-2296

PHILIP CURRY
4518 Rosedale Avenue
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-2930 or 473-6854

KENNY DEZENDORF
522 Denton Street/P.O. Box 7521
Denton, Texas 76201/76203
(817) 382-7907 or 274-2456

ROBERT P. DRACUP
4800 Cole Avenue, #206
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 526-1946

PAUL A. EDWARDS
5106 North Lamar, #210
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-8220 or 471-4971

JERRY ESCHBERGER
6401 South Meadows
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 447-7495 or 475-7386

WAYNE FORSTER
5529 Beverly Hill, #10
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 783-6050

BERT GUTHRIE
6222 Belmont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 827-9317 or 827-9768

BOB HALL
719 Newell
Dallas, Texas 75223
(214) 327-1610

DON A. HART
709 North Cuernavaca Drive
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 263-2948

DOUG HASKIN
150 Davis Court
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-9758 or 222-9912

CHUCK HATCHER
1609 Pleasant Run
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 245-8889

THOMAS HAYWARD, JR.
4423 Cole Avenue, #105
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 521-3664 (residence)
(214) 573-1640 (business)
(214) 363-8270 (leave message)

DEBRA HEARNE
Route 2, Box 925
Fort Worth, Texas 76135
(817) 237-2126 or 336-3884

JORDAN KAISER
6035 Bryan Parkway
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-6135

ROBERT E. KELLEY
2011 Concho
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 474-6049

ARTHUR KRAUSS
3332 Court Yard Place
Farmers Branch, Texas 75234
(214) 243-7234

2067½ Ivar
Hollywood, California 90068
(213) 469-7897

RICHARD R. LIEBGOLD
707 West 21st Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 477-5630

EARL J. MILLER
7005 Fort Hill Court
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 458-4343 (business)
(512) 453-5122

JEFFREY H. MOSHIER
3705 Griffith
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 451-6185 (residence)
(512) 478-8585 (business)

PETER W. NUBILE
5208 Huisache
Bellaire, Texas 77401
(713) 666-7887 or 483-4231

GAFFERS (Cont.)

MICHAEL R. OKOWITA
5007 Tremont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-6066 (residence)

709 North Haskell
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-2010 (business)

MICHAEL E. POSTALWAIT
2104 San Gabriel, #110
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-6517

121 Brazos Lane
Seguin, Texas 78155
(512) 379-6613

[1] TONY POSTON
2745 Cartwright Drive
Irving, Texas 75062
(214) 252-2934

GARRY POTTS FILM PRODUCTION SERVICES
11643 Cimarec Street
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-7607

J. B. REBSTOCK, JR.
3214-A Hemlock Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 472-0894 or 477-3887

JOEL M. SHRYACK
4501½ Avenue H
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 459-1994
(817) 267-3294

W. E. SIMPSON
4717 Caswell Avenue
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-3459

[1] CHARLES SMITH
2016 Estrada Parkway, #101
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 255-5871

E. McKEE SMITH
2424 West Oak, #113
Denton, Texas 76201
(817) 387-5930
(512) 383-1146

MICHAEL PENN SMITH
3136 Timber Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 352-4599
(817) 372-2390

ROD SNYDER
3600 Ripple Creek
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-1561

DARREL D. TAWNEY
10430 Benbrook
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 321-1924

[1] JON L. VICKERS
700 East 4th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-8043 or 444-1788

PAUL YEAGER
722 Wilken
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7352
(713) 749-2304 (business)

GRIPS

DAVID LAYNE ADAMS
3713 Worcola
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 821-1509

MICHAEL ARCHENHOLD
2106 La Casa
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-4093 or 472-6122

[1] WILLIAM J. BAUGHN
8901 Rimwood Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 367-1799

P.O. Box 212
Orange Springs, Florida 32682
(904) 475-2126

BRAD BEASLEY
9414 Hermosa
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-3240 or 631-5675

PATRICK BLACKARD
2624 Maple Springs
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 528-2008

BRUCE BLACKFORD
7225 Fair Oaks Drive, #913
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 739-5296

DOUGLAS R. BRENNAMAN
3901 Duval
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 454-2116 or 452-4787

[1] DANIEL A. BROOKS
6921 San Mateo
Dallas, Texas 75223
(214) 328-0952

TOM COPELAND
502 West Grady
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 835-0208

[1] JAMES RONALD COX
3715 Miles
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 528-1822

[1] WARREN CUNNINGHAM
5829 Phoenix Drive, Suite 107
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 691-0701

PHILIP CURRY
4518 Rosedale Avenue
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-2930 or 473-6854

[1,2] TOM DAVIDSON
6310 Vickery
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 827-9143

Route 3, Box 171
Berryville, Arkansas 72616
(call directory assistance or Dallas phone number for Arkansas phone)

PAUL DEATON
4211 Avenue A
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 452-5530 (residence)
(512) 478-8585 (business)

KENNY DEZENDORF
522 Denton Street/P.O. Box 7521
Denton, Texas 76201/76203
(817) 382-7907 or 274-2456

[1] GLENN E. DUNN
7412 Sherwood Road
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 441-0377

GRIPS (Cont.)

SUZANNE E. EBNER
8715 Dudley Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78230
(512) 342-7507, 822-9710, or 828-7598

[1] ROB EDLESON
6568 Lake Circle
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-7180
(214) 823-2010 (scenic shop)

PAUL A. EDWARDS
5106 North Lamar, #210
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-8220 or 471-4971

[1] JERRY ESCHBERGER
6401 South Meadows
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 447-7495 or 475-7386

[1] RON FERGUSON
1748 Gross Road
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 328-0906

[1] BOB FLACH
3513 Norma
Garland, Texas 75042
(214) 272-8431

[1] JIMM GIVENS
2736 San Medina
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 270-2135

[2] PAUL GORE
1919 Walnut, #2046
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 242-5785 or 521-5844

[1] C. C. HALEY
24911 Aue Road
San Antonio, Texas 78257
(512) 698-2862

DOUG HASKIN
150 Davis Court
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-9758 or 222-9912

CHUCK HATCHER
1609 Pleasant Run
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 245-8889

[1] TONY HAYCRAFT
9531 Wickersham, Apt. 1054
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 349-5016 or 327-0703

[1] THOMAS HAYWARD, JR.
4423 Cole Avenue, #105
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 521-3664 (residence)
(214) 573-1640 (business)
(214) 363-8270 (leave message)

DEBRA HEARNE
Route 2, Box 925
Fort Worth, Texas 76135
(817) 237-2126 or 336-3884

ROBERT HOLMAN
11022 Lathrop Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 352-9698

ROBERT E. KELLEY
2011 Concho
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 474-6049

MARK KESSEL
3631 Granada
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 526-0415

[1] JOHN B. KNIGHT
6402 Velasco
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-2086

KENNETH PAUL KOELLING, JR.
4107 Herschel, #11
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-8485

[1] TODD KRAMER
5255 McCullough
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-0508

[1] MIKE LEET
P.O. Box 133
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 472-8043

RICHARD R. LIEBGOLD
707 West 21st Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 477-5630

[1] LEO J. MacWILLIAM
2966 Bay Oaks Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 351-3993

[1] JAMES A. (BUZ) MALOY
Route 1, Box 155
Kyle, Texas 78640
(512) 442-6665 or 442-1820 (business)
(512) 398-3148 (residence)

LORETTO MARTIN
6017 Morningside
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-6515

ANTHONY RODERICK McGOWAN
8646 Guinievere
Houston, Texas 77029
(713) 674-8967 or 674-3295

JEFFREY MILLS
6510 Auden
Southside Place, Texas 77005
(713) 661-6677

JEFFREY H. MOSHIER
3705 Griffith
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 451-6185 (residence)
(512) 478-8585 (business)

DONALD ANTHONY NOAKES
2405 South 6th Street
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 443-7570

PETER W. NUBILE
5208 Huisache
Bellaire, Texas 77401
(713) 666-7887 or 483-4231

GARY A. PAHL
c/o Hugh Pahl
6104 Oak Claire Drive
Austin, Texas 78735
(512) 892-0376

DENNIS J. PALMIERI
9445 Concourse Drive, #140
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 981-0658

PANDA MOVIE COMPANY
15502 Old Galveston Road
Bldgs. 501 & 604
P.O. Box 57457
Webster, Texas 77598
(713) 486-7438

STEPHEN R. PORTER
5309 Miller Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-6032

GRIPS (Cont.)

TONY POSTON
2745 Cartwright Drive
Irving, Texas 75062
(214) 252-2934

J. B. REBSTOCK, JR.
3214-A Hemlock Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 472-0894 or 477-3887

KERRY A. RIKE
8505 Shagrock
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 341-3222

THOMAS WILLIAM SCHUMANN
P.O. Box 1089
Georgetown, Texas 78626
(512) 863-8879

JOEL M. SHRYACK
4501-½ Avenue H
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 459-1994
(817) 267-3294

BRADLEY T. SLOAN
1154 Timplemore
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-1402 or 369-5183

BYRON SMITH
615 East Euclid
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 226-3688

CHARLES SMITH
2016 Estrada Parkway, #101
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 255-5871

E. McKEE SMITH
2424 West Oak, #113
Denton, Texas 76201
(817) 387-5930
(512) 383-1146

GORDON K. SMITH
1031 Knob Oak Drive, #226
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 321-5982

ROD SNYDER
3600 Ripple Creek
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-1561

TALKING PICTURES INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 27
Boerne, Texas 78006
(512) 249-2888

575 East 6270 South
Murray, Utah 84106
(801) 262-2088

DARREL D. TAWNEY
10430 Benbrook
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 321-1924

3 STAR PRODUCTIONS
3009 Prospect Avenue
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 520-1367

RICK WEYRICH
1401 Cleburne
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 543-3329

BILLY VANCE WHITE
1415 San Saba Drive
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-3647

PAUL YEAGER
722 Wilken
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7352
(713) 749-2304 (business)

HAIR STYLISTS

DEBORAH ANNE ALEXANDER
2731 West Pioneer, #102
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 259-6452 or 631-4689

RON CLARK
1717 Park, #6
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 529-1670

KIM DAWSON AGENCY, INC.
ARTISTS' MANAGER
2300 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 1643
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 638-2414

FASHION CONSULTANTS
262 Camelot Center
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 234-4006

FREDDRICK C. GARCIA
2300 Nacogdoches, #263 R
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-4571 (residence)
(512) 342-7780 (business)

VICKY MORRISON
4035 Naco-Perrin, Suite 109
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 655-9596 or 653-8389

SUSAN POSNICK
5947 Morningside
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-9459

SOLARIA
601 West 12th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-9442

SOUTHERN HAIR DESIGNS
3563 Far West Blvd., Suite 102
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-1734

LOUIS M. STAMM
721 Edgehill
Hurst, Texas 76053
(817) 268-5037 (residence)
(212) 758-6295 (business/agent)

LABORATORIES

AIE STUDIOS
3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS GROUP
2636 Walnut Hill Lane, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 358-4461

EDUCATIONAL ENTERPRISES
1430 Slocum
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 651-8000

2528 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6971

4306 Blanco Road
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 732-8907

423 South Beckham, Suite 137
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 593-8411

LABORATORIES (Cont.)

519 Jefferson Street
Waco, Texas 76705
(817) 754-3651

2504 Avenue E
Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
(817) 723-6912

INDEPENDENT FILM LAB, INC.
3102 Swiss
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 826-6976

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—
NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.
909 Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-6926

PSI FILM LABORATORY, INC.
3011 Diamond Park Drive
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5670

Gulf Coast Division:
2528 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6961

SOUND PHOTO LAB
1631 Broadway
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 765-6945

SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.
3024 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 331-8347

Mailing address:
P.O. Box 220111
Dallas, Texas 75222

LIGHTING

THOMAS ALCALA
3905 Rainier
Irving, Texas 75062
(214) 255-5598

THOMAS D. BLEICH
1212 West 38th
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 458-6714 (residence)
(512) 476-7777 (business)

JIM CARROLL'S MICRO-CAM
VIDEOGRAPHY
634 Elwood Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-1070

JAMES CARSON
2502 Broken Oak
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 445-2596 or 476-3636

CHASE LIGHT MOTION PICTURE
SERVICE
124 East 7th
Amarillo, Texas 79106
(806) 381-0575

CROWTHER-FRAKES-JACKSON, INC.
3918 Naco-Perrin Road, Suite 105
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 657-5537

CHRIS DYAL
5332 Howard
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-7400

SUZANNE E. EBNER
8715 Dudley Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78230
(512) 342-7507, 822-9710, or 828-7598

TRACY GEHMAN
902 East 56th
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 458-3602

16 Charleston Park, #1212
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 669-8528

DON A. HART
709 North Cuernavaca Drive
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 263-2948

DOUG HASKIN
150 Davis Court
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-9758 or 222-9912

TONY HAYCRAFT
9531 Wickersham, Apt. 1054
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 349-5016 or 327-0703

VINCENT L. HOLLISTER
714 West 22nd Street, #1
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 472-0226

ILLUMINEERING, INC.
P.O. Box 140571
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 567-4221

P.O. Box 36
Canyon, Texas 79015
(806) 655-9302

FRANK L. JAUBERT
823 Euclid Street
Houston, Texas 77009
(713) 868-0034

EARL J. MILLER
7005 Fort Hill Court
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 458-4343 (business)
(512) 453-5122

DONALD ANTHONY NOAKES
2405 South 6th Street
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 443-7570

DENNIS J. PALMIERI
9445 Concourse Drive, #140
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 981-0658

AL RAY
2304 Houston Street
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-6784 (machine)
(915) 949-2716 (residence)

HARRY S. SHOFFNER
P.O. Box 1561
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 724-2955 (Laredo)
(512) 477-9785 (Austin)

TOM SWINNEY
210 Walnut Drive
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-3732 or 472-6929

BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS
BILL WADSWORTH
7131 Woodhollow, Suite 141
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-2352

ANTONIO (TONY) C. ZUNIGA
2616 North Flores, #2
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(915) 735-5441

PRODUCTION

LIGHTING DIRECTORS/ DESIGNERS

BOB BETHARD
1819 Exeter
Irving, Texas 75062
(214) 255-2663

WARREN CUNNINGHAM
5829 Phoenix Drive, Suite 107
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 691-0701

ROBERT P. DRACUP
4800 Cole Avenue, #206
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 526-1946

ILLUMINEERING, INC.
P.O. Box 140571
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 567-4221

P.O. Box 36
Canyon, Texas 79015
(806) 655-9302

JORDAN KAISER
6035 Bryan Parkway
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-6135

WILLIAM D. LESLIE
618 Carriage Way
Duncanville, Texas 75137
(214) 680-0667 (Dallas)
(213) 965-4179 (Los Angeles)

PHILIP PFEIFFER
5631 Mataiee
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-5764

STAGE-IT STAGING
Division of NITE LIFE Inc.
P.O. Box 22801
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 664-9369

MAKE-UP PERSONNEL AND SUPPLIES

See also MAKE-UP under each major city listing in the back of this directory.

MARGARET ELIZABETH BECKER
P.O. Box 1085
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 452-6188

RON CLARK
1717 Park, #6
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 529-1670

CLEAR WHITE LIGHT UNLIMITED/FINA MAE ROSS
P.O. Box 587
Wimberley, Texas 78676
(512) 964-3207

GI GI COKER
1918 Lakeland
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-0850 or 638-2414

TOM COPELAND
502 West Grady
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 835-0208

IRENE COREY
4147 Herschel Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-4836

CROWTHER-FRAKES-JACKSON, INC.
3918 Naco-Perrin Road, Suite 105
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 657-5537

KIM DAWSON AGENCY, INC.
ARTISTS' MANAGER
2300 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 1643
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 638-2414

PAT DOBES
1626 Nocturne
Houston, Texas 77043
(713) 465-8102

FASHION CONSULTANTS
262 Camelot Center
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 234-4006

TRISHA B. GALLAHER
1622 Lawrence
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-3807

510 Old Bayou
Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713) 337-4090

FREDDRICK C. GARCIA
2300 Nacogdoches, #263 R
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 528-4571 (residence)
(512) 342-7780 (business)

HARRIS COSTUMES
1100 Norwood Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 332-7465

RICK L. JONES
8115 Bellaire
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 772-9326 or 463-4110

MAGICLAND
12801 Midway Road
Midway Plaza, Suite 407
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 247-8737

NANETTE MAHOE
6515 Fisher Road
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 363-7519

MAKE-UP BY TAMRA
Route 1
Hutto, Texas 78634
(512) 846-2882

JUNE MAY MARCH
123 Continental
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-0230 (San Antonio)
(512) 444-6689 (Austin)

CHRISTOPHER MESSERSMITH
1949 Stemmons, Suite 560
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 522-1430

MODELS OF HOUSTON PLACEMENT AGENCY
(A Division of Mayo-Hill School of Modeling)
1305 South Voss
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 789-4973

MAKE-UP PERSONNEL (Cont.)

VICKY MORRISON
4035 Naco-Perrin, Suite 109
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 655-9596 or 653-8389

LORRIE OSHATZ
4909 Avenue H
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-1248

PERFORMING ARTS SUPPLY CO.
10161 Harwin, #115
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 783-7170

JO RHODES PERKINS
5342 Schumacher
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 960-1755

SUSAN POSNICK
5947 Morningside
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-9459

JANIS A. ROCKWELL
1131 Allston Street
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-6573

HEIDI SCHULZE
2220 Westcreek Lane, #70E
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 877-8720

SECOND CHILDHOOD
604 West 16th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-9696

SOUTHERN IMAGE PRODUCTIONS
3563 Far West Blvd., Suite 102
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-1734

SOUTHERN IMPORTERS
4825 San Jacinto
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 524-8236

LOUIS M. STAMM
721 Edgehill
Hurst, Texas 76053
(817) 268-5037 (residence)
(212) 758-6295 (business agent)

PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.
3616 Howell, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-4800 or 826-3944

TROUBLE SHOOTERS
6515 Fisher Road
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 363-7519

CLAUDIA H. WEHRMANN
P.O. Box 4359
Lubbock, Texas 79409
(806) 742-2209 or 793-5424

JIMI WHITE
3815 North Versailles
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 521-1007 or 637-3716

BEAU WILSON
4249 Creekdale Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 357-7593

2829 West Northwest Highway
Suite 746
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 350-2816

MEDICAL SERVICES/ NURSES

SUZANNE ELISE CARUTH
3622 Manchaca Road, #157
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 443-9235

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES OF CENTRAL TEXAS
P.O. Box 2159
Universal City, Texas 78148
(512) 658-7896 or 899-2997

ELLEN FADIGAN
P.O. Box 1318
Pearland, Texas 77581
(713) 644-8569

MAHLON FORMAN
2733 Parmer
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 923-4592 (residence)
(817) 921-3431, Ext. 3012 (business)

INDUSTRIAL MEDICAL SERVICE
1903 Greenbrook Parkway
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 926-5469, 926-1459, or 836-1313

SANDRA KUNZ
1419 Gardenia Circle
Rosenberg, Texas 77471
(713) 342-2811, Ext. 212 (business)
(713) 342-5990 (residence)

MAYDAY MEDICAL SERVICES
1410 North Street
Austin, Texas 78756

4414 Barrow Street
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 452-7240

CAROL JANE ORLANDO
9441 Hollow Way
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 692-5440 or 363-8607

PRODUCERS/PRODUCTION COMPANIES

ABA PRODUCTIONS, A WEST PICTURE COMPANY/LEROY LUCAS
P.O. Box 2184
Austin, Texas 78768
(512) 474-1761

SHIRLEY ABRAMSON CASTING & PRODUCTION SERVICES/ SHIRLEY ABRAMSON
321 Valley Cove
Garland, Texas 75041
(214) 271-9090 or 272-3400

ADAIR COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
3613 Audubon
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 528-6292

ADAMS FILM PRODUCTIONS
706 Wayside Drive
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-8846

LEW V. ADAMS
Adams & Adams Films
706 Wayside Drive
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-8846

17233 Warrington Drive
Granada Hills, California 91344
(213) 360-4556

PRODUCERS/ PRODUCTION COMPANIES (Cont.)

ADAMS & ADAMS FILMS
Main office:
706 Wayside Drive
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-8846

Branch office:
17233 Warrington Drive
Granada Hills, California 91344
(213) 360-4556

AIE STUDIOS
3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

AM: PRODUCTIONS
5738 Braesheather Drive
Houston, Texas 77096
(713) 723-5655
(214) 696-3192

AMERICAN ENTERPRISE COMPANY/
JOHN C. STEVENS
4208 Springbranch
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 244-3020

AMERIAN PRODUCTION SYSTEMS
8301 Shoal Creek
Austin, Texas 78758
(512) 453-5594

AMG PRODUCTIONS
3635 Noble, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 741-5007

2333 Waukegan Road
Bannockburn, Illinois 60015
(312) 998-7150

DALE ANDERSON PRODUCTIONS
INTERNATIONAL
(and Molta Bella International
Productions)
17102 Beaver Springs
Houston, Texas 77090
(713) 440-4948

J. GEOFFREY APPOLD
7855 Willow Hill Court, #9-234
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 369-5332

ARROWHEAD VISUALS/DAVID L.
NICHOLS
404-B East Sixth Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-0452

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTIONS OF
TEXAS
10010 Memorial Drive, Suite 807
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 780-7227

Mailing address:
P.O. Box 22801
Houston, Texas 77027

7083 Comanche Trail
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 266-2091

222 College
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 225-1041

THE AUSTIN COMMUNITY MOVIE
COMPANY
909 North Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78768
(512) 472-1784

AUSTIN MEDIA PRODUCTIONS
(The NEWSCAST Company)
8512 Grayledge
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-3533

BOB BAILEY STUDIOS, INC.
931 Yale Street
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 864-2671

BUCK BALLAS PRODUCTIONS
2537 South Gessner, Suite 216
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 782-0280

KAREN BARTLETT
8616 Silver Ridge Drive
Austin, Texas 78759
(512) 345-6055

DAVID BERMAN FILMS, INC.
2431 Bartlett
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 520-6404

BIG Y PRODUCTIONS
705 East Pioneer Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-8248

ROBERT G. BIRD
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 (business)
(713) 482-7960 (residence)

BLACKWELL PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.
1641 South Brownlee
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 884-4991

GORDON BLOCKER INCORPORATED
4186 Saranac
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 350-1651

ALICE BRIMELOW
2800 Routh, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-5744

BRIMSTONE FILMS
4201 Herschel Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-0550

DAVID MERLIND BROWN
909 North Congress
P.O. Box 2116
Austin, Texas 78768
(512) 472-1784 or 836-9646

CARUTH C. BYRD PRODUCTIONS, INC.
6336 Greenville
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-4492

C.A.M.P. PRODUCTIONS
2355 West Pioneer Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 259-2652

SYLVIA D. CAPLAN & ASSOCIATES
5630 Grape
Houston, Texas 77096
(713) 771-8152 or 772-0929

CARLOCK/LANGDEN, INC.
4122 Main Street
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 826-9380

CARTER STUDIOS/ROBERT W. "BOB"
CARTER
3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

PRODUCERS/ PRODUCTION COMPANIES (Cont.)

CAST-OF-ONE PRODUCTIONS
12017 Shirestone Lane
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-7407

CENTURY STUDIOS, INC.
2741 Satsuma, Suite 106
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 484-1005

CINEGRAPHICS
13715 Field Stone Drive
Houston, Texas 77041
(713) 466-8866

CINEMA AMERICA, INC.
2100 Travis, Suite 626
P.O. Box 56566
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-0028

CINEMAX
4227 Herschel, #101
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 521-8502

CLEAR CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC./MARK PITTMAN/MATT ROE
74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

COCONUT GROVE PRODUCTIONS/TIM PUGLIESE
3100 Carlisle Plaza, Suite 104
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 748-2755

WILLIAM COLVILLE
206 Taylor
Smithville, Texas 78957
(512) 237-2314

CONTIGO PRODUCTIONS
12503 San Predo
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 494-2927

ROBERT COZENS PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 6921
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 664-6438
(713) 749-2304 (KUHT Films)

CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS GROUP
2636 Walnut Hill Lane, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 358-4461

CREATIVE RESPONSE, INC.
3223 Smith, Suite 215
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 524-0909

ROBERT (BOB) CROWDER
3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

CROWTHER-FRAKES-JACKSON, INC.
3918 Naco-Perrin Road, Suite 105
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 657-5537

DE COLORES PRODUCTIONS
2520 Hopkins Street
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 926-4279 or 749-2304

EDWARD H. DEVANY
c/o Afro-American Players
2013-A East Riverside Drive
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 477-7106

DLB&R FILM PRODUCTIONS
3627 Howell, Suite 244
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 522-7221

12016 Weddington, #3
North Hollywood, California 91605
(213) 506-1131

FRANK DUANE
801 Garraty Road
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 826-0946

S. WADE DUNCAN ASSOCIATES/
S. WADE DUNCAN
P.O. Box 140273
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-1367

JAYME DUNN
P.O. Box 64761
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 528-9294

EAGLE FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 201
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 536-2936

ECRF FILMS
2848 West Kingsley
Garland, Texas 75041
(214) 278-3531

BOB ELKINS
11309 Q Ranch Road
Austin, Texas 78759
(512) 258-5943

ENGLANDER FILMS
2707 Richcreek
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 476-6338 (Austin)
(214) 521-1570 (Dallas)

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS
4314 Medical Parkway, Suite 2
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-9461

FAR EASTERN AUDIO VISUALS
P.O. Box 543
Cedar Park, Texas 78613
(512) 255-2124

J. D. FEIGELSON
6400 Westpark Drive, Suite 282
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 784-5528

FILM COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 or 921-2776

FILMHOUSE
211 East 7th Street, #101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-8671

HOWARD FISHER CREATIVE SERVICES
1102 West Tower
2730 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 637-3535

FORT WORTH PRODUCTIONS, INC.
1423 West Terrell
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
(817) 336-0777

HECTOR GALAN
Southwest Center for Educational Television
7703 North Lamar, Suite 500
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 454-6811
(800) 531-5241 (outside Texas)

JOHN N. GEKAS FILM PRODUCTIONS
2305 Bissonnet
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 526-4965

PRODUCERS/ PRODUCTION COMPANIES (Cont.)

MURRAY GETZ COMMERCIAL
& INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
2310 Genesee
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-4451 or 771-3017

LARS GIERTZ & ASSOCIATES, INC.
7800 Bissonnet, Suite 430
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 988-8947

THE GREAT SHOOTING GALLERY, INC.
1000 Munger Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 742-1668

GRIBBLE PRODUCTIONS
INTERNATIONAL
4323 Bluffview Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 352-4821 or 352-4479

c/o Rancho Allegre Movie Ranch
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

GARY GRIFFIN PRODUCTIONS
12667 Memorial Drive, Suite 4
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 465-9017

HAROLD GUNN
5102 Beech
Bellaire, Texas 77401
(713) 644-3779

KENNETH HARRISON FILMS
930 Stewart Drive
Dallas, Texas 75208
(214) 941-8059

MARGARET E. HASTINGS
3623 Murworth, #8
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 668-2196

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

HESTER and ASSOCIATES, INC.
11422 Harry Hines Boulevard, Rm. 212
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 241-4859

Sales offices:
8915 Broadway, #9251
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 649-6977 or 434-9900

KATE HEYHOE
4408½ Ramsey
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 454-6453

HILL-REYNOLDS-ELLIOTT, INC.
P.O. Box 8888
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 662-6812

T. Y. HILL, JR.
2511 Wedglea, #915
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 946-7740

DAVID HILLENDAHL PRODUCTIONS
851 Threadneedle, #109
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 493-3352 or 465-7318

HONCHO FILM PRODUCTION, INC.
9039 Katy Freeway, Suite 519
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 461-1550
(800) 231-1771

RAY HOWELL FILM PRODUCTIONS, INC.
326 Springwood Lane
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 826-3849

THE IMAGE HOUSE
17000 Preston Road, Suite 305
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 931-1420

IMAGININGS/ANTHONY KNAPE
3100 Carlisle Plaza, Suite 206
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 742-2123

IMPACT, INC. PRODUCTIONS
2600 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 204
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 630-5950

JASLIN PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS
P.O. Box 59642
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 247-4079

JHW PRODUCTIONS, INC.
827 Greenhaven Drive
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 238-0934

ALBERT R. KANE
5950 Baymort Court, #1042
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-3625

MARTA KARPAN
1201 Bering Drive
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 780-8525 (residence)
(713) 757-0028 (business)

K&H PRODUCTION, INC.
3601 Oak Grove
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-5268

RICHARD KIDD PRODUCTIONS, INC./
RICHARD D. KIDD
2800 Routh, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-5744

KINOTEX PRODUCTIONS
1505 Southmore
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 524-6533

K-INTERLOCK FILMS
6005 Milwee, Suite 918J
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 681-9110

J. DARRELL KIRKLEY, INC.
2612 Electronic Lane, Suite 401
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 353-0731

DAVID C. KROLL
603 West 13th Street, Suite 104
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-7200 or 443-3118

KEN LAMKIN
Route 4, Box 1810
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(214) 368-5500
(213) 980-8921

LAUREL LEAF, INC./H. LA VERNE SMITH
3231 Chapel Creek Drive, #144
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 358-1888

PRODUCERS/ PRODUCTION COMPANIES (Cont.)

NOX LEMPERT & ASSOCIATES, LTD./
NOX LEMPERT
4141 North Braeswood Blvd. #6
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 666-5661

HAL LOCKWOOD & ASSOCIATES/HAL
E. LOCKWOOD
5922 West Bellfort
Houston, Texas 77035
(713) 721-1495

MAGIC LANTERN
1412 Suffolk Street
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-4147

CRAIG LOPER
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

MAHAN & ASSOCIATES, INC./RICHARD
L. MAHAN
1122 North Grant
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-1132

MANAGEMENT WEST
3141 Hood
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 521-3361

MARK VII PRODUCTIONS
4235 Center Gate
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 654-3777

MAVERICK FILMS, INC./LIN
SUTHERLAND
1313 West 9½ Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 473-8554 or 397-1212, Ext. 1235

ROBERT McCOWN AND ASSOCIATES
12345 Inwood Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 387-8707

MCI PRODUCTIONS
2500 Farrington Street
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 630-1262

MCI PRODUCTIONS
10 Greenway Plaza
Houston, Texas 77046
(713) 627-9270

MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
7575 San Felipe, Suite 125
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 972-1232

1717 Austin National Bank Tower
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 478-9315

One Hillcrest Green
12700 Hillcrest, Suite 158
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 980-7457

MEDIA PROJECTS, INC./ALLEN and
CYNTHIA SALZMAN MONDELL
5215 Homer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-3863

MEDIA VISIONS, INC.
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

MILLER PRODUCTIONS, INC./FRED W.
MILLER
211 East 7th, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-1454

EARL MILLER PRODUCTIONS
7005 Fort Hill Court
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 458-4343 (business)
(512) 453-5122 (residence)

LES MILLER FILM PRODUCTIONS
3023 Hillcrest Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78201
(512) 733-1249

THOMAS MINER
P.O. Box 1372
Austin, Texas 78613
(512) 258-3013

MJM PRODUCTIONS
8110 Skillman, #1064
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 343-0796

BARBARA MONTOYA PRODUCTIONS/
BARBARA MONTOYA
4141 Pinnacle, Suite 210
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 533-1945

MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.
502 Jackson Hill
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1311

MOTION PICTURE SERVICES/
RENEGADE PRODUCTIONS
10410 Estate Lane
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-9684

MOVIE MAKERS INC.
P.O. Box 170
Hunt, Texas 78024
(512) 238-4244

M.P.K. OMEGA COMPANY
PRODUCTIONS/
DR. MIKE KIEFER
3615 Carson
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 355-9369

MULBERRY SQUARE PRODUCTIONS,
INC.
10300 North Central Expressway,
Suite 120
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 369-2430

JIM MURRAY FILM
2008 Laws Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 744-0224

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—
NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

M. L. NELSON PRODUCTIONS, INC.
THE YELLOW ROSE
200 South Jennings Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
(817) 332-1400

NICODEMUS & CO. PRODUCTIONS,
INC.
9505 Hilldale
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 341-6291

NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY
Film Production Unit
Department of Speech, Communication
& Drama
Denton, Texas 76203
(817) 788-2537 or 788-2724

ORGANIZATIONAL MEDIA SYSTEMS
8700 Davis Blvd.
Fort Worth, Texas 76180
(817) 281-4126 or 498-5150

PRODUCERS/ PRODUCTION COMPANIES (Cont.)

MARIO J. PAOLOSKI
10802 Braes Bayou
Houston, Texas 77071
(713) 776-0642

PARAMOUNT THEATRE FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, INC.
P.O. Box 1205
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 472-5411

ROGER E. "GENE" PASSANT
8842 Tradeway
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 828-7371

PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

PHOTO GRAPHIC
Box 869
Highlands, Texas 77562
(713) 426-5761

Houston office:
3814 South Shepherd
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 528-4120

PIRAMEDE INTERNACIONAL/
CINEMA OPPORTUNITY
154 East Vestal
San Antonio, Texas 78221
(512) 927-1181

PISCES PRODUCTIONS/
CONSULTANTS
415 Lamar Street
Liberty, Texas 77575
(713) 336-6831 or 336-2138

POINT COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
1700 South Tower
Plaza of the Americas
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 744-1885

POLLARO MEDIA ADVERTISING & PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 668
400 West Main
Denison, Texas 75020
(214) 463-2294
(214) 248-0725 (Dallas)

PUBLIC SAFETY PICTURES
6060 North Central Expressway, #560
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-6200

CARL RAGSDALE ASSOCIATES, INC./
CARL V. RAGSDALE
Corporate headquarters:
4725 Stillbrooke
Houston, Texas 77035
(713) 729-6530

Production facilities (editing & animation):
630 Ninth Avenue, Suite 414
New York, New York 10036
(212) 757-8699

RAINBOW PRODUCTIONS
A Doades-Heckmann Co.
7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 361-9189

REED FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES
P.O. Box 340564
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 386-6781

BILL RHEW PICTURE SERVICE, INC.
P.O. Box 1369
Amarillo, Texas 79105
(806) 372-7033

DOROTHY RICHEY
P.O. Drawer 5328
Beaumont, Texas 77706
(713) 833-4579

ROBERT YARNALL RICHIE PRODUCTIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 5425
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 661-1303 or 661-1309 (Dallas)
(213) 374-5625 (Los Angeles)
(212) 744-4507 (New York)

JAMES F. ROBINSON
146 Melrose
5251 McCullough Street (studio)
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 826-3615 or 492-9688

LISA J. ROSENTHAL
8849 Braesmont, #238
Houston, Texas 77096
(713) 664-4634

JAMES D. ROSS
Route 1, Box 5
Valley View, Texas 76272
(817) 665-9349
(214) 348-6699

JIM ROWLEY
4430 Wildwood
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 358-0013

RUDINE-WITTMAN PRODUCTIONS
1850 West Mockingibrd Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 634-0430

JANE ROSE SALLIS
4408 Normandy
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 522-3674

SAN ANTONIO MEDIA CENTER/PLEAS McNEEL
12503 San Pedro
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 494-2927

JEANNE RICHEY SANDERS
P.O. Box 454
Manor, Texas 78653
(512) 272-4126

SASSANO PRODUCTIONS/
DONALD C. SASSANO
211 East 7th Street, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-8671

JANE SCHLANSKER & COMPANY
1303 West Freeway
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-4682 or 332-6522

JUSTINE SCHMIDT
5541 Valerie
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 524-8279

SILVER IMAGE PRODUCTIONS
4220 Herschel, #2
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-0453

SILVERTREE PRODUCTIONS, INC.
3100 Carlisle, Suite 222
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 741-1035

SIM PHOTO CINEMATOGRAPHY
3801 Frutas Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 533-2284

PRODUCERS/ PRODUCTION COMPANIES (Cont.)

PAT SIMS PRODUCTIONS
6060 North Central Expressway, #560
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-6200

DOUGLASS ST. CLAIR SMITH
5320 Victor
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-8534

RALPH SMITH
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626 (business)

SOUTHERN RESOURCE CENTER, INC.
3514 Oak Grove, #3
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 521-5411

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS
2649 Tarna Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-5719

SPARROW PRODUCTIONS
2008 Laws Street, #2B
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-7569

SPECIALISTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
7616 LBJ Freeway, Suite 804
Dallas, Texas 75251
(214) 233-9512

NEAL SPELCE ASSOCIATES
MANNING, SELVAGE & LEE
Austin National Bank Tower, Suite 1500
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-4644

STANFORD AGENCY
Broadcast Production Department
2828 North Haskell
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 826-8520

LOIS FAREL STARK
3617 Olympia Drive
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 626-0975

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION
Box 3048
Nacogdoches, Texas 75962
(713) 569-3909 or 569-4001

BILL STOKES ASSOCIATES
5642 Dyer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-0161

STUDIO 30/MANEL de AUMENTE
3112 Swiss Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-0243 (studio)
(214) 348-7547 (residence)

SUPER-8 FILMS
801 East Expressway 83
Weslaco, Texas 78596
(512) 686-6716

TAKE ONE CINEMA
7341 Aberdeen Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 738-1689

TALKING PICTURES INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 27
Boerne, Texas 78006
(512) 249-2888

575 East 6270 South
Murray, Utah 84106
(801) 262-2088

TANNEBRINGROSE AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
10400 North Central Expressway,
Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-3464

BILL TANNEBRING
7629 Spring Valley Road
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 363-3464 (business)
(214) 239-4472 (residence)

TECFILMS, INC.
2856 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 339-2217

TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.
2304 West 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

P.O. Box 5990
Dallas, Texas 75080
(214) 369-0038

TELL-PICS AUDIO-VISUAL FILM PRODUCTIONS
107 Aribe Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 822-7212

TEXAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2902 Routh
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 747-0333

TEXAS COAST PRODUCTIONS
4021 Austin Street
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 528-8209

THE TEXAS CONNEXION
Radio, Film, & Videotape Productions
5131-C Roadrunner Lane
Austin, Texas 78749
(512) 892-2036

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM VIDEO, INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

TEXAS STAR PRODUCTIONS, INC.
7500 Callaghan Road, Suite 304
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 349-8764

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY
Department of Mass Communications
Telecommunications Division
Box 4710
Lubbock, Texas 79409
(806) 742-3382

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
110 Byrne
Houston, Texas 77009
(713) 869-6777

3 STAR PRODUCTIONS
3009 Prospect Avenue
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 520-1367

T.J.&F.
6060 North Central Expressway,
Suite 560
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 692-0216

7070 Waring Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90038

TRIAD PRODUCTIONS
2323 South Voss, #100
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 780-0033

PRODUCERS/ PRODUCTION COMPANIES (Cont.)

TUCKER FILM PRODUCTIONS/JERRY ROYCE TUCKER
4809 Brentwood Stair Road, Suite 523
P.O. Box 8110
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-5235

U.S. AERIAL INC.
Executive office:
4227 Herschel Avenue, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-2621

Workshop:
5325 West University
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 350-9815

MARY VANCE
1712-D Rio Grande
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6657

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6420 Richmond Avenue, Suite 685
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-6161

BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS
7131 Woodhollow, Suite 141
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-2352

JAN C. WEATHERBY & ASSOCIATES
3138 Prescott
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 668-0221

PHYLLIS WEISBAND-HOFSTEIN
4713 Ranchview Road
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 731-0877

5756 Riverton Avenue
North Hollywood, California 91601
(213) 766-5327

W.E.T. PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 1206
Plano, Texas 75074
(214) 596-4081

RICK WEYRICH
1401 Cleburne
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 543-3329

WHITE LION PICTOGRAPH
146 Melrose Place
5251 McCullough Street
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 826-3615 or 492-9688

GEORGE F. WILKINS
Houston Freelance Production
2041 Branard
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 524-4326 or 661-4581

LEONARD A. WILSON
2407 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 474-1179 (residence)
(512) 476-7777 or 471-1624 (business)

WINDMILL PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 504
Lubbock, Texas 79408
(806) 793-6374

DON WISEMAN
Film Communications, Inc.
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 (business)
(713) 334-2635 (residence)

WILLIAM D. WITTLIFF
510 Baylor
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-6821 or 478-9557

CAROL WOLFE
P.O. Box 19373
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 559-0376

RUTH and MIKE WOLVERTON ASSOCIATES/RUTH and MIKE WOLVERTON
3201 Whites
Austin, Texas 78735
(512) 892-2555

ZIMMERMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

545 Brooklyn
San Antonio, Texas 78215

BILL ZIMMERS
5750 Carruth Haven, #242
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-0542

PRODUCERS' SERVICES

CREATIVE DESIGNS AND SERVICE COMPANY
717 Lingco Drive, Suite 207
Richardson, Texas 75081
(214) 644-5902

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS
4314 Medical Parkway, Suite 2
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-9461

1 FPS, INC.
4433 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-6263
(512) 327-2299

2 K-WFP & ASSOCIATES
717 East Irving Blvd.
Irving, Texas 75060
(214) 579-1630

MFC FILM PRODUCTION, INC.
5915 Star Lane
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-7703 or 781-1580

LES MILLER FILM PRODUCTIONS
3023 Hillcrest Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78201
(512) 733-1249

MOTION PICTURE SERVICES/ RENEGADE PRODUCTIONS
10410 Estate Lane
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-9684

PANDA MOVIE COMPANY
15502 Old Galveston Road
Bldgs. 501 & 604
P.O. Box 57457
Webster, Texas 77598
(713) 486-7438

POLLARO MEDIA ADVERTISING & PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 668
400 West Main
Denison, Texas 75020
(214) 463-2294
(214) 248-0725 (Dallas)

H. LA VERNE SMITH
3231 Chapel Creek Drive, #144
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 358-1888

PRODUCERS' SERVICES (Cont.)

TBK TALENT ENTERPRISES
5255 McCullough
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-0508

TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.
2304 West 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

P.O. Box 5990
Dallas, Texas 75080
(214) 369-0038

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM VIDEO, INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

TROUBLE SHOOTERS
6515 Fisher Road
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 363-7519

U.S. AERIAL INC.
Executive office:
4227 Herschel Avenue, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-2621
Workshop:
5325 West University
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 350-9815

CAROL WOLFE
P.O. Box 19373
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 559-0376

ZIMMERMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

545 Brooklyn
San Antonio, Texas 78215

PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS

CHRISTENA ALCORN
5353 Institute Lane, #40
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 522-7971 or 782-1484

SAWNIE RUTH BALDRIDGE
500 Wichita, #68
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-7817

TOMI BARRETT/SHIRLEY KENT
8715 North Chisholm
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 282-4437

KAREN BARTLETT
8616 Silver Ridge Drive
Austin, Texas 78759
(512) 345-6055

MARGARET ELIZABETH BECKER
P.O. Box 1085
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 452-6188

VICTOR L. BLAINE
1112 East Mulberry, #7
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-1230
(713) 468-7285

MARGUERITE C. BURNS
6010 Milton, #1069
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-0999

JACKIE CADDELL
4416 Dalny
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-5576 (answering service)

CINEGRAPHICS
13715 Field Stone Drive
Houston, Texas 77041
(713) 466-8666

GEORGE L. COOK
903-A Aurora Circle
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 453-5167 (residence)
(512) 471-4811 (business)

TOM COPELAND
502 West Grady
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 835-0208

CAROL PATTON CORNSILK
2410 Hartford Road
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 471-4811 (business)
(512) 472-2917 (residence)

ANITA DALLAS
5110 Greenheart Drive
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 441-6781 or 441-3864

PAUL DEATON
4211 Avenue A
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 452-5530 (residence)
(512) 478-8585 (business)

KENNY DEZENDORF
522 Denton Street/P.O. Box 7521
Denton, Texas 76201/76203
(817) 382-7907 or 274-2456

KATHY KIER DICKENSON
12007 De Or Drive
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 233-6044

DLB&R FILM PRODUCTIONS
3627 Howell, Suite 244
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 522-7221

12016 Weddington, #3
North Hollywood, California 91605
(213) 506-1131

SUZANNE E. EBNER
8715 Dudley Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78230
(512) 342-7507, 822-9710, or 828-7598

J. EDDIE FIELD
7514 Cartwheel
San Antonio, Texas 78227
(512) 674-3280

BOB FLACH
3513 Norma
Garland, Texas 75042
(214) 272-8431

TRISHA B. GALLAHER
1622 Lawrence
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-3807

510 Old Bayou
Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713) 337-4090

CARA GIALLANZA
4501½ Avenue H
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 459-1994
(915) 598-9390

PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS (Cont.)

RANDY GODINEZ
P.O. Box 10335
San Antonio, Texas 78210
(512) 534-7226

[2] PAUL GORE
1919 Walnut, #2046
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 242-5785 or 521-5844

DANETTE GOSS
3327 Wylie Drive
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-3633

14041 Preston Road, #1907
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 386-0701 (residence)

LINDA GREENBLATT
6722 Waggoner
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 691-6552
(213) 769-9685

ROBERT GUERRERO, JR.
354 Schmeltzer
San Antonio, Texas 78213
(512) 342-0034

SANDI A. HART
14 Gallery Court
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-5005 or 822-7559

DEBRA HEARNE
Route 2, Box 925
Fort Worth, Texas 76135
(817) 237-2126 or 336-3884

KATE HEYHOE
4408½ Ramsey
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 454-6453

VINCENT L. HOLLISTER
714 West 22nd Street, #1
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 472-0226

ROBERT HOLMAN
11022 Lathrop Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 352-9698

TOM HUCKABEE
3705 Liberty
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 478-2285

RON JAY
2004 South Osage
Leander, Texas 78641
(512) 259-0807

MARK KESSEL
3631 Granada
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 526-0415

LAURA DE BOLT KOORIS
Texas Pacific Film Video, Inc.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

MARSHA KRACHT
3834 Glen Arbor, #4A
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 483-4231 (business)
(713) 664-6231 (residence)

[1] TODD KRAMER
5255 McCullough
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-0508

VIRGINIA (GINI) C. KRAMER
8600 Woodway, #430
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 789-8837 or 749-2304

STEPHEN KUBENKA
3510 Clarkson Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 477-7666

RONA FORSYTH LAMONT
1829 Bering Drive, #17
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 974-1753

RICHARD R. LIEBGOLD
707 West 21st Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 477-5630

MARIA Y. LIMA
10701 Vista del Sol, #233
El Paso, Texas 79935

NICOLE LIPSON
2821 Greenridge, #92
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-3185 or 658-4200

VICKI MARGOLIN
1201 Southwood
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 442-5345

LORETTO MARTIN
6017 Morningside
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-6515

ELIZABETH McBRIDE
4336 Gilbert
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-1199

JO McCLENNAHAN
5424 Vickery
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 823-4038

MEDIA VISIONS, INC.
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

VICKI L. METZ
707 Parkmont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-6045

THOMAS MINER
P.O. Box 1372
Austin, Texas 78613
(512) 258-3013

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—
NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

PETER W. NUBILE
5208 Huisache
Bellaire, Texas 77401
(713) 666-7887 or 483-4231

KAREN JOAN WILLIAMSON OKOWITA
5007 Tremont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-6066 or 823-2010

[2] JACKI PHIPPS
5312 Longview
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-2778

EVA M. PUTMAN
202 Dover
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 783-9616 (residence)
(214) 630-4018 (service)

PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS (Cont.)

ANNE RAPP
4336 Gilbert
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-4236 or 522-1199

RUDOLPH RAY
2231 Freeland Avenue
San Angelo, 76901
(915) 949-6784

J. B. REBSTOCK, JR.
3214-A Hemlock Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 472-0894 or 477-3887

THOMAS F. REYNOLDS
1560 North Edgewood
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
(817) 534-5956

M ROBINS
P.O. Box 12564
Dallas, Texas 75225
(214) 368-6603

JANIS A. ROCKWELL
1131 Allston Street
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-6573

JEAN ANNE ROSS-SMITH
3133 Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 521-6204

TERESA ANN RUSHTON
4927 Milam
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-1309, 363-6263, or 526-4800

THOMAS WILLIAM SCHUMANN
P.O. Box 1089
Georgetown, Texas 78626
(512) 863-8879

HARRY S. SHOFFNER
P.O. Box 1561
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 724-2955 (Laredo)
(512) 477-9785 (Austin)

GORDON K. SMITH
1031 Knob Oak Drive, #226
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 321-5982

JANICE F. SPERLING
500 Exposition
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 828-2470

PAULA SQUIRES
6313 Belmont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-4982

JUDY SUMMERS
1504 Harvard
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7265

3 STAR PRODUCTIONS
3009 Prospect Avenue
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 520-1367

MARY VANCE
1712-D Rio Grande
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6657

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6420 Richmond Avenue, Suite 685
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-6161

GEORGE F. WILKINS
Houston Freelance Production
2041 Branard
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 524-4326 or 661-4581

ST. LAWRENCE VIRGIL WILLIAMS
3009 Prospect Avenue
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 520-1367

KELLY WIMBERLY
4104 Hawthorne, #4
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-5499

GREGORY WOLF
1222 Welch, Suite 4
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 520-1633

CEDRIC SCOTT WOOD
300 North 15th
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-6716

PRODUCTION MANAGERS

RON BOZMAN
225 Central Park West, #1423
New York, New York 10024
(212) 874-3088
(512) 327-2299

DAVID LEE CALDWELL
4020 Gilbert, #111
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 521-3896

JOHN M. COLWELL
5703 West Hanover
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 358-4870

CAROL PATTON CORNSILK
2410 Hartford Road
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 471-4811 (business)
(512) 472-2917 (residence)

DLB&R FILM PRODUCTIONS
3627 Howell, Suite 244
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 522-7221

12016 Weddington, #3
North Hollywood, California 91605
(213) 506-1131

S. WADE DUNCAN
P.O. Box 140273
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-1367

JAYME DUNN
P.O. Box 64761
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 528-9294

JOHN DWYER
3306-A Enfield Road
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-0925 or 452-9461

BOB ELKINS
11309 Q Ranch Road
Austin, Texas 78759
(512) 258-5943

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS
4314 Medical Parkway, Suite 2
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-9461

PRODUCTION MANAGERS (Cont.)

RICK EVANS
P.O. Box 18131
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-9004
(213) 277-0070

[1] FPS, INC.
4433 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-6263
(512) 327-2299

HECTOR GALAN
Southwest Center for Educational Television
7703 North Lamar, Suite 500
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 454-6811
(800) 531-5241 (outside Texas)

TRISHA B. GALLAHER
1622 Lawrence
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-3807

510 Old Bayou
Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713) 337-4090

JOHN N. GEKAS FILM PRODUCTIONS
2305 Bissonnet
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 528-4965

[3] BRUCE HENDRICKS
9520 National Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90034
(213) 837-2666

14907 Woodbriar
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 233-2563

[3] THOMAS HEROD, JR.
9727 Lynbrook
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 343-8088

P.O. Box 2543
Hollywood, California 90028
(213) 353-0911

VINCENT L. HOLLISTER
714 West 22nd Street, #1
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 472-0226

TOM HUCKABEE
3705 Liberty
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 478-2285

[2] ALBERT R. KANE
5950 Baymort Court, #1042
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-3625

MARTA KARPAN
1201 Bering Drive
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 780-8525 (residence)
(713) 757-0028 (business)

ROBERT E. KELLEY
2011 Concho
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 474-6049

[3] GARY KENT
8715 North Chisholm
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 282-4437

RODY KENT
5338 Vanderbilt Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 827-3418

MARK KESSEL
3631 Granada
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 526-0415

LAURA DE BOLT KOORIS
Texas Pacific Film Video, Inc.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

[1,3]NOX LEMPERT
4141 North Braeswood Blvd. #6
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 666-5661

JOHN MacLEAN
10017 Woodgrove
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 343-0181

VICKI MARGOLIN
1201 Southwood
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 442-5345

LINDA MASSIE
7020 Prentiss
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 644-1812

ELIZABETH McBRIDE
4336 Gilbert
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-1199

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

BEVERLY NICHOLS and SKIPPER RICHARDSON
6043 Vanderbilt Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-7054 (day or night)

PANDA MOVIE COMPANY
15502 Old Galveston Road
Bldgs. 501 & 604
P.O. Box 57457
Webster, Texas 77598
(713) 486-7438

[2] JACKI PHIPPS
5312 Longview
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-2778

PÍRAMEDE INTERNACÍONAL/CINEMA OPPORTUNITY
154 East Vestal
San Antonio, Texas 78221
(512) 927-1181

MARK PITTMAN
74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

[1] TONY POSTON
2745 Cartwright Drive
Irving, Texas 75062
(214) 252-2934

PRODUCTION SERVICES
1711 Hazard
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 529-7916

THOMAS F. REYNOLDS
1560 North Edgewood
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
(817) 534-5956

JANIS A. ROCKWELL
1131 Allston Street
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-6573

PRODUCTION MANAGERS (Cont.)

ROBERT E. ROGERS
10410 Estate Lane
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-9684

JAMES D. ROSS
Route 1, Box 5
Valley View, Texas 76272
(817) 665-9349
(214) 348-6699

MERYLE D. SELINGER
353 North Post Oak Lane, #619
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 668-3072 (business)
(713) 682-8638 (residence)

CANDACE C. SUERSTEDT-REHMET
Box 425
Wimberley, Texas 78676
(512) 847-2471 or 847-2213

JUDY SUMMERS
1504 Harvard
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7265

LIN SUTHERLAND
1313 West 9½ Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 473-8554 or 397-1212, Ext. 1235

JOHN MICHAEL TAYLOR
3616 Howell, #212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 824-1309 or 823-1333
(214) 526-4800 (business)
(214) 746-8818 (pager)

MARY VANCE
1712-D Rio Grande
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6657

SUSAN VOGELFANG
FREELANCE PRODUCTION SERVICES
4510 Hazard
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-2240 or 658-8301

PHYLLIS WEISBAND-HOFSTEIN
4713 Ranchview Road
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 731-0877

5756 Riverton Avenue
North Hollywood, California 91601
(213) 766-5327

GEORGE F. WILKINS
Houston Freelance Production
2041 Branard
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 524-4326 or 661-4581

KELLY WIMBERLY
4104 Hawthorne, #4
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-5499

CAROL WOLFE
P.O. Box 19373
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 559-0376

BILL ZIMMERS
5750 Carruth Haven, #242
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-0542

PRODUCTION SECRETARIES/ COORDINATORS

TOMI BARRETT/SHIRLEY KENT
8715 North Chisholm
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 282-4437

PATSY BROOMFIELD
4400 Memorial, #1234
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 861-0542

BETTY BUCKLEY
6402 Velasco
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-2086

SANDRA CADE
c/o John Colwell Films, Inc.
5703 West Hanover
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 358-5928 or 651-0699

MARY CHURCH
113 West Johanna
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-6858

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.
P.O. Box 18023
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-4515

8313 Southwest Freeway, Suite 113
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 776-9800

P.O. Box 34567
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-5997

FRED EDLIN
507 West 17th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-2736

KATHY PRICE EDWARDS
703 North Story Road
Irving, Texas 75060
(214) 253-7722

3764 South 99th East Avenue
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
(918) 622-8487

DANETTE GOSS
3327 Wylie Drive
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-3633

14041 Preston Road, #1907
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 386-0701 (residence)

KATE HEYHOE
4408½ Ramsey
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 454-6453

NANETTE MAHOE
6515 Fisher Road
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 363-7519

JUNE MAY MARCH
123 Continental
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-0230 (San Antonio)
(512) 444-6689 (Austin)

JO RHODES PERKINS
5342 Schumacher
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 960-1755

EVA M. PUTMAN
202 Dover
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 783-9616 (residence)
(214) 630-4018 (service)

ANNE RAPP
4336 Gilbert
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-4236 or 522-1199

JANIS A. ROCKWELL
1131 Allston Street
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-6573

PRODUCTION SECRETARIES/ COORDINATORS (Cont.)

PAULA SQUIRES
6313 Belmont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-4982

LIN SUTHERLAND
1313 West 9½ Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 473-8554 or 397-1212, Ext. 1235

DIXIE TAYLOR
4702 Creekbend
Houston, Texas 77035
(713) 728-9034

PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.
3616 Howell, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-4800 or 826-3944

TBK TALENT ENTERPRISES
5255 McCullough
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-0508

THE TEXAS CONNEXION
Radio, Film, & Videotape Productions
5131-C Roadrunner Lane
Austin, Texas 78749
(512) 892-2096

H. HARRIS WILLCOCKSON
2611 Bee Caves Road, #212
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-5100 or 473-2236

PROPS

ANTIQUE AIRPLANES

AERO-COUNTRY AVIATION
Route 1, Box 201
McKinney, Texas 75069
(214) 248-6410

B C VINTAGE FLYING MACHINES, INC.
P.O. Box 18099
Fort Worth, Texas 76118
(817) 282-3825

ROBERT H. BRUCE
8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 690-8888

CONFEDERATE AIR FORCE
P.O. Box CAF
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-1057

FLYING TIGERS AIR MUSEUM
P.O. Box 113
Paris, Texas 75460
(214) 784-3613

DONALD L. FOWLER
1305 Cloverdale Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76134
(817) 293-4511 (residence)
(817) 870-6571 (business)

CHARLIE R. HILLARD
1400 South University
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 336-9811

NICHOLAS G. POCOCK
Special Aviation Services and Publications
Route 1, Box 215
China Spring, Texas 76633
(817) 836-4269

RICK SHARPE
6944 Taponica
Houston, Texas 77067
(713) 921-4258

SWINTA MODELS
2903 Southeast 5th Street
Mineral Wells, Texas 76067
(817) 325-4901 or 325-2517, Ext. 623

ANTIQUE AUTOS

ALAMO A'S (MODEL "A" FORD)
235 Tammy
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 344-8014

AMERICAN PRODUCTION SYSTEMS
8301 Shoal Creek
Austin, Texas 78758
(512) 453-5594

ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION—WEST TEXAS REGION
2910 Goddard Place
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 699-0328

BERGMANN ENTERPRISES, LTD./
ELY I. BERGMANN
215 North Flores Street
Drawer A, Station A
San Antonio, Texas 78207
(512) 226-6221 (business)
(512) 826-3284 (residence)

CHEATERS SPEED SHOP
4711 Atlas
El Paso, Texas 79904
(915) 755-9667 or 755-6529

CLASSIC CARS BY AUTO CLASSICS INC.
1932 Valley View Lane
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 620-2279 (business)
(214) 243-3021 (residence)

CORPUS CHRISTI VINTAGE CAR CLUB
P.O. Box 418
Corpus Christi, Texas 78403

DALLAS HORSELESS CARRIAGE CLUB
3608 McFarlin Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 528-4172

DALLAS MODEL "A" FORD CLUB
2659 Fondren
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

HEART OF TEXAS HORSELESS CARRIAGE CLUB
P.O. Box 127
West, Texas 76691
(817) 826-5105

MODEL "A" RESTORERS' CLUB
14131 Heatherfield
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 493-6332

NORTH TEXAS REGION CLASSIC CAR CLUB
5620 Delouche
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 522-5500

PRODUCTS ON THE MOVE
P.O. Box 917
Gainesville, Texas 76240
(817) 668-7224

JOE SILBERSTEIN
1906 Guadalupe
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 476-2100 or 476-0277

PROPS—ANTIQUE AUTOS (Cont.)

SOUTH TEXAS HORSELESS CARRIAGE CLUB
1111 Maroby
Houston, Texas 77017
(713) 643-0000

SPOTLIGHT TEXAS ANTIQUE AUTO CLUB
9007 Liptonshire Drive
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 341-2082

STEWART MOTOR CO.
3101 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 826-2990 (business)
(214) 748-0199 (residence)

CARLTON WALLING
1111 Maroby
Houston, Texas 77017
(713) 643-0000

BOB WOOD
4209 Cat Hollow
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-2176

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

BILL BRADFORD
3103 Oak Hill Road
Carrollton, Texas 75007
(214) 827-9380 (business)
(214) 492-1420 or 492-0115 (residence)

ROBERT A. BURNS
113 West Johanna
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-6858

IRENE COREY
4147 Herschel Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-4836

CREATIVE IMAGINEERING/JACK BENNETT
162 Southwood Drive
Lancaster, Texas 75146
(214) 227-1559

DALLAS STAGE LIGHTING AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY
2813 Florence
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-9380

PAUL DEATON
4211 Avenue A
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 452-5530 (residence)
(512) 478-8585 (business)

GRAFICA: A TOTAL DESIGN COMPANY
2520 Alamo
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 741-3810

H&H
A SPECIAL EFFECTS COMPANY
2919 Chisholm Trail
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 826-8214

GENE HOUSTON
4626 Chedder Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 696-0682 (business)
(512) 826-1555 (residence)

BARRY LIVELY
Star Route F-13
San Saba, Texas 76877
(915) 628-3361 or 628-3229
(214) 462-1600 (leave message)

JACK MARTY
802 Cameron
Dallas, Texas 75223
(214) 827-6066

MICHAEL R. OKOWITA
5007 Tremont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-6066 (residence)

709 North Haskell
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-2010 (business)

PANDA MOVIE COMPANY
15502 Old Galveston Road
Bldgs. 501 & 604
P.O. Box 57457
Webster, Texas 77598
(713) 486-7438

JOE QUINLIVAN
3205 Cortez Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 244-1188

BILL REED DECORATIONS
333 First Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 823-3154

LAURENCE H. REINNINGER
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8593 or 478-8684

STEWART MOTOR CO.
3101 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 826-2990 (business)
(214) 748-0199 (residence)

MIKE SULLIVAN
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-3412

SWINTA MODELS
2903 Southeast 5th Street
Mineral Wells, Texas 76067
(817) 325-4901 or 325-2517, Ext. 623

THE TEXAS CONNEXION
Radio, Film, & Videotape Productions
5131-C Roadrunner Lane
Austin, Texas 78749
(512) 892-2036

TEXAS FILM TRADES
P.O. Box 3746
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-4014

BILLY VANCE WHITE
1415 San Saba Drive
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-3647

MISCELLANEOUS

CHEATERS SPEED SHOP
4711 Atlas
El Paso, Texas 79904
(915) 755-9667 or 755-6529

COSMOS
2010 South Clack, #508
Abilene, Texas 79606
(915) 695-6336

FEDERAL SIGN
P.O. Box 6069
Arlington, Texas 76011
(817) 261-2341

REBECCA W. FOWLKES
412 Canterbury Hill
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 826-4142 or 828-1168

RAY GALLAGHER
Star Route, Box 163
Winthrop, Arkansas 71866
(501) 381-7591

1219 Berkeley Drive
Richardson, Texas 75080

PROPS—MISCELLANEOUS (Cont.)

BOB GIBBS
Route 6, Box 550
Mission, Texas 78572

PHIL KOEHNE
Las Abras Ranch
P.O. Box 133
Artesia Wells, Texas 78001

P.O. Box 176
McQueeney, Texas 78213
(512) 420-2591

MAGICLAND
12801 Midway Road
Midway Plaza, Suite 407
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 247-8737

MARSHALL'S ANTIQUES
904½ East 51st Street
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 454-5953 (residence)
(512) 475-7451 (business)

MOVIE MAKERS INC.
P.O. Box 170
Hunt, Texas 78024
(512) 238-4244

BILL MURTORFF
7826 Fairview
Houston, Texas 77041
(713) 466-1927

PERFORMING ARTS SUPPLY CO.
10161 Harwin, #115
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 783-7170

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTIONS AND SERVICES
316 West Main
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-7494, 997-4323, or 997-8477

ROSE ARTHUR'S ATTIC
504 West 24th Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 476-1160

SOUTHERN IMPORTERS
4825 San Jacinto
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 524-8236

TEXAS WHITE HORSE TROUPE
Route 2, Box 452
Troup, Texas 75789
(214) 842-4656

MILITARY SURPLUS

BRAUBACH EQUIPMENT COMPANY
P.O. Box 7390
San Antonio, Texas 78207
(512) 736-1659

MODELS AND MINIATURES

CREATIVE IMAGINEERING/JACK BENNETT
162 Southwood Drive
Lancaster, Texas 75146
(214) 227-1559

H&H
A SPECIAL EFFECTS COMPANY
2919 Chisholm Trail
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 826-8214

PANDA MOVIE COMPANY
15502 Old Galveston Road
Bldgs. 501 & 604
P.O. Box 57457
Webster, Texas 77598
(713) 486-7438

LAURENCE H. REINNINGER
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8593 or 478-8684

MIKE SULLIVAN
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-3412

SWINTA MODELS
2903 Southeast 5th Street
Mineral Wells, Texas 76067
(817) 325-4901 or 325-2517, Ext. 623

PERSONNEL

WILLIAM J. BAUGHN
8901 Rimwood Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 367-1799

P.O. Box 212
Orange Springs, Florida 32682
(904) 475-2126

MARGARET ELIZABETH BECKER
P.O. Box 1085
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 452-6188

TANYA BLAIR AGENCY—ARTISTS MANAGERS
2320 North Griffin Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-8353

BILL BRADFORD
3103 Oak Hill Road
Carrollton, Texas 75007
(214) 827-9380 (business)
(214) 492-1420 or 492-0115 (residence)

ROBERT A. BURNS
113 West Johanna
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-6858

MARY CHURCH
113 West Johanna
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-6858

CLEAR WHITE LIGHT UNLIMITED/FINA MAE ROSS
P.O. Box 587
Wimberley, Texas 78676
(512) 964-3207

GI GI COKER
1918 Lakeland
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-0650 or 638-2414

GEORGE L. COOK
903-A Aurora Circle
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 453-5167 (residence)
(512) 471-4811 (business)

CREATIVE IMAGINEERING/JACK BENNETT
162 Southwood Drive
Lancaster, Texas 75146
(214) 227-1559

DALLAS STAGE LIGHTING AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY
2813 Florence
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-9380

ROB EDLESON
6568 Lake Circle
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-7180
(214) 823-2010 (scenic shop)

PROPS—PERSONNEL (Cont.)

J EDDIE FIELD
7514 Cartwheel
San Antonio, Texas 78227
(512) 674-3280

BOB FLACH
3513 Norma
Garland, Texas 75042
(214) 272-8431

TRISHA B. GALLAHER
1622 Lawrence
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-3807

510 Old Bayou
Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713) 337-4090

DANETTE GOSS
3327 Wylie Drive
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-3633

14041 Preston Road, #1907
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 386-0701 (residence)

TONY HAYCRAFT
9531 Wickersham, Apt. 1054
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 349-5016 or 327-0703

MARK KESSEL
3631 Granada
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 526-0415

LEO J. MacWILLIAM
2966 Bay Oaks Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 351-3993

JAMES A. (BUZ) MALOY
Route 1, Box 155
Kyle, Texas 78640
(512) 442-6665 or 442-1820 (business)
(512) 398-3148 (residence)

JON W. MALOY
718 West 35th Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 453-9660 or 474-7318

JUNE MAY MARCH
123 Continental
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-0230 (San Antonio)
(512) 444-6689 (Austin)

JACK MARTY
802 Cameron
Dallas, Texas 75223
(214) 827-6066

VICKI L. METZ
707 Parkmont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-6045

DENNIS MOXLEY
4311 Livington
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 521-3283 or 327-8169

MICHAEL R. OKOWITA
5007 Tremont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-6066 (residence)

709 North Haskell
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-2010 (business)

DENNIS J. PALMIERI
9445 Concourse Drive, #140
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 981-0658

PRODUCTION SERVICES
1711 Hazard
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 529-7916

AL RAY
2304 Houston Street
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-6784 (machine)
(915) 949-2716 (residence)

RUDOLPH RAY
2231 Freeland Avenue
San Angelo, 76901
(915) 949-6784

GORDON K. SMITH
1031 Knob Oak Drive, #226
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 321-5982

ROD SNYDER
3600 Ripple Creek
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-1561

JUDY SUMMERS
1504 Harvard
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7265

JOHN MICHAEL TAYLOR
3616 Howell, #212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 824-1309 or 823-1333
(214) 526-4800 (business)
(214) 746-8818 (paper)

PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.
3616 Howell, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-4800 or 826-3944

TROUBLE SHOOTERS
6515 Fisher Road
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 363-7519

BILLY VANCE WHITE
1415 San Saba Drive
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-3647

RAILROAD

BIG JOHN PRODUCTIONS
Box 488
Plano, Texas 75074
(214) 256-1553

TEXAS STATE RAILROAD
Box 39
Rusk, Texas 75785
(214) 683-2561

SPECIAL EFFECTS

See also SPECIAL EFFECTS—GENERAL and STUNTS—SPECIAL EFFECTS in this section.

ROBERT A. BURNS
113 West Johanna
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-6858

COSMOS
2010 South Clack, #508
Abilene, Texas 79606
(915) 695-6336

CREATIVE IMAGINEERING/JACK BENNETT
162 Southwood Drive
Lancaster, Texas 75146
(214) 227-1559

H&H
A SPECIAL EFFECTS COMPANY
2919 Chisholm Trail
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 826-8214

PROPS—SPECIAL EFFECTS (Cont.)

JOE QUINLIVAN
3205 Cortez Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 244-1188

LAURENCE H. REINNINGER
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8593 or 478-8684

KAREN TERESE TAYLOR
713 East 6th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-1897

TEXAS FILM TRADES
P.O. Box 3746
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-4014

BILLY VANCE WHITE
1415 San Saba Drive
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-3647

WEAPONS

CHEATERS SPEED SHOP
4711 Atlas
El Paso, Texas 79904
(915) 755-9667 or 755-6529

CREATIVE IMAGINEERING/JACK BENNETT
162 Southwood Drive
Lancaster, Texas 75146
(214) 227-1559

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT SERVICE
901 North East Loop 410, Suite 634
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 822-8200

WESTERN

ALAMO VILLAGE, INC.
P.O. Box 528
Brackettville, Texas 78832
(512) 563-2580

FLOYD and LOIS BAGWELL
P.O. Drawer GG
Pharr, Texas 78577
(512) 787-1434

BIG JOHN PRODUCTIONS
Box 488
Plano, Texas 75074
(214) 256-1553

JIMMY and CAROL DARST
J Bar C Ranch
P.O. Box 44
Terrell, Texas 75160
(214) 563-9739

BOB ESTES RODEOS
LONE STAR RODEO
P.O. Box 962
Baird, Texas 79504
(915) 854-1037

RAY GALLAGHER
Star Route, Box 163
Winthrop, Arkansas 71866
(501) 381-7591

1219 Berkeley Drive
Richardson, Texas 75080

J BAR C RANCH
P.O. Box 44
Terrell, Texas 75160
(214) 563-9739

PHIL KOEHNE
Las Abras Ranch
P.O. Box 133
Artesia Wells, Texas 78001

P.O. Box 176
McQueeney, Texas 78213
(512) 420-2591

DANNY LUCAS
5100 Fairview Drive
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 459-9586

RANCHLAND—CIRCLE R
Route 3, Box 229
Roanoke, Texas 76262
(817) 430-1561

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTIONS AND SERVICES
316 West Main
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-7494, 997-4323, or 997-8477

ROLLING PLAINS MULE TRAINS
P.O. Box 795
Spearman, Texas 79081
(806) 659-2607

FRANK RUSH PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 34536
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 242-7449

KELLY SCOTT BUGGY AND WAGON RENTALS
Box 442
Bandera, Texas 78003
(512) 796-3737 (business)
(512) 796-4943 (residence)

SIX GUN TERRITORY OF TEXAS
Route 2, Box 282
Canyon, Texas 79015
(806) 488-2225

SWINTA MODELS
2903 Southeast 5th Street
Mineral Wells, Texas 76067
(817) 325-4901 or 325-2517, Ext. 623

TEXAS WHITE HORSE TROUPE
Route 2, Box 452
Troup, Texas 75789
(214) 842-4656

PUBLICITY/PUBLIC RELATIONS

TOMI BARRETT/SHIRLEY KENT
8715 North Chisholm
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 282-4437

CAROL PATTON CORNSILK
2410 Hartford Road
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 471-4811 (business)
(512) 472-2917 (residence)

CHRIS DYAL
5332 Howard
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-7400

DYKEMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.
3737 Noble, Suite 240
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 528-2991

DANETTE GOSS
3327 Wylie Drive
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-3633

14041 Preston Road, #1907
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 386-0701 (residence)

HAROLD GUNN
5102 Beech
Bellaire, Texas 77401
(713) 644-3779

PUBLICITY/PUBLIC RELATIONS (Cont.)

SANDI A. HART
14 Gallery Court
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-5005 or 822-7559

SHELLY HART
1811-B Kenwood Avenue
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 442-5397

BOB JENNINGS & ASSOCIATES
(THEATRICAL PUBLIC RELATIONS—
PUBLICITY)
3616 Howell Street, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-4800

LARRY DALE LOPER
115 Fourth Street
Sugar Land, Texas 77478
(713) 494-7704

JUNE MAY MARCH
123 Continental
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-0230 (San Antonio)
(512) 444-6689 (Austin)

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM
PRODUCTIONS AND SERVICES
316 West Main
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-7494, 997-4323, or 997-8477

JANE SALLIS & ASSOCIATES/JANE
ROSE SALLIS
4408 Normandy
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 522-3674

JANE SCHLANSKER & COMPANY
1303 West Freeway
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-4682 or 332-6522

THE ED SPACEK COMPANY
Route 1, Box 368
Quitman, Texas 75783
(214) 967-2580

PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.
3616 Howell, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-4800 or 826-3944

SCRIPT SUPERVISORS

BETTY BUCKLEY
6402 Velasco
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-2086

JACKIE CADDELL
4416 Dalny
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-5576 (answering service)

CAROL PATTON CORNSILK
2410 Hartford Road
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 471-4811 (business)
(512) 472-2917 (residence)

ANITA DALLAS
5110 Greenheart Drive
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 441-6781 or 441-3864

TRISHA B. GALLAHER
1622 Lawrence
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-3807

510 Old Bayou
Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713) 337-4090

HILLS-REYNOLDS-ELLIOTT, INC.
P.O. Box 8888
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 662-6812

LAURA DE BOLT KOORIS
Texas Pacific Film Video, Inc.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

NANETTE MAHOE
6515 Fisher Road
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 363-7519

JUNE MAY MARCH
123 Continental
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-0230 (San Antonio)
(512) 444-6689 (Austin)

LINDA MASSIE
7020 Prentiss
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 644-1812

HAL MAYFIELD
13340 Kit Lane, #C-6
Dallas, Texas 75240
(806) 376-7237 (business)
(214) 690-8703 (residence)

ELIZABETH McBRIDE
4336 Gilbert
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-1199

JO McCLENNAHAN
5424 Vickery
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 823-4038

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—
NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

BEVERLY NICHOLS and
SKIPPER RICHARDSON
6043 Vanderbilt Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-7054 (day or night)

JO RHODES PERKINS
5342 Schumacher
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 960-1755

HARRY PRESTON
4413 Clemson Drive
Garland, Texas 75204
(214) 276-5427

ANNE RAPP
4336 Gilbert
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-4236 or 522-1199

JANIS A. ROCKWELL
1131 Allston Street
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-6573

JEAN ANNE ROSS-SMITH
3133 Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 521-6204

THOMAS WILLIAM SCHUMANN
P.O. Box 1089
Georgetown, Texas 78626
(512) 863-8879

H. HARRIS WILLCOCKSON
2611 Bee Caves Road, #212
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-5100 or 473-2236

SCRIPT SUPERVISORS (Cont.)

[1] SHER WILLIAMS
6215 Llano
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-7895

TROUBLE SHOOTERS
6515 Fisher Road
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 363-7519

KELLY WIMBERLY
4104 Hawthorne, #4
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-5499

CEDRIC SCOTT WOOD
300 North 15th
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-6716

SECURITY/SAFETY AGENCIES

CELEBRITY SAFETY
5703 West Hanover
Dallas, Texas 75209
(817) 265-2012, call back 14E
(214) 358-4870

INDUSTRIAL MEDICAL SERVICE
1903 Greenbrook Parkway
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 926-5469, 926-1459, or 836-1313

LIVELY ENTERPRISES, INC.
Star Route F-13
San Saba, Texas 76877
(915) 628-3361 or 628-3229
(214) 462-1600 (leave message)

V. M. SECURITY SERVICE
651 Edwards Blvd.
New Braunfels, Texas 78130
(512) 625-5230

SOUND PERSONNEL

[1] WILLIAM J. BAUGHN
8901 Rimwood Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 367-1799

P.O. Box 212
Orange Springs, Florida 32682
(904) 475-2126

WAYNE BELL
2406 Griswold Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-4737 or 478-5527

VICTOR L. BLAINE
1112 East Mulberry, #7
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-1230
(713) 468-7285

PETER A. BRETZ
P.O. Box 8544
Austin, Texas 78712
(512) 471-4971

ALICE BRIMELOW
2800 Routh, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-5744

[2] NICK CALPENO
2827 West Brooklyn
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 339-4149 or 331-6854

TOM COPELAND
502 West Grady
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 835-0208

JAMES T. CROW
Texas Motion Picture Service
1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801 (business)
(512) 453-1382 (residence)

PAUL DEATON
4211 Avenue A
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 452-5530 (residence)
(512) 478-8585 (business)

[1] JAMES BARRY FITZGERALD
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 821-9527 (residence)
(214) 744-1300, Ext. 255 (business)

GARY FRENCH
8506 Shagrock
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-6613 (residence)
(214) 631-5675 (business)

[1,2] IRVIN GANS
18041 Bal Harbour Drive
Houston, Texas 77058
(713) 333-5364

TRACY GEHMAN
902 East 56th
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 458-3602

16 Charleston Park, #1212
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 669-8528

MARILYN GRIFFIN
219 Glenwood
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1260 or 861-0317

[1] C. C. HALEY
24911 Aue Road
San Antonio, Texas 78257
(512) 698-2862

BRIAN D. HANSEN
1002 Shelley
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 473-2185

CRAIG D. HILLIS
ARTIST MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION
2006 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-1004

TIM HIMES
5915 Star Lane
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-1580

LANCE HOFFMAN FILM SERVICES
5720 Dennis Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76114
(817) 735-8250

ROBERT HOLMAN
11022 Lathrop Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 352-9698

ROBERT E. KELLEY
2011 Concho
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 474-6049

[1] LEO J. MacWILLIAM
2966 Bay Oaks Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 351-3993

MAGIC LANTERN
1412 Suffolk Street
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-4147

CRAIG C. MAYES
9723 Bluffdale
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-9377

SOUND PERSONNEL (Cont.)

JENNIFER E. McCAULEY
5800 Shoal Creek Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 454-2116 or 452-4787

PETER W. NUBILE
5208 Huisache
Bellaire, Texas 77401
(713) 666-7887 or 483-4231

OLIVER—"HIS SOUND"
4223 Ridge Road
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 352-5555

DENNIS J. PALMIERI
9445 Concourse Drive, #140
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 981-0658

MONTY PEARCE
2807 Bee Cave
San Antonio, Texas 78231
(512) 492-4426

BRENDA REISWERG
4803 Montrose, #7
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 667-8644 (residence)
(713) 749-2304 (business)

J. ROGER SCHERMERHORN
2600 Skywalker, #2030A
Houston, Texas
(713) 486-0845 or 663-5619

JUSTINE SCHMIDT
5541 Valerie
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 524-8279

BRUCE SHEARIN
1821 North Nursery Road
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-1855 (business & residence)
(214) 821-6114 (car)

JOEL M. SHRYACK
4501½ Avenue H
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 459-1994
(817) 267-3294

BYRON SMITH
615 East Euclid
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 226-3688

E. McKEE SMITH
2424 West Oak, #113
Denton, Texas 76201
(817) 387-5930
(512) 383-1146

MICHAEL SMITH
430 Elmhurst
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 822-7558 or 736-8113

TOM SWINNEY
210 Walnut Drive
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-3732 or 472-6929

TALKIES
7106 Hedge
Dallas, Texas 75249
(214) 298-4163

JAMES ARTHUR (ART) TANTILLO
215 Sylvan
La Porte, Texas 77571
(713) 471-3735

BOB WALD
6310 Vickery Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 827-2525

BILLY VANCE WHITE
1415 San Saba Drive
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-3647

PAUL YEAGER
722 Wilken
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7352
(713) 749-2304 (business)

PHIL YORK
705 East Pioneer Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-8248

SOUND RECORDING SERVICES

ACA RECORDING STUDIOS
8208 Westpark
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 783-1771

AIE STUDIOS
3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

AUSTIN RECORDING
4606 Clawson Road
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 444-5489

BOB BAILEY STUDIOS, INC.
931 Yale Street
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 864-2671

BRUCE BARRETT & ASSOCIATES
2006 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-1004

BRIANS & FOUTS MUSIC PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 775
Tyler, Texas 75710
(214) 592-1010 or 592-7677

CINE/SOUTH
74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

COWTOWN STUDIOS
1350 Samuels Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 336-3885

CUSTOMUSIC, INC.
16750 Hedgecroft, Suite 500
Houston, Texas 77060
(713) 931-6468 (business hours)
(713) 748-0653 (nights)

FILM COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 or 921-2776

JAMES BARRY FITZGERALD
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 821-9527 (residence)
(214) 744-1300, Ext. 255 (business)

MARILYN GRIFFIN
219 Glenwood
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1260 or 861-0317

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

237

SOUND RECORDING SERVICES (Cont.)

H&H SOUND
12011 Brookmeadow
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 828-1365 or 349-4721

LANCE HOFFMAN FILM SERVICES
5720 Dennis Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76114
(817) 735-8250

KINOTEX PRODUCTIONS
1505 Southmore
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 524-6533

MARK VII PRODUCTIONS
4235 Center Gate
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 654-3777

McNEE PHOTO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
1622 West Alabama
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-5110

MEDIA VISIONS, INC.
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

MFC FILM PRODUCTION, INC.
5915 Star Lane
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-7703 or 781-1580

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

OMEGA AUDIO
2805 Clover Valley Drive
Garland, Texas 75043
(214) 226-7179 or 226-2885

PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

REELSOUND RECORDING COMPANY
P.O. Box 280
Manchaca, Texas 78652
(512) 472-3325 or 282-0713

BILL RHEW PICTURE SERVICE, INC.
P.O. Box 1369
Amarillo, Texas 79105
(806) 372-7033

SASSANO PRODUCTIONS/
DONALD C. SASSANO
211 East 7th Street, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-8671

SIM PHOTO CINEMATOGRAPHY
3801 Frutas Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 533-2284

SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.
3024 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 331-8347

Mailing address:
P.O. Box 220111
Dallas, Texas 75222

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS
2649 Tarna Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-5719

TALKING PICTURES INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 27
Boerne, Texas 78006
(512) 249-2888

575 East 6270 South
Murray, Utah 84106
(801) 262-2088

[1] TANNEBRINGROSE AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
10400 North Central Expressway,
Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-3464

[2] TECFILMS, INC.
2856 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 339-2217

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

UNITED AUDIO RECORDING
8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 690-8888

SOUND STAGES/STUDIO FACILITIES

DAVID BERMAN FILMS, INC.
2431 Bartlett
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 520-6404

CENTURY STUDIOS, INC.
2741 Satsuma, Suite 106
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 484-1005

LARS GIERTZ & ASSOCIATES, INC.
7800 Bissonnet, Suite 430
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 988-8947

THE GRAPEVINE OPRY
308 Main Street
Grapevine, Texas 76051
(817) 481-3505

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

K-WFP & ASSOCIATES
717 East Irving Blvd.
Irving, Texas 75060
(214) 579-1630

MARK VII PRODUCTIONS
4235 Center Gate
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 654-3777

MFC FILM PRODUCTION, INC.
5915 Star Lane
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-7703 or 781-1580

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
Department of Radio-Television-Film
1300 San Pedro Avenue
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 733-2793

SOUND STAGE/STUDIO FACILITIES (Cont.)

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS
2649 Tarna Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-5719

BILL STOKES ASSOCIATES
5642 Dyer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-0161

SUNDANCE PRODUCTIONS, INC.
7141 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 688-0081

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM VIDEO, INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

SPECIAL EFFECTS

See also STUNTS—SPECIAL EFFECTS and PROPS—SPECIAL EFFECTS in this section.

GENERAL

ACTION COORDINATORS OF TEXAS, INC.
10935 Scots Meadow
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-1969 (service)
(214) 526-4800 (agent)

AVW AUDIO VISUAL, INC.
7250 Harwin Drive
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 789-8770

ROBERT A. BURNS
113 West Johanna
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-6858

COSMOS
2010 South Clack, #508
Abilene, Texas 79606
(915) 695-6336

CREATIVE IMAGINEERING/JACK BENNETT
162 Southwood Drive
Lancaster, Texas 75146
(214) 227-1559

MANEL deAUMENTE
Studio 30
3112 Swiss Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-0243

H&H
A SPECIAL EFFECTS COMPANY
2919 Chisholm Trail
San Antonio, Texs 78217
(512) 826-8214

K&H PRODUCTION, INC.
3601 Oak Grove
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-5268

ED M. McLAUGHLIN
3512 Rashti Court
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 927-2310

LAURENCE H. REINNINGER
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8593 or 478-8684

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTIONS AND SERVICES
316 West Main
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-7494, 997-4323, or 997-8477

SOUTHERN IMPORTERS
4825 San Jacinto
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 524-8236

PYROTECHNICS

ATLAS ENTERPRISES, INC.
P.O. Box 10098
Fort Worth, Texas 76114
(817) 237-3372

BECKHAM & ASSOCIATES
2241 Valwood Parkway
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 620-9000

CRAIG A. BUSCH
10070 Westpark, #808
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 782-6408

RICHARD D. KAMPER
9914 Angora
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 321-2188

JOE QUINLIVAN
3205 Cortez Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 244-1188

STILL PHOTOGRAPHERS

ADAIR COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
3613 Audubon
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 528-6292

BOB BAILEY STUDIOS, INC.
931 Yale Street
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 864-2671

TOMI BARRETT/SHIRLEY KENT
8715 North Chisholm
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 282-4437

MARK BEASLEY
Mobile Production Service
6808 Coronado
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 321-6829

JOHN M. "JOCK" BETHUNE
2159 Fleur-De-Lis Court
Arlington, Texas 76012
(817) 274-1792

BLACKWELL PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.
1641 South Brownlee
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 884-4991

THOMAS D. BLEICH
1212 West 38th
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 458-6714 (residence)
(512) 476-7777 (business)

NORMAN BRADFORD PHOTOGRAPHY
2408 Oakland Blvd.
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
(817) 531-2034

BRIMSTONE FILMS
4201 Herschel Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-0550

CRAIG A. BUSCH
10070 Westpark, #808
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 782-6408

STILL PHOTOGRAPHERS (Cont.)

JAMES CARSON
2502 Broken Oak
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 445-2596 or 476-3636

CARTER STUDIOS/ROBERT W. "BOB" CARTER
3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

GEORGE CHYKA PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 207
Alvin, Texas 77511
(713) 472-5594

BRAD COOPER
811 McKelligon
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 592-4191 (business)
(915) 544-5339 (residence)

ROBERT (BOB) CROWDER
3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

DEEP VISION PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 130
San Marcos, Texas 78666
(512) 392-6321 (San Marcos)
(512) 735-3578 (San Antonio)
(713) 270-6776 (Houston)

KENNY DEZENDORF
522 Denton Street/P.O. Box 7521
Denton, Texas 76201/76203
(817) 382-7907 or 274-2456

KATHY KIER DICKENSON
12007 De Or Drive
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 233-6044

CHRIS DYAL
5332 Howard
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-7400

SUZANNE E. EBNER
8715 Dudley Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78230
(512) 342-7507, 822-9710, or 828-7598

ENGLANDER AND KEESEE, INCORPORATED
104 Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-6043

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS
4314 Medical Parkway, Suite 2
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-9461

RON EVANS
1826 Fairfax
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 245-6877

CYNTHIA FARAH
233 Oleander
El Paso, Texas 79922
(915) 584-3008 or 584-4265

JIM FOSTER PHOTOGRAPHY
171 McFadden Hut
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-5905 or 423-3910

MURRAY GETZ COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
2310 Genesee
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-4451 or 771-3017

LARS GIERTZ & ASSOCIATES, INC.
7800 Bissonnet, Suite 430
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 988-8947

[1] JIMM GIVENS
2736 San Medina
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 270-2195

[2] PAUL GORE
1919 Walnut, #2046
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 242-5785 or 521-5844

GRIBBLE PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL
4323 Bluffview Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 352-4821 or 352-4479

c/o Rancho Allegre Movie Ranch
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

JOHN GUYNES, PHOTOGRAPHY
900 West Sycamore
Sherman, Texas 75090
(214) 893-3293

HAMES & ASSOCIATES
1301 North Watson
Arlington, Texas 76011
(817) 640-3355

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

DEBRA HEARNE
Route 2, Box 925
Fort Worth, Texas 76135
(817) 237-2126 or 336-3884

GLENN HELM PHOTOGRAPHY
1219 Berkeley Drive
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 231-9832

RICK HENSON, PHOTOGRAPHY BY
P.O. Box 9994
Austin, Texas 78766
(512) 345-6267

[1] DAVID HILLENDAHL PRODUCTIONS
851 Threadneedle, #109
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 493-3352 or 465-7318

HOLLAND PRODUCTIONS, INC.
4410 Beltway Drive West
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 387-5652

ROBERT HOLMAN
11022 Lathrop Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 352-9698

BRIAN H. HOOPER
1008 Cornelia
Iowa Park, Texas 76367
(817) 592-9536 or 851-2064

RON HUEBNER
1403½ Fillmore
Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
(817) 322-7316

2315 Carter Creek
Bryan, Texas 77801

IDEAS ILLUSTRATED/IRVIN GANS
18041 Bal Harbour Drive
Houston, Texas 77058
(713) 333-5364

FRANK L. JAUBERT
823 Euclid Street
Houston, Texas 77009
(713) 868-0034

STILL PHOTOGRAPHERS (Cont.)

RICHARD D. KAMPER
9914 Angora
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 321-2188

ROBERT E. KELLEY
2011 Concho
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 474-6049

K-INTERLOCK FILMS
6005 Milwee, Suite 918J
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 681-9110

LAWRIE PHOTO&GRAPHICS
6516 Turner Way
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 661-8838

JAMES H. LEONARD
5639 Cordon
Houston, Texas 77053
(713) 438-0697 or 663-5621

JAMES E. LEWIS, JR.
10203 Haddington Drive
Houston, Texas 77043
(713) 228-8348 (studio)
(713) 529-0754 (residence)
(713) 465-0233 (service)

WILLIAM K. MacDONALD
2311 Strand
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-1195

MAGIC LANTERN
1412 Suffolk Street
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-4147

LORETTO MARTIN
6017 Morningside
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-6515

LINDA MASSIE
7020 Prentiss
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 644-1812

McNEE PHOTO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
1622 West Alabama
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-5110

MEDIA VISIONS, INC.
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

WAYNE MILLER
P.O. Box 31152
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 559-3310

JEFFREY MILLS
6510 Auden
Southside Place, Texas 77005
(713) 661-6677

ANN MUNDY
808-B Baylor
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-1070

KRIS NIEBERGALL
27027 Old Bulverde, #2
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 438-7529 or 342-5214

MOSES OLMOS
3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

RON PHILLIPS PRODUCTIONS/RON PHILLIPS
10215 Lake Gardens Drive
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-2001

JACKI PHIPPS
5312 Longview
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-2778

PHOTO GRAPHIC
Box 869
Highlands, Texas 77562
(713) 426-5761

Houston office:
3814 South Shepherd
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 528-4120

BILL R. PITTMAN
6565 Fannin
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 790-3136, 666-7561, or 790-3173

STEPHEN R. PORTER
5309 Miller Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-6032

MICHAEL E. POSTALWAIT
2104 San Gabriel, #110
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-6517

121 Brazos Lane
Seguin, Texas 78155
(512) 379-6613

GARRY POTTS FILM PRODUCTION SERVICES
11643 Cimarec Street
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-7607

EVA M. PUTMAN
202 Dover
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 783-9616 (residence)
(214) 630-4018 (service)

CARLOS QUINTANILLA
719 East 6th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-2406

J. B. REBSTOCK, JR.
3214-A Hemlock Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 472-0894 or 477-3887

ROBERT YARNALL RICHIE PRODUCTIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 5425
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 661-1303 or 661-1309 (Dallas)
(213) 374-5625 (Los Angeles)
(212) 744-4507 (New York)

JAMES F. ROBINSON
146 Melrose
5251 McCullough Street (studio)
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 826-3615 or 492-9688

JANET RUTH ROESLER
16008 Bear Bayou Drive
Channelview, Texas 77530
(713) 452-4667

1207-B Brackenridge Apts.
Lake Austin Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-0550

ZADE ROSENTHAL PHOTOGRAPHY
2741 Satsuma, #102
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-8733

MICHAEL SALAS
1109 Whitehall Drive
Plano, Texas 75023
(214) 423-4396

STILL PHOTOGRAPHERS (Cont.)

CARL SALTARELLI
1831 West Pioneer, #210
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 253-9380 or 259-2652

WILEY M. SANDERS
P.O. Box 25318
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 524-7353

J. ROGER SCHERMERHORN
2600 Skywalker, #2030A
Houston, Texas
(713) 486-0845 or 663-5619

BOB SHOUSE
9310 North Point Drive
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-2221

SILVER IMAGE PRODUCTIONS
4220 Herschel, #2
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-0453

SILVER SUNBEAM STUDIO/KATHY VINCENT
P.O. Box 8399
University Station
(512) 452-1582 or 444-3825

SIM PHOTO CINEMATOGRAPHY
3801 Frutas Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 533-2284

BRADLEY T. SLOAN
1154 Timplemore
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-1402 or 369-5183

MICHAEL SMITH
430 Elmhurst
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 822-7558 or 736-8113

MICHAEL PENN SMITH
3136 Timber Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 352-4599
(817) 332-2390

RALPH SMITH
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626 (business)

SOUTHERN RESOURCE CENTER, INC.
3514 Oak Grove, #3
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 521-5411

JIM SPALDING PHOTOGRAPHY
10803 Overbrook Drive
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 782-0648

STUDIO 30/MANEL de AUMENTE
3112 Swiss Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-0243 (studio)
(214) 348-7547 (residence)

TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.
2304 West 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

P.O. Box 5990
Dallas, Texas 75080
(214) 369-0038

TEXAS FILM ARTIST & CASTING COMPANY
714 Southmore, Suite 220
Pasadena, Texas 77506
(713) 473-6272

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
110 Byrne
Houston, Texas 77009
(713) 869-6777

THE THIRD EYE
2530 Guadalupe
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 477-5555

DONNA SUSAN TONEY
2405 Van Buren, #2
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 522-8261 or 465-6778

TUCKER FILM PRODUCTIONS/JERRY ROYCE TUCKER
4809 Brentwood Stair Road, Suite 523
P.O. Box 8110
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-5235

WESTERN PRODUCTIONS
Room 305
Herring Bank Building
Vernon, Texas 76384
(817) 553-1140

WHITE LION PICTOGRAPH
146 Melrose Place
5251 McCullough Street
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 826-3615 or 492-9688

GEORGE F. WILKINS
Houston Freelance Production
2041 Branard
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 524-4326 or 661-4581

PAUL YEAGER
722 Wilken
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7352
(713) 749-2304 (business)

ZIMMERMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC./RON ZIMMERMAN
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

545 Brooklyn
San Antonio, Texas 78215

ANTONIO (TONY) C. ZUNIGA
2616 North Flores, #2
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(915) 735-5441

STUNTS

AEROBATICS

AERO-COUNTRY AVIATION
Route 1, Box 201
McKinney, Texas 75069
(214) 248-6410

ALAMO AVIATION
8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 690-8888

CHARLES R. HILLARD
1400 South University
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 336-9811

NICHOLAS G. POCOCK
Special Aviation Services and Publications
Route 1, Box 215
China Spring, Texas 76633
(817) 836-4269

COORDINATORS

ACTION COORDINATORS OF TEXAS
10935 Scots Meadow
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-1969 (service)
(214) 526-4800 (agent)

STUNT COORDINATORS (Cont.)

REDDING BROTHERS PRODUCTIONS
Route 3, Box 3186
Boerne, Texas 78006
(512) 249-2737

• BOBBY RAY SARGENT
5500 Mapleleaf Drive
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 928-0590

10901 Whipple, #7
North Hollywood, California 91602
(213) 462-2301

MIKE SHANKS
P.O. Box 956
Canyon, Texas 79015
(806) 655-3575 or 655-1550

• SIXGUN PRODUCTIONS/TEX HILL
P.O. Box 653
Bracketville, Texas 78832
(512) 563-2126

• WILD WEST STUNT COMPANY/LEE PRESTON
Box T-789
Stephenville, Texas 76402
(214) 526-4800 (agent)
(817) 965-4114 (service)
(817) 965-6111 (ranch)
(817) 965-4342 (residence)

SKYWRITERS

AERO-COUNTRY AVIATION
Route 1, Box 201
McKinney, Texas 75069
(214) 248-6410

NICHOLAS G. POCOCK
Special Aviation Services and Publications
Route 1, Box 215
China Spring, Texas 76633
(817) 836-4269

PERSONNEL

• ACTION COORDINATORS OF TEXAS, INC.
10935 Scots Meadow
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-1969 (service)
(214) 526-4800 (agent)

•• DON BRENEMAN
5212 Woodview
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 453-7462

CAROL A. CRANSTON-BRENEMAN
3914 Avenue D, #102
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-5983 or 444-6531

FLY BY DAY STUNTS
P.O. Box 808
Pasadena, Texas 77501
(713) 477-4969

DICK HANCOCK
3222 Smokey Ridge
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 327-1823

LIVELY ENTERPRISES, INC.
Star Route F-13
San Saba, Texas 76877
(915) 628-3361 or 628-3229
(214) 462-1600 (leave message)

BOB ONTIVEROS
902 Mayfield Lane, #212
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 459-6722 or 732-6987

REDDING BROTHERS PRODUCTIONS
Route 3, Box 3186
Boerne, Texas 78006
(512) 249-2737

• BOBBY RAY SARGENT
5500 Mapleleaf Drive
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 928-0590

10901 Whipple, #7
North Hollywood, California 91602
(213) 462-2301

• MIKE SHANKS
P.O. Box 956
Canyon, Texas 79015
(806) 655-3575 or 655-1550

• SIXGUN PRODUCTIONS/TEX HILL
P.O. Box 653
Bracketville, Texas 78832
(512) 563-2126

TEXAS FILM ARTIST & CASTING COMPANY
714 Southmore, Suite 220
Pasadena, Texas 77506
(713) 473-6272

V. M. SECURITY SERVICE
651 Edwards Blvd.
New Braunfels, Texas 78130
(512) 625-5230

WILD WEST STUNT COMPANY/LEE PRESTON
Box T-789
Stephenville, Texas 76402
(214) 526-4800 (agent)
(817) 965-4114 (service)
(817) 965-6111 (ranch)
(817) 965-4342 (residence)

ROBERT C. YOUNGBLOOD
Bunger Route
Graham, Texas 76046
(817) 549-5865

SPECIAL EFFECTS

See also SPECIAL EFFECTS—GENERAL and PROPS—SPECIAL EFFECTS in this section.

• ACTION COORDINATORS OF TEXAS
10935 Scots Meadow
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-1969 (service)
(214) 526-4800 (agent)

• GARY KENT
8715 North Chisholm
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 282-4437

• SIXGUN PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 653
Bracketville, Texas 78832
(512) 563-2126

WRANGLERS

CLEAR WHITE LIGHT UNLIMITED/FINA MAE ROSS
P.O. Box 587
Wimberley, Texas 78676
(512) 964-3207

• JIMMY and CAROL DARST
J Bar C Ranch
P.O. Box 44
Terrell, Texas 75160
(214) 563-9739

BARRY LIVELY
Star Route F-13
San Saba, Texas 76877
(915) 628-3361 or 628-3229
(214) 462-1600 (leave message)

WRANGLERS (Cont.)

DANNY LUCAS
5100 Fairview Drive
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 459-9586

TEX-AN-CAST
11718 Sela
Houston, Texas 77072
(713) 497-1461 (business)
(713) 493-9364 (residence)

LAWSON ROBERTS
1203 Newning
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-9348 or 444-2088

SIXGUN PRODUCTIONS/TEX HILL
P.O. Box 653
Bracketville, Texas 78832
(512) 563-2126

TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS

JIMMY and CAROL DARST
J Bar C Ranch
P.O. Box 44
Terrell, Texas 75160
(214) 563-9739

ILLUMINEERING, INC.
P.O. Box 140571
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 567-4221

P.O. Box 36
Canyon, Texas 79015
(806) 655-9302

STEPHEN KUBENKA
3510 Clarkson Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 477-7666

LARRY DALE LOPER
115 Fourth Street
Sugar Land, Texas 77478
(713) 494-7704

NICHOLAS G. POCOCK
Special Aviation Services and Publications
Route 1, Box 215
China Spring, Texas 76633
(817) 836-4269

REDDING BROTHERS PRODUCTIONS
Route 3, Box 3186
Boerne, Texas 78006
(512) 249-2737

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTIONS AND SERVICES
316 West Main
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-7494, 997-4323, or 997-8477

SOUTH TEXAS LIVING HISTORY ASSOCIATION
4210 Briarwest
San Antonio, Texas 78247
(512) 494-8017

CLAUDE STANUSH
2418 Hillcrest
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 732-3947

U.S. AERIAL INC.
Executive office:
4227 Herschel Avenue, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-2621

Workshop:
5325 West University
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 350-9815

A. C. WILLIAMS
P.O. Box 460
Caddo Mills, Texas 75005
(214) 527-3124 (Caddo Mills)
(214) 226-4675 (Dallas)

TRANSLATORS

SAWNIE RUTH BALDRIDGE
*Spanish
500 Wichita, #68
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-7817

CLEAR WHITE LIGHT UNLIMITED/FINA MAE ROSS
*Spanish, Portuguese, French
P.O. Box 587
Wimberley, Texas 78676
(512) 964-3207

ANITA DALLAS
*Spanish
5110 Greenheart Drive
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 441-6781 or 441-3864

CHRIS DYAL
*Russian, French
5332 Howard
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-7400

MARIA Y. LIMA
*Spanish, French
10701 Vista del Sol, #233
El Paso, Texas 79935

JANET RUTH ROESLER
*Spanish
16006 Bear Bayou Drive
Channelview, Texas 77530
(713) 452-4667

1207-B Brackenridge Apts.
Lake Austin Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-0550

U. S. AERIAL INC.
*Japanese
Executive Office:
4227 Herschel Avenue, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-2621

Workshop:
5325 West University
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 350-9815

WARDROBE PERSONNEL

JOYCE ABEL
Route 1, Box 165
San Marcos, Texas 78666
(512) 392-5659

A&J COSTUME RENTAL, DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION
304 White Oak Drive
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-2733

PAT ARLEDGE
P.O. Box 339
Fulshear, Texas 77441
(713) 346-1594 or 789-4992

SAWNIE RUTH BALDRIDGE
500 Wichita, #68
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-7817

WARDROBE PERSONNEL (Cont.)

JACKIE CADDELL
4416 Dalny
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-5576 (answering service)

CLEAR WHITE LIGHT UNLIMITED/FINA
MAE ROSS
P.O. Box 587
Wimberley, Texas 78676
(512) 964-3207

GI GI COKER
1918 Lakeland
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-0650 or 638-2414

KATHY PRICE EDWARDS
703 North Story Road
Irving, Texas 75060
(214) 253-7722

3764 South 99th East Avenue
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
(918) 622-8487

KATHERINE HERSHEY
4233 Wycliff, #3
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-4482

JON W. MALOY
718 West 35th Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 453-9660 or 474-7318

JUNE MAY MARCH
123 Continental
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-0230 (San Antonio)
(512) 444-6689 (Austin)

FRANCES W. MAULDIN
1750 Timberwood Drive
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 443-7476

ELIZABETH McBRIDE
4336 Gilbert
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-1199

ROSE ARTHUR'S ATTIC
504 West 24th Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 476-1160

I. M. ROSEBUD, INC.
(formerly Rosebud Dresses, Inc.)
410 West Avenue D
Rosebud, Texas 76570
(817) 583-7951

TERESA ANN RUSHTON
4927 Milam
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-1309, 363-6263, or 526-4800

SECOND CHILDHOOD
604 West 16th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-9696

JO KAREN SMITH
222 East Riverside Dr., #333
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-6955 (residence)

1108 Nueces
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 478-7381 (business)

JUNE-LYNN SMITH
2600 West Lowden
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 927-2002

26972 Sand Canyon Road
Canyon Country, California 91351
(805) 252-0964

PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.
3616 Howell, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-4800 or 826-3944

JOAN S. THOMAS
6904 Spanky Branch Court
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 931-1900

TROUBLE SHOOTERS
6515 Fisher Road
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 363-7519

SHER WILLIAMS
6215 Llano
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-7895

POST-PRODUCTION

CONTENTS

Composers/Arrangers 239
Editing Facilities 240
Editing Services—Companies 241
Editors 243
Equipment Rental—Editing 244
Interlock Screening Facilities—16mm 245
Interlock Screening Facilities—35mm 245
Music Libraries 245
Opticals 246
Screening Facilities 246

Sound Services

  Looping Facilities 246
  Magnetic Track Facilities 246
  Mixing Facilities 247
  Multi-Track Recording Facilities 247
  Optical Recording Facilities 247
  Transfer 247
Titles 248

COMPOSERS/ARRANGERS

ADAIR COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
3613 Audubon
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 528-6292

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS
10010 Memorial Drive, Suite 807
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 780-7227

Mailing address:
P.O. Box 22801
Houston, Texas 77027

7083 Comanche Trail
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 266-2091

222 College
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 225-1041

AUDIO GRAPHICS
3000 Carlisle Plaza, #111
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 742-8806

ROBERT BATTAILE
811 Theresa
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-0315

WAYNE BELL
2406 Griswold Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-4737 or 478-5527

[5] EUEL and BETTY BOX
5924 Beeman
North Hollywood, California 91607
(213) 980-5675
(214) 661-8201

[5] BRIANS & FOUTS MUSIC PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 775
Tyler, Texas 75710
(214) 592-1010 or 592-7677

ROBERT H. BRUCE
8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 690-8888

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION OF DALLAS
2545 North Fitzhugh
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-7170

CUSTOMUSIC, INC.
16750 Hedgecroft, Suite 500
Houston, Texas 77060
(713) 931-6468 (business hours)
(713) 748-0653 (nights)

EDWARD H. DEVANY
c/o Afro-American Players
2013-A East Riverside Drive
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 477-7106

[5] RON DiIULIO PRODUCTIONS
904 Keller Street
Benbrook, Texas 76126
(817) 249-4910

[5] BOB FARRAR MUSIC PRODUCTIONS
6527 Shady Brook Lane
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-4350

GRIBBLE PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL
4323 Bluffview Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 352-4821 or 352-4479

c/o Rancho Allegre Movie Ranch
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

MARILYN GRIFFIN
219 Glenwood
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1260 or 861-0317

GUINN, BROWN & ASSOCIATES
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-8154

BRIAN D. HANSEN
1002 Shelley
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 473-2185

[5] INCREDIBLE PRODUCTIONS
3327 Wylie Drive
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-3633

[5] JOHNdANNA PRODUCTIONS
6066 Winkleman
Houston, Texas 77083
(713) 498-4480 or 495-5512

[5] PHIL KELLY
3900 Carlisle, Suite 205
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 741-2879

K&H PRODUCTION, INC.
3601 Oak Grove
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-5268

VICKI MARGOLIN
1201 Southwood
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 442-5345

TOM MERRIMAM
1349 Regal Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-8511

BOB NELSON
4402-A University Oaks
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 748-0653

PANDA MOVIE COMPANY
15502 Old Galveston Road
Bldgs. 501 & 604
P.O. Box 57457
Webster, Texas 77598
(713) 486-7438

[5] CHUCK PENNELL
1013 Bonham Terrace
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 443-0458
(713) 693-2895

KEN PUGH
3000 Carlisle Plaza, #111
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 742-8806

JAMES F. ROBINSON
146 Melrose
5251 McCullough Street (studio)
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 826-3615 or 492-9688

STEPHEN L. and JEAN E. SINGER
10119 North Manton Lane
San Antonio, Texas 78213
(512) 344-2264

14014 Marquesas Way (D)
Marina Del Rey, California 90291
(213) 823-2525

STANFORD AGENCY
Broadcast Production Department
2828 North Haskell
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 826-8520

COMPOSERS/ ARRANGERS (Cont.)

JOHN SWINSON
2903 Southeast 5th Street
Mineral Wells, Texas 76067
(817) 325-4901

UNITED AUDIO RECORDING
8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 690-8888

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6420 Richmond Avenue, Suite 685
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-6161

W.E.T. PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 1206
Plano, Texas 75074
(214) 596-4081

WHITE LION PICTOGRAPH
146 Melrose Place
5251 McCullough Street
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 826-3615 or 492-9688

ANN STIMSON YAMA
4605 Avenue A, #104
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 458-9432

PHIL YORK
705 East Pioneer Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-8248

EDITING FACILITIES

AIE STUDIOS
3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

CENTRAL SCREENING, INC.
2100 Travis, Suite 800
Box 27574
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-1331

CENTURY STUDIOS, INC.
2741 Satsuma, Suite 106
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 484-1005

FILM EDITORIAL SERVICES
7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 369-6505

FILMWORKS, INC.
2003 Kings Road
Carrollton, Texas 75007
(214) 492-0700

LARS GIERTZ & ASSOCIATES, INC.
7800 Bissonnet, Suite 430
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 988-8947

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

INDEPENDENT FILM LAB, INC.
3102 Swiss
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 826-6976

MARK VII PRODUCTIONS
4235 Center Gate
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 654-3777

MFC FILM PRODUCTION, INC.
5915 Star Lane
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-7703 or 781-1580

PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.
909 Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-6926

PAT SIMS PRODUCTIONS
6060 North Central Expressway, #560
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-6200

SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.
3024 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 331-8347

Mailing address:
P.O. Box 220111
Dallas, Texas 75222

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS
2649 Tarna Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-5719

BILL STOKES ASSOCIATES
5642 Dyer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-0161

SUMET-BERNET SOUND STUDIOS
7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 691-0001

SUNDANCE PRODUCTIONS, INC.
7141 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 688-0081

TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS
5200 Mitchelldale, Suite F-28
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 680-0600

TALKING PICTURES INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 27
Boerne, Texas 78006
(512) 249-2888

575 East 6270 South
Murray, Utah 84106
(801) 262-2088

TECFILMS, INC.
2856 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 339-2217

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE
1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM VIDEO, INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

PHILLIP THOMAS FILMS
6904 Spanky Branch Court
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 931-1900

EDITING FACILITIES (Cont.)

TUCKER FILM PRODUCTIONS
4809 Brentwood Stair Road, Suite 523
P.O. Box 8110
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-5235

W.B.S. AUDIOVISUAL CENTER
7128 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5675

2515 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6951

ZIMMERMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

545 Brooklyn
San Antonio, Texas 78215

EDITING SERVICES—COMPANIES

AIE STUDIOS
3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

BOB BAILEY STUDIOS, INC.
931 Yale Street
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 864-2671

GORDON BLOCKER INCORPORATED
4186 Saranac
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 350-1651

CENTURY STUDIOS, INC.
2741 Satsuma, Suite 106
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 484-1005

GEORGE CHYKA PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 207
Alvin, Texas 77511
(713) 472-5594

CINE/SOUTH
74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

CINEGRAPHICS
13715 Field Stone Drive
Houston, Texas 77041
(713) 466-8866

CINEMA AMERICA, INC.
2100 Travis, Suite 626
P.O. Box 56566
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-0028

CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS GROUP
2636 Walnut Hill Lane, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 358-4461

CROWTHER-FRAKES-JACKSON, INC.
3918 Naco-Perrin Road, Suite 105
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 657-5537

DE COLORES PRODUCTIONS
2520 Hopkins Street
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 926-4279 or 749-2304

E.N.D. EDITORIAL SERVICE
4044 Lover's Lane
Dallas, Texas 75225
(214) 363-9808

FILM COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 or 921-2776

FILM EDITORIAL SERVICES
7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 369-6505

FILMWORKS, INC.
2003 Kings Road
Carrollton, Texas 75007
(214) 492-0700

JOHN N. GEKAS FILM PRODUCTIONS
2305 Bissonnet
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 528-4965

GARY GRIFFIN PRODUCTIONS
12667 Memorial Drive, Suite 4
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 465-9017

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

MICHAEL HOVIS FILM PRODUCTIONS
1003 Missouri
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 520-6394

INDEPENDENT FILM LAB, INC.
3102 Swiss
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 826-6976

KINOTEX PRODUCTIONS
1505 Southmore
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 524-6533

J. DARRELL KIRKLEY, INC.
2612 Electronic Lane, Suite 401
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 353-0731

MARK VII PRODUCTIONS
4235 Center Gate
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 654-3777

McNEE PHOTO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
1622 West Alabama
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-5110

MEDIA VISIONS, INC.
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

MFC FILM PRODUCTION, INC.
5915 Star Lane
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-7703 or 781-1580

EARL MILLER PRODUCTIONS
7005 Fort Hill Court
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 458-4343 (business)
(512) 453-5122 (residence)

JIM MURRAY FILM
2008 Laws Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 744-0224

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

EDITING SERVICES—COMPANIES (Cont.)

PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.
909 Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-6926

POLLARO MEDIA ADVERTISING & PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 668
400 West Main
Denison, Texas 75020
(214) 463-2294
(214) 248-0725 (Dallas)

SIM PHOTO CINEMATOGRAPHY
3801 Frutas Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 533-2284

PAT SIMS PRODUCTIONS
6060 North Central Expressway, #560
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-6200

SOUND PHOTO LAB
1631 Broadway
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 765-6945

SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.
3024 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 331-8347

Mailing address:
P.O. Box 220111
Dallas, Texas 75222

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS
2649 Tarna Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-5719

BILL STOKES ASSOCIATES
5642 Dyer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-0161

SUMET-BERNET SOUND STUDIOS
7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 691-0001

SUNDANCE PRODUCTIONS, INC.
7141 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 688-0081

[2] TAKE ONE CINEMA
7341 Aberdeen Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 738-1689

TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS
5200 Mitchelldale, Suite F-28
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 680-0600

TALKING PICTURES INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 27
Boerne, Texas 78006
(512) 249-2888

575 East 6270 South
Murray, Utah 84106
(801) 262-2088

[1] TANNEBRINGROSE AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
10400 North Central Expressway,
Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-3464

[2] TECFILMS, INC.
2856 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 339-2217

TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.
2304 West 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

P.O. Box 5990
Dallas, Texas 75080
(214) 369-0038

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE
1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM VIDEO, INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
110 Byrne
Houston, Texas 77009
(713) 869-6777

PHILLIP THOMAS FILMS
6904 Spanky Branch Court
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 931-1900

TUCKER FILM PRODUCTIONS
4809 Brentwood Stair Road, Suite 523
P.O. Box 8110
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-5235

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6420 Richmond Avenue, Suite 685
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-6161

BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS
7131 Woodhollow, Suite 141
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-2352

W.B.S. AUDIOVISUAL CENTER
7128 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5675

2515 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6951

WHITE LION PICTOGRAPH
146 Melrose Place
5251 McCullough Street
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 826-3615 or 492-9688

WINS–FILMS
15534 Seahorse Drive
Houston, Texas 77062
(713) 488-7513

RUTH and MIKE WOLVERTON ASSOCIATES
3201 Whites
Austin, Texas 78735
(512) 892-2555

EDITORS

KAREN BARTLETT
8616 Silver Ridge Drive
Austin, Texas 78759
(512) 345-6055

BRAD BEASLEY
9414 Hermosa
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-3240 or 631-5675

IVAN BIGLEY
Texas Motion Picture Service
1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801

LOREN BIVENS
309-A Park Lane
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-9812

CMA 6.118
The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712
(512) 471-4071

LAYTON BLAYLOCK
6404 Nasco
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 451-5852

THOMAS D. BLEICH
1212 West 38th
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 458-6714 (residence)
(512) 476-7777 (business)

DOUGLAS R. BRENNAMAN
3901 Duval
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 454-2116 or 452-4787

PETER A. BRETZ
P.O. Box 8544
Austin, Texas 78712
(512) 471-4971

ALICE BRIMELOW
2800 Routh, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-5744

MICHAEL D. BROWN
1904 Addington
Carrollton, Texas 75007
(214) 492-0412

PAUL TIMOTHY CARDEN
Route 2, Box 95
Canton, Texas 75103
(214) 829-2711
(213) 698-4531

BROWN COOPER
1204 Larkwood
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 477-0973
(713) 696-5033

JIMMY CURTIS
2335 Larry Drive
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 324-5485 (residence)
(214) 363-0161 (business)

JOHN DAVIS
Post House Post Production
11034 Dennis Road
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 351-3956

PAUL DEATON
4211 Avenue A
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 452-5530 (residence)
(512) 478-8585 (business)

EDWARD H. DEVANY
c/o Afro-American Players
2013-A East Riverside Drive
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 477-7106

FRED EDLIN
507 West 17th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-2736

GARY GANOTE
Film Editorial Services
7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 369-6505 or 279-5544

MARY GANOTE
Film Editorial Services
7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 369-6505 or 279-5544

CARA GIALLANZA
4501½ Avenue H
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 459-1994
(915) 598-9390

JOEL GOLDBLATT
Tele-Techniques, Inc.
2304 West 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

JANE GRAHAM
2D41 Apparel Mart
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 631-3646

VINCENT L. HOLLISTER
714 West 22nd Street, #1
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 472-0226

BRIAN H. HOOPER
1008 Cornelia
Iowa Park, Texas 76367
(817) 592-9536 or 851-2064

RON HUEBNER
1403½ Fillmore
Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
(817) 322-7316
2315 Carter Creek
Bryan, Texas 77801

WILL KACY
22610 Leedstown Lane
Katy, Texas 77449
(713) 371-8488 or 789-9600, Ext. 2231

ALBERT R. KANE
5950 Baymort Court, #1042
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-3625

ROBERT E. KELLEY
2011 Concho
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 474-6049

RICHARD D. KIDD
2800 Routh, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-5744

PAT KORMAN
4010 Rochelle
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 233-7852

RICHARD L. MAHAN
1112 North Grant
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-1132

CRAIG C. MAYES
9723 Bluffdale
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 328-9377

EDITORS (Cont.)

ROBERT McCOWN AND ASSOCIATES
12345 Inwood Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 387-8707

EARL J. MILLER
7005 Fort Hill Court
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 458-4343 (business)
(512) 453-5122

JEFFREY H. MOSHIER
3705 Griffith
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 451-6185 (residence)
(512) 478-8585 (business)

EDWARD F. NADAU DU TREIL
4044 Lovers Lane
Dallas, Texas 75225
(214) 363-9808

LORRIE OSHATZ
4909 Avenue H
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-1248

DENNIS J. PALMIERI
9445 Concourse Drive, #140
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 981-0658

MONTY PEARCE
2807 Bee Cave
San Antonio, Texas 78231
(512) 492-4426

BOB POIMBEAUF
Pearlman Productions, Inc.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

MICHAEL E. POSTALWAIT
2104 San Gabriel, #110
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-6517

121 Brazos Lane
Seguin, Texas 78155
(512) 379-6613

BILL RHEW
P.O. Box 1369
Amarillo, Texas 79105
(806) 372-7033

GLENN J. ROBERTSON
7124 Lupton
Dallas, Texas 75225
(214) 691-2737

JAMES F. ROBINSON
146 Melrose
5251 McCullough Street (studio)
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 826-3615 or 492-9688

JANET RUTH ROESLER
16008 Bear Bayou Drive
Channelview, Texas 77530
(713) 452-4667

1207-B Brackenridge Apts.
Lake Austin Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-0550

ROBERT E. ROGERS
10410 Estate Lane
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-9684

CHARLES SIMMONS
5803 Margewood
Dallas, Texas 75236
(214) 296-0629 or 521-8502

BRADLEY T. SLOAN
1154 Timplemore
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-1402 or 369-5183

DOUGLASS ST. CLAIR SMITH
5320 Victor
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-8534

JERRY ROYCE TUCKER
4809 Brentwood Stair Road, Suite 523
P.O. Box 8110
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-5235

BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS
7131 Woodhollow, Suite 141
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-2352

THOMAS W. WINSTON
15534 Seahorse Drive
Houston, Texas 77062
(713) 488-7513

GREGORY WOLF
1222 Welch, Suite 4
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 520-1633

CAROL WOLFE
P.O. Box 19373
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 559-0376

RUTH and MIKE WOLVERTON
3201 Whites
Austin, Texas 78735
(512) 892-2555

RON ZIMMERMAN
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

545 Brooklyn
San Antonio, Texas 78215

ANTONIO (TONY) C. ZUNIGA
2616 North Flores, #2
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(915) 735-5441

JOE ZWER
2701 Bellefontaine
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 667-7700

EQUIPMENT RENTAL—EDITING

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.
2659 Fondren Drive
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.
502 Jackson Hill
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1311

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
110 Byrne
Houston, Texas 77009
(713) 869-6777

ZIMMERMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

545 Brooklyn
San Antonio, Texas 78215

INTERLOCK SCREENING FACILITIES—16MM

See also SCREENING FACILITIES in this section.

AIE STUDIOS
3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

CENTRAL SCREENING, INC.
2100 Travis, Suite 800
Box 27574
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-1331

CENTURY STUDIOS, INC.
2741 Satsuma, Suite 106
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 484-1005

CINEMA AMERICA, INC.
2100 Travis, Suite 626
P.O. Box 56566
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-0028

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—
NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

BILL RHEW PICTURE SERVICE, INC.
P.O. Box 1369
Amarillo, Texas 79105
(806) 372-7033

SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.
3024 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 331-8347

Mailing address:
P.O. Box 220111
Dallas, Texas 75222

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS
2649 Tarna Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-5719

BILL STOKES ASSOCIATES
5642 Dyer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-0161

SUMET-BERNET SOUND STUDIOS
7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 691-0001

SUNDANCE PRODUCTIONS, INC.
7141 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 688-0081

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE
1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801

UNITED AUDIO RECORDING
8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 690-8888

W.B.S. AUDIOVISUAL CENTER
7128 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5675

2515 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6951

INTERLOCK SCREENING FACILITIES—35MM

See also SCREENING FACILITIES in this section.

CENTRAL SCREENING, INC.
2100 Travis, Suite 800
Box 27574
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-1331

CENTURY STUDIOS, INC.
2741 Satsuma, Suite 106
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 484-1005

CINEMA AMERICA, INC.
2100 Travis, Suite 626
P.O. Box 56566
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-0028

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS
2649 Tarna Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-5719

BILL STOKES ASSOCIATES
5642 Dyer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-0161

SUNDANCE PRODUCTIONS, INC.
7141 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 688-0081

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE
1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801

UNITED AUDIO RECORDING
8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 690-8888

W.B.S. AUDIOVISUAL CENTER
7128 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5675

2515 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6951

MUSIC LIBRARIES

CLEAR CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.
74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

MEDIA WORKS
2204 Dorrington
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 661-7074

MFC FILM PRODUCTION, INC.
5915 Star Lane
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-7703 or 781-1580

MUSIC LIBRARIES (Cont.)

W.B.S. AUDIOVISUAL CENTER
7128 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5675

2515 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6951

OPTICALS

K&H PRODUCTION, INC.
3601 Oak Grove
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-5268

PSI FILM LABORATORY, INC.
3011 Diamond Park Drive
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5670

Gulf Coast Division:
2528 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6961

SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.
3024 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 331-8347
Mailing address:
P.O. Box 220111
Dallas, Texas 75222

SCREENING FACILITIES—FILM

See also INTERLOCK SCREENING FACILITIES—16 & 35MM in this section.

CENTRAL SCREENING, INC.
2100 Travis, Suite 800
Box 27574
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-1331

CENTURY STUDIOS, INC.
2741 Satsuma, Suite 106
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 484-1005

CLEAR CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.
74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

TECFILMS, INC.
2856 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 339-2217

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE
1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801

PHILLIP THOMAS FILMS
6904 Spanky Branch Court
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 931-1900

W.B.S. AUDIOVISUAL CENTER
7128 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5675

2515 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6951

SOUND SERVICES

LOOPING FACILITIES

AIE STUDIOS
3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.
909 Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-6926

SIM PHOTO CINEMATOGRAPHY
3801 Frutas Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 533-2284

UNITED AUDIO RECORDING
8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 690-8888

MAGNETIC TRACK FACILITIES

AIE STUDIOS
3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.
909 Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-6926

BILL RHEW PICTURE SERVICE, INC.
P.O. Box 1369
Amarillo, Texas 79105
(806) 372-7033

SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.
3024 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 331-8347

Mailing address:
P.O. Box 220111
Dallas, Texas 75222

SUMET/BERNET SOUND STUDIOS
7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 691-0001

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE
1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801

MIXING FACILITIES

AIE STUDIOS
3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

CENTURY STUDIOS, INC.
2741 Satsuma, Suite 106
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 484-1005

CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS GROUP
2636 Walnut Hill Lane, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 358-4461

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—
NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

PANDA MOVIE COMPANY
15502 Old Galveston Road
Bldgs. 501 & 604
P.O. Box 57457
Webster, Texas 77598
(713) 486-7438

PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.
909 Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-6926

BILL RHEW PICTURE SERVICE, INC.
P.O. Box 1369
Amarillo, Texas 79105
(806) 372-7033

SIM PHOTO CINEMATOGRAPHY
3801 Frutas Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 533-2284

SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.
3024 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 331-8347

Mailing address:
P.O. Box 220111
Dallas, Texas 75222

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS
2649 Tarna Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-5719

SUMET-BERNET SOUND STUDIOS
7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 691-0001

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE
1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
110 Byrne
Houston, Texas 77009
(713) 869-6777

W.B.S. AUDIOVISUAL CENTER
7128 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5675

2515 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6951

MULTI-TRACK RECORDING FACILITIES

CUSTOMUSIC, INC.
16750 Hedgecroft, Suite 500
Houston, Texas 77060
(713) 931-6468 (business hours)
(713) 748-0653 (nights)

MARILYN GRIFFIN
219 Glenwood
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1260 or 861-0317

MEDIA VISIONS, INC.
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

OMEGA AUDIO
2805 Clover Valley Drive
Garland, Texas 75043
(214) 226-7179 or 226-2885

PANDA MOVIE COMPANY
15502 Old Galveston Road
Bldgs. 501 & 604
P.O. Box 57457
Webster, Texas 77598
(713) 486-7438

SPECIALISTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
7616 LBJ Freeway, Suite 804
Dallas, Texas 75251
(214) 233-9512

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS
2649 Tarna Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-5719

SUNDANCE PRODUCTIONS, INC.
7141 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 688-0081

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM VIDEO, INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

UNITED AUDIO RECORDING
8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 690-8888

OPTICAL RECORDING FACILITIES

AIE STUDIOS
3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—
NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.
909 Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-6926

SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.
3024 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 331-8347

Mailing address:
P.O. Box 220111
Dallas, Texas 75222

TRANSFER FACILITIES

AIE STUDIOS
3905 Braxton
Houton, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

POST-PRODUCTION

TRANSFER FACILITIES (Cont.)

CENTRAL SCREENING, INC.
2100 Travis, Suite 800
Box 27574
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-1331

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—
NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.
909 Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-6926

SIM PHOTO CINEMATOGRAPHY
3801 Frutas Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 533-2284

SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.
3024 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 331-8347

Mailing address:
P.O. Box 220111
Dallas, Texas 75222

SUMET-BERNET SOUND STUDIOS
7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 691-0001

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE
1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM VIDEO, INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
110 Byrne
Houston, Texas 77009
(713) 869-6777

W.B.S. AUDIOVISUAL CENTER
7128 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5675

2515 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6951

TITLES

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

THE IDEA WORKS
3512 Caruth
Dallas, Texas 75225
(214) 368-2185

JAGGARS-CHILES-STOVALL, INC.
5531 East University Blvd.
P.O. Box 225393
Dallas, Texas 75265
(214) 363-5600

K&H PRODUCTION, INC.
3601 Oak Grove
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-5268

MEDIA VISIONS, INC.
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

JACK OTIS MOORE
1200 South 5th Street
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-2847

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS—
NPL FILMS
1926 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

JIM SCOTT
P.O. Box 66102
1003 Missouri
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 529-6493

VMI STUDIO
P.O. Box 66102
1003 Missouri
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 529-6493

W.B.S. AUDIOVISUAL CENTER
7128 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5675

2515 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6951

JOE ZWER
2701 Bellefontaine
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 667-7700

VIDEO

CONTENTS

Camera 251
Directors 253
Duplication Services 254
Editing Services—Facilities and Companies 254
Editors 256
Engineers/Consultants 257
Equipment Rental 257
Equipment Sales 258
Film-To-Tape Transfer 259
Lighting 259
Lighting Directors 260
Mobile Services and Facilities 260
Production Companies/Producers 261
Producers' Consultants 265
Producers' Services 265
Screening Facilities 265
Sound Personnel 265
Sound Recording Services 265
Stage Managers 266
Studio Facilities 266

257

CAMERA

J. GEOFFREY APPOLD
7855 Willow Hill Court, #9-234
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 369-5332

MICHAEL ARCHENHOLD
2106 La Casa
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-4093 or 472-6122

BRUCE BARRETT & ASSOCIATES
2006 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-1004

KAREN BARTLETT
8616 Silver Ridge Drive
Austin, Texas 78759
(512) 345-6055

VICTOR L. BLAINE
1112 East Mulberry, #7
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-1230
(713) 468-7285

THOMAS D. BLEICH
1212 West 38th
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 458-6714 (residence)
(512) 476-7777 (business)

NORMAN BRADFORD PHOTOGRAPHY
2408 Oakland Blvd.
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
(817) 531-2034

MICHAEL D. BROWN
1904 Addington
Carrollton, Texas 75007
(214) 492-0412

[2]JIM CARROLL'S MICRO-CAM
VIDEOGRAPHY
634 Elwood Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-1070

JAMES CARSON
2502 Broken Oak
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 445-2596 or 476-3636

ROBERT W. (BOB) CARTER
3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

LEWIS CLARK COOK
1712 Rio Grande, #E
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-5748

CROWTHER-FRAKES-JACKSON, INC.
3918 Naco-Perrin Road, Suite 105
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 657-5537

PAUL DEATON
4211 Avenue A
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 452-5530 (residence)
(512) 478-8585 (business)

KENNY DEZENDORF
522 Denton Street/P.O. Box 7521
Denton, Texas 76201/76203
(817) 382-7907 or 274-2456

DRIVING EYE CORPORATION
1823 Richmond, #1
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 520-0274

CHRIS DYAL
5332 Howard
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-7400

SUZANNE E. EBNER
8715 Dudley Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78230
(512) 342-7507, 822-9710, or 828-7598

KIM ELSTON
526 Chelsea
Bellaire, Texas 77401
(713) 668-6715

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS
4314 Medical Parkway, Suite 2
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-9461

DAVE GARDNER
7951 Walnut Hill Lane, #302
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 739-4160

THOMAS GIEBINK
705 West 8th Street, #4
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 477-4905 (residence)
(512) 478-8600 or 478-8464 (business)

JOEL GOLDBLATT
Tele-Techniques, Inc.
2304 West 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

RON GREGORY
P.O. Box 66508
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 771-9898

JOHN GUYNES, PHOTOGRAPHY
900 West Sycamore
Sherman, Texas 75090
(214) 893-3293

DOUG HASKIN
150 Davis Court
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-9758 or 222-9912

CHUCK HATCHER
1609 Pleasant Run
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 245-8889

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

DEBRA HEARNE
Route 2, Box 925
Fort Worth, Texas 76135
(817) 237-2126 or 336-3884

HILL-REYNOLDS-ELLIOTT, INC.
P.O. Box 8888
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 662-6812

CHARLES HINTON
4009 Driscoll, #2
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6161

RAY HOWELL FILM PRODUCTIONS,
INC.
326 Springwood Lane
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 826-3849

[1,2]IDEAS ILLUSTRATED/IRVIN GANS
18041 Bal Harbour Drive
Houston, Texas 77058
(713) 333-5364

JAMES R. JEMELKA
1000 West 26th Street, #108
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 478-1602
(713) 774-2092

CAMERA (Cont.)

WILL KACY
22610 Leedstown Lane
Katy, Texas 77449
(713) 371-8488 or 789-9600, Ext. 2231

MARK KESSEL
3631 Granada
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 526-0415

J. DARRELL KIRKLEY, INC.
2612 Electronic Lane, Suite 401
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 353-0731

[1] RICHARD KOORIS
Texas Pacific Film Video, Inc.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

[2] ARTHUR KRAUSS FILM SERVICE/
ARTHUR KRAUSS
2067½ Ivar Avenue
Hollywood, California 90068
(213) 469-7897

3332 Court Yard Place
Farmers Branch, Texas 75234
(214) 358-0509

[1] KEN LAMKIN
Route 4, Box 1810
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(214) 368-5500
(213) 980-8921

MARIA Y. LIMA
10701 Vista del Sol, #233
El Paso, Texas 79935

GARY LINGENFELTER
1403 Cleburne
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 526-9095 or 522-4583

LINDA MASSIE
7020 Prentiss
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 644-1812

ANN MUNDY
808-B Baylor
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-1070

DONALD ANTHONY NOAKES
2405 South 6th Street
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 443-7570

NOVA VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 20279
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 352-0814

MOSES OLMOS
3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

DENNIS J. PALMIERI
9445 Concourse Drive, #140
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 981-0658

ROGER E. "GENE" PASSANT
8842 Tradeway
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 828-7371

BEN PEARLMAN
Pearlman Productions, Inc.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

BOB POIMBEAUF
Pearlman Productions, Inc.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

[7] REUBEN PORRAS
1223 Panhandle
Denton, Texas 76201
(817) 566-1893

[1] AL RAY
2304 Houston Street
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-6784 (machine)
(915) 949-2716 (residence)

RUDOLPH RAY
2231 Freeland Avenue
San Angelo, 76901
(915) 949-6784

J. B. REBSTOCK, JR.
3214-A Hemlock Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 472-0894 or 477-3887

ROBERT E. ROGERS
10410 Estate Lane
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-9684

PAT SHANNON
Route 7, Box 471
San Antonio, Texas 78221
(512) 626-2350

HARRY S. SHOFFNER
P.O. Box 1561
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 724-2955 (Laredo)
(512) 477-9785 (Austin)

[1] MICHAEL SIBLEY
5735 Vanderbilt
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-1939

BRADLEY T. SLOAN
1154 Timplemore
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-1402 or 369-5183

E. McKEE SMITH
2424 West Oak, #113
Denton, Texas 76201
(817) 387-5930
(512) 383-1146

SOLJAY PRODUCTIONS
8028 Aviation Place, #104
Love Field Terminal
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-2180

[2] TAKE ONE CINEMA
7341 Aberdeen Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 738-1689

[1] TANNEBRINGROSE AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
10400 North Central Expressway,
Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-3464

DONNA SUSAN TONEY
2405 Van Buren, #2
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 522-8261 or 465-6778

BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS
7131 Woodhollow, Suite 141
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-2352

LEONARD A. WILSON
2407 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 474-1179 (residence)
(512) 476-7777 or 471-1624 (business)

RON ZIMMERMAN
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

DIRECTORS

BRUCE BARRETT & ASSOCIATES
2006 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-1004

ROBERT BATTAILE
811 Theresa
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-0315

JOHN M. "JOCK" BETHUNE
2159 Fleur-De-Lis Court
Arlington, Texas 76012
(817) 274-1792

ROBERT G. BIRD
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 (business)
(713) 482-7960 (residence)

[2,3]JIM CARROLL'S MICRO-CAM VIDEOGRAPHY
634 Elwood Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-1070

JAMES CARSON
2502 Broken Oak
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 445-2596 or 476-3636

ROBERT W. (BOB) CARTER
3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

ROBERT (BOB) CROWDER
3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

JIMMY CURTIS
2335 Larry Drive
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 324-5485 (residence)
(214) 363-0161 (business)

[3] DLB&R FILM PRODUCTIONS
3627 Howell, Suite 244
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 522-7221

12016 Weddington, #3
North Hollywood, California 91605
(213) 506-1131

CHRIS DYAL
5332 Howard
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-7400

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS
4314 Medical Parkway, Suite 2
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-9461

FORENSIC SERVICES
One Campbell Centre
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-1400

DAVE GARDNER
7951 Walnut Hill Lane, #302
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 739-4160

THOMAS GIEBINK
705 West 8th Street, #4
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 477-4905 (residence)
(512) 478-8600 or 478-8464 (business)

[2,3]GARY GRIFFIN PRODUCTIONS
12667 Memorial Drive, Suite 4
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 465-9017

ROBERT GUERRERO, JR.
354 Schmeltzer
San Antonio, Texas 78213
(512) 342-0034

PAT HASBROUCK
2807 East Binkley, #205
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 750-8006 (residence)
(214) 655-5884 (business)

DOUG HASKIN
150 Davis Court
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-9758 or 222-9912

MARGARET E. HASTINGS
3623 Murworth, #8
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 668-2196

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

JAMES R. JEMELKA
1000 West 26th Street, #108
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 478-1602
(713) 774-2092

JHW PRODUCTIONS, INC.
827 Greenhaven Drive
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 238-0934

[1] RICHARD KOORIS
Texas Pacific Film Video, Inc.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

DAVID C. KROLL
603 West 13th Street, Suite 104
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-7200 or 443-3118

[1,3]KEN LAMKIN
Route 4, Box 1810
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(214) 368-5500
(213) 980-8921

[1,3]NOX LEMPERT
4141 North Braeswood Blvd. #6
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 666-5661

DON LEVITAN
928 East Berkeley
Richardson, Texas 75081
(214) 234-3970

GARY LINGENFELTER
1403 Cleburne
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 526-9095 or 522-4583

WILLIAM K. MacDONALD
2311 Strand
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-1195

JOHN MacLEAN
10017 Woodgrove
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 343-0181

[2,3]DANA ROSS MARTIN
6614 Argentia
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 459-0916

DIRECTORS (Cont.)

1200 Riverside Drive, #153
Burbank, California 91506
(213) 841-4874 or 845-7000, Ext. 3101

MEDIA VISIONS, INC.
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

EARL MILLER PRODUCTIONS
7005 Fort Hill Court
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 458-4343 (business)
(512) 453-5122 (residence)

ANN MUNDY
808-B Baylor
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-1070

MOSES OLMOS
3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

LORRIE OSHATZ
4909 Avenue H
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-1248

ROGER E. "GENE" PASSANT
8842 Tradeway
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 828-7371

ROBERT E. ROGERS
10410 Estate Lane
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-9684

SOLJAY PRODUCTIONS/SOL J. BENATAR
8028 Aviation Place, #104
Love Field Terminal
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-2180

TAKE ONE CINEMA
7341 Aberdeen Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 738-1689

BILL TANNEBRING
7629 Spring Valley Road
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 363-3464 (business)
(214) 239-4472 (residence)

TANNEBRINGROSE AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
10400 North Central Expressway,
Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-3464

CHRIS THOMPSON
2807 Piper
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-3765

CHUCK UNTERSEE, INC.
PHOTOGRAPHERS
2747 Seelcco Street
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 358-2306

VIDEO FILES, INC.
2807 Piper
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-3765 or 822-1776

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6420 Richmond Avenue, Suite 685
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-6161

BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS
7131 Woodhollow, Suite 141
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-2352

CLAUDIA H. WEHRMANN
P.O. Box 4359
Lubbock, Texas 79409
(806) 742-2209 or 793-5424

LEONARD A. WILSON
2407 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 474-1179 (residence)
(512) 476-7777 or 471-1624 (business)

DON WISEMAN
Film Communications, Inc.
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 (business)
(713) 334-2635 (residence)

RUTH and MIKE WOLVERTON
3201 Whites
Austin, Texas 78735
(512) 892-2555

ED YARDANG & ASSOCIATES
One Romana Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 227-8141

RON ZIMMERMAN
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

DUPLICATION SERVICES

CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
5933 Bellaire Blvd., Suite 110
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 661-0478

SOUTHWEST TELEVISION
211 East 7th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6122

TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS
5200 Mitchelldale, Suite F-28
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 680-0600

UNIVERSAL VIDEO DUPLICATIONS
1203 Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

VIDEO SALES, INC.
6100 Skyline Drive
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 783-3113

W.B.S. AUDIOVISUAL CENTER
7128 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5675

2515 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6951

EDITING SERVICES—FACILITIES AND COMPANIES

AIE STUDIOS
3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

JIM CARROLL'S MICRO-CAM VIDEOGRAPHY
634 Elwood Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-1070

EDITING SERVICES—FACILITIES AND COMPANIES (Cont.)

CENTRAL SCREENING, INC.
2100 Travis, Suite 800
Box 27574
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-1331

CENTURY STUDIOS, INC.
2741 Satsuma, Suite 106
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 484-1005

COMMERCIAL VIDEO, INC.
5531 East Rosedale
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 429-3114

SHOTGUN COOK PRODUCTIONS
6626 Hornwood
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 772-1006

CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS GROUP
2636 Walnut Hill Lane, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 358-4461

CROWTHER-FRAKES-JACKSON, INC.
3918 Naco-Perrin Road, Suite 105
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 657-5537

DE COLORES PRODUCTIONS
2520 Hopkins Street
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 926-4279 or 749-2304

DRIVING EYE CORPORATION
1823 Richmond, #1
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 520-0274

EAGLE FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 201
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 536-2936

ECI VIDEO
2515 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 745-1207 (technical services division)
(214) 745-1292 (sales division)

D. ELLIS OUTDOOR PRODUCTIONS
2609 Aviation Parkway
Grand Prairie, Texas 75051
(214) 647-2338

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS
4314 Medical Parkway, Suite 2
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-9461

FORENSIC SERVICES
One Campbell Centre
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-1400

GRAY ELECTRONIC CONTRACTOR, INC.
2227 East Ben White Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 447-7703 or 447-7704

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

HOLLAND PRODUCTIONS, INC.
4410 Beltway Drive West
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 387-5652

MARK VII PRODUCTIONS
4235 Center Gate
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 654-3777

MCI PRODUCTIONS
2500 Farrington Street
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 630-1262

MCI PRODUCTIONS
10 Greenway Plaza
Houston, Texas 77046
(713) 627-9270

McNEE PHOTO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
1622 West Alabama
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-5110

EARL MILLER PRODUCTIONS
7005 Fort Hill Court
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 458-4343 (business)
(512) 453-5122 (residence)

NOVA VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 20279
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 352-0814

PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

POLLARO MEDIA ADVERTISING & PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 668
400 West Main
Denison, Texas 75020
(214) 463-2294
(214) 248-0725 (Dallas)

REYNOLDS VIDEO
3307 Richmond Avenue
P.O. Box 66508
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 523-7838

SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
Department of Radio-Television-Film
1300 San Pedro Avenue
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 733-2793

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS
2649 Tarna Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-5719

SOUTHWEST TELEVISION
211 East 7th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6122

SUNDANCE PRODUCTIONS, INC.
7141 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 688-0081

2 TAKE ONE CINEMA
7341 Aberdeen Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 738-1689

TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS
5200 Mitchelldale, Suite F-28
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 680-0600

1 TANNEBRINGROSE AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
10400 North Central Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-3464

EDITING SERVICES—FACILITIES AND COMPANIES (Cont.)

TELE-IMAGE, INC.
2225 Beltline Road, Suite 321
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 245-3561

5630 Beverly Hill
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 977-2635

TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.
2304 West 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

P.O. Box 5990
Dallas, Texas 75080
(214) 369-0038

TEXAS VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.
10217 Plano Road
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 341-1771

433 Breesport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 341-1317

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

THIRD COAST VIDEO INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 473-2020 (Austin)
(214) 988-0541 (Dallas)
(713) 738-7432 (Houston)
(512) 924-5287 (San Antonio)

TMS PRODUCTION, INC.
2800 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 305
San Antonio, Texas 78218
(512) 655-8875

5212 Caroline, Suite 1B
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 521-9422

UNIVISION, INC.
Texas Communications Center
3228 Camp Bowie Blvd.
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 870-1717

VIDEO CENTRAL PRODUCTIONS
112 North Collett Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-0942

VIDEO CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.
1201 Dairy-Ashford, Suite 101
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 870-0595

VIDEO FILES, INC.
2807 Piper
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-3765 or 822-1776

VIDEO POST INC.
8028 Aviation Place, #104
Love Field Terminal
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-2676

VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
4141 Pinnacle, Suite 208
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-2974

VIDEO SALES, INC.
6100 Skyline Drive
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 783-3113

BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS
7131 Woodhollow, Suite 141
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-2352

W.B.S. AUDIOVISUAL CENTER
7128 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5675

2515 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6951

ZIMMERMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

545 Brooklyn
San Antonio, Texas 78215

EDITORS

MICHAEL ARCHENHOLD
2106 La Casa
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-4093 or 472-6122

KAREN BARTLETT
8616 Silver Ridge Drive
Austin, Texas 78759
(512) 345-6055

ROBERT BATTAILE
811 Theresa
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-0315

THOMAS D. BLEICH
1212 West 38th
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 458-6714 (residence)
(512) 476-7777 (business)

MICHAEL D. BROWN
1904 Addington
Carrollton, Texas 75007
(214) 492-0412

JAMES CARSON
2502 Broken Oak
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 445-2596 or 476-3636

JIMMY CURTIS
2335 Larry Drive
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 324-5485 (residence)
(214) 363-0161 (business)

CARA GIALLANZA
4501½ Avenue H
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 459-1994
(915) 598-9390

THOMAS GIEBINK
705 West 8th Street, #4
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 477-4905 (residence)
(512) 478-8600 or 478-8464 (business)

JOEL GOLDBLATT
Tele-Techniques, Inc.
2304 West 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

RON GREGORY
P.O. Box 66508
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 771-9898

PAT HASBROUCK
2807 East Binkley, #205
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 750-8006 (residence)
(214) 655-5884 (business)

EDITORS (Cont.)

DAVID C. KROLL
603 West 13th Street, Suite 104
Austin, Texas 78701
(521) 476-7200 or 443-3118

WILLIAM K. MacDONALD
2311 Strand
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-1195

ANTHONY RODERICK McGOWAN
8646 Guinievere
Houston, Texas 77029
(713) 674-8967 or 674-3295

DENNIS J. PALMIERI
9445 Concourse Drive, #140
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 981-0658

ROBERT E. ROGERS
10410 Estate Lane
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-9684

CHRIS THOMPSON
2807 Piper
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-3765

CLAUDIA H. WEHRMANN
P.O. Box 4359
Lubbock, Texas 79409
(806) 742-2209 or 793-5424

LEONARD A. WILSON
2407 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 474-1179 (residence)
(512) 476-7777 or 471-1624 (business)

CAROL WOLFE
P.O. Box 19373
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 559-0376

RUTH and MIKE WOLVERTON
3201 Whites
Austin, Texas 78735
(512) 892-2555

RON ZIMMERMAN
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

ANTONIO (TONY) C. ZUNIGA
2616 North Flores, #2
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(915) 735-5441

ENGINEERS/ CONSULTANTS

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.
P.O. Box 18023
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-4515

8313 Southwest Freeway, Suite 113
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 776-9800

P.O. Box 34567
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-5997

GARY LINGENFELTER
1403 Cleburne
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 526-9095 or 522-4583

TOM ROGERS PRODUCTIONS
1460 West Allen Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76110
(817) 926-3537

ART SMITH
3201 Steck Avenue
Austin, Texas 78758
(512) 459-6521 (business)
(512) 451-6003 (residence)

SOUTHWEST TELEVISION
211 East 7th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6122

JIM D. WYNN
3203-B Maywood Avenue
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 451-6003 or 459-6521, Ext. 224

EQUIPMENT RENTAL

ACTION VIDEO COMPANY
6222 Hollis Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75227
(214) 381-5250

ASTRO AUDIO-VISUAL
1336 West Clay
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 528-7119

AUDIO VISUAL EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
6116 Skyline Drive
P.O. Box 22768
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 783-3440
(800) 392-3955 (in Texas)
(800) 231-3482 (outside Texas)

27 JIM CARROLL'S MICRO-CAM VIDEOGRAPHY
634 Elwood Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-1070

CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.
P.O. Box 18023
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-4525

8313 Southwest Freeway, Suite 113
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 776-9800

P.O. Box 34567
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-5997

Rental warehouse:
8232 Vicar Road
San Antonio, Texas 78218

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.
2659 Fondren Drive
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

ECI VIDEO
2515 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 745-1207 (technical services division)
(214) 745-1292 (sales division)

FORENSIC SERVICES
One Campbell Centre
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-1400

2 HELICAL PRODUCTIONS INC.
8911 Tavistock
Houston, Texas 77031
(713) 771-8092

EQUIPMENT RENTAL (Cont.)

HIGHLAND PARK VIDEO
3333 North Fitzhugh
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 528-2420

MCI PRODUCTIONS
2500 Farrington Street
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 630-1262

MCI PRODUCTIONS
10 Greenway Plaza
Houston, Texas 77046
(713) 627-9270

REYNOLDS VIDEO
10161 Harwin Drive, Suite 100
P.O. Box 66508
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 771-9898

STAGE-IT STAGING
Division of NITE LIFE Inc.
P.O. Box 22801
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 664-9369

TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS
5200 Mitchelldale, Suite F-28
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 680-0600

TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.
2304 West 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

P.O. Box 5990
Dallas, Texas 75080
(214) 369-0038

TEXAS VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.
10217 Plano Road
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 341-1771

433 Breesport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 341-1317

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

UNIVISION, INC.
Texas Communications Center
3228 Camp Bowie Blvd.
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 870-1717

VIDEO CENTRAL PRODUCTIONS
122 North Collett Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-0942

VIDEO SALES, INC.
6100 Skyline Drive
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 783-3113

VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.
8529 Manderville
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 361-9053

2123 West Governors Circle
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 686-9651

9030 Aero Street
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 824-2311

Security Park B-14
3602 Slide Road, #B-14
Lubbock, Texas 79414
(806) 792-2325

ZIMMERMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

545 Brooklyn
San Antonio, Texas 78215

EQUIPMENT SALES

AUDIO VISUAL EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
6116 Skyline Drive
P.O. Box 22768
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 783-3440
(800) 392-3955 (in Texas)
(800) 231-3482 (outside Texas)

CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.
P.O. Box 18023
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-4525

8313 Southwest Freeway, Suite 113
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 776-9800

P.O. Box 34567
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-5997

Rental warehouse:
8232 Vicar Road
San Antonio, Texas 78218

CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
5933 Bellaire Blvd., Suite 110
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 661-0478

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.
2659 Fondren Drive
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

ECI VIDEO
2515 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 745-1207 (technical services division)
(214) 745-1292 (sales division)

GRAY ELECTRONIC CONTRACTOR, INC.
2227 East Ben White Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 447-7703 or 447-7704

HIGHLAND PARK VIDEO
3333 North Fitzhugh
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 528-2420

MARTIN, ZIENKOSKY, BROWNE & ASSOCIATES
4203 Beltway Drive
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-5535

SIBONEY AUDIO VISUAL PRODUCTS, INC.
Home office:
1133 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-1318

1627 South Alameda
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 884-5557

3000 Montgomery
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 731-8428

4930-D Dacoma Street
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 686-9658

5716 Business Park Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78218
(512) 661-4246

EQUIPMENT SALES (Cont.)

TEXAS VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.
10217 Plano Road
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 341-1771

433 Breesport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 341-1317

UNIVISION, INC.
Texas Communications Center
3228 Camp Bowie Blvd.
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 870-1717

VIDEO SALES, INC.
6100 Skyline Drive
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 783-3113

FILM-TO-TAPE TRANSFER

See also TRANSFERS in Miscellaneous section.

AIE STUDIOS
3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

CINEMA AMERICA, INC.
2100 Travis, Suite 626
P.O. Box 56566
Houston Texas 77027
(713) 757-0028

COMMERCIAL VIDEO, INC.
5531 East Rosedale
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 429-3114

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

HIGHLAND PARK VIDEO
3333 North Fitzhugh
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 528-2420

MCI PRODUCTIONS
2500 Farrington Street
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 630-1262

MCI PRODUCTIONS
10 Greenway Plaza
Houston, Texas 77046
(713) 627-9270

MEDIA WORKS
2204 Dorrington
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 661-7074

PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS
2649 Tarna Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-5719

SOUTHWEST TELEVISION
211 East 7th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6122

SUNDANCE PRODUCTIONS, INC.
7141 Envoy Court
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 688-0081

TELE-IMAGE, INC.
2225 Beltline Road, Suite 321
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 245-3561

5630 Beverly Hill
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 977-2635

VIDEO CENTRAL PRODUCTIONS
112 North Collett Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-0942

VIDEO SALES, INC.
6100 Skyline Drive
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 783-3113

VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.
8529 Manderville
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 361-9053

2123 West Governors Circle
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 686-9651

9030 Aero Street
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 824-2311

Security Park B-14
3602 Slide Road, #B-14
Lubbock, Texas 79414
(806) 792-2325

LIGHTING

THOMAS ALCALA
3905 Rainier
Irving, Texas 75062
(214) 255-5598

MICHAEL ARCHENHOLD
2106 La Casa
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-4093 or 472-6122

BRUCE BARRETT & ASSOCIATES
2006 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-1004

THOMAS D. BLEICH
1212 West 38th
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 458-6714 (residence)
(512) 476-7777 (business)

JIM CARROLL'S MICRO-CAM VIDEOGRAPHY
634 Elwood Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-1070

JAMES CARSON
2502 Broken Oak
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 445-2596 or 476-3636

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.
P.O. Box 18023
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-4515

8313 Southwest Freeway, Suite 113
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 776-9800

P.O. Box 34567
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-5997

LEWIS CLARK COOK
1712 Rio Grande, #E
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-5748

LIGHTING (Cont.)

CROWTHER-FRAKES-JACKSON, INC.
3918 Naco-Perrin Road, Suite 105
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 657-5537

DOUG HASKIN
150 Davis Court
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-9758 or 222-9912

CHARLES HINTON
4009 Driscoll, #2
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6161

JAMES R. JEMELKA
1000 West 26th Street, #108
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 478-1602
(713) 774-2092

MARK KESSEL
3631 Granada
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 526-0415

DENNIS J. PALMIERI
9445 Concourse Drive, #140
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 981-0658

AL RAY
2304 Houston Street
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-6784 (machine)
(915) 949-2716 (residence)

THIRD COAST VIDEO INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 473-2020 (Austin)
(214) 988-0541 (Dallas)
(713) 738-7432 (Houston)
(512) 924-5287 (San Antonio)

BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS
7131 Woodhollow, Suite 141
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-2352

LEONARD A. WILSON
2407 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 474-1179 (residence)
(512) 476-7777 or 471-1624 (business)

LIGHTING DIRECTORS

ROBERT JESSUP, A.S.C.
5406 Ellsworth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-6263 (business)
(214) 521-5837 (residence)

GARY LINGENFELTER
1403 Cleburne
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 526-9095 or 522-4583

MOBILE SERVICES & FACILITIES

JIM CARROLL'S MICRO-CAM VIDEOGRAPHY
634 Elwood Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-1070

COMMERCIAL VIDEO, INC.
5531 East Rosedale
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 429-3114

SHOTGUN COOK PRODUCTIONS
6626 Hornwood
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 772-1006

EAGLE FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 201
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 536-2936

FORENSIC SERVICES
One Campbell Centre
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-1400

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

HELICAL PRODUCTIONS INC.
8911 Tavistock
Houston, Texas 77031
(713) 771-8092

KUHT TELEVISION
4513 Cullen Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 749-2304 or 748-6814

MARK VII PRODUCTIONS
4235 Center Gate
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 654-3777

MCI PRODUCTIONS
2500 Farrington Street
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 630-1262

NOVA VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 20279
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 352-0814

PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

RIVER CITY VIDEO
P.O. Box 5023
San Antonio, Texas 78201
(512) 342-1609

SOLJAY PRODUCTIONS
8028 Aviation Place, #104
Love Field Terminal
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-2180

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS
2649 Tarna Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-5719

SOUTHWEST TELEVISION
211 East 7th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6122

TELE-IMAGE, INC.
2225 Beltline Road, Suite 321
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 245-3561

5630 Beverly Hill
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 977-2635

TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.
2304 West 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

P.O. Box 5990
Dallas, Texas 75080
(214) 369-0038

MOBILE SERVICES & FACILITIES (Cont.)

THIRD COAST VIDEO INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 473-2020 (Austin)
(214) 988-0541 (Dallas)
(713) 738-7432 (Houston)
(512) 924-5287 (San Antonio)

VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
4141 Pinnacle, Suite 208
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-2974

PRODUCTION COMPANIES/ PRODUCERS

ABA PRODUCTIONS, A WEST PICTURE COMPANY
P.O. Box 2184
Austin, Texas 78768
(512) 474-1761

ACTION VIDEO COMPANY
6222 Hollis Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75227
(214) 381-5250

AIE STUDIOS
3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

AIRMARK, INC.
P.O. Box 42
Love Field Terminal
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 353-0120

AMG PRODUCTIONS
3635 Noble, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 741-5007

2333 Waukegan Road
Bannockburn, Illinois 60015
(312) 998-7150

J. GEOFFREY APPOLD
7855 Willow Hill Court, #9-234
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 369-5332

ARROWHEAD VISUALS
404-B East Sixth Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-0452

ASTRO AUDIO-VISUAL
1336 West Clay
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 528-7119

AUSTIN MEDIA PRODUCTIONS
(The NEWSCAST Company)
8512 Grayledge
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-3533

BRUCE BARRETT & ASSOCIATES
2006 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-1004

KAREN BARTLETT
8616 Silver Ridge Drive
Austin, Texas 78759
(512) 345-6055

DAVID BERMAN FILMS, INC.
2431 Bartlett
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 520-6404

ROBERT G. BIRD
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 (business)
(713) 482-7960 (residence)

BRIMSTONE FILMS
4201 Herschel Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-0550

CARTER STUDIOS/ROBERT W. (BOB) CARTER
3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

CENTURY STUDIOS, INC.
2741 Satsuma, Suite 106
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 484-1005

CINEMA AMERICA, INC.
2100 Travis, Suite 626
P.O. Box 56506
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-0028

CINEMAX
4227 Herschel, #101
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 521-8502

CLEAR CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.
74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203
(800) 230-2600 (outside Texas)

SHOTGUN COOK PRODUCTIONS
6626 Hornwood
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 772-1006

ROBERT COZENS PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 6921
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 664-6438
(713) 749-2304 (KUHT Films)

CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS GROUP
2636 Walnut Hill Lane, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 358-4461

CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
5933 Bellaire Blvd., Suite 110
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 661-0478

ROBERT (BOB) CROWDER
3603 Parry Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-9661

CROWTHER-FRAKES-JACKSON, INC.
3918 Naco-Perrin Road, Suite 105
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 657-5537

CUSTOM VIDEO SERVICES
3045 North Buckner, Suite C
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 328-2828

DALLAS AREA HOSPITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM
5323 Harry Hines, Rm.E5.802
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 688-3697

DE COLORES PRODUCTIONS
2520 Hopkins Street
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 926-4279 or 749-2304

RON DiIULIO PRODUCTIONS
904 Keller Street
Benbrook, Texas 76126
(817) 249-4910

PRODUCTION COMPANIES/PRODUCERS (Cont.)

DLB&R FILM PRODUCTIONS
3627 Howell, Suite 244
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 522-7221

12016 Weddington, #3
North Hollywood, California 91605
(213) 506-1131

JAYME DUNN
P.O. Box 64761
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 528-9294

DYKEMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.
3737 Noble, Suite 240
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 528-2991

EAGLE FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 201
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 536-2936

ECI VIDEO
2515 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 745-1207 (technical services division)
(214) 745-1292 (sales division)

D. ELLIS OUTDOOR PRODUCTIONS
2609 Aviation Parkway
Grand Prairie, Texas 75051
(214) 647-2338

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS
4314 Medical Parkway, Suite 2
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-9461

ESPIRITU DE AZTLAN-NAFUS PRODUCTIONS
909 Willow Street
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-5741

FILMHOUSE
211 East 7th Street, #101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-8671

FORENSIC SERVICES
One Campbell Centre
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-1400

DAVE GARDNER
7951 Walnut Hill Lane, #302
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 739-4160

THOMAS GIEBINK
705 West 8th Street, #4
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 477-4905 (residence)
(512) 478-8600 or 478-8464 (business)

THE GREAT SHOOTING GALLERY, INC.
1000 Munger Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 742-1668

GRIBBLE PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL
4323 Bluffview Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 352-4821 or 352-4479

c/o Rancho Allegre Movie Ranch
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

GARY GRIFFIN PRODUCTIONS
12667 Memorial Drive, Suite 4
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 465-9017

PAT HASBROUCK
2807 East Binkley, #205
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 750-8006 (residence)
(214) 655-5884 (business)

DOUG HASKIN
150 Davis Court
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-9758 or 222-9912

MARGARET E. HASTINGS
3623 Murworth, #8
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 668-2196

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

HELICAL PRODUCTIONS INC.
8911 Tavistock
Houston, Texas 77031
(713) 771-8092

HILL-REYNOLDS-ELLIOTT, INC.
P.O. Box 8888
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 662-6812

DAVID HILLENDAHL PRODUCTIONS
851 Threadneedle, #109
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 493-3352 or 465-7318

HOLLAND PRODUCTIONS, INC.
4410 Beltway Drive West
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 387-5652

RAY HOWELL FILM PRODUCTIONS, INC.
326 Springwood Lane
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 826-3849

IMAGININGS
3100 Carlisle Plaza, Suite 206
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 742-2123

IMPACT, INC. PRODUCTIONS
2600 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 204
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 630-5950

JASLIN PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS
P.O. Box 59642
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 247-4079

JAMES R. JEMELKA
1000 West 26th Street, #108
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 478-1602
(713) 774-2092

RICHARD KIDD PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2800 Routh, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-5744

KINOTEX PRODUCTIONS
1505 Southmore
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 524-6533

J. DARRELL KIRKLEY, INC.
2612 Electronic Lane, Suite 401
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 353-0731

DAVID C. KROLL
603 West 13th Street, Suite 104
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-7200 or 443-3118

KUHT TELEVISION
4513 Cullen Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 749-2304 or 748-6814

PRODUCTION COMPANIES/PRODUCERS (Cont.)

KEN LAMKIN
Route 4, Box 1810
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(214) 368-5500
(213) 980-8921

NOX LEMPERT & ASSOCIATES, LTD.
NOX LEMPERT
4141 North Braeswood Blvd. #6
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 666-5661

DON LEVITAN
928 East Berkeley
Richardson, Texas 75081
(214) 234-3970

GARY LINGENFELTER
1403 Cleburne
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 526-9095 or 522-4583

MARILYN WILLIAMS LINLEY
Houston Independent School District
Instructional Media Services
3830 Richmond
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 623-5502

WILLIAM K. MacDONALD
2311 Strand
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-1195

MAHAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
1122 North Grant
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-1132

MARK VII PRODUCTIONS
4235 Center Gate
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 654-3777

MCI PRODUCTIONS
2500 Farrington Street
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 630-1262

MCI PRODUCTIONS
10 Greenway Plaza
Houston, Texas 77046
(713) 627-9270

MEDIA VISIONS, INC.
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

MILLER PRODUCTIONS, INC.
211 East 7th, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-1454

EARL MILLER PRODUCTIONS
7005 Fort Hill Court
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 458-4343 (business)
(512) 453-5122 (residence)

THOMAS MINER
P.O. Box 1372
Austin, Texas 78613
(512) 258-3013

MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.
502 Jackson Hill
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1311

ANN MUNDY
808-B Baylor
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-1070

M. L. NELSON PRODUCTIONS, INC.
THE YELLOW ROSE
200 South Jennings Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
(817) 332-1400

DAVID L. NICHOLS
Arrowhead Visuals
404-B East Sixth
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-0452

ROGER E. "GENE" PASSANT
8842 Tradeway
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 828-7371

PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

POLLARO MEDIA ADVERTISING & PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 668
400 West Main
Denison, Texas 75020
(214) 463-2294
(214) 248-0725 (Dallas)

REED FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES
P.O. Box 340564
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 386-6781

REYNOLDS VIDEO
3307 Richmond Avenue
P.O. Box 66508
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 523-7838

BILL RHEW PICTURE SERVICE, INC.
P.O. Box 1369
Amarillo, Texas 79105
(806) 372-7033

RUFF CEDAR SOUND STUDIO
5012 Brighton Road
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 444-0183 or 444-0226

SASSANO PRODUCTIONS/
DONALD C. SASSANO
211 East 7th Street, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-8671

SILVERTREE PRODUCTIONS, INC.
3100 Carlisle, Suite 222
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 741-1035

SOUTHERN RESOURCE CENTER, INC.
3514 Oak Grove, #3
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 521-5411

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS
2649 Tarna Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-5719

SOUTHWEST TELEVISION
211 East 7th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6122

STANFORD AGENCY
Broadcast Production Department
2828 North Haskell
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 826-8520

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION
Box 3048
Nacogdoches, Texas 75962
(713) 569-3909 or 569-4001

BILL STOKES ASSOCIATES
5642 Dyer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-0161

PRODUCTION COMPANIES/PRODUCERS (Cont.)

TAKE ONE CINEMA
7341 Aberdeen Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 738-1689

TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS
5200 Mitchelldale, Suite F-28
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 680-0600

BILL TANNEBRING
7629 Spring Valley Road
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 363-3464 (business)
(214) 239-4472 (residence)

TANNEBRINGROSE AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
10400 North Central Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-3464

TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.
2304 West 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

P.O. Box 5990
Dallas, Texas 75080
(214) 369-0038

TELEVISE INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 371
Wimberley, Texas 78676
(512) 452-6277 (Austin)
(512) 847-9698 (Wimberley)

TEXAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2902 Routh
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 747-0333

TEXAS COAST PRODUCTIONS
4021 Austin Street
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 528-8209

THE TEXAS CONNEXION
Radio, Film, & Videotape Productions
5131-C Roadrunner Lane
Austin, Texas 78749
(512) 892-2036

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM VIDEO, INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

TEXAS STAR PRODUCTIONS, INC.
7500 Callaghan Road, Suite 304
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 349-8764

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY
Department of Mass Communications
Telecommunications Division
Box 4710
Lubbock, Texas 79409
(806) 742-3382

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

THIRD COAST VIDEO INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 473-2020 (Austin)
(214) 988-0541 (Dallas)
(713) 738-7432 (Houston)
(512) 924-5287 (San Antonio)

CHRIS THOMPSON
2807 Piper
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-3765

TMS PRODUCTION, INC.
2800 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 305
San Antonio, Texas 78218
(512) 655-8875

5212 Caroline, Suite 1B
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 521-9422

TRIAD PRODUCTIONS
2323 South Voss, #100
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 780-0033

UNIVISION, INC.
Texas Communications Center
3228 Camp Bowie Blvd.
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 870-1717

VIDEO CENTRAL PRODUCTIONS
112 North Collett Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-0942

VIDEO CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.
1201 Dairy-Ashford, Suite 101
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 870-0595

VIDEO FILES, INC.
2807 Piper
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-3765 or 822-1776

VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
4141 Pinnacle, Suite 208
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-2974

VIDEOMEETINGS
2636 Walnut Hill Lane, Suite 110
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 358-2021

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6420 Richmond Avenue, Suite 685
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-6161

BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS
7131 Woodhollow, Suite 141
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 346-2352

CLAUDIA H. WEHRMANN
P.O. Box 4359
Lubbock, Texas 79409
(806) 742-2209 or 793-5424

LEONARD A. WILSON
2407 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 474-1179 (residence)
(512) 476-7777 or 471-1624 (business)

WINDMILL PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 504
Lubbock, Texas 79408
(806) 793-6374

DON WISEMAN
Film Communications, Inc.
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 (business)
(713) 334-2635 (residence)

RUTH and MIKE WOLVERTON ASSOCIATES/RUTH and MIKE WOLVERTON
3201 Whites
Austin, Texas 78735
(512) 892-2555

ZIMMERMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

545 Brooklyn
San Antonio, Texas 78215

PRODUCERS' CONSULTANTS

CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
5933 Bellaire Blvd., Suite 110
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 661-0478

DLB&R FILM PRODUCTIONS
3627 Howell, Suite 244
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 522-7221

12016 Weddington, #3
North Hollywood, California 91605
(213) 506-1131

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS
4314 Medical Parkway, Suite 2
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-9461

LINDA MASSIE
7020 Prentiss
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 644-1812

THOMAS MINER
P.O. Box 1372
Austin, Texas 78613
(512) 258-3013

SOUTHWEST TELEVISION
211 East 7th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6122

UNIVISION, INC.
Texas Communications Center
3228 Camp Bowie Blvd.
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 870-1717

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
6420 Richmond Avenue, Suite 685
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-6161

PRODUCERS' SERVICES

JIM CARROLL'S MICRO-CAM VIDEOGRAPHY
634 Elwood Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-1070

COMMERCIAL VIDEO, INC.
5531 East Rosedale
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 429-3114

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.
P.O. Box 18023
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-4515

8313 Southwest Freeway, Suite 113
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 776-9800

P.O. Box 34567
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-5997

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS
4314 Medical Parkway, Suite 2
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-9461

FORENSIC SERVICES
One Campbell Centre
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-1400

PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.
2304 West 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

P.O. Box 5990
Dallas, Texas 75080
(214) 369-0038

ZIMMERMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

545 Brooklyn
San Antonio, Texas 78215

SCREENING FACILITIES

CENTRAL SCREENING, INC.
2100 Travis, Suite 800
Box 27574
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-1331

CINEMA AMERICA, INC.
2100 Travis, Suite 626
P.O. Box 56566
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-0028

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

MCI PRODUCTIONS
2500 Farrington Street
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 630-1262

TELE-IMAGE, INC.
2225 Beltline Road, Suite 321
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 245-3561

5630 Beverly Hill
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 977-2635

VIDEO SALES, INC.
6100 Skyline Drive
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 783-3113

SOUND PERSONNEL

WILLIAM J. BAUGHN
8901 Rimwood Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 367-1799

P.O. Box 212
Orange Springs, FLorida 32682
(904) 475-2126

JAMES R. JEMELKA
1000 West 26th Street, #108
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 478-1602
(713) 774-2092

OLIVER—"HIS SOUND"
4223 Ridge Road
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 352-5555

DENNIS J. PALMIERI
9445 Concourse Drive, #140
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 981-0658

E. McKEE SMITH
2424 West Oak, #113
Denton, Texas 76201
(817) 387-5930
(512) 383-1146

SOUND RECORDING SERVICES

BRUCE BARRETT & ASSOCIATES
2006 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-1004

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.
P.O. Box 18023
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-4515

8313 Southwest Freeway, Suite 113
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 776-9800

P.O. Box 34567
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-5997

SHOTGUN COOK PRODUCTIONS
6626 Hornwood
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 772-1006

CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
5933 Bellaire Blvd., Suite 110
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 661-0478

RON DiIULIO PRODUCTIONS
904 Keller Street
Benbrook, Texas 76126
(817) 249-4910

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

H&H SOUND
6164 Oram Street
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-1365

MARK VII PRODUCTIONS
4235 Center Gate
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 654-3777

MCI PRODUCTIONS
10 Greenway Plaza
Houston, Texas 77046
(713) 627-9270

McNEE PHOTO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
1622 West Alabama
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-5110

OMEGA AUDIO
2805 Clover Valley Drive
Garland, Texas 75043
(214) 226-7179 or 226-2885

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS
2649 Tarna Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-5719

TANNEBRINGROSE AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
10400 North Central Expressway,
Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-3464

TEXAS STATE MEDIA
3458 Ella Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77018
(713) 682-2425 or 682-1241

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

THIRD COAST VIDEO INC.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 473-2020 (Austin)
(214) 988-0541 (Dallas)
(713) 738-7432 (Houston)
(512) 924-5287 (San Antonio)

STAGE MANAGERS

LEWIS CLARK COOK
1712 Rio Grande, #E
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-5748

ANITA DALLAS
5110 Greenheart Drive
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 441-6781 or 441-3864

JAMES R. JEMELKA
1000 West 26th Street, #108
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 478-1602
(713) 774-2092

LINDA MASSIE
7020 Prentiss
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 644-1812

STUDIO FACILITIES

AIE STUDIOS
3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

COMMERCIAL VIDEO, INC.
5531 East Rosedale
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 429-3114

CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
5933 Bellaire Blvd., Suite 110
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 661-0478

GRAY ELECTRONIC CONTRACTOR, INC.
2227 East Ben White Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 447-7703 or 447-7704

KUHT TELEVISION
4513 Cullen Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 749-2304 or 748-6814

MARK VII PRODUCTIONS
4235 Center Gate
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 654-3777

MIDLAND COLLEGE
3600 North Garfield
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 684-7851, Ext. 179 or 226

PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
Department of Radio-Television-Film
1300 San Pedro Avenue
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 733-2793

STUDIO FACILITIES (Cont.)

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS
2649 Tarna Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-5719

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE
UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION
Box 3048
Nacogdoches, Texas 75962
(713) 569-3909 or 569-4001

TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS
5200 Mitchelldale, Suite F-28
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 680-0600

TELE-IMAGE, INC.
2225 Beltline Road, Suite 321
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 245-3561

5630 Beverly Hill
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 977-2635

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY
Department of Mass Communications
Telecommunications Division
Box 4710
Lubbock, Texas 79409
(806) 742-3382

UNIVISION, INC.
Texas Communications Center
3228 Camp Bowie Blvd.
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 870-1717

VIDEO CENTRAL PRODUCTIONS
112 North Collett Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-0942

VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
4141 Pinnacle, Suite 208
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-2974

274

MISCELLANEOUS

CONTENTS

Advertising Agencies 271
Aircraft Charter 271
Attorneys 271
Audio Systems Design 271
Audio-Visual Equipment 271
Automobile/Limousine Rental 271
Climate Assessment 272
Computer Graphic Systems 272
Customs Services 272
Electronics Design 272
Film Libraries 272
Film Schools 274
Film/Video Graphics 275
Freight Handlers 275
Government Agencies/Film-Related State Agencies 275
Historical Re-Enactment Groups 275
Insurance Agencies 275
Literary Agent 276
Media Psychologists 276
Mexican Consulates 276
Multi-Image 276
Multi-Media 276
Parks 278
Professional Associations 279
Publications 279
Script Novelization 279
Seminars/Workshops 279
Speech and Acting Instructors 279
Stock Footage 280
Stock Photos 280
Theatre Groups 280
Transfers: Slide-to-Film 281
Transfers: Slide-to-Video 281
Tutors 281
Unions 281

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

A directory of advertising agencies in the Southwest region (encompassing Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and New Mexico) is published annually by *Adweek—Southwest*. A copy may be obtained by contacting the Circulation Manager at *Adweek*, 2917 Routh, Dallas, Texas 75201, or by calling (214) 747-2385.

AIRCRAFT CHARTER

See also AIRLINES under each major city listing.

AIRCRAFT ENTERPRISES, INC.
633 Stardust Lane
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 690-8667
(214) 826-6900 (pocket pager)

ALPHA AVIATION, INC.
8605 Lemmon Avenue
P.O. Box 35508
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 352-4801
(800) 527-5066 (outside Texas)
(800) 442-3041 (inside Texas)

AUSTIN HELICOPTER SERVICE
Route 6, Box 750
Austin, Texas 78736
(512) 476-7565 (business)
(512) 288-1825 (evenings & weekends)

CHARLIE R. HILLARD
1400 South University
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 336-9811

PHIL KOEHNE
Las Abras Ranch
P.O. Box 133
Artesia Wells, Texas 78001

P.O. Box 176
McQueeney, Texas 78213
(512) 42[illegible]-2591

LONE STAR HELICOPTERS, INC.
P.O. Box 35261
Love Field
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 352-1033

PUMPKIN AIR, INC.
P.O. Box 1110
Addison, Texas 75001
(214) 931-9999 or 361-2088 (business)
(214) 348-2056 (residence)

ATTORNEYS

DEBRA N. HOUSTON
603 West 13th Street, Suite 104
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-7200 or 443-3118

K. BYRON McCOY
Caldwell & Baggott
2919 Allen Pkwy., Suite 330
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 523-9950

RICHARD L. PETRONELLA
815 Hawthorne
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 521-0443

GARY M. POLLAND
3000 Richmond, Suite 530
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 524-7881

MIKE TOLLESON
3000 Oak Crest
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-2425

MIKE WALTER
15239 Corona Del Mar
Houston, Texas 77083
(713) 933-7454

AUDIO SYSTEMS DESIGN

ACOUSTIC DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.
3631 Cedar Springs
Dallas, Texas 752[illegible]9
(214) 528-4340
(713) 731-2771

FRED EDLIN
507 West 17th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-2736

UNITED AUDIO RECORDING
8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 690-8888

AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT

AUDIO VISUAL EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
6116 Skyline Drive
P.O. Box 22768
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 783-3440
(800) 392-3955 (in Texas)
(800) 231-3482 (outside Texas)

AUDIO VISUAL SERVICES, INC.
2310 Austin Street
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 659-1111
(800) 392-7777

AVW AUDIO VISUAL, INC.
7250 Harwin Drive
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 789-8770

HOUSTON PHOTO RENTAL
3001-G Fondren
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 783-5337

MEDIA VISIONS, INC.
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

AUTOMOBILE/LIMOUSINE RENTAL

See also AUTOMOBILE RENTAL under each major city listing in the back of this directory.

DAVID LEE BARRETT
224 West 23
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 869-6751

LIMOUSINES UNLIMITED, INC.
P.O. Box 2501
2707 National Drive
Garland, Texas 75041
(214) 271-9596

AUTOMOBILE/LIMOUSINE RENTAL (Cont.)

STEWART MOTOR CO.
3101 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 826-2990 (business)
(214) 748-0199 (residence)

CLIMATE ASSESSMENT

Refer also to Climatological Data and the National Weather Service office for each major city in the back of this directory.

CLIMATE ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite A148
Houston, Texas 77058
(713) 923-1675

COMPUTER GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.
710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 77027
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

K&H PRODUCTION, INC.
3601 Oak Grove
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-5268

CUSTOMS SERVICE

CHARLES CONROY
Region VI—Southwest
One Allen Center, Suite 1240
500 Dallas Street
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 226-4889

ED GUAJARDO
P.O. Box 3130
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-2956

WILLIAM F. HUGHES
Bridge of the Americas
Building B
P.O. Box 9516
El Paso, Texas 79985
(915) 543-7435

ED MERCADO, JR.
Port Director
P.O. Box 1027
723 North Upper Broadway, Suite 100
Corpus Christi, Texas 78403
(512) 888-3352

ELECTRONICS DESIGN

TOM ROGERS PRODUCTIONS
1460 West Allen Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76110
(817) 926-3537

FILM LIBRARIES

AMERICAN HEART
FILM LIBRARY
8615 Directors Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 638-7867
*Medical films

ASSOCIATION FILMS, INC.
James Boultinghouse
8615 Directors Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 638-6791
*Educational, entertainment, religious, business, and scientific films

AUDIO-BRANDON FILMS, INC.
8615 Directors Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 357-6494
*Complete entertainment rental library. Foremost collection of European films.

AV CORPORATION
2518 North Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-6701
*Educational and industrial films

BAPTIST FILM CENTER
2620 Avenue E East
Arlington, Texas 76011
(817) 261-3721
*Religious films

CENTRAL LIBRARY ON
GERONTOLOGY
Cindy Crawford
Media Library
P.O. Box 12898
North Texas State University
Denton, Texas 76203
(817) 788-2691
*Gerontological films

DU MOTION PICTURE SERVICE
1901 East Yandall
El Paso, Texas 79903
(915) 532-2760
*Features, shorts, cartoons

ELDER FILM SERVICE
302 West Rhapsody
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 341-0458
*16mm feature films

FEATURE FILM SERVICE
J. H. Maloy
1708 South Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 442-6665 or 442-1820
*16mm features, cartoons, "old-time" movies

FUTURE FILMS
P.O. Box 4142
Dallas, Texas 75208
(214) 946-6181
*Religious films

MODERN TALKING PICTURE SERVICE
INC.
4500 South Wayside, Suite 101
Houston, Texas 77087
(713) 641-0475
*Free-loan educational films

NASA-LBJ SPACE CENTER
Film Distribution Library
Public Information Branch AP-3
Houston, Texas 77058
(713) 333-4980
*Space related films

ST. PAUL'S CATHOLIC BOOK & FILM
CENTER
114 Main Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 224-8101
*Religious films available to parishes and school organizations

DONALD L. SMITH CO.
902 San Pedro
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 224-2255
*Cartoons

FILM LIBRARIES (Cont.)

SIBONEY AUDIO-VISUAL PRODUCTS
3000 Montgomery
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 731-8428
*Religious and Walt Disney films

SWANK MOTION PICTURES INC.
4111 Directors Row
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 683-8222
*16mm features and cartoons

TEA FILM LIBRARY
4006 Live Oak
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 821-9535
*Religious films

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY SERVICE CENTERS
Region I
Mr. Lauro Guerra
Region I Education Service Center
1900 West Schunior
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(512) 383-5611

Region II
Dr. Thomas Tope, Jr.
Region II Education Service Center
209 North Water Street
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-9288

Region III
Dr. Dennis Grizzle
Region III Education Service Center
1905 Leary Lane
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-0731

Region IV
Dr. Tom Pate, Jr.
Region IV Education Service Center
P.O. Box 863
Houston, Texas 77001
Location: 1750 Seamist
(713) 868-1051

Region V
Dr. Fred Waddell
Region V Education Service Center
2295 Delaware Street
Beaumont, Texas 77703
(713) 835-5212

Region VI
Mr. Max W. Schlotter
Region VI Education Service Center
3332 Montgomery Rd.
Huntsville, Texas 77340
(713) 295-9161

Region VII
Mr. Donald J. Peters
Region VII Education Service Center
P.O. Drawer 1622
Kilgore, Texas 75662
Location: 818 East Main Street
(214) 984-3071

Region VIII
Mr. Scott Ferguson
Region VIII Education Service Center
100 North Riddle Street
Mt. Pleasant, Texas 75455
(214) 572-6676

Region IX
Dr. H. M. Fullerton
Region IX Education Service Center
301 Loop 11
Wichita Falls, Texas 76305
Location: 301 Loop 11
(817) 322-6928

Region X
Mr. Hayden W. Goodgion
Region X Education Service Center
P.O. Box 1300
Richardson, Texas 75080
Location: 400 E. Spring Valley Road
(214) 231-6301

Region XI
Mr. R. P. Campbell, Jr.
Region XI Education Service Center
3001 North Freeway
Fort Worth, Texas 76106
(817) 625-5311

Region XII
Mr. Mack Mullins
Region XII Education Service Center
P.O. Box 1249
Waco, Texas 76703
Location: 401 Franklin Avenue
(817) 756-7494

Region XIII
Dr. Joe Parks
Region XIII Education Service Center
7703 North Lamar
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 458-9131

Region XIV
Dr. Thomas Lawrence
Region XIV Education Service Center
P.O. Box 3258
Abilene, Texas 79604
Location: 3001 North Third
(915) 677-2911

Region XV
Mr. Clyde Warren
Region XV Education Service Center
P.O. Box 5199
San Angelo, Texas 76902
Location: 100 North Magdalen
(915) 655-6551

Region XVI
Dr. Kenneth Laycock
Region XVI Education Service Center
P.O. Box 30600
Amarillo, Texas 79120
Location: 1601 South Cleveland
(806) 376-5521

Region XVII
Dr. Omer Douglas
Region XVII Education Service Center
4000 22nd Place
Lubbock, Texas 79410
(806) 792-4000

Region XVIII
Dr. J. W. Donaldson
Region XVIII Education Service Center
P.O. Box 6020
Midland, Texas 79701
Location: LaForce Boulevard
(915) 563-2380

Region XIX
Dr. John E. Uxer
Region XIX Education Service Center
P.O. Box 10716
El Paso, Texas 79997
Location: 6611 Boeing Drive
(915) 779-3737

Region XX
Dr. Dwain Estes
Region XX Education Service Center
1550 Northeast Loop 410
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-3551

TEXAS PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPT. FILM LIBRARY
4200 Smith School Road
Austin, Texas 78744
(512) 475-4895
*Free-loan films on wildlife, water safety etc.

FILM LIBRARIES (Cont.)

TEXAS TOURIST COUNCIL
FILM DIRECTORY
7701 North Lamar, Room 512
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 459-6783
*Publishes a directory on Texas-related films

UNITED FILMS-16
4904 Fannin
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 521-1343
*16mm entertainment films

UNIVERSAL SIXTEEN
810 South St. Paul Street
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 741-3164
*35mm Universal productions

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN FILM LIBRARY
Jane Webb—Media Coordinator
Education Annex Room F-22
P.O. Box W
Austin, Texas 78712
(512) 471-3573
*16mm educational film rental library with local projectionist service and equipment rental

FILM SCHOOLS

ABILENE CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY
Box 7843, ACU Station
Abilene, Texas 79699
(915) 677-1911
*Offers a bachelor's degree in radio-TV

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY
Waco, Texas 76798
(817) 755-1011
*Offers a bachelor's degree in radio/TV/film

EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY
Educational Media & Technology Dept.
East Texas Station
Commerce, Texas 75428
(214) 886-5497
*Offers a bachelor's degree in radio-TV

HOWARD PAYNE UNIVERSITY
Department of Speech and Theatre Arts
Box 388 Jennings
Brownwood, Texas 76801
(915) 646-2502, Ext. 257
*Offers courses in film

MIDLAND COLLEGE
3600 North Garfield
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 684-7851, Ext. 179 or 226
*Offers courses in radio and TV

NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY
Film Production Unit
Department of Speech Communication & Drama
P.O. Box 5008
Denton, Texas 76203
(817) 788-2537 or 788-2724
*Offers a bachelor's degree in radio/TV/film

ODESSA COLLEGE
Box 3752
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 337-5381, Ext. 346, 338, or 380
*Offers an associate degree in radio-TV

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY
Prairie View, Texas 77445
(713) 857-3311
*Offers a bachelor's degree in radio-TV

RICE UNIVERSITY
Rice Media Center
P.O. Box 1892
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 527-8101, Ext. 2369, 3345, 4882, or 4894
*Offers courses in film

ST. MARY'S UNIVERSITY
1 Camino Santa Maria
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 436-3503
*Offers courses in TV

SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY
RTF Department
Old Main Building
Huntsville, Texas 77341
(713) 294-1341
*Offers a bachelor's degree in radio/TV/film

SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
Division of Radio-TV-Film
1300 San Pedro Avenue
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 734-7311, Ext. 2793
*Offers an associate degree in radio/TV/film

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY
Broadcast-Film Arts
Dallas, Texas 75275
(214) 692-3090
*Offers an associate degree in broadcasting and film

SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY
Department of Journalism
San Marcos, Texas 78666
(512) 245-2656
*Offers courses in broadcasting

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY
Department of Communication
Box 13048
Nacogdoches, Texas 75962
(713) 569-3909 or 569-4001
*Offers a bachelor's degree in radio/TV/film

TEXAS A&I UNIVERSITY
Department of Communication
Box 2271
Kingsville, Texas 78363
(512) 595-3489
*Offers courses in broadcasting and film

TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY
Radio-TV-Film Division
TCU Station
Fort Worth, Texas 76129
(817) 921-7630
*Offers a bachelor's degree in broadcasting

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY
Department of Mass Communications
Telecommunications Division
P.O. Box 4710
Lubbock, Texas 79409
(806) 742-3382
*Offers a bachelor's degree in telecommunications

TEXAS WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY
Journalism & Broadcasting
P.O. Box 23866
Denton, Texas 76204
(817) 382-6313
*Offers a bachelor's degree in radio-TV

TRINITY UNIVERSITY
Department of Journalism, Broadcasting, and Film
715 Stadium Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 736-8113
*Offers courses in broadcasting and film

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON
Communications
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 749-1745
*Offers a bachelor's degree in radio-TV

FILM SCHOOLS (Cont.)

UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS
3812 Montrose
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 522-7911, Ext. 260
* Offers courses in film

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
Department of Communications
Arlington, Texas 76019
(817) 273-2163
* Offers courses in radio and TV

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Communications Bldg.
Austin, Texas 78712
(512) 471-4071
* Offers a bachelor's degree in radio/TV/film

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso Texas 79968
(915) 747-5000
* Offers a bachelor's degree in radio-TV

WEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY
Department of Speech and Theatre
P.O. Box 275
West Texas Station
Canyon, Texas 79106
(806) 656-3248
* Offers courses in radio-TV and broadcasting

FILM/VIDEO GRAPHICS

DEBRA HEARNE
Route 2, Box 925
Fort Worth, Texas 76135
(817) 237-2126 or 336-3884

JACK MOORE ANIMATION COMPANY
1200 South 5th
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-2847

FREIGHT HANDLERS

See also FREIGHT HANDLERS under each major city listing.

DYKEMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.
3737 Noble, Suite 240
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 528-2991

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES/ FILM-RELATED STATE AGENCIES

Contact Texas Film Commission for assistance in dealing with state, local or federal government agencies. (See also ADDENDA, STATE LAW AND FILMMAKER.)

COMMISSION ON THE ARTS
Allan Longacre, Executive Director
920 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78711
(512) 475-6593

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
Rick Hartley, Public Affairs Office
P.O. Box 99
Huntsville, Texas 77340
(713) 295-6371, Ext. 132

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Bill Carter
Public Information Office
5805 North Lamar
P.O. Box 4087
Austin, Texas 78773
(512) 465-2000, Ext. 2082

EDUCATION AGENCY
Alton O. Bowen, Commissioner
201 East 11th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 475-3271

EMPLOYMENT COMMISSION
John C. Jennings
Tax Department
101 East 15th Street
Austin, Texas 78778
(512) 397-4411

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT
Tom Taylor, Director
Travel Information
11th & Brazos Streets
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 475-6338

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT
Ronnie McKee, Jerry Burleson
Vehicle Permits
40th and Jackson
Austin, Texas 78779
(512) 475-7670

HISTORICAL COMMISSION
Truett Latimer, Director
1511 North Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 475-3092

LABOR AND STANDARDS
Larry E. Costa, Director
Labor Division
E. O. Thompson Bldg.
Austin, Texas 78711
(512) 475-7001

PARKS AND WILDLIFE
Charles Travis, Executive Director
4200 Smith School Road
Austin, Texas 78744
(512) 475-4801

STATE LIBRARY
Dorman H. Winfrey, Librarian & Director
Archives Bldg.
Austin, Texas 78711
(512) 475-2166

TOURIST DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
Frank Hildebrand, Executive Director
Stephen F. Austin Bldg., Rm. 1032
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 475-4326

WORKER'S COMPENSATION
Edward O. Kasper or Domonic Dobias
Casualty Insurance Division
Texas Board of Insurance
1110 San Jacinto
Austin, Texas 78786
(512) 475-2136

HISTORICAL RE-ENACTMENT GROUPS

NORTH TEXAS RE-ENACTMENT SOCIETY, IE: 8th WISC. VOL. INF. US.
3905 Spring Hollow
Colleyville, Texas 76034
(817) 267-4735 (Glen Smith)

SOUTH TEXAS LIVING HISTORY ASSOCIATION
4210 Briarwest
San Antonio, Texas 78247
(512) 494-8017

INSURANCE AGENCIES

CHARLES L. DEXTER & CO., INC.
6440 North Central Expressway
Suite 505
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 750-6600

INSURANCE AGENCIES (Cont.)

FRED S. JAMES & CO. OF TEXAS
2001 McKinney Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 742-7777

MARSH & McLENNAN, INC.
8647 Wurzbach
P.O. Box 29899
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 696-3689

PMA INSURANCE AGENCY
P.O. Box 22787
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 961-4641

LITERARY AGENT

COMMUNICATIONS PERSONNEL/JANE WARE DAVENPORT
4138 Emerson Avenue
P.O. Box 7598
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 526-2577

MEDIA PSYCHOLOGISTS

AUSTIN MEDIA PRODUCTIONS
(The NEWSCAST Company) DR. GARY WITT
8512 Grayledge
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-3533

MEXICAN CONSULATES

JUAN MANUEL GALLASTEGUI
601 North Mason
Continental Bank Building
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 533-3644
(915) 533-4082
(915) 533-3244
(915) 533-3645

RUBEN GARCIA, JR.
1010 South Main
P.O. Box 1275
Del Rio, Texas 78840
(512) 775-2352

ENRIQUE HUBBARVURREA
Paso I Building
940 East Washington St., 214–15
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-4431

VICTOR ROMERO
Mexican Consulate
700 Brazos
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 478-2866

MARCO ANTONIO TOVAR
140 Adams
Eagle Pass, Texas 78852
(512) 773-9255
(512) 773-9256

HUMBERTO ZAMORA
1612 Farragut Street
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-6360
(512) 723-6369

MULTI-IMAGE

AVW AUDIO VISUAL, INC.
7250 Harwin Drive
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 789-8770

DAVID BERMAN FILMS, INC.
2431 Bartlett
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 520-6404

GORDON BLOCKER INCORPORATED
4186 Saranac
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 350-1651

BLYSTONE AUDIO-VISUAL, INC.
3012 Killarney Street
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 594-0444, 532-4108, or 593-7578

SYLVIA D. CAPLAN & ASSOCIATES
5630 Grape
Houston, Texas 77096
(713) 771-8152 or 772-0929

CAT TRACKS
1223 Waugh Drive
P.O. Box 66643
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 528-0825

CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS GROUP
2636 Walnut Hill Lane, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 358-4461

CREATIVE RESPONSE, INC.
3223 Smith, Suite 215
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 524-0909

IMPACT, INC. PRODUCTIONS
2600 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 204
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 630-5950

RICHARD KIDD PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2800 Routh, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-5744

JAMES H. LEONARD
5639 Cordon
Houston, Texas 77053
(713) 438-0697 or 663-5621

MEDIA WORKS
2204 Dorrington
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 661-7074

M. L. NELSON PRODUCTIONS, INC.
THE YELLOW ROSE
200 South Jennings Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
(817) 332-1400

SPARROW PRODUCTIONS
2008 Laws Street, #2B
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-7569

VIDEO CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.
1201 Dairy-Ashford, Suite 101
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 870-0595

DON WISEMAN
Film Communications, Inc.
6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 (business)
(713) 334-2635 (residence)

MULTI-MEDIA

ADAIR COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
3613 Audubon
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 528-6292

AIE STUDIOS
3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

MULTI-MEDIA (Cont.)

AIRMARK, INC.
P.O. Box 42
Love Field Terminal
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 353-0120

AMG PRODUCTIONS
3635 Noble, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 741-5007

2333 Waukegan Road
Bannockburn, Illinois 60015
(312) 998-7150

J. GEOFFREY APPOLD
7855 Willow Hill Court, #9-234
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 369-5332

BECKHAM & ASSOCIATES
2241 Valwood Parkway
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 620-9000

SYLVIA D. CAPLAN & ASSOCIATES
5630 Grape
Houston, Texas 77096
(713) 771-8152 or 772-0929

CAT TRACKS
1223 Waugh Drive
P.O. Box 66643
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 528-0825

GEORGE CHYKA PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 207
Alvin, Texas 77511
(713) 472-5594

BRAD COOPER
811 McKelligon
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 592-4191 (business)
(915) 544-5339 (residence)

RON DiIULIO PRODUCTIONS
904 Keller Street
Benbrook, Texas 76126
(817) 249-4910

EAGLE FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 201
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 536-2936

ENGLANDER AND KEESEE, INCORPORATED
104 Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-6043

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS
4314 Medical Parkway, Suite 2
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-9461

RICK EVANS
P.O. Box 18131
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-9004
(213) 277-0070

HILL-REYNOLDS-ELLIOTT, INC.
P.O. Box 8888
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 662-6812

HOLLAND PRODUCTIONS, INC.
4410 Beltway Drive West
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 387-5652

RAY HOWELL FILM PRODUCTIONS, INC.
326 Springwood Lane
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 826-3849

IMAGININGS
3100 Carlisle Plaza, Suite 206
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 742-2123

INFORMEDIA
1105 Timberline Office Park
P.O. Box 13291
Austin, Texas 78711
(512) 327-3227 (24-hr. number)

K&H PRODUCTION, INC.
3601 Oak Grove
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-5268

K-INTERLOCK FILMS
6005 Milwee, Suite 918J
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 681-9110

MIKE LACEY PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 5160
Austin, Texas 78763
(512) 476-5089

KNOX LEMPERT & ASSOCIATES, LTD.
4141 North Braeswood Blvd. #6
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 666-5661

JAMES H. LEONARD
5639 Cordon
Houston, Texas 77053
(713) 438-0697 or 663-5621

DON LEVITAN
928 East Berkeley
Richardson, Texas 75081
(214) 234-3970

HAL LOCKWOOD & ASSOCIATES/HAL E. LOCKWOOD
5922 West Bellfort
Houston, Texas 77035
(713) 721-1495

MAGIC LANTERN
1412 Suffolk Street
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-4147

MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
7575 San Felipe, Suite 125
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 972-1232

1717 Austin National Bank Tower
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 478-9315

One Hillcrest Green
12700 Hillcrest, Suite 158
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 980-7457

MEDIA VISIONS, INC.
2715 Bissonnet, Suite 408
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 521-0626

MJM PRODUCTIONS
8110 Skillman, #1064
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 343-0796

PHOTO GRAPHIC
Box 869
Highlands, Texas 77562
(713) 426-5761

MULTI-MEDIA (Cont.)

Houston office:
3814 South Shepherd
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 528-4120

ROBERT YARNALL RICHIE
PRODUCTIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 5425
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 661-1303 or 661-1309 (Dallas)
(213) 374-5625 (Los Angeles)
(212) 744-4507 (New York)

THE ROCHELLE MARKETING
COMPANY, INC.
11 Greenway Plaza, Suite 620
Houston, Texas 77046
(713) 621-7624

WILEY M. SANDERS
P.O. Box 25318
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 524-7353

SILVER IMAGE PRODUCTIONS
4220 Herschel, #2
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-0453

SIM PHOTO CINEMATOGRAPHY
3801 Frutas Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 533-2284

SOUTHERN RESOURCE CENTER, INC.
3514 Oak Grove, #3
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 521-5411

SPARROW PRODUCTIONS
2008 Laws Street, #2B
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-7569

SPECIALISTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
7616 LBJ Freeway, Suite 804
Dallas, Texas 75251
(214) 233-9512

STANFORD AGENCY
Broadcast Production Department
2828 North Haskell
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 826-8520

BILL STOKES ASSOCIATES
5642 Dyer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-0161

STUDIO 30/MANEL de AUMENTE
3112 Swiss Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-0243 (studio)
(214) 348-7547 (residence)

TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.
2304 West 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

P.O. Box 5990
Dallas, Texas 75080
(214) 369-0038

TELL-PICS AUDIO-VISUAL FILM
PRODUCTIONS
107 Aribe Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 822-7212

TEXAS STATE MEDIA
3458 Ella Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77018
(713) 682-2425 or 682-1241

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS
1203½ Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

VIDEO CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS,
INC.
1201 Dairy-Ashford, Suite 101
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 870-0595

WESTERN PRODUCTIONS
Room 305
Herring Bank Building
Vernon, Texas 76384
(817) 553-1140

RUTH and MIKE WOLVERTON
ASSOCIATES/RUTH and MIKE
WOLVERTON
3201 Whites
Austin, Texas 78735
(512) 892-2555

PARKS

Texas has 70 state parks comprising 70 million acres of forests, 90 mountains over one mile high, 624 miles of Gulf coastline, and 6,300 miles of rivers and streams.

For information on specific parks, contact the Texas Film Commission or the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (see GOVERNMENT AGENCIES).

Texas contains two national parks, four national forests and two national grasslands:

NATIONAL PARKS

BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK
c/o Superintendent
Box 1598
Big Bend National Park, Texas 79834

GUADALUPE MOUNTAINS
NATIONAL PARK
c/o Superintendent
Box 1598
Carlsbad, New Mexico 88220

NATIONAL FORESTS

ANGELINA NATIONAL PARK
Angelina, Jasper, Nacogdoches and San
Augustin counties

DAVY CROCKETT NATIONAL FOREST
Houston and Trinity counties

SABINE NATIONAL FOREST
Jasper, Sabine, San Augustine and
Shelby counties

SAM HOUSTON NATIONAL FOREST
Montgomery, San Jacinto and Walker
counties

NATIONAL GRASSLANDS

CADDO NATIONAL GRASSLANDS
Fannin county

CROSS TIMBERS NATIONAL
GRASSLANDS
Wise and Montgomery counties

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

DALLAS PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
Ken Heckmann, President
7027 Twin Hills
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 361-9189

DALLAS SOCIETY OF VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS
Sue Reed, Secretary
3530 High Mesa
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 241-2017

HOUSTON ASSOCIATION FOR MULTI-IMAGE
Jim Leonard, Membership Chairman
c/o Prudential Insurance
P.O. Box 2075
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 663-5621

INTERNATIONAL TELEVISION ASSOCIATION
Marvin Holland, Chairman
Pat Hasbrouch, Membership
P.O. Box 2134
Dallas, Texas 75221
(214) 574-5546 or 655-5884

MOTION PICTURE COUNCIL OF HOUSTON
Harold Gunn, President
c/o Charter Financial Group
3050 South Post Oak Road, Suite 1600
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 621-1681

NATO OF TEXAS
Kyle Rorex
1509 Main Street, Suite 1016
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 747-7884

PROFESSIONAL MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT ASSOCIATION
International Headquarters:
University Tower, Suite 806
6440 North Central Expy.
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 696-1448

SCRIPTWRITERS ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONAL
P.O. Box 7598
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 526-2577

SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS
Mike Lorfing, Chairman
c/o UT Health-Science Center
Medical Illustration Services
5323 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 688-3395

TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS
Bonner McLane
314 Highland Mall Blvd., Suite 201
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 459-0656

TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF FILM/TAPE PROFESSIONALS
4433 Greenville Avenue
P.O. Box 64572
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-6986

TEXAS STUNTMEN'S ASSOCIATION
Tex Hill, President
Box 653
Brackettville, Texas 78832
(512) 563-2126

WOMEN OF THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY
Claudia Patterson, President
408 South Harwood Street
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 742-1720

PUBLICATIONS

See also NEWSPAPERS under each major city listing in the back of this directory.

TEXAS FILM/TAPE DIRECTORY
4433 Greenville Avenue
P.O. Box 64572
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-6986

WHITMARK ASSOCIATES
4120 Main Street, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 826-9400

SCRIPT NOVELIZATION

SARA L. CLARK
4903 Red Bluff
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 385-0700

HARRY PRESTON
4413 Clemson Drive
Garland, Texas 75204
(214) 276-5427

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

THE JEFF ALEXANDER STUDIO
102 European Crossroads
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 351-0111

THE AUSTIN SCREEN ACTORS WORKSHOP
909 North Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78768
(512) 472-1784

JUNIOR BLACK ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS, INC.
2712 Knight Street, #201
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-1237

KD STUDIO INC.
2600 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 147
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 638-0484

CHRISTOPHER MESSERSMITH
1949 Stemmons, Suite 560
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 522-1430

SPEECH AND ACTING INSTRUCTORS

THE JEFF ALEXANDER STUDIO
102 European Crossroads
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 351-0111

JEFF ALEXANDER
2829 West Northwest Highway, Suite 102
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 351-0111 or 528-4300

TOMI BARRETT/SHIRLEY KENT
8715 North Chisholm
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 282-4437

SPEECH AND ACTING INSTRUCTORS (Cont.)

*THOM BECK
7900 Westheimer, #439
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 978-7536

LIZANNE BRAZELL
P.O. Box 49345
Austin, Texas 78765
(512) 458-3710

MONA LEE FULTZ
2700 Valley Springs Drive
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-1443

JUNIOR BLACK ACADEMY OF ARTS
AND LETTERS, INC.
2712 Knight Street, #201
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-1237

*LEE PRESTON
P.O. Box T-789
Stephenville, Texas 76042
(817) 965-4114 (service)
(214) 526-4800 (agent)
(817) 965-6111 (ranch)
(817) 965-4342 (residence)

*SANDRA ZIMMERER
2208 Fenwood
Pasadena, Texas 77502
(713) 473-2713

STOCK FOOTAGE

DEEP VISION PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 130
San Marcos, Texas 78666
(512) 392-6321 (San Marcos)
(512) 735-3578 (San Antonio)
(713) 270-6776 (Houston)

ZIMMERMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

545 Brooklyn
San Antonio, Texas 78215

STOCK PHOTOS

MURRAY GETZ COMMERCIAL &
INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
2310 Genesee
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-4451 or 771-3017

McNEE PHOTO COMMUNICATIONS,
INC.
1622 West Alabama
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-5110

PHOTO GRAPHIC
Box 869
Highlands, Texas 77562
(713) 426-5761

Houston office:
3814 South Shepherd
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 528-4120

THEATRE GROUPS

ALLEY THEATRE
615 Texas Avenue
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 228-8421

ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY
DRAMA & SPEECH
2601 West Avenue N
San Angelo, Texas 76909
(915) 942-2031

CASA MANANA MUSICALS INC.
P.O. Box 9054
3101 West Lancaster
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 332-9319

CENTER STAGE, INC.
Elota Patton, Manager
P.O. Box 1501
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 477-1012

COUNTRY PLAY HOUSE
720 Town & Country Village
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 467-4497

CREEK THEATRE
4007 Avenue B
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-2207

DALLAS REPERTORY THEATRE
P.O. Box 12208
Dallas, Texas 75225
(214) 369-8966

DALLAS SUMMER MUSICALS
Music Hall at Fair Park
P.O. Box 26188
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 565-1116

DALLAS THEATRE CENTER
3636 Turtle Creek Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-8210

FORT WORTH COMMUNITY THEATRE
3505 West Lancaster
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 738-6509 (box office)
(817) 738-7491 (administration)

GLOBE OF THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
2308 Shakespeare Road
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-1586

LUBBOCK THEATRE CENTER
1019 Main
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 744-3681

MELODRAMA THEATRE
170 Terrell Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 822-1899

MIDLAND COMMUNITY THEATRE, INC.
2000 West Wadley
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-4111 (box office)
(915) 682-2544 (administration)

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S THEATRE
ASSOCIATION
3204 St. John's Drive
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 368-7650

NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF SPEECH & DRAMA
P.O. Box 5008–NT Station
Denton, Texas 76203
(817) 788-2560

PARAMOUNT THEATRE FOR THE
PERFORMING ARTS, INC.
P.O. Box 1205
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 472-5411

THEATRE GROUPS (Cont.)

PERMIAN PLAYHOUSE
P.O. Box 6713
310 West 42 Street
Odessa, Texas 79762
(915) 362-2329

RICE UNIVERSITY
THE RICE PLAYERS
P.O. Box 1892
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 527-4040 or 527-4027

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY
MEADOWS SCHOOL OF THE ARTS
Theatre Division
Dallas, Texas 75275
(214) 692-2558

SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY
SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS & THEATRE ARTS DEPT.
San Marcos, Texas 78666
(512) 245-2165 (speech)
(512) 245-2147 (drama)

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
THEATRE ARTS SECTION
Department of English
College Station, Texas 77843
(713) 845-2621

TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF SPEECH, COMMUNICATIONS & THEATRE ARTS
Fort Worth, Texas 76129
(817) 921-7610 (speech)
(817) 921-7625 (theatre)

THEATRE THREE INC.
2800 Routh Street
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-5191

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON DRAMA DEPARTMENT
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 749-1011
(713) 749-1427

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
DEPARTMENT OF DRAMA
WIN 1.142
Austin, Texas 78712
(512) 471-5793

ZACHARY SCOTT THEATRE CENTER
P.O. Box 244
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 476-0541

TRANSFERS—SLIDE-TO-FILM

See also SLIDE-TO-TAPE TRANSFERS under video section.

CREATIVE RESPONSE, INC.
3223 Smith, Suite 215
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 524-0909

TRANSFERS—SLIDE-TO-VIDEO

See also SLIDE-TO-TAPE TRANSFERS under video section.

CREATIVE RESPONSE, INC.
3223 Smith, Suite 215
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 524-0909

GRAY ELECTRONIC CONTRACTOR, INC.
2227 East Ben White Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 447-7703 or 447-7704

MEDIA WORKS
2204 Dorrington
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 661-7074

TUTORS

JUNE MAY MARCH
123 Continental
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 432-0230 (San Antonio)
(512) 444-6689 (Austin)

JANET RUTH ROESLER
16008 Bear Bayou Drive
Channelview, Texas 77530
(713) 452-4667

1207-B Brackenridge Apts.
Lake Austin Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-0550

UNIONS

AFL-CIO
Harry Hubbard, President
1106 Lavaca, Suite 200
P.O. Box 12727
Austin, Texas 78711
(512) 477-6195

AFTRA/SAG
Dallas local:
Clinta Dayton
3220 Lemmon Avenue, Suite 102
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 522-2080

Houston local:
Maellen Decker
2620 Fountainview, Suite 215
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 972-1806

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS
Local #433
Bruce Truitt
302 West 15th St., Suite 204
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6798

Local #72
Ken Foeller
6232 Wheaton Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76133
(817) 927-8478

INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF THEATRICAL STAGE EMPLOYEES (IATSE)
Jake Johnson, International Representative for Texas
5529 Santa Barbara
Fort Worth, Texas 76114
(817) 738-6653

Austin—Local #205
James A. Maloy, Mike Leet
P.O. Box 142
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 474-7318

Dallas—Local #127
Sam Moxley, E. W. Bradford
P.O. Box 26001
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 821-3090

El Paso—Local #153
Paul A. Peacock, Howard Nesom
P.O. Box 1130
El Paso, Texas 79947
(915) 751-5169

UNIONS (Cont.)

Fort Worth—Local #126
James R. Knight
P.O. Box 1175
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 292-4812

Houston—Local #51
Jack E. Van Pelt
1600 T. C. Jester Blvd., #11
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-7812

San Antonio—Local #76
Joseph Maloney, John McElyea, Guy Bucklew
P.O. Box 841
San Antonio, Texas 78293
(512) 534-3015

NABET AFC LOCAL #441
Nicholas G. Calpeno, President
2827 West Brooklyn
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 331-6854

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE OF TEAMSTERS
#745
Charles Haddock
1007 Janelle
P.O. Box 17270
Dallas, Texas 75217
(214) 398-0661

#657
Raleigh Mull
5626 Monterrey St.
P.O. Box 37327
San Antonio, Texas 78237
(512) 433-1405

#1111
6001 Gulf Freeway
Building A, Room 117
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 926-8311

297

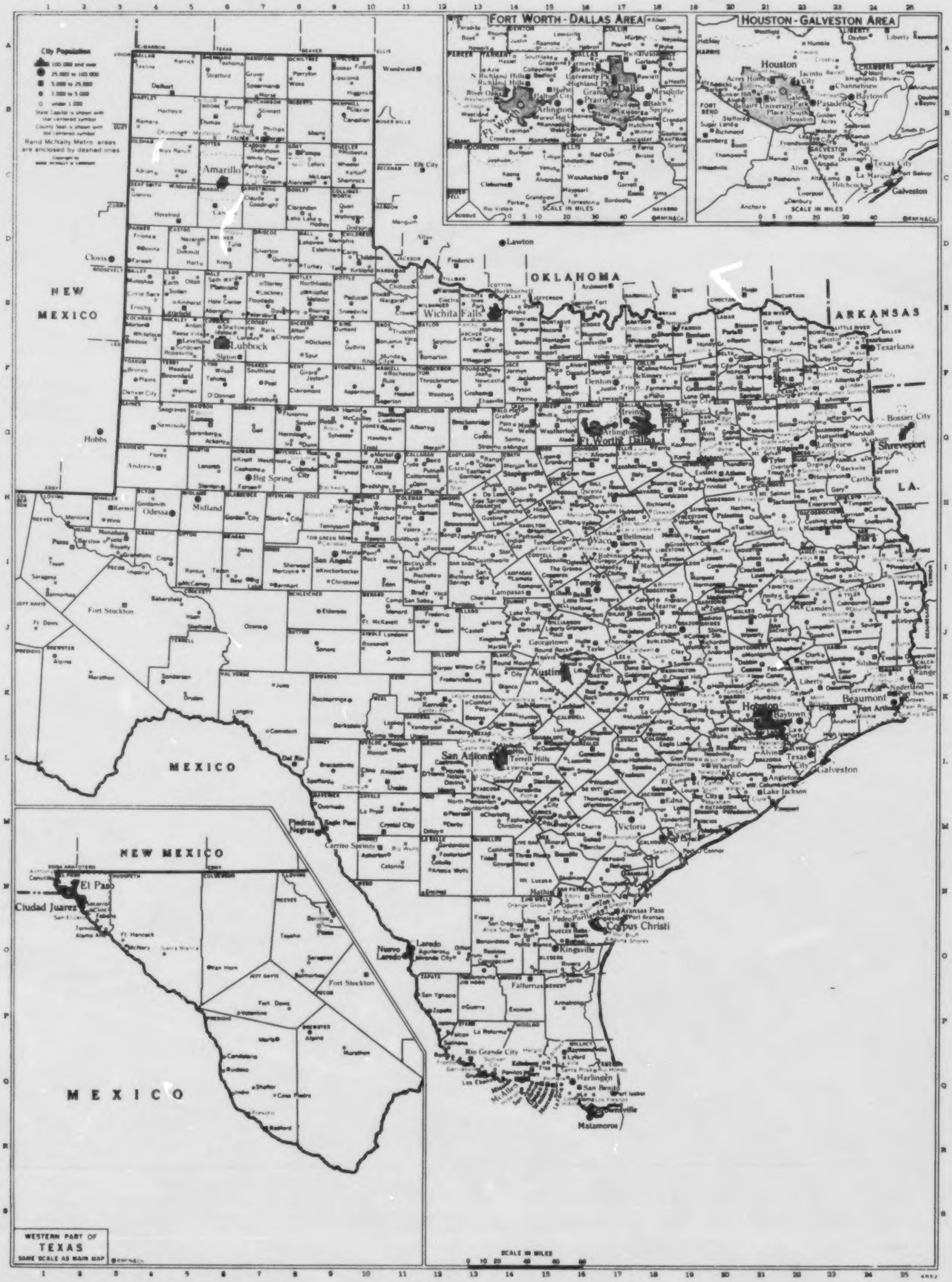
MAJOR CITY INFORMATION

CONTENTS

Abilene 287
Alpine 293
Amarillo 298
Austin 304
Beaumont 311
Brownsville 317
Bryan-College Station 323
Corpus Christi 325
Dallas 333
El Paso 340
Fort Worth 349
Galveston 355
Harlingen 360
Houston 367
Laredo 375
Longview 382
Lubbock 387
Lufkin 394
Marshall 399
McAllen 403
Midland 408
Odessa 413
Port Arthur 416
San Angelo 421
San Antonio 428
Texarkana 435
Tyler 440
Uvalde 445
Victoria 448
Waco 454
Wichita Falls 460

RAND McNALLY

STATE COUNTY-CITY MAP


City Population
100,000 and over
25,000 to 100,000
5,000 to 25,000
1,000 to 5,000
under 1,000
State Capital is shown with star centered symbol
County Seat is shown with dot centered symbol
Rand McNally Metro areas are enclosed by dashed lines
FORT WORTH - DALLAS AREA
HOUSTON - GALVESTON AREA
NEW MEXICO
OKLAHOMA
ARKANSAS
LA.
MEXICO
Amarillo
Lubbock
Wichita Falls
Fort Worth
Dallas
Shreveport
Texarkana
Midland
Odessa
Big Spring
San Angelo
Waco
Austin
San Antonio
Houston
Galveston
Beaumont
Corpus Christi
Laredo
Harlingen
Brownsville
El Paso
Ciudad Juarez
WESTERN PART OF TEXAS
SAME SCALE AS MAIN MAP
SCALE IN MILES

Copyright by RAND McNALLY & COMPANY, R.L. 81-S-8

TEXAS INDEX

Abernathy, Hale and Lubbock E 6
Abilene, Taylor G 11
Ackerly, Dawson G 6
Acres Homes, Harris B 21
Addicks, Harris A 20, K 21
Adrian, Oldham C 4
Afton, Dickens E 8
Aguilares, Webb O 12
Alamo Alto, El Paso O 3
Alamo, Hidalgo Q 15
Alamo Heights, Bexar L 14
Alanreed, Gray C 8
Alba, Wood G 20
Albany, Shackelford G 12
Aledo, Parker B 13, G 16
Algoa, Galveston C 22
Alice, Jim Wells
Alice Southwest, Jim Wells O 15
Alief, Harris B 20
Allen, Collin A 19
Alpine, Brewster J 1
Alma, Ellis C 18
Alta Loma, Galveston C 23
Alto, Cherokee H 22
Alvarado, Johnson C 15, G 17
Alvin, Brazoria C 22, L 22
Alvord, Wise F 15
Amarillo, Potter and Randall C 6
Amherst, Lamb E 4
Anahuac, Chambers B 25, K 23
Anchor, Brazoria C 21
Anderson, Grimes J 20
Andrews, Andrews G 4
Angleton, Brazoria L 21
Anna, Collin F 18
Anson, Jones G 10
Anthony, El Paso H 1
Anton, Hockley E 5
Appleby, Nacogdoches H 23
Aquilla, Hill H 17
Aransas Pass, San Patricio and Aransas N 17
Arcadia, Galveston C 23
Archer City, Archer F 13
Arlington, Tarrant B 15, G 17
Armstrong, Kenedy P 15
Arp, Smith H 22
Artesia Wells, La Salle N 12
Asherton, Dimmit N 10
Aspermont, Stonewall F 10
Athens, Henderson H 20
Atlanta, Cass F 24
Aubrey, Denton F 17
Austin, Travis K 15
Avery, Red River E 22
Avinger, Cass F 23
Azle, Tarrant A 13
Bacliff, Galveston C 24
Baird, Callahan G 11
Bakersfield, Pecos I 15
Balch Springs, Dallas B 18
Ballinger, Runnels H 10
Balmorhea, Reeves I 1
Bandera, Bandera K 12
Bangs, Brown H 12
Banquete, Nueces N 15
Bardwell, Ellis C 17
Barker, Harris B 20
Barksdale, Edwards K 10
Barnhart, Irion I 7
Barrett, Harris A 23
Barstow, Ward I 2
Bartlett, Bell and Williamson J 16
Bastrop, Bastrop K 16
Batesville, Zavala N 11
Bay City, Matagorda M 20
Baytown, Harris B 23, K 22
Beaumont, Jefferson K 24
Beckville, Panola G 23
Bedford, Tarrant B 15
Bedias, Grimes J 20
Beeville, Bee N 16
Bellaire, Harris B 21
Bellevue, Clay E 15
Bellmead, McLennan I 17
Bellville, Austin K 19
Belton, Bell I 16
Benbrook, Tarrant B 13
Benavides, Duval O 14
Ben Bolt, Jim Wells O 15
Benjamin, Knox F 11
Ben Wheeler, Van Zandt G 20
Berclair, Goliad M 16
Bertram, Burnet J 15
Bessmay, Jasper I 25
Best, Reagan I 6
Bettie, Upshur G 22
Big Lake, Reagan I 7
Big Spring, Howard H 7
Big Wells, Dimmit N 11
Bishop, Nueces O 15
Blackwell, Nolan H 9
Blanco, Blanco K 14
Blanket, Brown H 13
Bledsoe, Cochran E 3
Blessing, Matagorda M 19
Blewett, Uvalde L 10
Blooming Grove, Navarro H 18
Bloomington, Victoria M 18
Blossom, Lamar E 21
Bluegrove, Clay E 14
Boerne, Kendall K 13
Bogata, Red River F 21
Bomarton, Baylor F 11
Bonham, Fannin E 19
Bonney, Brazoria C 21
Booker, Lipscomb and Ochiltree A 9
Booth, Fort Bend B 20
Borger, Hutchinson B 7
Bovina, Parmer D 3
Bowie, Montague E 15
Boyce, Ellis C 17
Boyd, Wise A 13, F 16
Boys Ranch, Oldham C 5
Brackettville, Kinney L 9
Bradshaw, Taylor H 10
Brady, McCulloch I 12
Breckenridge, Stephens G 13
Bremond, Robertson I 18
Brenham, Washington K 19
Bridgeport, Wise F 15
Briggs, Burnet J 15
Bristol, Ellis C 18
Broaddus, San Augustine I 24
Bronco, Yoakum F 3
Bronson, Sabine I 24
Bronte, Coke H 9
Brookeland, Sabine I 24
Brookshire, Waller K 20
Brownfield, Terry F 5
Brownsville, Cameron R 16
Brownwood, Brown H 12
Bruni, Webb O 13
Bryan, Brazos J 19
Bryson, Jack F 14
Buckholts, Milam J 17
Buda, Hays K 15
Buffalo, Leon I 19
Bullard, Smith H 21
Buna, Jasper J 25
Bunker Hill, Harris B 21
Burkburnett, Wichita F 13
Burkett, Coleman H 12
Burleson, Johnson C 14
Burnet, Burnet J 14
Burton, Washington K 18
Byers, Clay E 14
Cactus, Moore B 6
Caddo, Stephens G 13
Caldwell, Burleson J 18
Calliham, McMullen N 14
Calvert, Robertson J 18
Camden, Polk J 23
Cameron, Milam J 17
Camp San Saba, McCulloch J 12
Camp Wood, Real L 10
Canadian, Hemphill B 9
Candelaria, Presidio Q 6
Canton, Van Zandt G 20
Canutillo, El Paso H 1
Canyon, Randall C 6
Carey, Childress D 9
Carlsbad, Tom Green I 9
Carlton, Hamilton H 14
Carmine, Fayette K 18
Carrizo Springs, Dimmit N 10
Carrollton, Dallas A 16
Carthage, Panola H 23
Casa Piedra, Presidio Q 7
Castell, Llano J 13
Castle Hills, Bexar L 14
Castroville, Medina L 13
Catarina, Dimmit N 11
Cedar Hill, Dallas B 16
Celina, Collin F 18
Center, Shelby H 24
Center Point, Kerr K 12
Centerville, Leon I 20
Chandler, Henderson G 21
Channelview, Harris B 23
Channing, Hartley B 5
Chapel Hill, Washington K 19
Charco, Goliad N 16
Charlotte, Atascosa N 13
Cherokee, San Saba J 13
Chester, Tyler I 23
Chico, Wise F 15
Childress, Childress D 10
Chillicothe, Hardeman D 11
Chilton, Falls I 17
Chireno, Nacogdoches I 23
Chriesman, Burleson J 18
Christine, Atascosa N 14
Christoval, Tom Green I 9
Circle Back, Bailey E 4
Cisco, Eastland G 12
Clairette, Erath H 15
Clairemont, Kent F 8
Clarendon, Donley D 8
Clark, Liberty L 23
Clarksville, Red River E 22
Claude, Armstrong D 7
Clay, Burleson J 19
Cleburne, Johnson C 14, G 16
Cleveland, Liberty J 22
Clifton, Bosque H 16
Cline, Uvalde L 10
Clint, El Paso H 2
Cloverleaf, Harris B 22
Clute, Brazoria M 21
Clyde, Callahan G 11
Coahoma, Howard H 7
Cockrell Hill, Dallas B 16
Coldspring, San Jacinto J 22
Coleman, Coleman H 11
College Station, Brazos J 19
Colleyville, Tarrant A 15
Collinsville, Grayson F 17
Colmesneil, Tyler J 23
Colorado City, Mitchell G 8
Columbus, Colorado K 18
Comanche, Comanche H 13
Comfort, Kendall K 13
Commerce, Hunt F 20
Comstock, Val Verde L 7
Concepcion, Duval O 14
Conroe, Montgomery J 21
Cookville, Titus F 22
Coolidge, Limestone H 18
Cooper, Delta F 20
Copeville, Collin A 19
Coppell, Dallas A 16
Copperas Cove, Coryell I 15
Corpus Christi, Nueces N 16
Corrigan, Polk I 22
Corsicana, Navarro H 18
Coryell, Coryell I 16
Cottonwood, Callahan H 12
Cotulla, La Salle N 12
Cove, Chambers A 25
Crandall, Kaufman B 18
Crane, Crane I 4
Crawford, McLennan I 16
Cresson, Hood and Johnson C 13
Crockett, Houston I 21
Crosby, Harris A 23, K 22
Crosbyton, Crosby E 7
Cross Plains, Callahan H 12
Crowell, Foard E 11
Crowley, Tarrant B 14
Crystal City, Zavala N 10
Cuero, De Witt L 17
Cumby, Hopkins F 20
Cushing, Nacogdoches H 22
Dabney, Uvalde L 10
Daingerfield, Morris F 22
Daisetta, Liberty K 23
Dalby Springs, Bowie F 22
Dalhart, Dallam and Hartley B 5
Dallas, Dallas B 17, G 18
Danbury, Brazoria C 22, L 21
Davilla, Milam J 17
Dawson, Navarro H 18
Dayton, Liberty A 24, K 22
De Berry, Panola G 24
Decatur, Wise F 16
De Kalb, Bowie F 23
De Leon, Comanche H 13
Del Rio, Val Verde L 8
Denison, Grayson E 18
Denton, Denton F 17
Denver City, Yoakum F 3
Deport, Lamar and Red River F 21
Derby, Frio M 12
De Soto, Dallas B 17
Detroit, Red River E 21
Devine, Medina L 13
Deweyville, Newton J 25
D'Hanis, Medina L 12
Dialville, Cherokee H 21
Diboll, Angelina I 22
Dickens, Dickens E 8
Dickinson, Galveston C 23
Dilley, Frio M 12
Dime Box, Lee J 18
Dimmitt, Castro D 5
Dirgin, Rusk H 22
Dobbin, Montgomery J 20
Dodson, Collingsworth D 10
Donna, Hidalgo Q 15
Double Bayou, Chambers B 25
Doucette, Tyler J 23
Dougherty, Floyd E 8
Douglassville, Cass F 23
Dryden, Terrell K 5
Dublin, Erath H 14
Duffau, Erath H 15
Dumas, Moore B 6
Dumont, King E 9
Duncanville, Dallas B 16
Dunn, Scurry G 8
Duster, Comanche H 13
Eagle Lake, Colorado L 19
Eagle Pass, Maverick M 9
Earth, Lamb D 5
East Bernard, Wharton L 20
East Columbia, Brazoria L 21
Eastland, Eastland G 13
East Mayfield, Sabine I 25
Edcouch, Hidalgo Q 15
Eden, Concho I 10
Edgewood, Van Zandt G 20
Edinburg, Hidalgo Q 15
Edna, Jackson M 18
Edroy, San Patricio N 16
El Campo, Wharton L 19
El Campo North, Wharton L 19
El Campo South, Wharton L 19
Eldorado, Schleicher J 9
Electra, Wichita E 13
Elgin, Bastrop J 16
Eliasville, Young F 13
Elkhart, Anderson H 20
Elm Mott, McLennan H 17
El Paso, El Paso H 2
Elsa, Hidalgo Q 15
Emory, Rains G 20
Encinal, La Salle N 12
Encino, Brooks P 15
Ennis, Ellis C 17
Enochs, Bailey E 4
Estelline, Hall D 9
Eustace, Henderson G 19
Evadale, Jasper J 24
Evant, Coryell and Hamilton I 15
Everman, Tarrant B 14
Fabens, El Paso O 2
Fairfield, Freestone H 19
Falcon, Zapata P 12
Falfurrias, Brooks O 15
Falls City, Karnes M 15
Farmers Branch, Dallas A 16
Farmersville, Collin F 19
Farwell, Parmer D 3
Fashing, Atascosa M 15
Ferris, Ellis B 17, G 18
Flatonia, Fayette L 17
Florence, Williamson J 15
Floresville, Wilson L 15
Florey, Andrews G 4
Flour Bluff, Nueces O 17
Floydada, Floyd E 7
Fluvanna, Scurry G 7
Follett, Lipscomb A 10
Forest Hill, Tarrant B 15
Forney, Kaufman B 18, G 18
Forreston, Ellis C 16
Forsan, Howard H 7
Fort Davis, Jeff Davis J 3
Fort Hancock, Hudspeth O 3
Fort McKavett, Menard J 10
Fort Stockton, Pecos J 13, O 10
Fort Worth, Tarrant B 14, G 16
Fostoria, Montgomery J 22
Fowlerton, La Salle N 13
Franklin, Robertson I 18
Frankston, Anderson H 21
Fredericksburg, Gillespie K 13
Fredonia, Mason J 12
Freeport, Brazoria M 21
Freer, Duval N 13
Friendswood, Galveston B 22
Friona, Parmer D 4
Frisco, Collin F 17
Fritch, Hutchinson B 7
Fronton, Starr Q 13
Fruitdale, Dallas B 17
Gail, Borden G 7
Gainesville, Cooke E 17
Galena Park, Harris B 22
Galveston, Galveston C 25, L 23
Ganado, Jackson M 19
Garciasville, Starr Q 13
Garden City, Glasscock H 6
Gardendale, La Salle M 12
Garland, Dallas A 18
Garrett, Ellis C 17
Garrison, Nacogdoches H 23
Garwood, Colorado L 19
Gary, Panola H 23
Gastonia, Kaufman B 19
Gatesville, Coryell I 15
Gause, Milam J 18
Genoa, Harris B 22
Georgetown, Williamson J 16
George West, Live Oak N 15
Giddings, Lee K 17
Gillett, Karnes L 15
Gilmer, Upshur G 22
Girard, Kent F 9
Gladewater, Gregg and Upshur G 22
Glazier, Hemphill B 10
Glen Flora, Wharton L 19
Glenrio, Deaf Smith C 3
Glen Rose, Somervell H 15
Golden Acres, Harris B 23
Goldsmith, Ector H 4
Goldthwaite, Mills I 13
Goliad, Goliad M 16
Gonzales, Gonzales L 16
Goodnight, Armstrong C 7
Goodrich, Polk J 22
Gorman, Eastland H 13
Gouldbusk, Coleman I 11
Graford, Palo Pinto G 14
Graham, Young F 13
Granbury, Hood G 15
Grandfalls, Ward I 3
Grand Prairie, Dallas B 16
Grand Saline, Van Zandt G 20
Grandview, Johnson C 15
Granger, Williamson J 16
Grapeland, Houston I 21
Grapevine, Tarrant A 15
Greenville, Hunt F 19
Gregory, San Patricio N 17
Griffing Park, Jefferson K 25
Groesbeck, Limestone I 18
Groom, Carson C 8
Groves, Jefferson K 25
Groveton, Trinity I 22
Grulla, Starr Q 13
Gruver, Hansford A 7
Guerra, Jim Hogg P 13
Gunter, Grayson F 18
Gustine, Comanche H 14
Guthrie, King E 9
Hagansport, Franklin F 21
Hale Center, Hale E 6
Hallettsville, Lavaca L 17
Hallsville, Harrison G 23
Haltom City, Tarrant B 14
Hamilton, Hamilton H 15
Hamlin, Jones and Fisher G 10
Hankamer, Chambers A 25
Happy, Swisher and Randall D 6
Hargill, Hidalgo Q 15
Harleton, Harrison G 23
Harlingen, Cameron Q 16
Harper, Gillespie K 12
Hart, Castro D 5
Hartley, Hartley B 5
Haskell, Haskell F 11
Haslet, Tarrant A 14
Hatchel, Runnels H 10
Hawkins, Wood G 21
Hawley, Jones G 11
Hearne, Robertson J 18
Heath, Rockwall B 18
Hebbronville, Jim Hogg O 13
Hebron, Denton A 16
Hedley, Donley D 9
Hemphill, Sabine I 25
Hempstead, Waller K 19
Henderson, Rusk H 22
Henrietta, Clay E 14
Hereford, Deaf Smith D 5
Hermleigh, Scurry G 8
Hico, Hamilton H 15
Hidalgo, Hidalgo Q 14
Higgins, Lipscomb B 10
High Island, Galveston L 24
Highland Park, Dallas B 17
Highlands, Harris A 23
Hillister, Tyler J 23
Hillsboro, Hill H 17
Hitchcock, Galveston C 23
Hockley, Harris A 19
Holland, Bell J 16
Holliday, Archer E 13
Hondo, Medina L 12
Honey Grove, Fannin E 20
Hooks, Bowie F 23
Houston, Harris B 21, K 21
Howe, Grayson F 18
Hubbard, Hill H 18
Hufsmith, Harris K 21
Hughes Springs, Cass F 23
Hull, Liberty K 23
Humble, Harris A 22, K 21
Hunt, Kerr K 12
Hunter, Comal K 15
Hunters Creek, Harris B 21
Huntington, Angelina I 23
Huntsville, Walker J 21
Hurst, Tarrant B 15
Hutchins, Dallas B 17
Hutto, Williamson J 16
Hye, Blanco J 14
Idalou, Lubbock E 6
Imperial, Pecos I 4
Indian Gap, Hamilton H 14
Indio, Presidio Q 6
Industry, Austin K 18
Ingleside, San Patricio N 17
Ingram, Kerr K 12
Iowa Park, Wichita E 13
Ira, Scurry G 8
Iraan, Pecos J 5
Irving, Dallas G 17
Italy, Ellis H 17
Itasca, Hill H 17
Jacinto City, Harris B 22
Jacksboro, Jack F 14
Jacksonville, Cherokee H 21
Jasper, Jasper I 24
Jayton, Kent F 9
Jean, Young F 13
Jefferson, Marion G 23
Jermyn, Jack F 14
Jewett, Leon I 19
Johnson City, Blanco K 14
Joshua, Johnson C 14
Jourdanton, Atascosa M 14
Judson, Gregg G 22
Junction, Kimble J 11
Juno, Val Verde K 7
Justiceburg, Garza F 7
Justin, Denton A 14, F 16
Kamay, Wichita E 13
Karnes City, Karnes M 15
Katy, Fort Bend, Harris, and Waller B 19
Kaufman, Kaufman G 19
Keene, Johnson C 14
Keller, Tarrant A 14
Kelton, Wheeler C 10
Keltys, Angelina I 22
Kemah, Galveston B 23
Kemp, Kaufman G 19
Kempner, Lampasas I 15
Kenedy, Karnes M 15
Kennard, Houston I 21
Kennedale, Tarrant B 15
Kerens, Navarro H 19
Kermit, Winkler H 3
Kerrick, Dallam A 5
Kerrville, Kerr K 12
Kilgore, Gregg and Rusk G 22
Kilgore East, Gregg G 22
Killeen, Bell I 15
Kingsland, Llano J 14
Kings Mill, Gray C 8
Kingsville, Kleberg O 15
Kinwood, Harris A 22
Kirbyville, Jasper J 25
Kirkland, Childress D 10
Kleberg, Dallas B 18
Knickerbocker, Tom Green I 8
Knippa, Uvalde L 11
Knott, Howard G 6
Knox City, Knox F 11
Kosse, Limestone I 18
Kountze, Hardin J 24
Kress, Swisher D 6
Kyle, Hays K 15
Lacoste, Medina L 13
Lacy-Lakeview, McLennan I 17
Ladonia, Fannin F 20
La Feria, Cameron Q 15
La Grange, Fayette K 18
Laguna Shores, Nueces O 17
Lake Jackson, Brazoria M 21
Lake Victor, Burnet J 14
Lakeview, Dallas B 16
Lakeview, Hall D 8
La Marque, Galveston C 24
Lamesa, Dawson G 6
Lamkin, Comanche H 14
Lampasas, Lampasas I 14
Lancaster, Dallas B 17
Langtry, Val Verde K 6
La Paloma, Cameron Q 16
La Porte, Harris B 23, K 22
La Pryor, Zavala M 10
Laredo, Webb O 11
La Reforma, Starr P 14
La Rue, Henderson H 20
Latexo, Houston I 21
La Vernia, Wilson M 11
La Villa, Hidalgo Q 15
Lawn, Taylor H 11
League City, Galveston B 23
Leakey, Real K 11
Leesville, Gonzales L 16
Lefors, Gray C 8
Legion, Kerr K 12
Lelia Lake, Donley C 8
Lenorah, Martin G 6
Leonard, Fannin F 19
Levelland, Hockley E 5
Lewisville, Denton A 16, F 17
Lexington, Lee J 17
Liberty, Liberty A 24, K 23
Liberty Hill, Williamson J 15
Lillian, Johnson C 15
Lindale, Smith G 21
Linden, Cass F 22
Lipan, Hood G 15
Lipscomb, Lipscomb A 10
Littig, Travis K 16
Littlefield, Lamb E 5
Little River, Bell J 16
Liverpool, Brazoria C 22
Livingston, Polk J 22
Llano, Llano J 13
Lockhart, Caldwell K 16
Lockney, Floyd E 7
Lodi, Marion F 23
Lohn, McCulloch I 11
Lolita, Jackson M 18
Lometa, Lampasas I 14
London, Kimble J 11
Lone Oak, Hunt F 20
Lone Star, Morris G 22
Longview, Gregg G 22
Lopeno, Zapata P 12
Loraine, Mitchell G 8
Lorenzo, Crosby E 7
Los Ebanos, Hidalgo Q 14
Los Fresnos, Cameron Q 16
Los Indios, Cameron Q 16
Lott, Falls I 17
Louise, Wharton L 19
Lovelady, Houston I 21
Lubbock, Lubbock E 6
Lueders, Jones G 11
Lufkin, Angelina I 23
Luling, Caldwell L 16
Lyford, Willacy Q 16
Lyons, Burleson J 18
Lytle, Atascosa L 13
Mabank, Kaufman G 19
McAllen, Hidalgo Q 14
McCamey, Upton I 5
McCaulley, Fisher G 10
McGregor, McLennan I 16
McKinney, Collin F 18
McLean, Gray C 9
McNary, Hudspeth O 3
McQueeney, Guadalupe L 15
Madisonville, Madison J 20
Magnolia, Montgomery K 20
Magnolia Springs, Jasper J 24
Malakoff, Henderson H 19
Manning, Angelina I 23
Manor, Travis K 16
Mansfield, Tarrant B 15
Marathon, Brewster K 2, P 10
Marvel, Brazoria C 21
Marble Falls, Burnet J 14
Marfa, Presidio P 7
Margaret, Foard E 11
Markham, Matagorda M 19
Marlin, Falls I 17
Marquez, Leon I 19
Marshall, Harrison G 23
Marshall Northeast, Harrison G 23
Mart, McLennan I 17
Maryneal, Nolan H 9
Mason, Mason J 12
Masterson, Moore B 6
Matador, Motley E 8
Matagorda, Matagorda M 20
Mathis, San Patricio N 15
May, Brown H 13
Maypearl, Ellis C 16
Meadow, Terry F 5
Medina, Bandera K 12
Megargel, Archer F 13
Melvin, McCulloch I 11
Memphis, Hall D 9
Menard, Menard J 10
Mentone, Loving H 1
Mercedes, Hidalgo Q 15
Mereta, Tom Green I 10
Meridian, Bosque H 16
Merkel, Taylor G 10
Mertzon, Irion I 8
Mesquite, Dallas B 18
Mexia, Limestone H 18
Miami, Roberts B 9
Midland, Midland H 5
Midlothian, Ellis C 16, G 17
Midway, Madison I 20
Miles, Runnels I 10
Millers View, Concho I 11
Mineola, Wood G 21
Mineral, Bee M 15
Mineral Wells, Palo Pinto G 15
Mingus, Palo Pinto G 14
Mirando City, Webb O 12
Mission, Hidalgo Q 14
Missouri City, Fort Bend B 21
Mobeetie, Wheeler C 9
Monahans, Ward I 3
Montague, Montague E 15
Mont Belvieu, Chambers A 24, K 22
Montell, Uvalde L 10
Montgomery, Montgomery J 20
Moody, McLennan I 16
Moore, Frio M 12
Moran, Shackelford G 12
Morgan, Bosque H 16
Morgan Mill, Erath G 14
Morse, Hansford A 7
Morton, Cochran E 4
Moscow, Polk J 22
Moulton, Lavaca L 17
Mount Enterprise, Rusk H 23
Mount Houston, Harris B 22
Mount Lucas, Live Oak N 15
Mount Pleasant, Titus F 22
Mount Selman, Cherokee H 21
Mount Sylvan, Smith G 21
Mount Vernon, Franklin F 21
Muenster, Cooke E 16
Muldoon, Fayette K 17
Muleshoe, Bailey D 4
Mullin, Mills I 13
Munday, Knox F 11
Murphy, Collin A 17
Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches H 23
Naples, Morris F 22
Nash, Bowie F 24
Natalia, Medina L 13
Navasota, Grimes J 19
Nazareth, Castro D 5
Neches, Anderson H 21
Nederland, Jefferson K 25
Needville, Fort Bend C 19, L 20
Nevada, Collin A 19
Newark, Wise A 13
New Boston, Bowie F 23
New Braunfels, Comal L 15
New Caney, Montgomery K 22
Newcastle, Young F 13
Newgulf, Wharton L 20
New London, Rusk H 22
Newport, Clay F 15
New Salem, Rusk H 22
Newton, Newton J 25
New Waverly, Walker J 21
Nixon, Gonzales L 15
Nocona, Montague E 15
Normangee, Leon and Madison I 19
Northfield, Motley D 9
North Pleasanton, Atascosa M 14
North Richland Hills, Tarrant A 14
North Zulch, Madison J 19
Norton, Runnels H 10
Novice, Coleman H 11
Nursery, Victoria M 17
Oakhurst, San Jacinto J 21
Oakwood, Leon J 21
Odell, Wilbarger D 11
Odem, San Patricio N 16
Odessa, Ector H 4
O'Donnell, Lynn and Dawson F 6
Oglesby, Coryell I 16
Oilton, Webb O 12
Olden, Eastland G 13
Olmos Park, Bexar L 13
Olney, Young F 13
Olton, Lamb D 5
Omaha, Morris F 22
Oplin, Callahan H 11
Oran, Palo Pinto F 14
Orange, Orange K 25
Orangefield, Orange K 25
Orange Grove, Jim Wells N 15
Ore City, Upshur G 22
Osceola, Hill H 17
Ottine, Gonzales L 16
Overton, Rusk G 22
Ozona, Crockett J 7
Paducah, Cottle E 9
Paige, Bastrop K 17
Paint Rock, Concho I 10
Palacios, Matagorda M 19
Palestine, Anderson H 20
Palito Blanco, Jim Wells O 15
Palmer, Ellis C 17
Palo Pinto, Palo Pinto G 14
Pampa, Gray C 8
Panhandle, Carson C 7
Pantex, Carson C 7
Paradise, Wise A 12
Paris, Lamar E 20
Parker, Johnson C 14
Pasadena, Harris B 22
Pearland, Brazoria L 21
Pear Ridge, Jefferson K 25
Pearsall, Frio M 12
Peaster, Parker G 15
Pecos, Reeves O 8
Penitas, Hidalgo Q 14
Pennington, Trinity I 21
Perrin, Jack F 15
Perry, Falls I 17
Perryton, Ochiltree A 8
Petersburg, Hale E 6
Petrolia, Clay E 14
Pflugerville, Travis J 16
Pharr, Hidalgo Q 15
Phillips, Hutchinson B 7
Philrich, Hutchinson B 7
Pilot Point, Denton F 17
Pinehurst, Orange K 25
Pineland, Sabine I 24
Pittsburg, Camp F 22
Plains, Yoakum F 3
Plainview, Hale E 6
Plano, Collin A 17, F 18
Pleasanton, Atascosa M 14
Pledger, Matagorda L 20
Point Comfort, Calhoun M 19
Pontotoc, Mason J 12
Poolville, Parker F 15
Port Aransas, Nueces N 17
Port Arthur, Jefferson K 25
Port Bolivar, Galveston C 25
Port Isabel, Cameron Q 17
Portland, San Patricio N 17
Port Lavaca, Calhoun M 18
Port Neches, Jefferson K 25
Port O'Connor, Calhoun M 19
Post, Garza F 7
Poteet, Atascosa M 13
Poth, Wilson M 15
Pottsboro, Grayson E 18
Pottsville, Hamilton H 14
Prairie View, Waller K 20
Premont, Jim Wells O 15
Presidio, Presidio R 6
Priddy, Mills H 14
Primera, Cameron Q 16
Princeton, Collin F 18
Putnam, Callahan G 12
Pyote, Ward I 3
Quail, Collingsworth C 9
Quanah, Hardeman D 11
Queen City, Cass F 24
Quemado, Maverick M 8
Quinlan, Hunt G 19
Quitaque, Briscoe D 8
Quitman, Wood G 21
Ralls, Crosby E 7
Ranger, Eastland G 13
Rankin, Upton I 5
Raymondville, Willacy Q 16
Raywood, Liberty A 25
Reagan, Falls I 18
Reagan Wells, Uvalde L 10
Realitos, Duval O 14
Redford, Presidio R 7
Red Oak, Ellis C 17
Red Rock, Bastrop K 16
Reese Village, Lubbock F 6
Refugio, Refugio N 17
Rhome, Wise A 13
Rice, Navarro H 18
Richards, Grimes J 20
Richardson, Dallas A 17
Richland, Navarro H 19
Richland Hills, Tarrant B 14
Richland Springs, San Saba I 13
Richmond, Fort Bend B 20, L 20
Riesel, McLennan I 17
Rio Grande City, Starr Q 13
Rio Hondo, Cameron Q 16
Rio Vista, Johnson C 14
Rising Star, Eastland H 12
River Oaks, Tarrant B 14
Riviera, Kleberg O 15
Roanoke, Denton A 15
Roaring Springs, Motley E 8
Robert Lee, Coke H 9
Robinson, McLennan I 17
Robstown, Nueces O 16
Roby, Fisher G 9
Rochelle, McCulloch I 12
Rochester, Haskell F 10
Rockdale, Milam J 17
Rockport, Aransas N 17
Rocksprings, Edwards K 9
Rockwall, Rockwall A 18, G 18
Rockwood, Coleman I 12
Rogers, Bell J 17
Roma, Starr Q 12
Romero, Hartley B 4
Roosevelt, Kimble J 10
Ropesville, Hockley F 5
Rose Hill, Dallas B 18
Roscoe, Nolan G 9
Rosebud, Falls I 17
Rosenberg, Fort Bend B 19, L 20
Rosharon, Brazoria C 21
Rosser, Kaufman C 18
Rotan, Fisher G 9
Round Mountain, Blanco J 14
Round Rock, Williamson J 16
Rowena, Runnels H 10
Rowlett, Dallas A 18
Roxton, Lamar E 20
Royalty, Ward I 4
Royse City, Rockwall and Collin F 19
Ruidosa, Presidio Q 6
Rule, Haskell F 10
Runge, Karnes M 16
Rusk, Cherokee H 22
Sabinal, Uvalde L 11
Sabine, Jefferson K 25
Sabine Pass, Jefferson K 25
Sagerton, Haskell F 10
Saint Jo, Montague E 16
Salineno, Starr Q 12
San Angelo, Tom Green I 9
San Antonio, Bexar L 14
San Augustine, San Augustine I 24
San Benito, Cameron Q 16
Sanderson, Terrell K 4
San Diego, Duval and Jim Wells O 14
San Elizario, El Paso H 2
Sanford, Hutchinson B 7
Sanger, Denton F 17
San Juan, Hidalgo Q 15
San Marcos, Hays K 15
San Pedro, Nueces O 16
San Saba, San Saba I 13
Santa Anna, Coleman H 12
Santa Rosa, Cameron Q 15
Santo, Palo Pinto G 14
San Ygnacio, Zapata P 11
Saragosa, Reeves I 1, O 8
Saratoga, Hardin K 23
Sarita, Kenedy O 16
Saspamco, Wilson L 14
Schertz, Guadalupe L 14
Schulenburg, Fayette L 17
Scurry, Kaufman C 19
Seabrook, Harris B 23
Seadrift, Calhoun N 18
Seagoville, Dallas B 18
Seagraves, Gaines F 4
Sealy, Austin K 19
Seguin, Guadalupe L 15
Selman City, Rusk H 22
Seminole, Gaines G 4
Seth Ward, Hale E 6
Seymour, Baylor F 12
Shafter, Presidio O 7
Shallowater, Lubbock E 6
Shamrock, Wheeler C 10
Shannon, Clay F 14
Sheffield, Pecos J 6
Shelbyville, Shelby H 24
Shepherd, San Jacinto J 22
Sherman, Grayson E 18
Sherwood, Irion I 8
Shiner, Lavaca L 17
Shiro, Grimes J 20
Sierra Blanca, Hudspeth O 4
Silsbee, Hardin J 24
Silverton, Briscoe D 7
Sinton, San Patricio N 16
Sipe Springs, Comanche H 13
Skellytown, Carson B 7
Skidmore, Bee N 16
Slaton, Lubbock F 6
Smiley, Gonzales L 16
Smith Point, Chambers B 25
Smithville, Bastrop K 17
Smedville, Collin E 10
Snyder, Scurry G 8
Socorro, El Paso H 2
Somerville, Burleson J 18
Sonora, Sutton J 8
Sour Lake, Hardin K 23
South Groveton, Trinity I 21
South Houston, Harris B 22
Southlake, Tarrant A 15
Southland, Garza F 6
Sparenberg, Dawson G 6
Speaks, Lavaca L 18
Spearman, Hansford A 7
Spofford, Kinney L 9
Spring, Harris K 21
Springtown, Parker F 16
Spur, Dickens F 8
Spurger, Tyler J 24
Stafford, Fort Bend B 20
Stamford, Jones G 10
Stanton, Martin H 6
Star, Mills I 14
Stephenville, Erath H 14
Sterley, Floyd E 7
Sterling City, Sterling H 8
Stiles, Reagan I 6
Stinnett, Hutchinson B 7
Stockdale, Wilson L 15
Stratford, Sherman A 6
Strawn, Palo Pinto G 14
Streeter, Mason J 11
Streetman, Freestone H 19
Sudan, Lamb E 4
Sugar Land, Fort Bend B 20, L 21
Sullivan City, Hidalgo Q 14
Sulphur Springs, Hopkins F 20
Sundown, Hockley F 5
Sunray, Moore B 6
Sunrise, Falls I 17
Sunset, Montague F 15
Sweeny, Brazoria L 21
Sweetwater, Nolan G 9
Sylvester, Fisher G 9
Taft, San Patricio N 16
Taft Southwest, San Patricio N 16
Tahoka, Lynn F 6
Talco, Titus F 21
Talpa, Coleman H 11
Tatum, Rusk G 23
Taylor, Williamson J 16
Teague, Freestone H 19
Telferner, Victoria M 18
Tell, Childress D 9
Temple, Bell I 16
Tenaha, Shelby H 24
Tennyson, Coke H 9
Terrell, Kaufman G 19
Terrell Hills, Bexar L 14
Texarkana, Bowie F 24
Texas City, Galveston C 24, L 22
Texhoma, Sherman A 6
Texline, Dallam A 3
Texon, Reagan I 6
The Grove, Coryell I 16
Thomaston, DeWitt M 17
Thompsons, Fort Bend C 20
Thorndale, Milam J 17
Thornton, Limestone I 18
Thrall, Williamson J 17
Three Rivers, Live Oak N 15
Throckmorton, Throckmorton F 12
Tilden, McMullen N 14
Timpson, Shelby H 23
Tivoli, Refugio M 18
Tomball, Harris K 21
Tornillo, El Paso O 2
Toyah, Reeves I 1, O 8
Trent, Taylor G 10
Trinidad, Henderson H 19
Trinity, Trinity J 21
Troup, Smith and Cherokee H 21
Troy, Bell I 16
Truscott, Knox E 11
Tucker, Anderson H 20
Tulia, Swisher D 6
Turkey, Hall D 8
Turnersville, Coryell I 15
Tuscola, Taylor H 10
Tyler, Smith G 21
University Park, Dallas A 17
Utopia, Uvalde L 11
Uvalde, Uvalde L 10
Valentine, Jeff Davis P 6
Valera, Coleman H 11
Valley Mills, Bosque I 16
Valley View, Cooke F 17
Van, Van Zandt G 20
Van Alstyne, Grayson F 18
Vanderbilt, Jackson M 18
Vanderpool, Bandera K 11
Van Horn, Culberson O 5
Van Vleck, Matagorda L 20
Vega, Oldham C 5
Venus, Johnson C 15
Vera, Knox F 11
Vernon, Wilbarger E 12
Victoria, Victoria M 17
Vidor, Orange K 24
Voca, McCulloch I 12
Waco, McLennan I 17
Wadsworth, Matagorda M 20
Waelder, Gonzales L 17
Waka, Ochiltree A 8
Wake Village, Bowie F 24
Waller, Waller K 20
Wallis, Austin L 20
Walnut Springs, Bosque H 15
Waring, Kendall K 13
Warren, Tyler J 23
Waskom, Harrison G 24
Waxahachie, Ellis C 17, G 17
Weatherford, Parker G 15
Webb, Tarrant B 15
Webster, Harris B 23
Weimar, Colorado K 18
Welch, Dawson G 5
Weldon, Houston I 21
Wellborn, Brazos J 19
Wellington, Collingsworth D 10
Wellman, Terry F 4
Wells, Cherokee I 22
Weslaco, Hidalgo Q 15
West, McLennan H 17
Westbrook, Mitchell G 8
West Columbia, Brazoria L 21
Westfield, Harris A 21
Westhoff, DeWitt L 16
Westland, Tarrant B 13
West Point, Fayette K 17
West University Place, Harris B 21
Westworth Village, Tarrant B 13
Wharton, Wharton L 19
Wharton West, Wharton L 19
Wheeler, Wheeler C 10
Wheelock, Robertson J 19
White Deer, Carson C 7
Whiteface, Cochran E 4
Whiteflat, Motley E 8
Whitesboro, Grayson E 17
Whitewright, Grayson F 18
Whitney, Hill H 16
Whitt, Parker F 15
Wichita Falls, Wichita E 14
Wiergate, Newton I 25
Wildorado, Oldham C 5
Willis, Montgomery J 21
Wills Point, Van Zandt G 19
Willow City, Gillespie J 13
Wilmer, Dallas B 17
Wilson, Lynn F 6
Wimberley, Hays K 15
Windthorst, Archer F 14
Wingate, Runnels H 10
Wink, Winkler H 3
Winnie, Chambers K 24
Winnsboro, Wood and Franklin F 21
Winters, Runnels H 10
Wolfe City, Hunt F 19
Woodbury, Hill H 17
Woodsboro, Refugio N 17
Woodson, Throckmorton F 12
Woodville, Tyler J 23
Woodway, McLennan I 17
Wortham, Freestone H 18
Wylie, Collin A 18
Yoakum, Lavaca and DeWitt L 17
Yorktown, De Witt M 16
Zapata, Zapata P 12
Zavalla, Angelina I 23
Zephyr, Brown H 13

ABILENE

Abilene, the county seat of Taylor County in West Texas, was established in 1881 by the Texas and Pacific Railroad and by cattlemen of West Texas. Named for Abilene, Kansas, it quickly became a major sheep and wool-producing area with diversified farming. Today the city of 131,000 is a center for the petroleum operations of the area.

There are three colleges in Abilene: Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene Christian College, and McMurry College.

Present-day Abilene still reflects images of its Old West heritage. It is the home of the West Texas Fair, which is held for six days in September and features exhibits and amusements depicting the early days of Abilene. The Lone Star Circuit Final Rodeo is presented each November and serves as an exhibition for the top 15 Texas cowboys. Old Abilene Town, a major tourist attraction in the area, is a Western-type amusement park representing early Abilene and West frontier days through pioneer store replicas.

For recreation, eleven spacious parks and Lakes Kirby and Lytle within the city offer fishing, playground, and picnic sites. Abilene's Nelson Park Zoo is one of the five largest zoos in the state.

THE CLIMATE OF ABILENE

Abilene is located in the extreme western part of north central Texas, at an elevation of about 1750 feet. The **topography of the area is rolling plains, treeless except for mesquite, and broken by low hills to the south**

and west. The surface rises gently to the south and east. The agriculture of the region consists mainly of cattle raising, with some dry-land cotton and feed crops.

Abilene lies roughly on the boundary between the humid climate of east Texas and the semi-arid climate to the west and north. **The normal annual rainfall is near 23 inches. The rainfall pattern is typical of the Great Plains with maxima in spring, during April, May and June, and in fall during September and October.** A large part of the rainfall is the result of thunderstorm activity, and wide variations occur from year to year. The **range in precipitation** has been from 9.78 inches in 1956 to 48.77 inches at the City Office in 1941.

The wide range between **maximum and minimum temperatures characteristic of the Great Plains extends into the Abilene area. Periods of very cold weather are short, however**, so that even in January fair, mild weather is frequent. High daytime temperatures prevail for a long period in summer but are broken by thunderstorm activity on an average of five times a month. The Abilene area has an average of around 40 days a year with thunderstorms, but severe storms and tornadoes are infrequent. Rapid cooling occurs after nightfall, however, and most nights are pleasant, with minimum temperatures in the upper 60's or low 70's throughout the summer.

Rapid temperature changes occur in the winter as cold dry polar air replaces warm moist tropical air over the area. The temperature sometimes falls as much as 20 to 30 degrees in an hour. A strong outbreak of polar air in January 1947, brought an extreme minimum temperature of −9 degrees to Abilene. At the other extreme 111 degrees was recorded in August 1943 at the City Office.

The **high temperatures of summer** are usually associated with fair skies, southwesterly winds and dry air. The low humidity, however, is conducive to personal comfort because of rapid evaporation, which has a cooling effect.

The region receives an average of near 80 percent of the possible sunshine in the summer, and about 70 percent for the year. The prevailing wind direction is southerly, and winds are frequently high and persistent for several days from this direction. The strongest winds are from a northerly direction and result from the passage of cold fronts or "northers." **Dusty conditions are infrequent and occur only with northwest winds.** The frequency and intensity of dust storms are dependent mainly on soil conditions in the Texas Panhandle, Oklahoma and Kansas.

AIR CHARTER

Abilene Aero
P.O. Box 1839, Route 6
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-2601
Airplane, air ambulance, air taxi

AIR FREIGHT

Texas International Airways
P.O. Box 424
Municipal Airport
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 673-5016

AIRLINES

Chaparral Airlines, Inc.
P.O. Box 206
Municipal Airport
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-3337

Texas International Airways
P.O. Box 424
Municipal Airport
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 673-6466

AMBULANCE

Abilene Emergency Medical Service
P.O. Box 1373
927 Hickory
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 673-8121

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Route 2, Box 504
Abilene Municipal Airport
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 677-9240
1-800-331-1212

Budget Rent-A-Car
P.O. Box 1100
2200 North 1st
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-7777
1-800-228-9650

Hertz Rent-A-Car
Municipal Airport
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 673-6774
1-800-654-3131

National Car Rental
Municipal Airport
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 672-7272
1-800-328-4567

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Abilene Barber & Beauty Supply
3566 North 6th
Abilene, Texas 79603
(915) 677-6853

Southland Beauty Service Centers
600 South Leggett
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 673-8234

BUS CHARTER

Arrow Coach Lines
301 South 11th
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 672-3198

Greyhound Bus Lines
535 Cedar
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 677-8127

Sun-Set Stages
324 Sycamore
Abilene, Texas 79603
(915) 677-5151

Trailways Bus System
427 Walnut
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 673-4255

CATERING

Mack Eplen Enterprises
P.O. Box 1921
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-3711

Perini Ranch
Tom Perini
Buffalo Gap, Texas 79508
(915) 572-3339

CITY OFFICIALS

Ed Seegmiller
City Manager
City of Abilene
P.O. Box 60
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 676-6201

Curtis Hawk
Assistant City Manager
City of Abilene
P.O. Box 60
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 676-6204

CLEANERS

Tucker's Cleaners
1318 Butternut
Abilene, Texas 79602
(915) 677-8669
One day service, opens at 7:00 a.m.

Waugh's Cleaners No. 1
North 6th and Forrest
Abilene, Texas 79603
(915) 677-4552
One day service, opens at 7:00 a.m.

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Abilene Convention and Visitors Bureau
P.O. Box 2281
325 Hickory
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-7241

Abilene Chamber of Commerce
P.O. Box 2281
341 Hickory
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-7241

CRATING/PACKING

American Mayflower
5402 North 1st
Abilene, Texas 79603
(915) 692-4141

B & B Transfer & Storage
(Agent for Lyon Van Lines)
1185 China
Abilene, Texas 79602
(915) 673-6251

J. D. Moore Transfer & Storage Co.
(Agent for North American Van Lines)
501 South 1st
Abilene, Texas 79602
(915) 677-7278

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Abilene Reproduction
435 Pine
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 673-3122

R & R Reproduction
825 Hickory
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 673-3122

FABRICS

Cloth World
650 Leggett
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 673-2901

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Nita's Flowers & Gifts
(Artificial flowers)
Burro Alley
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 677-3471

Philpott's Florist
(Fresh & artificial flowers & plants)
1902 North 1st
Abilene, Texas 79603
(915) 672-7891

The Vinyard
(Plant sales & rentals)
2841 South 1st
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 673-7981

FURNITURE

Antiques:

Roberts Antique Shop
East Highway 80
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 673-1564

New:

Andrew's Furniture
1441 South 1st
Abilene, Texas 79602
(915) 673-8351

Phillips Carriage House
Ethan Allen Galleries
1380 South Clack
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 692-9455

Waldrop's Furniture
201 Walnut
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 677-5283

Rentals:

Abilene Furniture Leasing
501 South 4th
Abilene, Texas 79602
(915) 677-3081

HOTELS/MOTELS

(All offer discount rates to groups)

Holiday Inn
(162 rooms—banquet capacity 50)
I-20 & SH 351
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 673-5217

Kiva Inn
(Domed atrium, indoor pool, putting green, sauna, etc. 204 rooms—banquet capacity 450)
5403 South 1st
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 695-2150

Royal Inn
(200 rooms—banquet capacity 300)
5695 South 1st
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 692-3022

Sheraton Inn
(115 rooms—banquet capacity 150)
505 Pine
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 677-2821

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Village Leasing
5209 South 1st
Abilene, Texas 79603
(915) 692-1141
Cadillac available

LUMBERYARDS

Abilene Lumber
2025 Industrial
Abilene, Texas 79602
(915) 698-4465

Payless Cashway's Inc.
200 North Clack
Abilene, Texas 79603
(915) 692-7055

Penrose Lumber
1118 Pine
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 677-6217

NEWSPAPER

Abilene Reporter News
P.O. Box 30
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 673-4271 (days)
(915) 673-1447 (nights)

POLICE

Warren Dodson
Chief of Police
555 Walnut
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 676-6361 (administration)
(915) 673-8331 (emergency)
(915) 676-6345 (crime prevention)

RADIO STATIONS

KBER Radio
P.O. Box 5744
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 692-1188

KEAN Radio
P.O. Box 3098
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-1404

KFMN Radio
P.O. Box 473
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-7225

KRBC Radio
P.O. Box 178
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 698-4242

KWKC Radio
P.O. Box 2201
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 673-2545

SHERIFF

Jack Landrum, Sheriff
341 Pecan
Abilene, Texas 79602
(915) 677-8518

SURPLUS STORES

Abilene Salvage Sales
1325 North Pine
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 673-1531

Goldblatt's Army Surplus Store
3005 South 1st
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 677-5746

Treasure Chest Surplus Sales
1105 North Mockingbird
Abilene, Texas 79603
(915) 673-9181

TELEVISION STATIONS

KRBC-TV (NBC)
P.O. Box 178
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 698-4242

KTAB-TV (CBS)
P.O. Box 5676
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 695-2777

KTXS-TV (ABC)
P.O. Box 2997
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-2881

TRUCK RENTALS

Arrow Ford
4001 South 1st
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 692-9500

C&W Leasing Corp.
982 East Highway 80
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 677-3357

U-Haul Truck Rentals
826 South Clack
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 698-0830

UNIFORM RENTAL

Dickie's Work Clothes Rental Service
402 South Treadway
Abilene, Texas 79602
(915) 673-2651

WEATHER BUREAU

National Weather Service
Abilene Municipal Airport
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 677-6677

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperatures °F							Normal Degree days Base 65 °F		Precipitation in inches											Relative humidity pct.				Wind					Pct. of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, tenths, sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days											Average station pressure mb.
	Normal			Extremes						Water equivalent							Snow, Ice pellets				Hour	Hour	Hour	Hour			Fastest mile					Sunrise to sunset							Temperatures °F Max.		Min.		
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Heating	Cooling	Normal	Maximum monthly	Year	Minimum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Maximum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	00 (Local time)	06	12	18	Mean speed m.p.h.	Prevailing direction	Speed m.p.h.	Direction	Year			Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms	Heavy fog, visibility ½ mile or less	(b) 90° and above	32° and below	32° and below	0° and below	Elev. 1790 feet m.s.l.
(a)				40		40					40		40		40		40		40		16	16	16	16	35	15	40	40		31	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	16	16	16	16	7
J	55.7	31.7	43.7	89	1943	-9	1947	660	0	1.02	4.35	1968	T	1967	2.18	1961	13.5	1973	7.5	1973	66	72	55	50	12.1	S	52	NW	1955	63	5.7	11	6	14	5	1	1	1	0	2	18	*	955.8
F	59.9	35.9	47.9	90	1940	1	1951	479	0	0.97	2.84	1940	0.04	1962	1.74	1948	8.4	1956	4.5	1979	66	72	53	45	12.8	S	60	NW	1956	65	5.6	10	6	12	5	1	1	1	0	1	13	0	954.5
M	67.3	41.7	54.5	97	1974	7	1943	354	29	0.98	5.16	1979	0.03	1963	2.23	1977	7.3	1970	6.1	1970	60	70	48	39	14.2	S	71	S	1953	70	5.4	11	8	12	5	*	3	1	1	0	5	0	950.4
A	77.7	52.7	65.2	99	1948	25	1973	104	110	2.47	6.80	1966	T	1961	3.75	1957	T	1950	T	1950	65	74	48	42	14.2	SSE	61	S	1951	70	5.3	11	8	11	6	0	5	*	3	0	1	0	950.5
M	83.9	60.8	72.4	107	1967	36	1979	11	240	3.86	13.19	1957	0.15	1956	2.85	1969	0.0		0.0		70	79	52	46	13.2	SSE	73	N	1949	70	5.4	10	10	11	8	0	8	*	7	0	0	0	949.2
J	91.6	69.0	80.3	106	1972	47	1964	0	459	2.82	9.60	1961	0.03	1954	3.66	1959	0.0		0.0		64	77	49	41	13.1	SSE	109	NW	1951	78	4.4	13	10	7	6	0	6	*	20	0	0	0	951.1
J	95.3	72.4	83.9	110	1978	55	1940	0	586	2.34	7.15	1968	T	1970	3.74	1960	0.0		0.0		58	71	45	39	10.9	SSE	63	NE	1946	78	4.6	14	10	7	5	0	5	*	26	0	0	0	952.7
A	95.3	71.9	83.6	109	1943	55	1961	0	577	2.05	8.18	1969	T	1943	6.30	1978	0.0		0.0		63	74	48	42	10.5	SSE	51	NW	1954	76	4.5	14	10	7	6	0	5	*	24	0	0	0	953.0
S	87.5	64.6	76.1	106	1952	35	1942	0	333	2.26	11.03	1974	T	1956	6.70	1961	0.0		0.0		70	79	55	51	10.4	SSE	55	SW	1954	68	4.5	14	8	8	6	0	3	*	11	0	0	0	952.9
O	78.0	54.2	66.1	103	1979	28	1957	89	123	2.60	8.98	1941	0.00	1952	5.10	1959	T	1967	T	1967	67	75	51	49	11.1	SSE	58	NE	1971	72	4.3	15	7	9	5	0	3	1	2	0	*	0	954.4
N	66.2	42.0	54.1	91	1945	14	1976	336	9	1.20	4.60	1968	0.00	1949	2.43	1975	8.1	1969	5.3	1976	69	75	54	52	11.7	S	50	N	1950	69	4.7	14	6	10	4	*	1	1	*	*	5	0	955.0
D	58.2	34.5	46.4	89	1955	9	1966	577	0	1.02	2.83	1960	T	1972	2.30	1946	4.3	1946	4.2	1946	65	70	51	49	12.1	SSW	56	N	1950	66	5.1	12	7	12	4	*	1	1	0	1	14	0	954.8
YR	76.4	52.6	64.5	110	JUL 1978	-9	JAN 1947	2610	2466	23.59	13.19	MAY 1957	0.00	OCT 1952	6.70	SEP 1961	13.5	JAN 1973	7.5	JAN 1973	65	74	51	45	12.2	SSE	109	NW	JUN 1951	71	4.9	149	96	120	65	2	42	7	94	4	57	*	952.9

Means and extremes above are from existing and comparable exposures. Annual extremes have been exceeded at other sites in the locality as follows: Highest temperature (City Office) 111 in August 1943; maximum monthly precipitation 15.70 in August 1914; maximum precipitation in 24 hours 6.78 in May 1908; maximum snowfall in 24 hours 8.0 in January 1919 and earlier.

(a) Length of record, years, through the current year unless otherwise noted, based on January data.
(b) 70° and above at Alaskan stations.
* Less than one half.
T Trace.

NORMALS - Based on record for the 1941-1970 period.
DATE OF AN EXTREME - The most recent in cases of multiple occurrence.
PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION - Record through 1963.
WIND DIRECTION - Numerals indicate tens of degrees clockwise from true north. 00 indicates calm.
FASTEST MILE WIND - Speed is fastest observed 1-minute value when the direction is in tens of degrees.

ALPINE

Alpine, Texas, has the distinction of being the county seat of the 5,935 square miles of mountainous area which constitute Brewster County, the largest county in the State of Texas. (As comparison, this single county is equivalent in size to the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island combined.) It occupies an enviable geographical position in the spectacular Davis Mountains of West Texas, which offer a majestic combination of desert and mountain landscapes.

Only 80 scenic miles north of Big Bend National Park, the Alpine area is a gateway to many historical points of interest (including mining ghost towns, trading posts, and Old Fort Davis), McDonald Observatory, and of course, some of the state's most awe-inspiring scenery. The area is also a logical starting point for trips to Big Bend, Terlingua, Presidio, the impressive Camino Del Rio along the Rio Grande, and Mexico.

Principal industries of Alpine are agriculture (especially cattle and sheep raising), education and research, tourism, and mining.

Access to Alpine is available by way of Amtrak railroad, State Highways 67, 90, and 118, two bus lines, and charter flights to Alpine's municipal airport. The nearest commercial airport with scheduled airline service is the Midland/Odessa Regional Airport, about 150 miles northeast of Alpine.

THE CLIMATE OF ALPINE

Climate and location of Alpine have made it a popular vacation city. Visitors may enjoy mountain climbing,

ALPINE

horseback riding, hiking, golf, swimming, camping and rock collecting. There are many spectacular drives in the surrounding mountains. In season, hunters take mule deer, pronghorn antelope and upland game birds. Alpine is a gateway to Big Bend National Park which lies approximately 80 miles to the south via State Highway 118. Sul Ross State College is located at Alpine.

Brewster County, largest in Texas, is located in the Big Bend of the Rio Grande. Rugged, spectacular mountains rise to 7835 feet. Ninety-seven percent of agricultural income is from livestock. There is a limited mineral output, chiefly clays. Farming operators produce feed grains, fruits and nuts.

Alpine, as the name suggests, has a mountain type climate. More specifically, it may be described as a cool-temperate, humid climate with warm summers. Fifty-one percent of the mean annual total precipitation falls during the three summer months. Mean annual rainfall is almost double the normal rainfall in the area west of the mountains. **Winters are dry, but more humid than the surrounding lowlands.**

Snow falls occasionally during the winter months, but most often it is light and remains on the ground a short time. The mean monthly snowfall data are biased by rare exceptionally heavy snows so that this statistic is a poor estimate of expected snowfall. Sometimes the total snowfall for the month occurs on a single day.

Alpine is protected partly from the cold air masses that move southward across the plains in winter. Many of these turn southeastward before reaching the Alpine area. Surges of cold air from the mountain states bring rapid drops in daytime temperatures from late fall to early spring, but these cold spells are of rather short duration, rarely lasting more than 36 to 48 hours. Minimum temperatures of 32°F or below occur about 50 percent of the time in winter. The lowest temperature of record at Alpine (since 1930) is −2°F, and occurred on February 8, 1933.

The combination of low relative humidity and high elevation results in a very pleasant summer climate at Alpine. While daytime temperatures may go above 100°F occasionally, only in June is the mean daily maxima above 90°F. Radiational cooling after sundown lowers temperatures rapidly so that daily minima are in the middle and low sixties. Since 1930, the highest temperature of record is 106°F having occurred on June 17, 1932, and on July 19 and 20, 1936.

Sunshine is abundant the year round, averaging about 75 percent of the total possible. Infrequent periods of cloudy weather are confined mostly to the winter months.

Relative humidity is low, averaging about 50 percent annually. Monthly values range from 50 to 60 percent in the winter months to between 30 and 40 percent in April.

The Davis Mountains to the north of Alpine block off winds from this direction so that the prevailing direction is westerly from November through May. A southeasterly flow prevails throughout the summer and early fall months.

The growing season (freeze free period) at Alpine averages 223 days. The mean dates of the last 32°F temperature in the spring and the first in the fall are March 31 and November 9, respectively. Low temperatures are highly sensitive to topography so that significant departures from these mean values may exist within the Alpine area. The mean annual lake evaporation is 68 inches.

AIR CHARTER

Alpine Flying Service
118 North
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3206

Kahl Aviation
Marfa, Texas 79843
(915) 729-4144

Rinco Aviation
El Paso, Texas
(915) 584-5888

Southwest Air Rangers
El Paso, Texas
(915) 772-3291

Tiger Charter
Midland/Odessa Regional Airport
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-5051

AIR FREIGHT

Emery Air Freight
Midland/Odessa Regional Airport
Midland, Texas 79701

AMBULANCE

West Texas Ambulance Service
309 West Avenue D
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3486

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Alpine Flying Service
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3206

Big Bend Ford
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3383

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Highland Drug
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3931

Merle Norman Studio
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-5339

BUS SERVICE

Continental Trailways
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2283

CATERING

Casa Blanca Restaurant
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-5552
Contact: Red & Ronnie Pattillo

La Gardenia
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-5476
Contact: Betsy Bolardo

CITY OFFICIALS

Mayor's Office
(915) 837-3301
Contact: Paul Pierce

City Manager
(915) 837-3301
Contact: Tom Longman

CLEANERS

Big Bend Cleaners
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-9860

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Alpine Chamber of Commerce
Box 209
106 North 3rd
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2326
(915) 837-2306 (Manager)

CRATING/PACKING

Southern Pacific Transportation
1174 East Commerce
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 227-0901

In Alpine, contact
Ted Scown
(915) 837-2423

DUPLICATING SERVICES

The Territorial Printer
Xerox Copy Service
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-5511

FABRICS

C. R. Anthony's
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3526

Sew What
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2333

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Alpine Flower Shop
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2615

Highland Flower Shop
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2221

FURRIER

Forchheimer's Department Store
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2244
Contact: Johnny Marlin

FURNITURE

Alpine Furniture Co.
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3038

Christopher's
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 729-4571

HOTELS/MOTELS

Antelope Lodge (30 units)
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2641

Bien Venido Motel (39 units)
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3454

Cavalry Post (26 units)
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 371-2471

ALPINE

Chisos Mountains Lodge (38 units)
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 477-2291

Ponderosa Motor Inn (40 units)
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3417

Ramada Inn (44 units)
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3491

Sunday House Motel (55 units)
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3363

JUNK DEALERS

Things' Inc.
East Highway 90
Alpine, Texas 79830

LUMBERYARDS

Foxworth-Galbraith
204 East Holland
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3441

J&B Lest Lumber
302 West Holland
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2234

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

Fort Bliss
El Paso, Texas 79916

Goodfellow Air Force Base
San Angelo, Texas 76903

Laughlin Air Force Base
Del Rio, Texas 78840

NEWSPAPERS

Alpine Avalanche
Alpine, Texas 79830

POLICE

City Police
(915) 837-3486

Sheriff's Office
(915) 837-3488

RADIO STATIONS

KVLF
Hendryx Avenue
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2144

TELEVISION STATIONS

KMOM-TV
Kermit Highway
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 943-3231

TRUCK RENTAL

Big Bend Ford
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3383

U-Haul Rentals
Highway 118 North
Alpine, Texas 79830

UNIFORM RENTAL

T-SHIRTS West
102 North Highland
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 729-3183

UNIVERSITY

Sul Ross State University
News & Information
(915) 837-8061

WEATHER BUREAU

KVLF Radio
(915) 837-2144

Marfa Municipal Airport
(915) 729-4144

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperature (°F)							**	Precipitation Totals (Inches)								Mean number of days					Month
	Means			Extremes								Snow, Sleet						Temperatures				
																		Max.		Min.		
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Mean degree days	Mean	Greatest daily	Year	Mean	Maximum monthly	Year	Greatest Depth	Year	Precip. .10 inch or more	90° and above	32° and below	32° and below	0° and below	
(a)	29	29	29	29		29		12	30	30		30	30		12		12	12	12	12	12	
Jan	58.2	33.7	46.0	81	1963	0	1948	608	0.85	1.30	1946	3.5	26.3	1946	4	1966	2	0	*	17	0	Jan
Feb	62.8	36.8	49.8	85	1940	3	1956	491	0.36	1.31	1957	1.3	5.9	1963	4	1965	1	0	1	14	0	Feb
Mar	69.4	41.5	55.5	91	1946	10	1948	337	0.26	0.75	1967	0.1	1.8	1947	3	1965	1	*	*	8	0	Mar
Apr	77.4	49.4	63.4	97	1963	21	1939	119	0.47	1.18	1941	0.1	1.7	1939	0		1	2	0	1	0	Apr
May	84.7	56.9	70.8	101	1951	32	1967	26	1.24	1.54	1944+	T	T	1953	0		3	9	0	*	0	May
Jun	90.1	63.9	77.0	105	1942	38	1964	2	2.56	2.64	1958	0	0		0		4	18	0	0	0	Jun
Jul	89.2	65.2	77.2	104	1944	54	1961	*	2.73	2.27	1950	0	0		0		5	18	0	0	0	Jul
Aug	88.3	64.4	76.4	103	1951	49	1960	2	2.43	2.90	1944	0	0		0		5	15	0	0	0	Aug
Sep	83.8	59.4	71.6	99	1948	36	1945	15	1.99	2.43	1959	0	0		0		3	7	0	0	0	Sep
Oct	77.1	51.5	64.3	93	1965+	26	1967	126	1.36	1.94	1966	T	T	1949	0		3	*	0	1	0	Oct
Nov	66.7	41.4	54.1	85	1955+	8	1938	341	0.41	1.00	1955	0.3	3.5	1955	T	1957	1	0	*	6	0	Nov
Dec	60.8	35.8	48.3	81	1954	1	1953	559	0.55	1.13	1942	0.9	6.0	1946	6	1960	2	0	1	16	0	Dec
Year	75.7	50.0	62.9	105	June 1942	0	Jan. 1948	2626	15.21	2.90	Aug. 1944	6.2	26.3	Jan. 1946	6	Dec. 1960	31	69	2	63	0	Year

(a) Average length of record, years.

T Trace, an amount too small to measure.

** Base 65°F

+ Also on earlier dates, months, or years.

* Less than one half.

AMARILLO

Amarillo is located on the Texas High Plains and is considered to be the commercial, cultural, recreational, and medical center of the Texas Panhandle. Historically the heart of a large cattle producing area, Amarillo remains today the home of the world's largest livestock auction. It is the urban hub for the North Panhandle oil and ranching regions, and is the distribution and marketing center for portions of five states.

Amarillo is the world's largest producer of helium. Other industries in the area are concerned with petrochemical products, grain storage, processing, meat packing, clothing, feed, leather goods, and cement.

Amarillo was settled in 1887 for railroad construction workers, but flourishes today as a popular convention center with a civic orchestra, ballet, symphony, and the impressive Amarillo Art Center. It is the home of Amarillo College; West Texas State University is in nearby Canyon.

Major tourist attractions to the area include Lake Meridith, Alibates Flint Quarries National Monument, and Palo Duro Canyon State Park. Palo Duro, a 120-mile canyon with an elevation of 3,500 feet at the rim, was carved out of the tabletop expanse of the Texas High Plains by a branch of the Red River. The walls of the canyon are brilliant, multi-colored strata, and spires and pinnacles adorn the canyon floor.

Being faithful to its ranching heritage, Amarillo hosts a fat stock show the third week of each January; Will Rogers Rodeo is presented in early

July; and Tri-State Fair in September highlights the area's livestock production.

Amarillo has air rated cleanest in the nation for a city of its size. Fifty-two city parks with tennis courts, swimming pools, fishing lakes, playgrounds, amusement parks, Storyland Zoo, and golf courses further enhance the city's healthy outdoor life.

THE CLIMATE OF AMARILLO

The Amarillo area is subject to **rapid and extreme temperature changes**, especially during the winter months when cold fronts from the northern Rocky Mountain and Plains states sweep across the level plains at speeds up to 40 m.p.h. Temperature drops of from 50 to 60 degrees within a 12-hour period are not uncommon in association with these fronts, and 40-degree drops have occurred within a few minutes. **Normally the coldest period occurs in mid-January.** However, the record minimum temperature, −16 degrees, occurred February 12, 1899. Long-term records of 0 degrees or lower average less than two days per year. **Normally the warmest period occurs in July**, but the record maximum temperature of 108 degrees occurred June 24, 1953. Temperatures 100 degrees or higher average three days per year and are slightly more frequent in July than June or August.

The nearness to the paths of moving pressure systems tend to cause **strong winds, with March and April having the strongest**. The fastest winds recorded have been in connection with thunderstorms. A wind of 84 m.p.h. was recorded May 15, 1949, when a tornado moving northeastward passed about a mile west of the station. The wind is below 15 m.p.h. 63 percent of the time.

Humidity averages rather low, occasionally dropping below 20 percent in the spring. Low humidity moderates the effect of high summer afternoon temperatures, permits evaporative cooling systems to be very effective, and makes for pleasant evenings and nights.

Abundant sunshine and adequate growing season permit a broad variety of agriculture and gardening. The average freeze-free period (above 32 degrees) is 202 days, but has ranged from 157 days in 1976 to 243 days in 1963. The latest spring freeze has ranged from March 14, 1963, to May 7, 1915, and 1917, with April 16 as the median date. The earliest autumn freeze has ranged from September 25, 1926, to November 22, 1965, with October 31 the median date.

Severe local storms are infrequent, though a few thunderstorms, with damaging hail, lightning, and wind in a very localized area occur most years, usually in spring and summer. These storms are often accompanied by very heavy rain, which produces local flooding, particularly of roads and streets. **Tornadoes are rare**; one of record moved through the city of Amarillo late Sunday afternoon, May 15, 1949, causing six deaths and 87 injuries, with damage estimated at $4.8 million.

Departures from normal precipitation are wide, with yearly totals ranging from 9.56 inches in 1970 to 39.75 inches in 1923. A period of five consecutive years, 1952–56, with significantly below normal rainfall, resulted in the most severe drought of record. **Three-fourths of the total annual precipitation falls April through September**, occurring from thunderstorm activity. The average frequency of precipitation amounts include annually: eleven days .50 inch or more, four days 1.00 inch or more, and one day 2.00 inches or more. An even snow cover is very unusual because of high winds, but winter snowfall averages near 14 inches ranging from 0.1 inch in 1949–50 up to 48.7 in 1918–19. Snow usually melts within a few days after it falls. Heavier snowfalls of 10 inches or more, usually with near blizzard conditions, have occurred 20 times in 80 years, mostly over a two- to three-day period. The heaviest, 20.6 inches, occurred March 25–26, 1934, in 23 hours, but much of it melted as it fell, and the greatest depth on the ground reached only 4.5 inches. The record greatest snow depth on the ground was 16.5 inches February 26, 1903, when 17.5 inches fell in 49 hours. The most damaging blizzard occurred March 23–25, 1957, when 11.1 inches of snow fell, reached a depth of 10 inches, and northerly winds averaging 40 m.p.h for 24 hours with gusts over 50 m.p.h. produced severe drifting.

AMARILLO

AIR CHARTER

AARO-Amarillo, Inc.
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 335-1521
(Single & multi-engine charter)

Joe Batson
c/o Rosenwald Batson
1005 South Jefferson
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 376-7237
(Helicopters)

Tradewind Aviation, Inc.
Tradewind Airport
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 376-5203
(Baron, Bonanza, King Air, Lear Jet)

AIR FREIGHT

Braniff International
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 372-3401

Frontier Airlines
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 335-1675

Southwest Airlines
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 374-1221

Texas International
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 373-8373

TWA
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 376-4880

AIRLINES

See Air Freight

Southwest Airlines
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 374-1221

AMBULANCE

Medical Services Inc.
1015 W. 8th
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 372-9111 (office)
(806) 372-4121 (emergency)

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 335-2222

Budget Rent-A-Car
I-40 East at Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 335-1696

Dollar Rent-A-Car Systems
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 335-1622

Hertz Rent-A-Car
10801 Airport Boulevard
Amarillo, Texas 79111
(806) 335-2331

National Car Rental System
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 335-2311

Thrifty Rent-A-Car
10008 Airport Boulevard
Amarillo, Texas 79111
(806) 335-1619

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Amarillo Beauty Supply
3313 West 6th
Amarillo, Texas 79106
(806) 374-0327

Herzfeld Beauty & Barber Supply
812 West 10th
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 372-5608

The Southwest Co. of Texas
322 East 10th
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 373-2873

BUS CHARTER

Amarillo Transit System
2400 South Hayes
Amarillo, Texas 79103
(806) 378-3094

Continental Trailways
700 South Tyler
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 372-2272

Greyhound Bus Lines
816 South Taylor
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 376-7911

CATERING

Big Texan
Interstate 40 East
Amarillo, Texas 79103
(806) 372-6000

Country Barn
Interstate 40 East
Amarillo, Texas 79103
(806) 335-2325

Sutphen's
620 West 16th
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 373-0726

CITY OFFICIALS

John Stiff
City Manager
Amarillo Municipal Building
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 378-3011

CLEANERS

Joe Sneed
One Hour Martinizing #1
2714 West 34th
Amarillo, Texas 79103
(806) 352-5541

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

K. Jack Speer
Amarillo Convention and Visitor's Bureau
301 Polk Street, Suite 112
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 374-9812

CRATING/PACKING

A & W Transfer & Storage Co.
808 South Houston
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 373-9292

Bruce & Son Van & Storage
6035 Canyon Drive
Amarillo, Texas 79110
(806) 355-9228

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Bruce Autry's Sprint Print
2764 Duniven Circle
Amarillo, Texas 79109
(806) 352-5656

Browning Blue Print Co.
310 South Taylor
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 373-8434

Easy Print
411 South Fillmore
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 374-7711

Swifty Print
708 South Taylor
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 373-5371

HOTELS/MOTELS

Hilton Inn (208 units)
I-40 at Lakeside
Amarillo, Texas 79104
(806) 373-3071

Holiday Inn I-40 (200 units)
1911 I-40 at Ross
Amarillo, Texas 79104
(806) 372-8741

Howard Johnson East (96 units)
3205 I-40 East
Amarillo, Texas 79104
(806) 372-8171

Howard Johnson West (120 units)
2801 I-40 West
Amarillo, Texas 79102
(806) 355-9171

Quality Inn (178 units)
2915 I-40 East
Amarillo, Texas 79104
(806) 372-8101

Ramada Inn (152 units)
2508 I-40 East
Amarillo, Texas 79103
(806) 373-8333

Villa Inn (200 units)
3518 I-40 East
Amarillo, Texas 79103
(806) 373-3511

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Airport Limousine Service
10100 Airport
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 335-2833

Amarillo Leasing
711 West 6th
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 372-2232
(806) 353-6651
(806) 359-8541
All makes, specializing in Cadillac and Oldsmobile

Hedgecoke Leasing Co.
416 West 6th
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 372-8191

NEWSPAPER

Amarillo *Globe News*
900 South Harrison
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 376-4488

POLICE

Lt. Richardson, Sgt. Kelly
Public Information Officers
609 South Pierce
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 378-3000, Ext. 2150

Emergency Number
(806) 378-3038
(806) 378-3083

RADIO STATIONS

KDJW
5200 Amarillo Boulevard East
Amarillo, Texas 79107
(806) 372-6543

KGNC
3505 Olsen Boulevard
Amarillo, Texas 79109
(806) 355-9801

KIXZ
1703 South Avondale
Amarillo, Texas 79106
(806) 355-4477

KPUR
3500 Interstate Expressway East
Amarillo, Texas 79103
(806) 374-6397

KQIZ
2903 South Western
Amarillo, Texas 79109
(806) 353-6663

KZIP
3309 South Georgia
Amarillo, Texas 79107
(806) 359-8561 or 374-3796

SHERIFF

T. L. Baker, Sheriff
Potter County Court House
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 376-4111

TELEVISION STATIONS

KAMR-TV
2000 North Polk
Amarillo, Texas 79107
(806) 383-3321

KDFA-TV
Broadway & Cherry
Amarillo, Texas 79106
(806) 383-2226

KVII-TV
318 South Polk Street
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 373-1781

TRUCK RENTAL

Hertz Truck Rentals
414 North Grand
Amarillo, Texas 79104
(806) 381-0141

Ryder Truck Rental
400 South Ross
Amarillo, Texas 79102
(806) 374-1626

AMARILLO

U-Haul Truck Rentals
2100 West 6th
Amarillo, Texas 79104
(806) 373-4488

5316 Canyon Drive
Amarillo, Texas 79109
(806) 353-7421

UNIFORM RENTAL

Amarillo Uniform Service
515 East 8th
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 373-9860

Mission Linen Supply
601 North Eastern
Amarillo, Texas 79107
(806) 372-8781

WEATHER BUREAU

National Weather Service
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 355-1684 (forecast)
(806) 335-1121 (information)

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperatures °F: Normal: Daily maximum	Normal: Daily minimum	Normal: Monthly	Extremes: Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Normal Degree days Base 65 °F: Heating	Cooling	Precipitation in inches: Water equivalent: Normal	Maximum monthly	Year	Minimum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Snow, Ice pellets: Maximum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year
(a)				39		39					39		39		39		39		39	
J	49.4	22.5	36.0	81	1950	-11	1959	890	0	0.54	2.33	1949	T	1976	1.76	1949	12.9	1960	6.7	1960
F	53.0	26.4	39.7	88	1963	-14	1951	708	0	0.56	1.83	1948	T	1943	1.28	1971	17.3	1971	13.5	1971
M	60.0	31.2	45.6	94	1971	-3	1948	601	0	0.77	3.99	1973	T	1950	2.27	1973	14.7	1961	9.8	1957
A	70.9	42.1	56.5	96	1965	10	1945	275	20	1.23	3.74	1942	T	1964	1.57	1942	6.4	1947	5.1	1947
M	79.2	51.9	65.6	102	1953	28	1954	81	99	2.83	9.81	1951	0.19	1966	6.75	1951	0.5	1978	0.5	1978
J	88.0	61.2	74.6	108	1953	42	1955	10	298	3.45	10.73	1965	0.01	1953	6.15	1960	0.0		0.0	
J	91.4	65.9	78.7	105	1978	53	1958	0	425	2.95	7.89	1960	0.12	1946	4.09	1963	0.0		0.0	
A	90.4	64.7	77.6	106	1944	49	1956	0	391	2.93	7.55	1974	0.3[illegible]	1947	4.26	1965	0.0		0.0	
S	82.9	56.7	69.8	102	1947	33	1945	29	164	1.93	5.02	1950	0.0[illegible]	1977	3.42	1961	T	1945	T	1945
O	72.9	46.1	59.5	95	1954	25	1976	206	36	1.83	7.64	1941	0.00	1952	3.45	1946	3.9	1976	3.2	1976
N	60.0	32.5	46.3	85	1978	0	1976	561	0	0.57	2.26	1961	T	1960	1.29	1971	13.6	1952	12.2	1952
D	51.5	25.5	38.5	81	1955	-4	1978	822	0	0.73	4.52	1959	T	1970	3.11	1963	8.5	1963	7.4	1971
YR	70.8	43.9	57.4	108	JUN 1953	-14	FEB 1951	4183	1433	20.28	10.73	JUN 1965	0.00	OCT 1952	6.75	MAY 1951	17.3	FEB 1971	13.5	FEB 1971

Month	Relative humidity pct.: Hour 00	Hour 06	Hour 12	Hour 18 (Local time)	Wind: Mean speed m.p.h.	Prevailing direction	Fastest mile ∅: Speed m.p.h.	Direction	Year	Pct. of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, tenths, sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days: Sunrise to sunset: Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms	Heavy fog, visibility ¼ mile or less	Temperatures °F: Max.: (b) 90° and above	32° and below	Min.: 32° and below	0° and below	Average station pressure mb. Elev. 3604 feet m.s.l.
(a)	18	18	18	18	38	15	5	5		38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	18	18	18	18	7
J	63	70	50	46	13.1	SW	41	36	1975	69	5.1	12	8	11	4	1	*	3	0	5	27	1	891.5
F	63	70	48	41	14.2	SW	46	35	1976	69	5.2	11	7	10	4	1	*	4	0	2	22	*	891.0
M	56	66	41	33	15.6	SW	41	27	1976	71	5.2	12	8	11	4	1	1	3	*	1	15	0	887.6
A	54	67	38	31	15.5	SW	43	17	1975	73	5.0	12	8	10	5	*	3	2	1	*	3	0	888.5
M	61	73	41	36	14.8	S	41	32	1978	72	5.1	11	10	10	8	0	9	2	5	0	*	0	888.6
J	65	76	44	39	14.4	S	40	15	1975	77	4.3	13	12	5	8	0	9	1	13	0	0	0	890.6
J	61	74	43	39	1[illegible].5	S	41	36	1979	77	4.5	13	12	6	9	0	10	1	21	0	0	0	892.8
A	66	77	46	42	12.1	S	39	02	1979	77	4.2	15	10	6	8	0	9	1	16	0	0	0	892.9
S	70	80	49	45	12.9	S	37	34	1976	74	4.0	16	7	7	6	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	892.9
O	62	70	42	40	13.0	SW	50	31	1979	75	3.6	17	6	8	5	*	2	2	1	*	2	0	892.8
N	66	73	48	49	13.1	SW	44	26	1975	72	4.3	15	7	8	3	*	1	2	0	1	14	*	892.0
D	62	68	47	47	13.0	SW	37	28	1977	68	4.7	13	8	10	4	1	*	3	0	3	27	*	891.2
YR	62	72	45	41	13.7	SW	50	31	OCT 1979	73	4.6	160	103	102	68	5	49	26	63	13	109	2	891.0

Means and extremes above are from existing and comparable exposures. Annual extremes have benn exceeded at other sites in the locality as follows: Lowest temperature -16 in February 1899; maximum monthly snowfall 28.7 in February 1903; maximum snowfall in 24 hours 20.6 in March 1934.

(a) Length of record, years, through the current year unless otherwise noted, based on January data.
(b) 70° and above at Alaskan stations.
* Less than one half.
T Trace.

NORMALS - Based on record for the 1941-1970 period.
DATE OF AN EXTREME - The most recent in cases of multiple occurrence.
PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION - Record through 1963.
WIND DIRECTION - Numerals indicate tens of degrees clockwise from true north. 00 indicates calm.
FASTEST MILE WIND - Speed is fastest observed 1-minute value when the direction is in tens of degrees.

∅ September 1974 to present.

AMARILLO

AUSTIN

Amid the rolling hills of central Texas, Austin serves as the seat of state government and education. Nearby lakes and rivers offer abundant water sports and recreation. It is the home of numerous colleges, libraries, museums, art galleries, clubs, restaurants and parks.

The city, originally named Waterloo, was chosen as the permanent site for the State Capitol in a state election in 1850. Today, 46 acres in the heart of the city are devoted to the State Capitol Complex. Also located in Austin is the Governor's Mansion and the French Legation. The State Capital draws many visitors each year, not only as the governmental center of the state, but also because of the large number of museums and libraries located here, including the Lyndon B. Johnson Library, the Texas State Library, the Texas Memorial Museum, and the Elisabeth Ney Museum. The Laguna Gloria Art Gallery, the Michner Galleries and The University of Texas Art Museum bring artwork and exhibits to Austin.

As an educational center, Austin contains many institutions of higher learning, including the Austin Community College, Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Concordia Lutheran College, Huston-Tillotson College, St. Edward's University and the University of Texas.

Austin has an extensive parks system with eight major park areas of more than 5,600 acres. There are also several municipal golf courses and athletic fields. For aquatic recreation, many like to take a dip in the icy waters of Barton Springs located in Zilker Park, or enjoy one of the other twenty or so swimming pools in Austin. Close to Austin is Lake Travis with its marinas and swimming areas.

Many annual events bring Austinites out in droves. The Aqua Fest, held in August is one of the largest. It is punctuated with parades, pageants, booths, and water contests, and is held on the shores of Town Lake. There is also a lighted nocturnal water parade and fireworks extravaganza in this ten day festival.

Austin is a city of government, learning, and recreation. Its skyline is distinguished by the Capitol dome and the University of Texas Tower.

THE CLIMATE OF AUSTIN

Austin, capital of Texas, is located on the Colorado River where the stream crosses the Balcones Escarpment separating the Texas Hill Country from the Blackland Prairies to the east. Elevations within the City vary from 400 feet to 900 feet above sea level. Native trees include cedar, oak, walnut, mesquite, and pecan.

The climate of Austin is humid subtropical with hot summers. Winters are mild, with below freezing temperatures occurring on an average of less than 25 days each year. Rather strong northerly winds, accompanied by sharp drops in temperature, occasionally occur during the winter months in connection with cold fronts, but cold spells are usually of short duration, rarely lasting more than two days. **Daytime temperatures in summer are hot, but summer nights are usually pleasant with average daily minima in the low seventies.**

Precipitation is fairly evenly distributed throughout the year, with heaviest amounts occurring in late spring. A secondary rainfall peak occurs in September. Precipitation from April through September usually results from thundershowers, with fairly large amounts falling within short periods of time. While thunderstorms and heavy rains have occurred in all months of the year **most of the winter precipitation occurs as light rain. Snow is insignificant as a source of moisture**, and usually melts as rapidly as it falls. The city may experience several seasons in succession with no measurable snowfall.

Prevailing winds are southerly throughout the year. Northerly winds accompanying the colder air masses in winter soon shift to southerly as these air masses move out over the Gulf of Mexico.

The average length of the warm season (freeze-free period) **is 270 days.** Based on data from 1943–1961, **the average date of the last occurrence of 32°F. in spring is March 3; the average date of the fall occurrence of 32°F. is November 28.** Previous records show that 32°F. or below has occurred as late as April 13 (1940), and as early as October 26 (1924).

Destructive winds and damaging hailstorms are infrequent. On rare occasions, dissipating tropical storms affect the city with strong winds and heavy rains.

AUSTIN

AIR CHARTER

Alpha Aviation
Dallas Love Field
1-800-442-3041

Austin Helicopter Service, Inc.
Route 6, Box 750
Austin, Texas 78736
(512) 476-7466 or 476-7565
Helicopter charter
Contact: Jerry Angerman, President

Capital Aviation
2928 Manor Road
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 475-6619

Ragsdale Aviation, Inc.
1801 East 51
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 926-7600
Full Cessna Fleet

Tim's Air Park
Route 3, Box 331
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 251-4103
Contact: John T. Baker

AIR FREIGHT

Braniff International
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 478-5366

Continental Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 477-6631

Emery Air Freight
3602 Manor Road
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 476-6158

Express Mail
300 East 9th
Austin, Texas 78710
(512) 397-5455

Federal Express
2011 Anchor Lane
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 474-8029

Texas International Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 478-5533

AIRLINES

Braniff International
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 476-4631

Chaparral Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
1-800-582-4304
Commuter service to Abilene

Continental Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 477-6716

Delta Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 477-5911

Eastern Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 477-9661

Southwest Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 926-1221

Tejas Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 926-3193
Commuter service to Brownsville, Corpus
Christi, Laredo, McAllen, and San Antonio

Texas International Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 477-6441

AMBULANCE

Austin Emergency Medical Services
1225 Red River Street
P.O. Box 1088
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 474-1911

Capital Ambulance Emergency Medical
Services
10836 North Lamar
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-1313

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 476-6137

Budget Rent-A-Car
3330 Manor Road
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 478-6437

Hertz Rent-A-Car
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 478-9321
1-800-654-3131

National Car Rental System
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 476-6189
1-800-328-4567

ANTIQUES

Rue's Antiques
2110 South Lamar
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 442-9304

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Ace Beauty and Barber Supply
5455 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-4792

Armstrong & McCall Beauty Supply Co.
2137 West Anderson Lane
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 452-9473

Parker Barber and Beauty Supply Inc.
101 West Koenig Lane
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 454-0363

BUS CHARTER

Austin Transit System
505 North Pleasant Valley Road
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-9647

Greyhound Group Travel
401 Congress
Austin, Texas 78701
1-800-528-0447

Kerrville Bus Company
2006 East 4
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-9361

Trailways Bus Charters
1001 Congress
Austin, Texas 78701
1-800-442-7275

Transportation Enterprises, Inc.
1135 Gunter
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 928-1660

CATERING

Freddie's Catering Service
517 East 6th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 477-5580

G & M Catering Service
3809 West 35th
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 451-8191

Green Pastures Catering Service
811 West Live Oak
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-4747

Reese's Bar-B-Q
2728 South Congress
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-9994

Sweetish Hill Catering
1202-B West 6th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-1347

CITY OFFICIALS

Pieter Sybesma
Administrative Coordinator
City Manager's Office
301 West 2nd
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 477-6511, Ext. 2880

CLEANERS

Jack Brown Cleaners
615 West Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 478-4621

1514 Lavaca
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 478-4440

7874 Shoal Creek Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 454-9971

2326 South Congress
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 442-4575
One-hour dry cleaning

Kelly Smith Cleaners
511 West Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-3131

605 East Bee Caves Road
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 327-3560

4418 North Lamar
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-3078
Pickup and delivery

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chamber of Commerce
901 West Riverside
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 478-9383
Contact: Bones Oldenburgh

CRATING/PACKING

American Mayflower Moving & Storage Services
6100 Airport Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 452-2591

Central Forwarding, Inc.
1002 Springdale Road
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 926-3131

Pool Transfer and Storage, Inc.
807 East 4
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 472-8281

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Aus-Tex Duplicators, Inc.
118 Neches
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-7581

Miller Blue Print
501 West 6th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 478-8793

Ginny's Copying Service, Inc.
2021 Guadalupe
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 476-9171

Quik Print
5501 North Lamar
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 454-2529

2301 South Congress
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 443-4071

Austin National Bank Tower
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 477-2014

HOTELS/MOTELS

Austin Hilton Inn (336 units)
6000 Middle Fiskville Road
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 451-5757
Discount rates for large companies over extended period.

Driskill Hotel (184 units)
117 East 7
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-5911
Discount rates available

Holiday Inn (176 units)
Interregional at Town Lake Road
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 472-8211
Discount rates for large companies over extended period.

Marriott Hotel (301 units)
6121 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 458-6161
Discount rates for large companies over extended period.

Ramada Inn (122 units)
1001 South IH 35
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-3611

AUSTIN

Sheraton Crest Inn (286 units)
111 East 1st
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 478-9611
Discount rates for large companies over extended periods.

HUMANE SOCIETY

1156 West 1st
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 478-9325

ICE DELIVERY

Flash Cubes
505 East 5th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-4439
Contact: Suzy Bass

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Accent Limousines of Austin
1518 Manor Road
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 474-4894

Austin Limousine Service
333 Perry Brooks Bldg.
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-5466

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

Bergstrom Air Force Base
Highway 71E
Austin, Texas 78743
(512) 479-4100

NEWSPAPERS

Austin American-Statesman
308 Guadalupe Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 397-1212

Austin Citizen
621 West St. Johns Avenue
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 453-6633

POLICE

Austin Police Department
700 East 7th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-3541

Emergency Number
(512) 476-8311

Fire
(512) 476-4333

POST OFFICE

300 East 9th
Austin, Texas 78710
(512) 397-5455
Express mail service

RADIO STATIONS

KHFI-FM
1219 West 6th
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 474-9233

KIXL
1018 West 11
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-9926

KLBJ AM-FM
910 Brazos
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-6543

KNOW-AM
1907 North Lamar
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 477-9841

KOKE AM-FM
3108 North Lamar
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 454-2561

KVET/KASE
705 North Lamar
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 474-1300

SHERIFF

Travis County Sheriff's Office
Travis County Courthouse
1000 Guadalupe
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-9285

TAXI SERVICES

Roy's Taxi
90 East Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6911

Yellow Cab
509 East 5th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-1111

TELEVISION STATIONS

KLRN/KLRU-TV/Channel 18 (PBS)
Building B, Communication Center
University of Texas 78712
Austin, Texas 78712
(512) 471-4811

KTBC-TV/Channel 7 (CBS)
119 East 10
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-7777

KTVV-TV/Channel 36 (NBC)
908 West Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-3636

KVUE-TV/Channel 24 (ABC)
3201 Steck Avenue
Austin, Texas 78758
(512) 459-6521

TRUCK RENTALS

Airways Rent-A-Truck
3515 Manor Road
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 476-3519

Ryder
8305 North Lamar
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-7184

U-Haul Rental
5412 North Lamar Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 451-7365

UNIFORM RENTALS

Jack Brown Uniform Rental
1009 West 6th
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 478-9401

Dickies Work Clothes Rental Service Company
Perry Brooks Building
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-1191

UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES

Austin Community College
205 East 5th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6381

Concordia Lutheran College
3400 North I-H 35
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 452-7661

Huston-Tillotson College
1820 East 8th
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-7421

University of Texas at Austin
University Station
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 471-1232 (President)
(512) 471-3434 (General information)

WEATHER BUREAU

Weather Service Office
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 476-7736 (forecast)
(512) 476-4993 (other weather services)

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperatures °F, Normal, Daily maximum	Temperatures °F, Normal, Daily minimum	Temperatures °F, Normal, Monthly	Temperatures °F, Extremes, Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Normal Degree days Base 65 °F, Heating	Cooling	Precipitation in inches, Water equivalent, Normal	Maximum monthly	Year	Minimum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Snow, Ice pellets, Maximum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year
(a)				38		38					38		38		38		38		38	
J	60.0	39.3	49.7	90	1971	-2	1949	483	8	1.88	7.94	1968	0.04	1971	3.44	1965	7.0	1944	7.0	1944
F	63.8	42.8	53.3	93	1954	7	1951	344	16	3.09	6.39	1958	0.28	1954	3.73	1958	6.0	1966	6.0	1966
M	70.7	48.2	59.5	98	1971	18	1948	223	52	1.89	4.98	1945	T	1972	2.68	1951	2.0	1965	2.0	1965
A	79.0	58.2	68.6	98	1963	35	1973	44	152	3.49	9.93	1957	0.10	1961	3.86	1942	0.0		0.0	
M	85.2	65.1	75.2	99	1967	43	1954	0	316	3.97	9.98	1965	0.81	1960	5.66	1979	0.0		0.0	
J	91.7	71.4	81.6	103	1953	53	1970	0	498	3.13	11.43	1961	T	1967	6.50	1964	0.0		0.0	
J	95.4	73.7	84.6	109	1954	64	1970	0	608	1.88	10.54	1979	0.00	1962	5.46	1961	0.0		0.0	
A	95.9	73.5	84.7	106	1953	61	1967	0	611	2.20	8.90	1974	0.00	1952	4.68	1945	0.0		0.0	
S	89.4	68.4	78.9	103	1956	41	1942	0	417	3.68	8.11	1942	0.07	1947	6.74	1973	0.0		0.0	
O	81.3	58.9	70.1	97	1979	32	1957	39	197	3.02	12.31	1960	T	1952	7.22	1960	0.0		0.0	
N	70.2	48.0	59.1	91	1951	20	1976	205	28	2.04	7.91	1946	T	1970	5.09	1974	1.0	1959	1.0	1959
D	63.0	41.6	52.3	90	1955	16	1950	399	5	2.22	5.91	1944	T	1950	4.02	1953	T	1978	T	1978
YR	78.8	57.4	68.1	109	JUL 1954	-2	JAN 1949	1737	2908	32.49	12.31	OCT 1960	0.00	JUL 1962	7.22	OCT 1960	7.0	JAN 1944	7.0	JAN 1944

Month	Relative humidity pct., Hour 00 (Local time)	Hour 06	Hour 12	Hour 18	Wind, Mean speed m.p.h.	Prevailing direction	Fastest mile, Speed m.p.h.	Direction	Year	Pct. of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, tenths, sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days, Sunrise to sunset, Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms	Heavy fog, visibility ¼ mile or less	Temperatures °F, Max., (b) 90° and above	Max., 32° and below	Min., 32° and below	Min., 0° and below	Average station pressure mb. Elev. 621 feet m.s.l.
(a)	18	18	18	18	38	15	38	38		38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	18	18	18	18	7
J	73	79	60	56	9.9	S	47	N	1962	49	6.3	9	6	16	8	*	1	5	*	1	11	0	998.3
F	71	79	58	51	10.2	S	57	N	1947	52	6.0	8	7	13	8	*	2	3	0	*	5	0	997.1
M	71	79	55	48	11.0	S	44	N	1957	55	6.0	9	8	14	7	*	3	3	1	0	1	0	992.3
A	77	84	59	55	10.7	SSE	44	NE	1957	53	6.3	7	8	15	8	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	992.4
M	81	88	60	58	9.8	SSE	49	N	1972	57	6.2	7	11	13	9	0	7	1	6	0	0	0	990.6
J	79	88	55	53	9.4	S	49	SE	1956	69	5.2	8	15	7	6	0	4	1	20	0	0	0	992.4
J	74	87	50	46	8.5	S	43	SE	1969	76	4.8	11	14	6	5	0	4	*	28	0	0	0	993.5
A	74	87	51	47	8.0	S	53	NW	1969	75	4.7	11	14	6	5	0	5	*	28	0	0	0	993.6
S	79	87	57	56	8.0	S	45	NE	1961	67	5.0	11	10	9	7	0	4	1	16	0	0	0	993.0
O	75	84	54	54	8.1	S	47	NW	1967	65	4.6	13	9	9	6	0	3	2	3	0	0	0	995.6
N	76	82	57	58	9.1	S	48	NW	1951	57	5.3	11	7	12	7	*	2	3	0	0	1	0	996.7
D	73	80	59	57	9.2	S	49	NW	1956	51	5.9	10	6	15	7	0	1	4	0	*	6	0	997.1
YR	75	84	56	53	9.3	S	57	N	FEB 1947	61	5.5	115	115	135	82	*	41	24	102	1	24	0	994.4

Means and extremes above are from existing and comparable exposures. Annual extremes have been exceeded at other sites in the locality as follows: Maximum monthly precipitation 20.78 in September 1921; maximum precipitation in 24 hours 19.03 in September 1921; maximum monthly snowfall 9.7 in November 1937; maximum snowfall in 24 hours 9.7 in November 1937.

(a) Length of record, years, through the current year unless otherwise noted, based on January data.
(b) 70° and above at Alaskan stations.
* Less than one half.
T Trace.

NORMALS - Based on record for the 1941-1970 period.
DATE OF AN EXTREME - The most recent in cases of multiple occurrence.
PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION - Record through 1963.
WIND DIRECTION - Numerals indicate tens of degrees clockwise from true north. 00 indicates calm.
FASTEST MILE WIND - Speed is fastest observed 1-minute value when the direction is in tens of degrees.

BEAUMONT

Beaumont, a city of 126,000, is on the Neches River near both the Gulf Coast and the Texas state border with Louisiana. The site has been occupied since the early 1800's, but the bustling pace that characterizes the city dates from the Spindletop Gusher in 1901. Beaumont has shared in the advances of the petroleum field through the years, and refining, synthetics, industrial chemicals, plastics, and oil field equipment constitute a significant portion of the city's economic base.

Beaumont is home to Lamar University and features many historical buildings, over 500 acres of parks, and the Neches River for recreation. Beaumont's Gladys City–Lucas Gusher Monument is the world's first re-creation of a boom town. It contains typical clapboard buildings of the era, including an information center, post office, photography studio, broker's office, saloon, power plant, livery stable, blacksmith shop, surveyor's office, wooden oil derricks, and numerous artifacts associated with the early Texas oil industry.

The flat terrain in the area is typical of the upper Gulf Coast, allowing easy cultivation. Agriculture has been, and continues to be, another significant contributor to Beaumont's economy.

Access to the city, located 85 miles east of Houston, is provided by Interstate 10, Jefferson County and Beaumont Municipal Airports, the major bus lines, and AmTrak.

THE CLIMATE OF BEAUMONT

Beaumont is located on the flat Coastal Plain in the extreme southeast corner of Texas, on the west bank of the Neches River, in the northeast corner of Jefferson County. Beaumont is the county seat, and is the hub of a highly industrialized area. A townsite was laid out in the mid-1830's. When Anthony F. Lucas' gusher blew in on January 10, 1901, the famed Spindletop oil field was discovered, and Beaumont became a boom town overnight. Today there are more than 30 oil refineries and chemical plants in Jefferson County. The city also enjoys a healthy economy as a **major port and agriculture center**. The Sabine-Neches ship channel handles 60 million tons annually.

The **climate of Beaumont is humid subtropical with warm summers. Average annual rainfall is 54.77 inches.** Dynamically, **the climate is monsoonal in nature** with a reversal in the wind flow with the seasons. Prevailing winds are southerly February through August, and northerly September through January. The Gulf of Mexico source region dominates the climate of the region and accounts for the high humidity and high average rainfall. **Cold air masses**, greatly moderated in severity by the time they reach southeastern Texas, provide the stimulating effects of seasonal change.

Winter temperatures are exceptionally mild. In January, the coldest month, the minimum drops to 32°F or below, only about one night in four, on an average. Daily maximum temperatures average 64.3°F in the winter. The lowest temperature ever recorded at Beaumont (since 1899) is 4°F, which occurred on February 12, 1899. Cloudiness is most persistent during the winter and early spring months. Fog, most frequent in midwinter and rare in summer, usually dissipates before noon. The area receives about 47 percent of the total possible sunshine during the winter season.

Summers are warm and humid. Daytime temperature maxima are moderated by the prevailing offshore winds. Refrigerated air is recommended for maximum comfort indoors. The highest temperature ever recorded at Beaumont is 108°F, which occurred on July 14, 1902.

Rainfall is abundant, but considerable variation may occur from year to year. The greatest annual total of record was 95.28 inches in 1923, while the least was 25.57 inches in 1899. There is no significant seasonal bias in precipitation amounts; however, March is the driest month; July is the wettest. Since much of the precipitation is of the convective type and there is a plentiful supply of moisture, excessive rains of short duration are rather frequent. Thundershowers are most frequent during July and August. The most persistent rains are generally associated with warm fronts and stationary fronts during the colder season and with dissipating tropical cyclones during the summer and early fall. Snowfall is insignificant. No measurable amounts fell at Beaumont during the 18 year period, 1950–1967.

The growing season (freeze-free period) averages 250 days. The average date of the last freeze in the spring is March 11, while the average date of the first freeze in the fall is November 16.

Average annual relative humidity is about 91 percent at 6:00 A.M., 62 percent at noon and 73 percent at 6:00 P.M., Central Standard Time. Seasonal averages vary only slightly. The area receives about 59 percent of the total possible sunshine annually. Mean annual lake evaporation is estimated at 51 inches.

Violent winds may accompany thunderstorms or tropical cyclones, but such occurrences are infrequent.

In summary, the climate of Beaumont is humid and subtropical with abundant rainfall. It is favorable for outdoor work or recreation during all seasons.

AIR CHARTER

Professional Aviation Services Co.
P.O. Box 1145
Nederland, Texas 77627
(713) 727-3518
Contact: Jerry Griffin
Cessna-150-182; Cherokee
6-140-180-181; Aero-Twinn Commanche-Navajo-Aztec

Rebel Helicopters, Inc.
P.O. Box 8
Sabine Pass, Texas 77655
Contact: Bill Shirley
Bell 206

AIR FREIGHT

Air-Tex
P.O. Box 472
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 722-4524
Contact: Ray Johnson

AIRLINES

Air Texana
P.O. Box 1192
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 722-8336

Metro Airlines
P.O. Box 1366
Nederland, Texas 77627
(713) 727-3521
Contact: Alvis Bullock

Texas International
Route 4, Box 76
Beaumont, Texas 77705
(713) 727-2101
Contact: Jack Salyers

AMBULANCE

L. M. Williams & Sons
1775 Calder Avenue
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 835-5333
Contact: Louis Williams, Jr.

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Cropper's Antiques
1495 Calder Avenue
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 832-2002
Contact: Bernice Cropper

Finder's Fayre Quality Antiques
1485 Calder Avenue
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 833-7000
Contact: James Steinmeyer

Lyn's Antiques
2579 Calder Ave.
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 835-1927
Contact: Jerry Johnson

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Budget Rent-A-Car
13 North 11th Street
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 833-0584
Contact: Paul Prince

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Pay-Less Beauty Supply
240 Crockett
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 838-4505
Contact: R. T. Fertitta, Jr.

BUS CHARTER

Continental Trailways Bus
1076 Calder Avenue
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 835-4523
Contact: W. L. Pate, Jr.

CATERING

Moncla's Catering Center
535 Mariposa
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 832-4544
Contact: A. G. Moncla

CITY OFFICIALS

Ray Riley
City Manager
City of Beaumont
P.O. Box 3827
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 838-0600

CLEANERS

Shepherd Launderers & Dry Cleaners
735 Liberty
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 833-3333
Contact: Smythe Shepherd

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Richard S. McLeod
Executive Director
Beaumont Convention & Visitors Bureau
P.O. Box 3150
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 838-1424

Jim Wright
Manager Communication
Beaumont Chamber of Commerce
P.O. Box 3150
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 838-6581

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Becker Printing Co.
1080 Forsythe
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 833-8618
Contact: Albert McKinley

FABRICS

Cloth World
3755 College
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 838-0319
Contact: Wade Arnold

Hancock Fabrics
4685 Concord
Beaumont, Texas 77703
(713) 898-2888
Contact: Arnita Hitchens

Ye Olde Sewing Shoppe
3675 Calder
Beaumont, Texas 77707
(713) 835-7339
Contact: Maxine Pontiff

BEAUMONT

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Barnett's Florist
310 North 11th
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 832-9977
Contact: R. L. Barnett

Johnsen's Florist, Inc.
2190 Avenue A
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 833-5671
Contact: Carl Johnsen

FURNITURE

A-1 Rentals of Beaumont, Inc.
175 North 11th
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 833-6464
Contact: Bill Watson

AllNeedZ
2544 Calder
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 838-2621
Contact: Ronnie Gibbs

HOSPITAL/MINOR EMERGENCY CLINICS

Baptist Hospital of Southeast Texas
College At 11th Street
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 835-3781
Contact: Guy Dalrymple

St. Elizabeth Hospital
2830 Calder
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 892-7171
Contact: Sister Anastasia

HOTELS/MOTELS

Americano Motor Inn (81 units)
1155 IH-10 South
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 835-5913
Contact: Rick Warchol

Holiday Inn (220 units)
P.O. Box 2031
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 892-2222
Will discount for a large company over an extended period of time.

Howard Johnson (79 units)
3985 College
Beaumont, Texas 77707
(713) 842-4420
Contact: Bill Lewis

Ramada Inn (125 units)
1295 North 11th Street
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 892-7722
Contact: Mel Wilson

Red Carpet Inn (214 units)
P.O. Box 7350
Beaumont, Texas 77706
(713) 838-2611
Contact: James Sawyer
Will discount for a large company over an extended period of time.

Sheraton/Spindletop (202 units)
2525 North 11th Street
Beaumont, Texas 77703
(713) 898-8570
Contact: Joe Roach

HUMANE SOCIETY

Humane Educational Council
2050 Spindletop Road
Beaumont, Texas 77705
(713) 833-0504

JUNK SHOPS

Larry's Antique Mall and Flea Market
7160 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
(713) 892-4000 or 892-9853
Contact: Larry Tinkle

LIMOUSINE SERVICE

Coach & Carriage Ltd.
4785 Detroit
Beaumont, Texas 77703
(713) 892-2026
Contact: Howell Sanders or David Frenzel
Cadillacs

LUMBERYARDS

C. L. Sherman and Sons
2900 Washington Blvd.
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 842-5410
Contact: C. L. Sherman

Sutherland Lumber
7660 College
Beaumont, Texas 77707
(713) 866-3761
Contact: Roger Reinert

Wickes Lumber
3795 Washington Blvd.
Beaumont, Texas 77705
(713) 842-0292
Contact: Tom Kloha

NEWSPAPERS

Beaumont Enterprise (morning)
Beaumont Journal (evening)
P.O. Box 3071
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 833-3311
Contact: Lela Davis—Amusements,
June Smith—Family Living

POLICE

Lt. Woody Bouillion
Public Information Officer
City of Beaumont
P.O. Box 3827
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 838-0800

Emergency Number
(713) 838-0722

POST OFFICE

Post Office
300 Willow
Beaumont, Texas 77701
Contact: Mr. Christ, Postmaster

Federal Express
2488 West Cardinal Drive
Beaumont, Texas 77705
(713) 842-5892

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

City Bus Service
550 Milam
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 838-0616
Contact: Mr. Trahan

321

RADIO STATIONS

KAYC Radio
3130 Blanchette
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 833-9421
Contact: Gary Adcock

KJET Radio
4945 Fannett Road
Beaumont, Texas 77705
(713) 842-2210
Contact: Joe Abernathy

KLVI Radio
27 Sawyer
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 838-3911
Contact: Mark Kiester

SHERIFF

Richard E. Culbertson, Sheriff
Jefferson County
P.O. Box 2950
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 835-8411

SURPLUS STORES

G.I. Surplus Co.
1036 Calder Ave.
Beaumont, Texas 77001
(713) 833-3389
Contact: Marion Richards

TELEVISION STATIONS

KBMT-TV
525 IH-10 South
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 833-7512
Contact: Bill Moore

KFDM-TV
2955 IH-10 East
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 892-6622
Contact: Rusilee Anderson

KJAC-TV
P.O. Box 3257
Port Arthur, Texas
(713) 722-1132
Contact: Roy Shotts

TRUCK RENTAL

Budget Rent-A-Car
13 North 11th Street
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 833-0584
Contact: Paul Prince

UNIFORM RENTALS

National Linen Service
3087 College
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 832-2509
Contact: Bill Stokes

Shepherd's Uniform Rental Service
735 Liberty
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 833-3333
Contact: Smythe Shepherd

UNIVERSITIES

Lamar University
4400 Port Arthur Road
P.O. Box 10001
Beaumont, Texas 77710
(713) 838-7111
Contact: Dr. B. Kemble

WEATHER BUREAU

Local weather forecast
(713) 727-2355

Recreation forecast
(713) 727-3529

Other weather business
(713) 727-0476

LATITUDE 30° 05' N
LONGITUDE 94° 06' W
ELEV. (GROUND) 18 ft.

MEANS AND EXTREMES

BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Month	Temperature (°F)							Mean degree days **	Precipitation Totals (inches)								Mean number of days					Month
	Means			Extremes								Snow, Sleet						Temperatures				
																		Max.		Min.		
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year		Mean	Greatest daily	Year	Mean	Maximum monthly	Year	Greatest Depth	Year	Precip. .10 inch or more	90° and above	32° and below	32° and below	0° and below	
(a)	30	30	30	30		30		11	30	30		30	30		11		11	11	11	11	11	
Jan	62.5	43.6	53.1	83	1952	12	1940	462	4.57	3.72	1959	0.3	3.0	1948	0		6	0	*	7	0	Jan
Feb	65.8	46.7	56.3	89	1956	13	1951	310	4.38	6.30	1952	T	T	1964+	0		7	0	0	3	0	Feb
Mar	71.4	51.4	61.4	95	1946	24	1943	195	2.82	2.89	1949	T	T	1965+	T	1965	4	0	0	1	0	Mar
Apr	78.8	60.1	69.5	97	1948+	37	1940	35	4.43	4.97	1950	0	0		0		5	*	0	0	0	Apr
May	85.9	67.7	76.8	97	1953	46	1954	*	4.79	9.46	1944	0	0		0		5	9	0	0	0	May
Jun	91.6	73.3	82.5	101	1953+	58	1964	0	4.75	3.88	1946	0	0		0		6	23	0	0	0	Jun
Jul	93.3	75.5	84.4	103	1944	66	1947	0	5.71	7.35	1942	0	0		0		8	28	0	0	0	Jul
Aug	93.2	74.7	84.0	106	1947	62	1950	0	5.34	6.72	1940	0	0		0		7	25	0	0	0	Aug
Sep	89.3	70.1	79.7	101	1954+	48	1942	*	5.30	11.67	1963	0	0		0		7	17	0	0	0	Sep
Oct	82.7	60.5	71.6	98	1952	34	1957	30	3.19	8.42	1949	0	0		0		4	4	0	0	0	Oct
Nov	71.2	50.4	60.8	89	1948	26	1959	167	4.54	7.70	1946	T	T	1950	0		5	0	0	1	0	Nov
Dec	64.6	45.2	54.9	83	1943	20	1950	357	4.95	4.38	1949	T	T	1954	0		7	0	*	4	0	Dec
Year	79.2	59.9	69.6	106	Aug. 1947	12	Jan. 1940	2141	54.77	11.67	Sept. 1963	0.3	3.0	Jan. 1948	T	Mar. 1965	71	106	*	16	0	Year

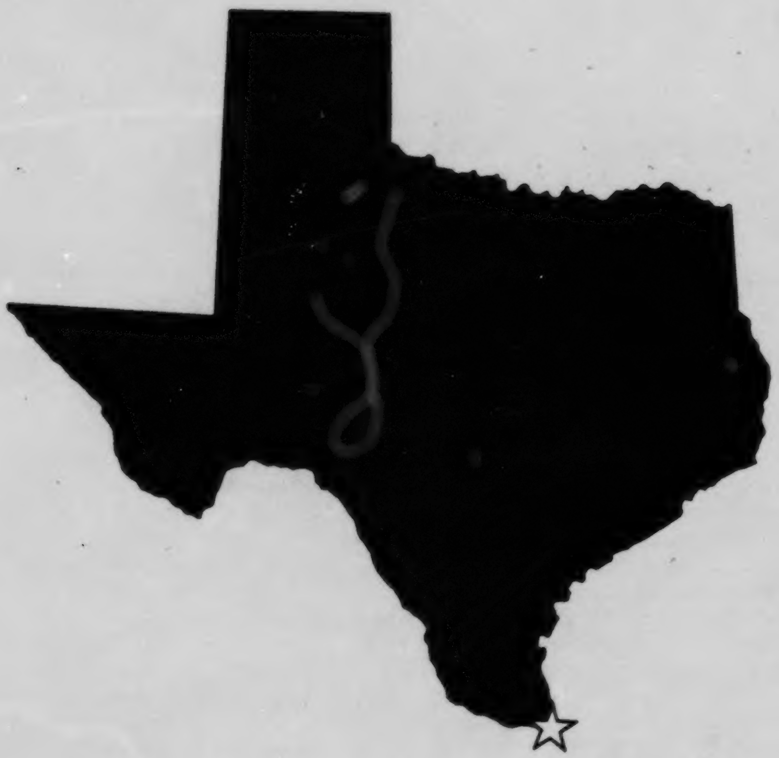
(a) Average length of record, years.

T Trace, an amount too small to measure.

** Base 65°F

+ Also on earlier dates, months, or years.

* Less than one half.



BROWNSVILLE

Brownsville, Texas lies along the banks of the Rio Grande, just across from Mexico. The mild semi-tropical climate of the area provides for almost year-round food production and recreation. In addition, its coastal location offers camping and swimming along the beaches. Many citrus fruits and winter vegetables are grown in this area with its 341-day growing season. Other industries include fishing, shipping and the related seafood processing.

With Brownsville's close proximity both to Mexico and the scenic South Padre Island, it attracts many visitors each year. As a recreation center, Brownsville offers hunting, fishing, and water sports. Two annual events draw thousands to the city each year. Charro days, a pre-Lenten costume fiesta provides some of the excitement and beauty of the neighboring Mexican culture; Fiesta Internacional falls in September and recognizes both Mexican Independence Day—September 16—and the cotton harvest in this three day celebration.

Brownsville originated as Fort Brown in the 1840's by General Zachary Taylor to maintain the U.S.' claim to the Rio Grande as an international boundary line. Battlefields of the area show the struggles between the two nations in the past.

Brazos Island State Park and South Padre Island offer coastal activities for the beach-minded. The Gladys Porter Zoo contains rare exotic animals on display in their natural settings without cages or bars. Brownsville is the southernmost Texas city and has the cultural distinction of being between two nations.

BROWNSVILLE

THE CLIMATE OF BROWNSVILLE

Brownsville is located in the extreme southern tip of Texas. The Gulf of Mexico is about 18 miles to east, and more than half of the land toward the coast is made up of tidal marshlands, which has the effect of moving the coast about 10 miles nearer the city. The area is located on the alluvial soils of the Rio Grande.

The climate is partly man-made. The prevailing winds of the area are from the Gulf of Mexico, but do not produce a truly marine climate. The region could be classified as semi-arid due to the Gulf sufficient lift to cause condensation, and of considerable subsidence of the winds aloft due to the presence of mountains starting about 100 miles to the west. **The man-made**, and most important, **climate of the Brownsville region is that irrigation has changed the entire lower Rio Grande Valley into a semi-tropical area.** The chief agricultural products of the Valley are cotton, citrus fruits, and a wide variety of vegetables, all grown under irrigation.

The normal annual rainfall of 25.09 inches is poorly distributed, with maxima in May and June and in September. Most of the precipitation comes in the form of thunderstorm activity, and often a single thunderstorm will account for the entire month's rainfall. Some extreme falls, like the 30.57 inches in September 1886, have occurred when hurricanes were in the vicinity. However, **the frequency of hurricanes in this area is very small**, and the general path is a north-south one just off the coast in the Gulf.

Temperatures in summer and fall are not extremely high, but are fairly constant in the lower nineties during the daytime, and the middle seventies at night. The prevailing onshore winds from the Gulf moderate the high temperatures. The highest temperature recorded at Brownsville is 104° in September 1947.

Winter temperatures are mild, with the normal daily minimum for January, the coldest month, being 51°. Frequently an entire winter will pass without a temperature as low as the freezing point; however, damaging cold does occur. In February, 1895, freezing temperatures or below prevailed for six consecutive days, with the lowest for the period being 22°. The coldest temperature of record is 12° on February 13, 1899. Comparable cold did not occur again until February 1, 1951, when 22° was reached in connection with a 3-day cold wave. Then on January 12, 1962, a low of 19° was recorded in another 3-day cold spell. Temperatures of 12°–22° are disastrous to the local economy. Cold of this severity kills or severely damages vegetables and citrus which are the principal winter agricultural crops.

Snow seldom occurs in Brownsville—the maximum amount recorded since Weather Bureau records began being a trace. However, local newspaper records reveal that on February 14–15, 1895, 6 inches of snow blanketed the area. The same reports refer to this fall as breaking the record of 4 inches that fell in 1866.

Glaze is rare in Brownsville, but during the cold wave of January 29–February 3, 1951, ice accretion amounted to 1–1½ inches for the most severe glaze of record.

The climate of the Brownsville area is conducive to outdoor activities in all seasons, and the warm winters make the area not only a leading agricultural section, but also an attraction to tourists.

AIR CHARTER

Galvan FR CPT
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-8291

Hunt Pan Am Distributors
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-9111

International Aircraft Sales
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-5197

AIR FREIGHT

Braniff International
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-9141

Tejas Airlines
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-8022

AIRLINES

Same as Air Freight

AMBULANCE

Emergency Medical Service Number
(512) 541-9111

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Cobweb and Calico Antiques
1725 Central Blvd.
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-4644

Laverne's Antiques
4313 Southmost Road
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-5230

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-7756

Budget Rent-A-Car
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-5684

Econo-Car
705 North Expressway
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-6644

Hertz
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-4863

National Car Rentals
Fort Brown Shopping Center
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-3569

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Dillard's Department Store
Amigoland Mall
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-4581

BUS CHARTER

Continental Trailways Bus Systems
1134 East St. Charles Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-7171

Gray Line of Brownsville
1301 Los Ebanos
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-8962

CATERING

Ernest Cisneros
445 Calle Retama
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-6290

Clark's Cook Book & Restaurant
& Katerers
715 North Frontage
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-4020

Fort Brown Motor Hotel
1900 East Elizabeth
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-2201

Harold's Country Kitchen Buffeterias
211 East Highway
Donna, Texas 78537
(512) 464-2185

Holiday Inn Motel
3135 North Expressway
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-4591
Contact: Bob Ewing

Ramada Inn
715 North Frontage Road
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-2201

Valley Inn & Country Club
P.O. Box 3850
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-5331

CITY OFFICIALS

Neal Hamon
City Manager
(512) 542-4391

Emelio Hernandez, Mayor
(512) 542-4391

CLEANERS

Bates Cleaners
55 Calle Retama
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-1673

Model Laundry and Dry Cleaners
314 West Elizabeth
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-4311

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

David L. Tumlinson
Convention Manager
Brownsville Chamber of Commerce
1600 East Elizabeth Street/P.O. Box 752
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-3721

CRATING/PACKING

Aero Mayflower Moving
1004 Fronton Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-7475

BROWNSVILLE

Allied Van Lines, Inc.
1910 Billy Mitchell Blvd.
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-2135

Jones Moving and Storage Co.
P.O. Box 484
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-7475

North American Van Lines
2215 East 23rd Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-1081

DUPLICATING SERVICE

Copy Data of Brownsville
2334 Boca Chica
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-4883

FABRICS

Fedders Fine Fabrics
1258 East Elizabeth Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-1197

The Los Argenitinos Fabric
1245 East Elizabeth Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-5275

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Buitrons Flower Shop
124 West Fronton Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-8467

FURNITURE

Edelstein's Better Furniture
222 North Expressway
P.O. Box 3369
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-5605

Town and Country
242 North Expressway
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-5605

HOTELS/MOTELS

Fort Brown Motor Hotel (280 units)
1900 East Elizabeth Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-2201

Holiday Inn (159 units)
3135 North Expressway
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-4591

La Quinta Motor Inn (143 units)
55 East 12th Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-0381

Ramada Inn (117 units)
715 North Frontage Road
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-2201

Rancho Viejo Resort (300 units)
6 Mile Expressway
P.O. Box 3198
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 350-4000

Valley Inn and Country Club (350 units)
Expressway 802 & Central Blvd.
P.O. Box 3850
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-3331

LUMBERYARDS

De Luna Lumber Co.
2815 International Blvd.
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-7595

Gloor Lumber & Supply
1900 Price Road
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-4244

JUNK SHOPS

Anglo Iron & Metal
Port of Brownsville
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 831-9391

Texas Salvage Yard
6638 East 14th Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 831-9086

NEWSPAPERS

The Brownsville Herald
1135 East Van Buren
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 543-4301

Times of Brownsville
900 East Washington
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-3504

POLICE

Andy Vega, Chief
Captain George Acres, Public Information Officer
Brownsville Police Department
404 East Washington Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-4903

Emergency Number
(512) 546-3751

RADIO STATIONS

KBOR-AM
1934 Central Blvd.
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-5677

KDUV-FM
1918 East Elizabeth Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-3151

SHERIFF

Gus Krausse, Sheriff
Cameron County Sheriff's Department
1150 East Madison Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520

Chief Deputy Eddie Gonzalez
Public Information Officer

Emergency Number
(512) 546-2451

SURPLUS STORES

Andy International Inc.
Brownsville Turning Basin
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 831-4251

Whitman's Army Store
629 East 11th Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-2541

TELEVISION STATIONS

KGBT-TV
1519 West Harrison Street
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 541-4444

KRGV-TV
900 East Expressway
Weslaco, Texas 78596
(512) 968-3131

TRUCK RENTALS

ABC Truck Rental & Leasing Company
2025 Billy Mitchell Blvd.
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-5625

Avis Truck Rental—Leasing
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-7756

Industrial Rental Service
8100 East 14th, Port of Brownsville
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 831-4282

Ryder Truck Rentals
2114 Boca Chica Blvd.
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-4296

U-Haul Truck Rentals
504 West Elizabeth Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-0348

UNIFORM RENTAL

Model Industrial Services, Inc.
314 West Elizabeth
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-4311

WEATHER BUREAU

Weather Bureau
Brownsville International Airport
(512) 542-8231

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperatures °F Normal Daily maximum	Temperatures °F Normal Daily minimum	Temperatures °F Normal Monthly	Temperatures °F Extremes Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Normal Degree days Base 65 °F Heating	Cooling	Precipitation in inches Water equivalent Normal	Maximum monthly	Year	Minimum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Snow, Ice pellets Maximum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Relative humidity pct. Hour 00 (Local time)	Hour 06	Hour 12	Hour 18	Wind Mean speed m.p.h.	Prevailing direction	Fastest mile Speed m.p.h.	Direction	Year	Pct. of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, tenths, sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days Sunrise to sunset Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms	Heavy fog, visibility ½ mile or less	Temperatures °F Max. (b) 90° and above	Max. 32° and below	Min. 32° and below	Min. 0° and below	Average station pressure mb. Elev. 20 feet m.s.l.
(a)				41		41					40		40		40		40		40		13	13	13	13	37	14	37	37		37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	13	13	13	13	7
J	69.5	51.0	60.3	93	1971	19	1962	225	79	1.35	5.11	1945	T	1956	2.95	1958	T	1967	T	1967	86	87	68	74	11.7	SSE	46	S	1953	43	6.9	6	8	17	7	0	1	6	*	0	1	0	1018.8
F	72.7	54.1	63.4	94	1954	22	1951	151	106	1.48	10.25	1958	T	1954	4.98	1958	T	1973	T	1973	84	87	61	67	12.3	SSE	55	NW	1965	49	6.5	7	6	15	6	0	1	5	*	0	*	0	1017.9
M	76.6	58.8	67.7	99	1954	32	1948	89	173	0.69	4.27	1941	T	1971	1.85	1940	T	1943	T	1943	85	87	60	67	13.6	SE	47	S	1950	52	6.8	6	8	17	4	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	1013.0
A	83.1	66.7	74.9	100	1953	41	1939	0	297	1.28	6.62	1977	T	1967	5.20	1977	0.0		0.0		85	87	61	69	14.2	SE	52	NE	1979	57	6.6	5	10	15	4	0	2	2	3	0	0	0	1012.6
M	87.1	71.4	79.3	102	1974	52	1970	0	443	2.51	6.69	1969	T	1978	4.56	1969	0.0		0.0		86	89	60	69	13.4	SE	66	NW	1968	66	6.0	6	15	10	5	0	3	1	9	0	0	0	1010.7
J	90.6	75.0	82.8	101	1942	60	1975	0	534	2.80	13.06	1942	0.01	1955	8.18	1942	0.0		0.0		86	90	60	66	12.4	SE	52	E	1954	73	5.2	8	16	6	6	0	3	*	21	0	0	0	1012.7
J	92.8	75.9	84.4	102	1939	68	1937	0	601	1.19	9.43	1976	T	1962	4.25	1976	0.0		0.0		86	90	56	63	11.6	SE	37	SE	1972	81	4.8	11	15	5	5	0	2	*	25	0	0	0	1014.1
A	93.0	75.7	84.4	102	1962	63	1967	0	601	2.66	9.56	1975	0.02	1974	4.99	1975	0.0		0.0		86	90	57	64	10.4	SE	57	NW	1945	76	5.0	10	15	6	7	0	4	*	26	0	0	0	1014.1
S	89.9	73.2	81.6	104	1947	55	1942	0	498	5.23	19.26	1967	0.07	1959	12.19	1967	0.0		0.0		87	89	62	69	9.5	SE	69	NE	1967	68	5.3	9	13	8	10	0	4	*	16	0	0	0	1012.7
O	84.7	66.6	75.7	96	1977	44	1939	5	337	3.32	17.12	1958	0.34	1961	6.67	1954	0.0		0.0		85	88	59	70	9.6	SE	47	NE	1960	66	4.8	12	12	7	6	0	2	1	4	0	0	0	1015.8
N	77.5	58.7	68.1	94	1969	33	1976	35	128	1.34	6.26	1957	0.01	1949	3.64	1957	T	1976	T	1976	83	85	60	71	10.8	SSE	42	NW	1961	52	5.8	9	9	12	6	0	1	3	*	0	0	0	1017.1
D	72.3	53.3	62.8	94	1977	27	1973	145	77	1.24	9.45	1940	T	1969	5.69	1940	T	1966	T	1966	85	86	64	74	10.9	NNW	45	NW	1950	45	6.6	7	8	16	7	0	*	5	*	0	*	0	1018.1
YR	82.5	65.0	73.8	104	SEP 1947	19	JAN 1962	650	3874	25.09	19.26	SEP 1967	T	MAY 1978	12.19	SEP 1967	T	NOV 1976	T	NOV 1976	85	88	61	69	11.7	SE	69	NE	SEP 1967	61	5.9	96	135	134	73	0	25	27	108	0	2	0	1014.8

Means and extremes above are from existing and comparable exposures. Annual extremes have been exceeded at other sites in the locality as follows: Lowest temperature 12 in February 1899; maximum monthly precipitation 30.57 in September 1886; minimum monthly precipitation 0.00 in August 1920; fastest mile of wind 106 from Northwest in September 1933.

(a) Length of record, years, through the current year unless otherwise noted, based on January data.
(b) 70° and above at Alaskan stations.
* Less than one half.
T Trace.

NORMALS - Based on record for the 1941-1970 period.
DATE OF AN EXTREME - The most recent in cases of multiple occurrence.
PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION - Record through 1963.
WIND DIRECTION - Numerals indicate tens of degrees clockwise from true north. 00 indicates calm.
FASTEST MILE WIND - Speed is fastest observed 1-minute value when the direction is in tens of degrees.

BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION

Bryan–College Station is located in an area of rolling countryside 100 miles northwest of Houston which was settled by Stephen F. Austin's colonists 160 years ago. Present-day access to the area is provided by State Highways 7 and 190, major bus lines, and Easterwood Airport and Coulter Field.

The area is presently experiencing a growing population and booming economy due to increased manufacturing and agribusiness. The economy of Bryan–College Station has historically been based on dairy farming, oil, and the presence of Texas' first state-supported institutions of higher learning, Texas A&M University. The economy also encompasses the manufacture of building products, electronics, and lignite production.

Hunting, fishing, and camping are popular recreational activities in the nearby woods and waterways. Providing a contrast to this rustic charm is the Texas International Speedway, a three-mile grand prix road course which seats 26,000 and each year attracts the top names in auto racing.

BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION

AIR CHARTER

Brazos Aviation
Easterwood Airport
Drawer P
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 696-8767

AIRLINES

Rio Airways
Easterwood Airport
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 846-8729

AIRPORTS

Bryan Aero, Inc.
Coulter Field
Highway 21 East
Box 606
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 823-8640

ANTIQUES

The Gazebo
Box 1122
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 693-5469

Migration Antiques
1314 South College Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 822-9007

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Be & Be Beauty Supplies
3513 Texas Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 846-5949

BUS CHARTER

Transportation Enterprises
1701 Groesbeck Street
Box 3336
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 779-0812

CATERERS

C&J Catering
307 Suffolk
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 696-4223

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Robert A. Nelson, Operations Manager
Bryan-College Station
Chamber of Commerce
P.O. Box 726
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 779-2278

CLEANERS

The One Hour Dry Cleaners
1315 Texas Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 822-6025

Villa Maria One Hour Cleaners
710 Villa Maria Road
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 822-3937

DUPLICATION SERVICES

On the Double
331 University Drive
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 846-3755

HOSPITALS

Bryan Clinic
1301 Memorial Drive
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 823-7561

Bryan Hospital, Inc.
1305 Memorial Drive
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 822-1347

Saint Joseph Hospital
2801 Franciscan Drive
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 779-3777

HOTELS/MOTELS

Holiday Inn North (120 units)
2300 Texas Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 823-8131

Holiday Inn South (126 units)
1503 South Texas Avenue
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 693-1736

Ramada Inn (171 units)
410 South Texas Avenue
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 846-8811

Rodeway Inn (78 units)
1601 Texas Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 823-5454

ICE SERVICE

Sparkle Ice Service
701 North Texas Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 822-6222

LUMBER COMPANIES

Brazos Valley Lumber Company
3614 Longmire Drive
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 693-2111

Bryan Lumber & Supply
1512 Finfeather Road
Box 2823
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 779-8495

Farm & Ranch Lumber & Hardware
2912 North East Loop
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 779-8255

Woodson Lumber Company
1106 Texas Avenue
Box 3950
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 822-3765

NEWSPAPERS

The Eagle
1729 Briarcrest Drive
Box 3000
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 779-4444

The Press
2606 Texas Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 823-0088

SURPLUS STORE

Bryan Surplus & Supply
1230 South College Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 822-0035

CORPUS CHRISTI

Corpus Christi is a city of over 250,000 on the South Texas Coast, 135 miles southeast of San Antonio. Although a major deepwater port serving ships from every nation, the prevailing atmosphere in Corpus Christi is one of relaxation and informal fun. The city is one of Texas' most popular seacoast resorts, due to its unique combination of climate, geography, and local attitudes.

A Naval air station and Army depot are located here, along with Corpus Christi State University and Del Mar College. The economy of the area is based on chemical and petroleum processing, shipping, fishing, manufacturing, and tourism.

Providing a quiet contrast to the huge chemical complexes and highly industrialized portions of the area, are miles of deserted ocean front, major national wildlife refuges, and nearby farming and ranching.

For recreation, fishing and water sports are available in bays, the Gulf, and on lakes near the city. And Buccaneer Days presents ten days of pageantry, parades, fireworks, music festivals, and coastal-oriented sporting events each April.

With easy accessibility assured via the highways, the Corpus Christi International Airport, and the waterways, it's no surprise that the city has hosted production companies for *TILT*, *RAGGEDY MAN*, *HONEYSUCKLE ROSE*, and numerous commercials in recent years.

THE CLIMATE OF CORPUS CHRISTI

Corpus Christi is located on Corpus

Christi Bay, an inlet of the Gulf of Mexico, in South Texas. Although it is located on the Gulf, the climate is intermediate between the conditions in the humid subtropical region to the northeast along the Texas coast and those of the semiarid region to the west and southwest.

Normal rainfall for Corpus Christi is 28.53 inches a year. Peak rainfall months are May and September, and the winter months have the least amounts. The season of tropical storms from June to November affects the rainfall totals during this period. Large amounts of rainfall are occasionally added to the monthly totals by these disturbances. Otherwise, these months are usually dry. Several months during the years of record have had no rainfall, or only a trace. The greatest amount for the year was in 1888 with 48.16 inches, and the least amount in 1917 with 5.38 inches. Since records were begun in 1887, snow has fallen (a trace or more) on an average of about one day every two years.

There is little change in the day-to-day weather of the summer months, except for an occasional rainshower or a tropical storm in the area. **Maximum temperatures range in the high eighties to low nineties**, except for brief periods in the high nineties, occasioned by a shift in the wind direction from the prevailing southeast to the south and southwest. The sea breeze during the afternoon and evening moderates the heat of the summer day. **Minimum temperatures are usually in the low seventies.** Mornings are usually warm because of the light and variable winds until the sea breeze begins. **Summertime temperatures rarely reach 100°** near this bay, but reach 100° or higher about once every two years on the average in most other parts of the city, and about once a year in extreme inland areas of the City. Temperatures above 100° are frequent 30 to 60 miles to the west and southwest. The record maximum in Corpus Christi was 105°. The maximum temperatures usually occur about noon, with afternoons more pleasant than mornings in that they are usually cloudless and windy. In the summer season the region receives near 80 percent of the possible sunshine.

The **fall months of September and October are essentially an extension of the summer months. November is a transition to the conditions of the coming winter months, with greater temperature extremes, stronger winds, and the first occurrences of "northers."** The **winter months are relatively mild**, but with temperatures sufficiently low to be stimulating. Temperatures below 32° seldom occur near the bay, but about 8 occurrences of 32° or below are usual each year in inland parts of the City. January is the coldest month with a normal monthly temperature of 56.3° and a prevailing northerly wind. The most extreme occurrences of cold weather, those in which daytime maxima do not exceed 32°, on the average occur no more than about once every three to four years. The earliest recorded date of temperature reading 32° or below in the fall is November 3, and the latest date in the spring is March 20.

Relative humidity, because of the nearness of the Gulf of Mexico, **is high throughout the year**. However, during the afternoons the humidity usually drops to between 50 and 60 percent.

Severe tropical storms average about one every ten years. Lesser strength storms average about one every five years. The city of Corpus Christi has a feature not found in most other coastal cities. A bluff rises 30 to 40 feet above the level of the lowlands area near the bay. This serves as a natural protection from high water. Protection for the main city is now furnished by sea walls. The chief hurricane months are August and September, although tropical storms have occurred as early as June and as late as October. The majority of the storms pass either to the south or east of the city. Tornadoes are of infrequent occurrence in the area. Hail occurs about once a year.

The **healthful climate, mild winters**, and **abundant sunshine** combine to make Corpus Christi one of the major coastal resort areas of Texas.

The **rainfall pattern** is similar to that of the Great Plains area to the north, with maxima in the spring during April and May. Due to the relative nearness of the Gulf of Mexico, the yearly normal is higher than normals for most stations farther north. A large part of the annual precipitation results from thundershower activity, with occasional heavy falls over brief periods of time. Snow occurs only rarely and is unimportant as a source of moisture in this area.

The prevailing surface winds are southerly. Strong winds from the north occur frequently during the colder months, but they are of relatively short duration.

Normal **sunshine** is 66 percent of the possible.

AIR CHARTER

Aransas Aviation, Inc.
Aransas County Airport
P.O. Box 1345
Rockport, Texas 78382
(512) 729-7657
(Cessna aircraft)

Chaparral Aviation, Inc.
International Airport
P.O. Box 9155
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-3931
(Beechcraft dealers)

Dot Helicopters, Inc.
International Airport
P.O. Box 7519
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 882-8215

Gault Aviation
International Airport
Route 2, Box 903
Corpus Christi, Texas 78410
(512) 882-8223
(Piper service center)

Omniflight Helicopters, Inc.
Cuddihy Airfield
Route 3, Box 445-0
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 265-9211

Oxford International Jet
International Airport
Bank & Trust Tower, Box 232
Corpus Christi, Texas 78477
(512) 888-8312, 888-4072, or 852-4493

AIR FREIGHT

Braniff International
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 883-6611

Carr's Air Freight
113 Gibson Lane
Corpus Christi, Texas 78410
(512) 883-1261

Eastern Airlines
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 883-6981

Express Mail—U.S. Postal Service
809 Nueces Bay Blvd.
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 888-3274

Federal Express
5602 Old Brownsville Road
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 851-2836

Southwest Airlines Company
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-5565

Tejas Airlines
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 882-5302

Texas International Air Cargo Service
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 882-6411

AIRLINES

Braniff International
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-3081

Eastern Airlines
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 882-5511

Southwest Airlines
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-1671

Tejas Airlines
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 854-4837

Texas International
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 883-3554

AMBULANCE

Airline Ambulance Service
1645 Airline
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
(512) 991-3031

City of Corpus Christi
AID Emergency Service
(512) 882-5571

ANTIQUES

Collectors Museum & Market
113 Green Avenue
Taft, Texas 78390
(512) 528-3353

The Junk-It Store
223 East Sinton
Sinton, Texas 78387
(512) 364-1165

Mary's Old & New Shoppe
9843 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78418
(512) 937-3721

O'Neal's Antiques
8413 Leopard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 241-4692

Tin Barn Antiques
4201 Brett
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 855-7621

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 882-2663

101 North Shoreline
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-5108

Budget
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 882-2951

Dollar
6255 International Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78409
(512) 882-7593

Hertz
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 883-3585

National
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-9432

Rent-A-Klunker
1235 South Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 882-3542

Thrifty Rent-A-Car
1928 North Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78416
(512) 884-1624

Jeep-4WD Rentals
Foy's Beach Rentals
10001 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78418
(512) 937-4001

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Ace Beauty & Barber Supply
451 Everhart Road
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
(512) 992-3213

Armstrong & McCall
1711 South Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 884-5677

Beauticians Wholesale
4317 South Alameda
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
(512) 992-9441

Corpus Christi Beauty Supply
1229 South Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 883-4171

BUS OR VAN CHARTER

American Funtier, Inc.
4203 Brett
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 854-3246
Contact: Dexter Wright

Arrow Coach Lines
5635 Woolridge
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 991-7542

City of Corpus Christi
1024 Sam Rankin
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 882-1722
Contact: Roy Klett

Gray Line Tours
403 North Shoreline
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 884-8482
Contact: Al Escalante

Sparkling City Excursions
P.O. Box 6094
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 885-3652
Contact: Amy Money

CATERING

The Bar-B-Q Man
4931 IH 37 South
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 888-4248

Chuckwagon Catering
850 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78416
(512) 854-1952
(Variety)

Chung Mei Restaurant
3741 South Alamada
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 853-2587
Contact: Larry Lee
(Chinese or American)

Collins
1009 Flour Bluff Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78418
(512) 937-3151

Corpus Christi Catering Co.
Petroleum Tower
Corpus Christi, Texas 78474
(512) 888-6051

Grandy's Country Cupboard
4650 Corona
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 855-3631

Howard's Delicious Bar-B-Q
200 North Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 882-0312

Shep's Little Chicken Shacks
2702 Leopard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-7423

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Jimmy Lyles, Executive Vice President
P.O. Box 640
Corpus Christi, Texas 78403
(512) 882-6161

CLEANERS

Camp's
712 Elizabeth
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 883-5901

Carr's Cleaners & Laundry
2730 South Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 854-5371

Eureka
1111 Blucher
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-4456

Henry's Cleaners & Laundry
615 Hancock
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-1281
(One-hour or one-day service)

One-Hour Martinizing
4715 South Alameda
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
(512) 992-5971

5702 Everhart Road
Corpus Christi, Texas 78413
(512) 991-6505

CITY OFFICIALS

R. Marvin Townsend, City Manager
P.O. Box 9277
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-3011

CONVENTION & TOURIST BUREAU

Bob Conwell, Executive Director
Kathy Heymann, Public Relations Director
P.O. Box 2664
Corpus Christi, Texas 78403
(512) 882-5603

COSTUME RENTALS

Harbor Playhouse
1801 North Water
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 882-3356
Contact: Neil Whiting

Orchid Tailors
302 Ayers
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-3926

CRATING/PACKING

Aaron Moving & Storage
6001 Old Brownsville Road
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 853-5671

Corpus Christi Transfer
900 North Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-4391
(Mayflower Van Lines)

Crocker Transfer & Storage
817 Brewster
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 884-3511

Keene—Atlas Van Lines
201 44th
P.O. Box 4784
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 882-2617

Mac Transfer & Storage
622 Power
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 882-1727

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Business Services
2121 Leopard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-3871

Insty-Print
5522-B Everhart
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 993-1900

Kwik-Kopy
Six Hundred Bldg.
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 882-4247

Nixon Blueprint
Guaranty Bank Plaza
Corpus Christi, Texas 79401
(512) 882-2551

Pronto Print
209 South Tancahua
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 882-5575

FABRICS

Cloth World
45 Parkdale Plaza
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 853-9957

Fabric Warehouse
4506 Kostoryz Road
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 854-1029

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Banda's Nursery
1917 Ayers
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 888-6587
(Monthly rentals)

Currie's Nursery
909 South Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 882-5441

The Greenery Plant Leasing
6440 Everhart Rd., 1-D
Corpus Christi, Texas 78413
(512) 992-8701

Turner's Gardenland
6503 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
(512) 991-9002

FURNITURE

Braslau's
1001 Leopard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-3501

Haber's Furniture Rental Inc.
4340 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 855-3292

Lack's Furniture (& Rental)
3901 South Padre Island Dr.
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 854-3185

Lebowitz
2650 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 854-1414

HOTELS/MOTELS

The Hilton Inn (328 units)
6255 IH 37 at Corn Products Road
Corpus Christi, Texas 78409
(512) 888-7970

Holiday Inn (368 units)
1102 South Shoreline
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-5731

Holiday Inn—North Padre Island (150 units)
(On the Gulf of Mexico)
P.O. Box 18179
Corpus Christi, Texas 78418
(512) 933-8041

International Inns (122 units)
5224 Navigation Blvd. & IH #37
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 883-2951

La Quinta Motor Inn (100 units)
5155 IH 37 North
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 888-5721

La Quinta Royale (200 units)
601 North Water Street
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 888-4461

Master Host/Best Western (115 units)
3200 Surfside
Corpus Christi, Texas 78402
(512) 883-7456

Quality Inn-Airport (126 units)
6033 Leopard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-1666

Quality Inn-Bayfront (99 units)
411 North Shoreline
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 884-4815

Ramada Inn (120 units)
601 North Shoreline
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-7271

Sheraton Marina Inn (175 units)
300 North Shoreline
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-5111

Travelodge (148 units)
1401 North Shoreline
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 882-6181

HUMANE SOCIETY

1101 Navigation
Corpus Christi, Texas 78407
(512) 884-0366

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Airline Limousine Service
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 882-2629

Corpus Christi Limousine Service
622 South Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 881-8448

LUMBERYARDS

Alamo Enterprises
4402 Crosstown Expressway
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 854-1035

C. C. Brick & Lumber
121 North Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-4494

Kaffie Lumber
1319 Agnes
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-8485

Sutherland Lumber
5560 Ayers
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 854-4592

Wicks Lumber
5825 Hopkins Rd.
Corpus Christi, Texas 78410
(512) 883-9393

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

Corpus Christi Naval Air Station
Public Affairs Office
Corpus Christi, Texas 78419
(512) 939-2568/2811
(Pilot training)

C. C. Army Depot
(512) 939-3570
(Helicopter repair center)

Coast Guard Marine & Air Emergency
N.A.S.
(512) 937-1898

MINOR EMERGENCY CLINIC OF CORPUS CHRISTI

901 Airline
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
(512) 991-7266

NEWSPAPER

Corpus Christi Caller Times
820 Lower North Broadway
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 884-2011

POLICE

Bill Banner, Police Chief
C. C. Police Department
1616 Buffalo
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 884-3811

Emergency Number
(512) 882-3811

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

Corpus Christi Transit System
1024 Sam Rankin
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 882-1722

RADIO STATIONS

KCCT (Spanish)/11.50 AM
701 Benys Rd.
Corpus Christi, Texas 78405
(512) 884-2426

KEXX-FM/93.9
601 Leopard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 884-1616

KEYS/14.4 AM
441 Laguna
Corpus Christi, Texas 78403
(512) 882-7411

KIKN/15.9 AM
P.O. Box 1425
Sinton, Texas 78387
(512) 884-9354

KIOU-FM/15.9
801 Wilson Tower
Corpus Christi, Texas 78476
(512) 882-4394

KITE/105 FM
Six Hundred Bldg., Suite 821-A
Corpus Christi, Texas 78473
(512) 888-8555

KNCN-FM/C-101
3817 South Alameda
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 855-4641

KOUL/103 FM
P.O. Box 898
Corpus Christi, Texas 78403
(512) 643-6504

KROB/15.10 AM & 99.9 FM
P.O. Box 752
Robstown, Texas 78380
(512) 387-1510

KRYS/13.6 AM
P.O. Box 9698
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 882-8481

K-SIX/12.30 AM
601 Leopard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 884-1616

KUNO (Spanish)/14 AM
P.O. Box 4722
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-5202

KZFM/95.5 FM
Six Hundred Building, #1718
Corpus Christi, Texas 78473
(512) 888-9295

SHERIFF

Solomon Ortiz, Sheriff
Nueces County Courthouse
901 Leopard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 888-0222

SURPLUS STORES

Atlas Iron & Metal Co.
3616 Agnes
Corpus Christi, Texas 78405
(512) 884-7781

G.I. Surplus Store
2925 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 853-7315

NBC Salvage
1433 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78416
(512) 852-4932

TAXI SERVICES

Blue & White Taxi, Checker Cabs,
& Yellow Cab Service
1421 North Chaparral
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 884-3211

TELEVISION STATIONS

KEDT-TV/Channel 16 (PBS)
4455 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 855-2213

KIII-TV/Channel 3 (ABC)
4750 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 854-4733

KORO-TV (Spanish International
Network)/Channel 28
102 Six Hundred Building
Corpus Christi, Texas 78473
(512) 883-2823

KRIS-TV/Channel 6 (NBC)
409 South Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-6511

KZTV-TV/Channel 10
601 Leopard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 884-1616

THEATRICAL AGENCIES

Alexander Enterprises
4121 Harry
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 853-3321

Don Bennett Agency
4630 Deepdale
Corpus Christi, Texas 78413
(512) 854-4871

THEATRICAL EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

Texas Mobile Sound & Lighting
9810 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78418
(512) 937-3352

TRUCK RENTALS

Jartran Truck Rentals
Thrifty Rent-A-Car
1929 North Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78416
(512) 884-1624

Tradewinds Ford
526 Palm
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 882-8466

U-Haul
1201 North Chaparral
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 884-8248

UNIFORM RENTALS

Cothran's Uniform Center
Cullen Mall—A6
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
(512) 992-1951

Dickey's Work Clothes Rental
1209 McKenzie
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 884-4848

Eric's Uniform Shop
2727 Morgan
Corpus Christi, Texas 78405
(512) 888-5111

Fashion Uniforms, Inc.
1715 South Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 882-6681

UNIVERSITIES & COLLEGES

Corpus Christi State University
6300 Ocean Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
(512) 991-6810

Del Mar Jr. College
Baldwin & Ayers
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 881-6200

WEATHER BUREAU

(512) 883-0951 (recording)
(512) 888-8111 (recording)
(512) 884-8819 (Bill Hare)

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperatures °F							Normal Degree days Base 65 °F		Precipitation in inches											
	Normal			Extremes						Water equivalent							Snow, Ice pellets				
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Heating	Cooling	Normal	Maximum monthly	Year	Minimum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Maximum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year
(a)				41		41					41		41		37		41		41	
J	66.5	46.1	56.3	91	1971	14	1962	304	34	1.58	10.78	1958	0.03	1971	6.38	1968	1.2	1940	1.1	1940
F	69.8	49.3	59.6	98	1940	18	1951	199	98	1.95	5.20	1958	T	1976	2.99	1958	1.1	1973	1.1	1973
M	75.5	54.2	64.9	99	1976	28	1951	120	117	1.10	4.80	1974	T	1971	2.67	1965	T	1967	T	1962
A	82.1	63.4	72.8	102	1955	39	1971	0	238	2.15	8.04	1956	T	1960	7.19	1956	0.0		0.0	
M	86.6	69.1	77.9	99	1973	47	1970	0	400	3.17	9.30	1968	T	1961	4.65	1968	0.0		0.0	
J	91.2	73.6	82.4	100	1953	58	1975	0	522	2.67	13.35	1973	0.13	1969	5.65	1976	0.0		0.0	
J	94.4	75.2	84.8	104	1939	64	1967	0	614	1.88	11.92	1976	0.00	1957	4.54	1976	0.0		0.0	
A	94.8	75.4	85.1	103	1962	64	1967	0	623	3.20	12.44	1953	0.10	1952	6.38	1970	0.0		0.0	
S	90.0	72.0	81.0	103	1977	50	1942	0	480	4.90	20.33	1967	0.78	1951	8.76	1967	0.0		0.0	
O	84.1	63.7	73.9	98	1950	40	1966	7	283	2.77	10.66	1960	0.00	1952	7.25	1960	0.0		0.0	
N	75.2	54.6	64.9	95	1949	29	1969	81	78	1.61	6.53	1947	T	1969	3.00	1967	T	1979	T	1979
D	69.3	48.9	59.1	91	1977	18	1973	219	17	1.53	7.80	1960	0.01	1950	3.86	1960	0.0		0.0	
YR	81.6	62.1	71.9	104	JUL 1939	14	JAN 1962	930	3474	28.53	20.33	SEP 1967	0.00	JUL 1957	8.76	SEP 1967	1.2	JAN 1940	1.1	FEB 1973

Month	Relative humidity pct.				Wind					Pct. of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, tenths, sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days											Average station pressure mb.
	Hour 00	Hour 06	Hour 12	Hour 18	Mean speed m.p.h.	Prevailing direction	Fastest mile c					Sunrise to sunset			Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms	Heavy fog, visibility 1/4 mile or less	Temperatures °F				
	(Local time)						Speed m.p.h.	Direction	Year			Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy					Max.		Min.		
																			(b) 90° and above	32° and below	32° and below	0° and below	Elev. 44 feet m.s.l.
(a)	15	15	15	15	37	15	36	36		37	37	37	37	37	40	40	40	37	15	15	15	15	7
J	86	89	71	73	12.1	SSE	59	NE	1963	46	6.8	7	7	17	8	*	1	6	*	0	3	0	1016.5
F	84	88	65	66	12.9	SSE	52	N	1967	52	6.4	7	6	15	7	*	1	5	0	0	1	0	1017.4
M	84	87	62	65	14.0	SSE	56	S	1950	56	6.7	7	7	17	6	0	2	*	1	0	*	0	1012.3
A	87	90	65	70	14.4	SE	49	SE	1966	57	6.8	8	9	16	5	0	3	3	1	0	0	0	1012.2
M	89	92	66	71	12.9	SE	65	NW	1967	62	6.3	6	12	13	6	0	5	1	6	0	0	0	1010.2
J	89	92	64	68	11.9	SE	56	SE	1962	76	5.2	9	14	7	6	0	3	*	19	0	0	0	1012.1
J	87	92	58	64	11.5	SSE	40	S	1952	82	4.9	11	14	6	5	0	3	*	27	0	0	0	1013.4
A	87	93	60	66	10.6	SSE	120	SW	1970	78	4.9	11	13	7	6	0	4	*	26	0	0	0	1013.4
S	87	91	64	69	10.2	SE	72	E	1967	68	5.2	10	11	9	9	0	5	*	15	0	0	0	1012.2
O	86	90	61	69	10.0	SE	46	N	1955	70	4.6	13	10	8	7	0	2	1	5	0	0	0	1015.4
N	85	88	62	71	11.4	SSE	46	N	1951	58	5.7	9	9	12	6	0	1	3	*	0	*	0	1016.7
D	84	86	65	71	11.3	SSE	47	NW	1947	47	6.5	8	7	16	7	0	1	5	*	0	1	0	1017.7
YR	86	90	64	69	12.0	SSE	120	SW	AUG 1970	64	5.8	103	119	143	77	*	30	29	100	0	7	0	1014.3

Means and extremes above are from existing and comparable exposures. Annual extremes have been exceeded at other sites in the locality as follows: Highest temperature 105 in July 1934; lowest temperature 11 in February 1899; maximum monthly snowfall 6.0 in January 1897; maximum snowfall in 24 hours 5.0 in January 1897.

(a) Length of record, years, through the current year unless otherwise noted, based on January data.
(b) 70° and above at Alaskan stations.
* Less than one half.
T Trace.

NORMALS - Based on record for the 1941-1970 period.
DATE OF AN EXTREME - The most recent in cases of multiple occurrence.
PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION - Record through 1963.
WIND DIRECTION - Numerals indicate tens of degrees clockwise from true north. 00 indicates calm.
FASTEST MILE WIND - Speed is fastest observed 1-minute value when the direction is in tens of degrees.

c Fastest mile wind through Aug. 1976.

341

340

DALLAS

Statistics play an important role in any description of Dallas, Texas. With a 1979 population of 895,000, Dallas ranks as the second largest city in Texas, the eighth largest in the United States. It is one of the nation's top three cities in numbers of conventions, trade and market shows hosted annually, and hosts more than 2,000,000 visitors each year.

Dallas is the largest banking center in the Southwest, a leader in wholesale business, the home of more insurance companies than any other city in the nation, and ranks fourth nationally in cities with "million dollar" companies. Dallas is one of the nation's top three fashion markets, and is the home of the largest wholesale merchandising mart in the world.

Dallas is a leader in the nation in the cotton market, farm implements, trade associations, and computers. There are two outstanding medical centers and 27 four-year degree-granting institutions and 20 two-year degree-granting institutions within a 100-mile radius of the city.

Access to Dallas is through the nation's largest airport, the Dallas/Fort Worth Airport, located 18 miles west of downtown Dallas, and through Dallas Love Field, located seven miles northwest of downtown. Interstates 20, 30, 35, and 45, state highways and Amtrak Railroad also converge in the city.

A major sports center, Dallas is the home of the Dallas Cowboys, the Dallas Tornados (professional soccer), the Texas Rangers (professional baseball), and a professional ice hockey team. The 65,000-seat Texas Stadium is in nearby Arlington and 72,000-seat Cotton Bowl is on the grounds of the Texas State Fair.

Of special interests to visitors are the State Fair of Texas, the nation's largest annual exposition which draws over 3,000,000 visitors each October; the Dallas Zoo; the Cotton Bowl Classic held each New Year's Day; Old City Park with restored early Texas structures; Six Flags Over Texas amusement park; International Wildlife Park, home of exotic African animals; Farmer's Market; and Reunion Square and Dallas City Hall, monuments of futureworld architecture.

Dallas now rivals Chicago as the third largest producer of commercials, industrials, and training films. It also has become a popular location for feature film and television production because of the skilled technical crews and professional equipment readily available in the vicinity. Recent projects completed in the Dallas area include *THE LATHE OF HEAVEN* (PBS), *SKYWARD* (NBC), the "Dallas" television series (CBS), *CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH* (CBS), and *DEADLY BLESSING* (Venus Productions).

Further enhancing Dallas' image as an important film center is the nationally-recognized USA Film Festival, held annually on the campus of Southern Methodist University, to present some of the year's best major and independently-produced feature films.

THE CLIMATE OF DALLAS

Dallas is located in North Central Texas, approximately 250 miles inland from the Gulf of Mexico. It is near the headwaters of the Trinity River, which lie in the upper margins of the Coastal Plain. The **rolling hills** of the Blackland Prairies range from 500–700 feet in elevation in the area, and provide **rich grass and farmlands**, interlaced with woodlands along the many perennial and intermittent streams.

When considering the **climate** of the Dallas area, one is impressed by the **temperate mean conditions** that prevail, and on the other hand, by the extremes that combine to produce those means. A yearly normal temperature of 65.8°, normal annual precipitation of 34.55 inches, and a mean **relative humidity** average 63 percent, place Dallas in the extreme north portion of the humid subtropical belt that extends northward from the Gulf of Mexico. The **wide range between maximum and minimum temperatures** which is characteristic of the continental region to the north, extends into the Dallas area. Periods of extreme cold that occasionally occur are short-lived, so that even in January mild weather occurs frequently. Likewise, the extremely high temperatures that sometimes occur in summer usually do not prevail for an extended period.

Dallas is located in a region where **sudden changes in temperature and moisture occur in winter** as cold dry polar air replaces warm moist tropical air and vice versa. During the colder season, temperature falls of 20° or more within an hour are not uncommon following the passage of a cold front, or "norther." A strong outbreak of unusually cold air in January, 1930, brought the record low temperature of −3° on the 18th. At the other extreme, a high temperature of 111° was recorded on July 25, 1954. The **high temperatures of summer** are associated with fair skies, southwesterly winds, and dry air, conditions which prevail during the summer in the region to the west. Records made by cooperative observers, before the establishment of a regular Weather Bureau Office in Dallas on October 15, 1913, show an extreme minimum temperature of −10° in February, 1899, and a maximum of 115° in August, 1909.

The **first freeze** in the fall usually occurs around November 22, but has occurred as early as October 27, and as late as December 27. The last freeze in the spring usually occurs around March 18, but has occurred as early as February 14, and as late as April 15.

The **rainfall pattern** is similar to that of the Great Plains area to the north, with maxima in the spring during April and May. Due to the relative nearness of the Gulf of Mexico, the yearly normal is higher than normals for most stations farther north. A large part of the annual precipitation results from thundershower activity, with occasional heavy falls over brief periods of time. Snow occurs only rarely and is unimportant as a source of moisture in this area.

The prevailing surface winds are southerly. Strong winds from the north occur frequently during the colder months, but they are of relatively short duration.

Normal **sunshine** is 66 percent of the possible.

AIR CHARTER

Avis Jet
7515 Lemmon
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 358-4371

Executive Express
P.O. Box 681
Addison, Texas 75001
(214) 233-1784

Helix Air Transports, Inc.
9300 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-2431

Kitty Hawk Airways, Inc.
8036 Aviation Place, Box 59
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-4628
Contact: Larry C. Smith, President

Ranger Patrol Helicopters
P.O. Box 24623
Dallas, Texas 75224
(214) 330-5105

Security Couriers
1535 Roundtable
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 688-0031

AIR FREIGHT

Donald C. Auclair/Air Freight Forwarder
8435 Directors Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 638-5110

Emery Air Freight Corp.
Braniff Cargo Building
Dallas, Texas 75261
(214) 574-6310

Executive Express
P.O. Box 681
Addison, Texas 75001
(214) 233-1784

Northern Texpac Express
1499 Regal Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 744-4751

Darrell J. Sekin, & Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 225464
Dallas, Texas 75265
(214) 350-7661

Wings & Wheels/A.E.I.
West Airfield Cargo Building B-2
Dallas, Texas 75261
(817) 481-5777

AIRLINES

American Airlines, Inc.
12880 Hillcrest Rd., Suite 219
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 233-5057

Braniff International
Braniff Tower, Exchange Park
P.O. Box 35001
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 358-6011

Delta Air Lines, Inc.
8700 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 260
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 630-3535

Eastern Air Lines
1140 Empire Central, Suite 110
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 630-4941

Frontier Airlines, Inc.
503 Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 634-2810

Southwest Airlines
1820 Regal Row
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 630-5511 or 640-1221

Texas International Airlines
P.O. Box 61025
Dallas, Texas 75261
(214) 748-8984

AMBULANCE

Emergency Ambulance
1500 Marilla
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 744-4444

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Airways Rent-A-Car of Dallas
c/o Holiday Inn
4840 West Airport Freeway
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 259-7611

All State Auto Rent
3206 Live Oak
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 741-3118

Avis Rent-A-Car
P.O. Box 61004/DFW Airport
Dallas, Texas 75261
(214) 574-4110

Budget Rent-A-Car of Dallas, Inc.
3127 West Mockingbird
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 357-1574

Hertz Rent-A-Car
P.O. Box 61027
Dallas, Texas 75261
(214) 574-2000

National Car Rental System, Inc.
P.O. Box 61068
Dallas, Texas 75261
(214) 574-3400

Thrifty Rent-A-Car
2726 West Mockingibrd
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 357-2821

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

James C. Edwards Co.
3015–19 Bryan Street
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 821-1411

BUS CHARTER

Continental Trailways Bus System
1500 Jackson Street
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 755-7000

Dallas Transit System
101 North Peak
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 827-3400

Surtran—DFW
GSWIA
Dallas, Texas
(214) 251-1736

Texas Motor Coaches, Inc.
P.O. Box 956
Grand Prairie, Texas 75050
(214) 741-1481

DALLAS

Transportation Enterprises, Inc.
1645 Rhome
Dallas, Texas 75529
(214) 241-3493

CATERING

Austin Patio Ranch
P.O. Box 540
Grapevine, Texas 76051
(214) 481-1536

Colonial—Jetton's
717 South Akard
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 747-2213 or 747-1037
Contact: Gunther Gerber

Dickey's Bar-B-Que
13613 Dallas Parkway
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 233-3721
Contact: Lee Deramee

Goodies from Goodman
12102 Inwood Road
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 387-4804
Contact: Chuck Goodman

Johnny's Barbecue Roundup
274 Exchange Park North
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 352-9295

Sandy Lake Amusement Park
P.O. Box 34536
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 242-7449

Scobee Foods, Inc.
1812 Corinth Street
Dallas, Texas 75215
(214) 421-0898

Underwoods Cafeterias
1208 East Division
Arlington, Texas 76010
(817) 261-1016

Walls Catering
10749 Preston Road
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 691-4444

CITY OFFICIALS

Assistant City Manager
1500 Marilla #4-C North
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 670-3313

CLEANERS

Dallas Laundries, Inc. (6 locations)
4535 Cole Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 521-2155

Fishburn Cleaning & Laundry (17 locations)
3200 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 826-4101

Oriental Laundry & Cleaners (8 locations)
1431 Matar St.
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 637-3393

Top Hat Cleaners & Launderers
110 Casa Linda Plaza
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-3681

Zip 60-Minute Cleaners (3 locations)
1212 Main Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-1081

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Dallas Chamber of Commerce
Convention Tourism Division
1507 Pacific Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 651-1020
Contact: Wes Young, Convention Service Manager

CRATING/PACKING

Bekins Van & Storage
5342 East Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-3011

Consolidated Packaging Corp.
1301 Exchange Drive
Richardson, Texas 75081
(214) 231-2328

Sullivan Transfer & Storage
1610 South Oakland
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 428-4621

DUPLICATING MACHINES/ SUPPLIES/SERVICES

Addressograph Multigraph Corp.
3434 Fairmount Street
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 647-2356

Copy-Craft, Inc.
3003 Knox St.
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 522-9580

Gestetner Corp.
2600 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 631-3020

Jayco Systems, Inc.
14075 Proton Rd.
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-5571

John's Printing
1507 Pacific, Suite 430
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 742-8622

Offset Duplicating Machine Service, Inc.
5329 Redfield St.
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 521-4195

Postal Instant Press
2012 Commerce
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 741-9091
(214) 226-3094 (after hours)
Contact: Joe Jessing

Quick Print
513 North Ervay
Dallas, Texas 75250
(214) 748-6711

Williamson Printing Corp.
2263 Valdina
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 638-7440

Xerox Corporation
3636 McKinney Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 521-4195

HOTELS/MOTELS

Adolphus Hotel
1321 Commerce St.
Dallas, Texas 75221
(214) 747-6411

Airport Marina Hotel (600 units)
P.O. Box 61025
Dallas, Texas 75261
(214) 453-8400

Americana Inn of Six Flags
DFW Turnpike & Highway 360
Arlington, Texas 76011
(817) 640-1666

Anchor Motor Motel
10230 Harry Hines
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 358-3211

Associated Federal Hotels
1520 Mercantile Security
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-9581

Dallas Hyatt House
899 Stemmons Fwy.
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 748-8161

Dallas Hyatt Regency Hotel
Union Terminal Building
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-1334

Executive Inn
3232 Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 357-5601

Fairmont Hotel
Ross at Akard
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-5454

Hilton Inn
5600 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 827-4100

Holiday Inn Central
4070 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-0881

Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge
10333 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-0221

La Quinta Motor Hotel
2023 North Industrial
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 821-4220

LeBaron Hotel
1055 Regal Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-8550

Marriott Motor Hotel
2101 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 748-8551

Quality Inn Market Center
2015 North Industrial
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 741-7481

Royal Coach Inn of Dallas
3800 West NW Hwy.
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 357-9561

Sheraton Dallas
Southland Center
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-6211

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Earl Hayes Limousine Service
P.O. Box 6097
Dallas, Texas 75222
(214) 748-7011

Dudley M. Hughes Limousine Service
2615 South Buckner Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75227
(214) 388-0444

Limousines, Inc.
2200 North Olive
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 271-6487

Regal Limousine Service
1325 Commerce
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 741-9797

NEWSPAPERS

Dallas Morning News
Communications Center
Dallas, Texas 75222
(214) 745-8222

Dallas Times Herald
Herald Square
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 744-6111

Dallas World
500 South Ervay, Suite 153-B
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 261-5816

PACKING/CRATING

L. P. Packaging Corp.
9130 Markville
Dallas, Texas 75243
(214) 783-2795

Ernest G. Mantz Assoc., Inc.
3707 Rawlins Street
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 521-7432

Truitt Packing & Export Co.
P.O. Box 608
Irving, Texas 75060
(214) 438-3101

POLICE

Bob Shaw
Public Information Officer
Dallas Police Department
1500 Marilla
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 670-4403

Emergency Number
(214) 744-4444

RADIO STATIONS

KAFM-FM/KRLD-AM
7901 Carpenter Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-1080

KBOX-AM/KMEZ-FM
9900 McCree Road
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-3800

KERA-FM
3000 Harry Hines Boulevard
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 744-1300

KFWD-FM
3526 West Hall Street
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 263-4102

KLIF-AM
2120 Commerce
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 747-9311

DALLAS

KMGC-FM
1353 Regal Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 688-0641

KNOK-AM/FM
1914 Forest Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75215
(214) 748-5501

KNUS-FM
2008 Jackson
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 651-1010

KOAX-FM
300 Reunion Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 748-0105

KSKY-AM
2927 Maple Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 742-6193

KVIL-AM/FM
5307 East Mockingbird, Suite 500
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-7900

KVTT-FM
8333 Douglas, Suite 800
Dallas, Texas 75225
(214) 361-5599

KZEW-FM
Communications Center
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-9898

WFAA-AM
Communications Center
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-9631

WRR-AM/FM
Fair Park
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 823-1310

SHERIFF

Mrs. Justine Tucker
Public Information Officer
Sheriff's Office
Court House
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 749-8111

Emergency Number
(214) 749-8641

TELEVISION STATIONS

KDFW-TV
400 North Griffin
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 744-4000

KERA-TV
3000 Harry Hines Boulevard
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 744-1300

KXTX-TV
3900 Harry Hines Boulevard
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 521-3900

WFAA-TV
Communications Center
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-9631

TRUCK RENTALS

Hunsaker Truck Lease, Inc.
11476 Harry Hines Boulevard
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 247-0181

Leaseway of Texas, Inc.
2816 Sylvan Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75212
(214) 748-2254

National Car Rental System, Truck Div.
8611 Ambassador Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-7700

Ryder Truck Rental, Inc.
1830 Irving Boulevard
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 741-1211

UNIFORM RENTAL

Republic Uniform Supply, Inc.
3404 Floyd Street
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-3282

WEATHER BUREAU

(214) 993-2626

DALLAS

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperatures °F							Normal Degree days Base 65 °F		Precipitation in inches										
	Normal			Extremes						Water equivalent							Snow, Ice pellets			
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Heating	Cooling	Normal	Maximum monthly	Year	Minimum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Maximum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year
(a)				26		26					26		26		26		26		26	
J	55.7	33.9	44.8	88	1969	4	1964	626	0	1.80	3.60	1968	0.13	1976	2.39	1975	12.1	1964	12.1	1964
F	59.8	37.6	48.7	88	1959	9	1978	456	0	2.36	6.20	1965	0.15	1963	4.06	1965	13.5	1978	7.5	1978
M	66.6	43.3	55.0	96	1974	17	1960	335	25	2.54	6.39	1968	0.10	1972	4.39	1977	2.5	1962	2.5	1962
A	76.3	54.1	65.2	95	1972	30	1973	88	94	4.30	12.19	1957	0.92	1959	4.55	1957	0.0		0.0	
M	82.8	62.1	72.5	98	1978	41	1978	0	236	4.47	12.64	1957	0.99	1977	4.86	1965	0.0		0.0	
J	90.8	70.3	80.6	105	1972	51	1964	0	468	3.05	6.94	1962	0.40	1964	3.11	1966	0.0		0.0	
J	95.5	74.0	84.8	109	1954	59	1972	0	614	1.84	11.13	1973	0.09	1965	3.76	1975	0.0		0.0	
A	96.1	73.7	84.9	108	1964	56	1967	0	617	2.26	6.85	1970	0.01	1973	4.05	1976	0.0		0.0	
S	88.5	66.8	77.7	105	1953	46	1971	0	381	3.15	9.52	1964	0.23	1956	4.76	1965	0.0		0.0	
O	79.2	56.0	67.6	102	1979	29	1957	60	141	2.68	9.22	1959	T	1975	5.91	1959	0.0		0.0	
N	67.5	44.1	55.8	89	1955	20	1959	287	11	2.03	6.23	1964	0.20	1970	2.83	1964	5.0	1976	4.8	1976
D	58.7	37.0	47.9	88	1955	10	1963	530	0	1.82	6.99	1971	0.21	1955	3.10	1971	2.6	1963	2.5	1963
YR	76.5	54.4	65.5	109	JUL 1954	4	JAN 1964	2382	2587	32.30	12.64	MAY 1957	T	OCT 1975	5.91	OCT 1959	13.5	FEB 1978	12.1	JAN 1964

Month	Relative humidity pct.				Wind					Pct. of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, tenths, sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days											Average station pressure mb.
	Hour 00	Hour 06	Hour 12	Hour 18			Fastest mile					Sunrise to sunset							Temperatures °F				
	(Local time)																		Max.		Min.		
					Mean speed m.p.h.	Prevailing direction	Speed m.p.h.	Direction	Year			Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms	Heavy fog, visibility ¼ mile or less	(b) 90° and above	32° and below	32° and below	0° and below	Elev. 596 feet m.s.l.
(a)	16	16	16	16	26	10	26	26		1	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	16	16	16	16	7
J	74	80	61	59	11.3	S	53	28	1979	35	6.1	10	5	16	7	1	1	3	0	2	16	0	999.8
F	72	79	59	54	12.0	S	51	36	1962	39	5.7	10	6	12	7	*	2	2	0	*	10	0	998.0
M	71	80	57	51	13.1	S	55	29	1954	51	5.8	10	7	14	7	*	4	1	*	0	3	0	993.4
A	75	85	59	55	12.7	S	55	32	1970	55	6.1	9	7	14	9	0	7	1	1	0	*	0	993.7
M	80	88	61	58	11.1	S	55	14	1955	60	5.8	8	11	12	8	0	7	*	3	0	0	0	991.7
J	73	85	55	50	10.8	S	52	32	1955	70	4.7	11	12	7	6	0	6	*	20	0	0	0	993.3
J	68	81	50	45	9.4	S	65	36	1961	75	4.4	15	9	7	5	0	5	0	27	0	0	0	994.2
A	70	83	52	47	9.0	S	73	36	1959	78	4.3	15	10	6	5	0	5	*	26	0	0	0	994.5
S	78	87	59	57	9.3	S	53	11	1961	80	4.8	13	8	9	7	0	4	*	13	0	0	0	994.4
O	74	82	54	55	9.6	S	44	27	1957	75	4.5	14	8	9	5	0	3	1	3	0	0	0	996.7
N	74	81	56	58	10.6	S	50	34	1957	62	5.1	13	5	12	6	*	2	1	0	0	3	0	997.9
D	72	78	58	58	11.0	S	53	32	1968	62	5.5	12	6	13	6	*	1	2	0	*	9	0	997.9
YR	73	82	57	54	10.8	S	73	36	AUG 1959	62	5.2	140	94	131	78	1	45	12	93	3	41	0	995.5

Means and extremes above are from existing and comparable exposures. Annual extremes have been exceeded at other sites in the locality as follows: Highest temperature 112 in August 1936; lowest temperature -8 in February 1899; maximum monthly precipitation 17.64 in April 1922; minimum monthly precipitation 0.00 in November 1903; maximum precipitation in 24 hours 9.57 in September 1932.

(a) Length of record, years, through the current year unless otherwise noted, based on January data.
(b) 70° and above at Alaskan stations.
* Less than one half.
T Trace.

NORMALS - Based on record for the 1941-1970 period.
DATE OF AN EXTREME - The most recent in cases of multiple occurrence.
PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION - Record through 1963.
WIND DIRECTION - Numerals indicate tens of degrees clockwise from true north. 00 indicates calm.
FASTEST MILE WIND - Speed is fastest observed 1-minute value when the direction is in tens of degrees.

EL PASO

El Paso beckons from the westernmost tip of Texas. It is a city of 500,000 proud people who feel that they have plenty to offer the film industry. Others must share this opinion, for the city has hosted companies for *THE BORDER*, *THE BAD NEWS BEARS IN BREAKING TRAINING*, *WHEN YOU COMING BACK, RED RYDER?*, *RESURRECTION*, and others.

Varied access is part of the El Paso package. Complete air service, Amtrak Railroad, major bus lines, and the state and federal highway systems insure a mode of transportation to suit any set of particulars.

Variety is the city's principal asset. The terrain runs the gamut from stark aridity to lush agricultural pursuits proximate to the Rio Grande. Don't come, however, if plenty of sunshine doesn't fit your plans, for El Paso is the nation's sunniest city, according to the National Weather Service.

The strong local economy includes mining, manufacturing, agriculture, tourism, railroads, and military installations. Cultural variety, also, is part of the city's rich heritage, and includes the best of the Western, Mexican, and Indian traditions.

THE CLIMATE OF EL PASO

The city of El Paso is located in the extreme west point of Texas at an elevation of about 3,700 feet in the business district, with the National Weather Service station located on a mesa at about 200 feet higher elevation. The **climate** of the region is characterized by the **abundance of sunshine** throughout the year, high but **no**

350

extreme daytime summer temperatures, with very **low humidity, scanty rainfall**, and a relatively **mild winter season** typical of arid areas at low latitudes.

Rainfall throughout the year is light, insufficient for any growth desert vegetation, and irrigation is necessary for crops, gardens, and lawns. **Dry periods** of several months' duration without appreciable rainfall are not unusual. Almost half of the precipitation occurs in the three-month period, July–September, from brief, but at times heavy, thunderstorms. Small amounts of snow fall nearly every winter, but snow cover rarely amounts to more than an inch and seldom remains on the ground for more than a few hours.

Daytime summer temperatures are high, frequently above 90° and occasionally above 100°, but summer nights usually are comfortable, with minimum temperatures usually in the sixties. The highest temperature on record is 109° on June 21, 1960, and July 3, 1960. It should be noted that when temperatures are high the relative humidity is generally quite low. A 20-year tabulation of observations with temperatures above 90° shows that in April, May, and June the humidity averaged from 10 to 14 percent, while in July, August, and September it averaged 22 to 24 percent. This low humidity aids the efficiency of evaporative air coolers, which are widely used in homes and public buildings and are quite effective in cooling the air to comfortable temperatures.

Winter daytime temperatures are mild, rising to 55° to 60° on the average. At night they drop below freezing about half the time in December and January. The flat, irrigated land of the Rio Grande Valley in the vicinity of El Paso is noticeably cooler, particularly at night, than the airport or the city proper, both in summer and winter. This results in more comfortable temperatures in summer but increases the severity of freezes in winter. The cooler air in the Valley also causes marked short-period fluctuations of temperature and dewpoint at the airport with changes in wind direction, especially during the early morning hours.

The Franklin Mountains begin within the city limits and extend northward for about 16 miles; peaks of these mountains range from 4,687 to 7,152 feet above sea level. They add noticeably to the gustiness of the winds during high velocities, and cause changes in direction during periods of light winds.

Dust and sandstorms are the most unpleasant features of the weather in El Paso. While wind velocities are not excessively high, the soil surface is dry and loose and natural vegetation is sparse, so moderately strong winds raise considerable dust and sand. A tabulation of duststorms, for a period of 20 years, shows that they are most frequent in March and April, and comparatively rare in the period July through December. The highest monthly average is in March—nearly 40 hours a month with visibility reduced to 6 miles or less by dust.

Prevailing winds are from the north in winter and south in summer, with the prevailing direction for the year north by a small margin.

EL PASO

AERIAL EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

Accent Photographic Service
3666 Bishop Street
El Paso, Texas
(915) 565-1881

Darst-Ireland Photography
1300 East Yandell Street
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 542-0547

Del Oeste Photography
4180 North Mesa
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 533-0051

Putney, Everett E. Photography
10316 Sugarberry Street
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 598-8352

AIR CHARTER

AIRPLANES

Air Transport, Inc.
1810 Murchison
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 533-5316
(Twin Cessna 340 and Learjet; air ambulance)

Airways Of New Mexico
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 772-0748
(505) 437-7222 for 24 hour service
(All types)

International Airmotive, Inc.
8101 Boeing
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-6457
(All types; flight training and air ambulance)

Rinco Aviation, Inc.
240 Thunderbird Drive
El Paso, Texas 79912
(915) 584-5888
(Cessna Citation II)

Southwest Air Rangers
El Paso International Airport
6775 Convair
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 772-3291
(All types; Service Flight Training Center; National Air Taxi)

West Texas Aviation
Darrington Road
Horizon, Texas 79927
(915) 852-3378
(All types)

HELICOPTERS

Reddington Helicopters, Inc.
6070 Gateway East, Suite 500
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 772-4202
(800) 351-8276
(Hughes 300C—2 passenger; Hughes 500C—5 passenger; aerial photography, construction, sightseeing, executive transportation, training, external loads)

AIR FREIGHT

Aero Freight, Inc.
8101 Boeing
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 772-3273

Air Borne Freight Corporation
7010 Commerce
El Paso, Texas 79915
(915) 779-3838

Air Couriers International
(800) 528-6070

American Airlines Freight System
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-6370

Burlington Northern Air Freight
6400 Airport Rd.
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-2623

Continental Airlines Jetfreight
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-9595

Eastern Airlines Airfreight
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-7564

Emery Express Air Freight Corp.
6400 Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-7111

Express Mail—US Postal Service
El Paso, Texas
(915) 543-7519

Federal Express
6400 Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-5435

Frontier Airlines Airfreight
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-5479

Southwest Airlines Co., Rush Air Cargo
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-7174

Trans-Pacific Air Cargo
10517 Ashwood
El Paso, Texas 79935
(915) 591-5329

AIRLINES

Aeromexico
303 North Oregon
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 544-9290

Airways Of New Mexico, Inc.
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 772-0748

American Airlines
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-1501
G. W. Kyle, El Paso General Manager

Continental Airlines
El Paso National Bank Bldg., Suite 10-B
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 544-3430
Wayne Curto, City Manager
Ray Espersen, Sales and Public Relations

El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 532-8961 reservations
(915) 778-6538
W. R. Jones, Manager Passenger Service

Eastern Airlines
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-5393
James E. Donnelly, Manager Sales and Services
Esther Ballard, Manager Passenger and Cargo Sales

Frontier Airlines
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-6265
Clarence Cannon, City Manager

Southwest Airlines
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-7174

Texas International
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 533-7011

AMBULANCE

Air Transport, Inc.
1810 Murchison
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 533-5316
Air ambulance

El Paso Ambulance & Rescue
Service, Inc.
2830 East Yandell
El Paso, Texas 79903
(915) 565-9994
24 hour service: Non-emergency, transfer
ambulance service

Emergency Medical Service
4824 Alberta
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 532-2441 (business office)
(915) 543-6050 (emergency dispatch)

Southwest Air Rangers
El Paso International Airport
6775 Convair
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 772-3291
Air ambulance

AMUSEMENT/THEME PARKS

El Paso Zoological Park
Washington Park
Evergreen & Paisano
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 543-6023

Western Playland, Inc.
Ascarate Park
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 772-3914

ANIMAL HANDLING AND ACQUISITION

El Paso Zoological Park
Washington Park
Evergreen & Paisano
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 543-6023

Humane Society Of El Paso
325 Shelter Street
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 532-6971

Indian Cliffs Ranch
P.O. Box 1056
Fabens, Texas 79838
(915) 544-3200

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Antiques International
6006 North Mesa
El Paso, Texas 79912
(915) 584-7271
(915) 584-7970

Red Rocker Antiques
2405 East Yandell
El Paso, Texas 79903
(915) 544-3041

Schnadig Antiques
2616 Montana
El Paso, Texas 79903
(915) 566-1885

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Armstrong & McCall Beauty Supply
Of El Paso
4445 Edgar Park
El Paso, Texas 79904
(915) 751-2753

Fiesta Discount Center
221 South Stanton
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 544-7623

Nationwide Beauty & Barber Supply
6006 North Mesa
El Paso, Texas 79912
(915) 584-5632

Sun Beauty & Barber Supply
4319 Montana
El Paso, Texas 79903
(915) 562-5470

4950 Hondo Pass
El Paso, Texas 79924
(915) 755-2378

BUS CHARTER

Ep-La Limousine Express Inc.
720 South Oregon
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-4061

Greyhound Bus Lines
111 San Francisco
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 544-7200

NM Transportation Co. Inc.
111 San Francisco
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 544-7200

Omnibus De Mexico
113 West Missouri
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-4946

Sun City Area Transit
SCAT, City of El Paso
130 North Cotton
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 533-1619

Texas, New Mexico & Oklahoma
Coaches Inc.
111 San Francisco
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-3404

CATERING

Bucks Catering
9496 Dyer
El Paso, Texas 79924
(915) 755-1356

Cattleman's Steakhouse
Indian Cliffs Ranch
Fabens, Texas 79838
(915) 544-3200

Sarita's Catering Service
5541D Alameda
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 778-1450

Sky Chefs
International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 772-5225

EL PASO

CITY OFFICIALS

El Paso Film Liaison Office
Dale Lockett, Director
Joe Sierra, Assistant
El Paso Convention and Visitors Bureau
5 Civic Center Plaza, 79901
(915) 544-3650
Telex # 749454 CVB ELP

Film liaison office offers direct contact with the El Paso Mayor's Office, the Chief of Police and all other city departments including local state and federal departments. Permits for filming in the city limits of El Paso are obtained only through the El Paso Film Liaison Office.

CLEANERS

Carls Cleaners
4601 Dyer
El Paso, Texas 79930
(915) 565-4191

El Paso Laundry and Cleaners Co.
901 South Santa Fe
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-5413

Loretto Cleaners
4532 Montana
El Paso, Texas 79903
(915) 566-9313

Master Cleaners
4016 Alameda
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 533-7747

COMMUNITY SERVICES/ CULTURAL RESOURCES

El Paso Arts Alliance
333 East Missouri
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 533-1700

El Paso Museum Of Art
1211 Montana Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 543-3800

El Paso Playhouse
P.O. Box 3065
El Paso, Texas 79923
(915) 532-1317

El Paso Arts Resources Department
#3 Civic Center Plaza
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 543-4481

El Paso Symphony Association
P.O. Box 180
El Paso, Texas 79942
(915) 532-8707

Ballet El Paso
P.O. Box 31184
El Paso, Texas 79931
(915) 747-5231

SRO (Southwest Repertory Organization)
1301 Texas
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 533-1671

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

El Paso Chamber Of Commerce
10 Civic Center Plaza
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 544-7880
Jack Morris—President

El Paso Convention and Visitors Bureau
5 Civic Center Plaza
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 544-3650
Telex # 749454 CVB ELP
Bob Knight—Executive Director
Dale Lockett—Director of Tourism and Film Liaison
Joe Sierra—Assistant Director Film Liaison & Special Advisor to the Mayor
Margie Ranc—Public Relations Officer
Bruce McCammeron—Convention Director

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Postal Instant Press
Executive Center
4418 North Mesa
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-7585
(4 other locations)

Rushmore Printing
9627 Sims
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 593-0541

Speedy Printing & Office Supplies
1831 Montana
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 544-7900
(3 other locations)

FABRICS

Cloth World
9515-B Gateway West
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 592-5931

Fabric Warehouse
6990 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas 79915
(915) 772-3232

Master Fabrics
1604 East Yandell
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 542-0861

FLOWERS AND PLANTS

Black's Nursery
8423 North Loop
El Paso, Texas 79907
(915) 772-0960

La Tortuga (rentals)
126 Shadow Mountain
El Paso, Texas 79912
(915) 584-0980

Plants 'n Flowers Unlimited (rentals)
2500 East Yandell
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 533-8585

FUR RENTAL

Whitten Furs Inc.
615 Montana
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 533-5543

FURNITURE

Gentry's (rentals)
4801 Dyer
El Paso, Texas 79930
(915) 565-6302

Grantree (rentals)
1444 Airway Blvd.
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-6417

HOSPITAL/MINOR EMERGENCY CLINICS

Eastwood Hospital
10301 Gateway West
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 592-0261

Minor Emergency and Medical
Services Center
6320 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 772-2111

Providence Memorial Hospital
2001 North Oregon
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 542-6611

Sun Towers Hospital
1801 North Oregon
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-6281

HOTELS/MOTELS

Executive Inn
500 Executive Center
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-8981

Granada Royal
6100 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 779-6222

Hilton Inn Airport
2027 Airway Blvd.
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-4241

Holiday Inn Airport
6655 Gateway West
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-6411

Holiday Inn Downtown
113 West Missouri
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 544-3300

La Quinta
6140 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 778-9321

Ramada Inn Central
325 North Kansas
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 533-8421

Ramada Inn East/West
6099 Montana
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-3341

HUMANE SOCIETY

Humane Society Of El Paso Inc.
325 Shelter
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 532-6971

JUNK SHOPS/SURPLUS STORES

Callery Surplus
530 State Line Road
Chapparal, New Mexico
(915) 824-4319

Commercial Sales (army surplus)
520 West San Antonio
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 542-1721

Copia Salvage Service
3627 Frutas
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 546-9079

El Centro Mercantile Co.
(army surplus)
803 South El Paso
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 533-3544

International Dry Goods Co.
300 South El Paso
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-3371

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Tally-Ho Limousine Charter Service
(large limousines—seats 12)
1501 North Stanton
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-3884

Western Coach Limousines
(classic limousines, luxury
options available)
6161 Doniphan
El Paso, Texas 79932
(915) 755-1328
(915) 581-1224

LUMBERYARDS

Cashway Building Materials Co.
1225 Airway
(915) 778-9441

9740 Dyer
(915) 751-2371

5700 North Mesa
(915) 581-6681

1446 Lee Trevino
(915) 592-2600

Furrow Building Materials
4801 Fred Wilson
El Paso, Texas 79904
(915) 565-4651

Edward Hines Lumber Co., Inc.
1724 Texas
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-4645

Shaughnessy Lumber & Supply Co., Inc.
1910 Myrtle
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 544-6161

Tri-State Lumber Co.
5660 El Paso Drive
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 772-2779

Yandell Lumber Co.
180 North Cotton
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-4949

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

U.S. Air Defense Center & Fort Bliss
El Paso, Texas 79916
(915) 568-2121—Directory Assistance
(915) 568-4623—Public Affairs Office

NEWSPAPERS

EL Fronterizo (Spanish)
El Continental
2300 East Yandell
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-6587

El Paso Journal
2400 Texas
El Paso, Texas 79901

EL PASO

El Paso Times/Herald Post
401 Mills
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 747-6700

Iario De Juarez
P. Pompa at C. Riza
Juarez, Mexico
132-3-0244

POLICE

El Paso Police Department
3737 Wyoming
El Paso, Texas 79903
Emergency—911
Community Relations—(915) 543-6026

POST OFFICE

United States Post Office
U.S. Court House
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 543-7500—Information
(915) 543-7519—Express Mail

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

Sun City Area Transit (SCAT)
130 North Cotton
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 533-3333 for information

RESTAURANTS

Jojo's Restaurant (open 24 hours)
9135 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas 79927
(915) 592-1256

Jord-Inns Truck Stop Restaurant
(open 24 hours)
9135 Gateway West
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-9819

Petro Inc. (open 24 hours)
Horizon & I-10 East
El Paso, Texas 79927
(915) 859-3911

SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Sheriff's Office, El Paso County
City-County Bldg.
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 543-2880—Emergency
(915) 543-2880—Public Information

TAXI SERVICES

Border Taxi Cab Co.
3521 Alameda
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 533-4245
(915) 533-4333
(915) 533-4343

Checker Taxi Cab Co. Of El Paso
801 Olive
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-2626

Las Cruces–El Paso Airport
Stage Line International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-1102

Triangle Cab Co. Inc.
325 South Santa Fe
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-2424

Yellow Cab Co. Inc.
325 South Santa Fe
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 533-3433

TELEVISION STATIONS

KCOS-TV/Channel 7 (PBS)
Education Bldg., Suite 104
University of Texas at El Paso
El Paso, Texas 79942
(915) 532-6013

KDBC-TV/Channel 4
2201 Wyoming
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-6551

KTSM-TV/Channel 9
801 North Oregon
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-5421

KVIA-TV/Channel 13
4140 Rio Bravo
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-1431

THEATRE (Available as screening facility)

Chamizal National Memorial Theatre
800 South San Marcial
El Paso, Texas 79903
(915) 543-7880

TRUCK RENTAL

Americar Rental System
6342 Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 772-8570

Avis Truck Leasing—Rental
International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-2700

Casa Ford Inc.
5815 Montana
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-2272

Feld Truck Leasing
7254 Stiles
El Paso, Texas 79915
(915) 779-3559

Jartran Truck Rental
3600 Dyer
(915) 565-9616

3151 McRae
(915) 598-0002

7900 Gateway North
(915) 757-0534

Rollins Truck Leasing
8296 Doniphan
Anthony, Texas
(915) 886-3591

Ryder Truck Rental and Leasing
6974 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas 79915
(915) 778-9866

U-Haul
6335 North Mesa
(915) 584-5408

3700 Buckner
(915) 592-5988

9721 Dyer
(915) 751-1263

5605 East Paisano
(915) 779-6613

7790 Gateway East
(915) 591-4546

UNIFORM RENTAL

Industrial Uniforms, Inc.
2909 Durzano
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 532-5951

Red Top Linen & Industrial Supply Inc.
4640 Doniphan
El Paso, Texas 79922
(915) 584-3405

Texas Industrial Services
6920 Commerce
El Paso, Texas 79915
(915) 779-3221

UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES

El Paso Community College
Rio Grande Campus
100 West Rio Grande
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 594-2197—Information
(915) 594-2197—Dean
(915) 594-2114—President

University of Texas at El Paso
University Ave. at Hawthorne
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 747-5000—President
(915) 747-5131—Dean of Students
(915) 747-5670—Student Affairs Office
(915) 747-5544—Athletics
(915) 747-5146—Drama

WEATHER BUREAU

National Weather Service
International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-9343

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperatures °F							Normal Degree days Base 65 °F		Precipitation in inches											Relative humidity pct.				Wind					Pct. of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, tenths, sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days											Average station pressure mb.
	Normal			Extremes						Water equivalent							Snow, Ice pellets				Hour 05	Hour 11	Hour 17	Hour 23			Fastest mile c					Sunrise to sunset							Temperatures °F				Elev. 3916 feet m.s.l.
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Heating	Cooling	Normal	Maximum monthly	Year	Minimum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Maximum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	(Local time)				Mean speed m.p.h.	Prevailing direction	Speed m.p.h.	Direction	Year			Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms	Heavy fog, visibility ¼ mile or less	Max. (b) 90° and above	Max. 32° and below	Min. 32° and below	Min. 0° and below	
(a)				40		40					40		40		40		40		40		19	19	19	19	37	15	36	36		37	37	37	37	37	40	40	40	40	19	19	19	19	7
J	57.0	30.2	43.6	80	1970	-8	1962	663	0	0.39	1.84	1949	0.00	1967	0.61	1960	8.3	1949	4.6	1973	62	44	34	54	8.9	N	61	SW	1943	78	4.6	14	7	10	4	1	*	1	0	*	19	*	883.4
F	62.5	34.3	48.4	83	1972	8	1956	465	0	0.42	1.69	1973	0.00	1943	0.87	1956	8.9	1956	7.2	1956	52	35	25	42	9.8	N	69	W	1960	82	4.1	14	7	7	3	*	*	*	0	*	12	0	883.0
M	68.9	40.3	54.6	88	1971	14	1971	328	6	0.39	2.26	1958	T	1979	1.72	1941	7.3	1958	7.3	1958	44	28	20	33	11.7	WSW	70	SW	1950	85	4.3	15	8	8	2	*	*	*	0	0	5	0	879.7
A	78.5	49.3	63.9	98	1965	24	1973	89	56	0.24	1.23	1942	0.00	1978	1.08	1966	T	1977	T	1977	36	22	15	26	11.8	WSW	66	W	1958	88	3.6	16	9	5	2	0	1	*	2	0	1	0	879.5
M	87.2	57.2	72.2	104	1951	31	1967	0	223	0.32	1.92	1941	0.00	1962	1.23	1941	0.0		0.0		39	22	15	28	10.9	WSW	70	NW	1950	89	3.3	18	9	4	2	0	3	*	13	0	*	0	879.4
J	94.9	65.7	80.3	111	1978	48	1979	0	459	0.60	2.67	1966	T	1975	1.45	1966	0.0		0.0		43	25	17	31	10.0	S	68	N	1947	89	2.8	20	7	3	3	0	5	0	26	0	0	0	880.7
J	94.6	69.9	82.3	112	1979	57	1979	0	536	1.53	5.53	1968	0.04	1978	2.63	1968	0.0		0.0		62	39	29	46	8.8	SSE	68	NE	1966	79	4.6	12	13	6	8	0	10	0	27	0	0	0	882.4
A	92.8	68.2	80.5	105	1969	56	1973	0	481	1.12	4.11	1957	T	1962	2.00	1957	0.0		0.0		63	40	31	48	8.3	S	63	N	1948	81	4.2	14	12	5	7	0	10	0	23	0	0	0	882.8
S	87.4	61.0	74.2	103	1948	41	1945	0	276	1.16	6.68	1974	T	1959	2.52	1958	0.0		0.0		66	44	34	53	8.2	S	52	SW	1970	82	3.3	18	7	5	5	0	9	*	11	0	0	0	882.9
O	78.5	49.5	64.0	96	1979	25	1970	92	61	0.78	4.31	1945	0.00	1952	1.77	1945	T	1976	T	1976	60	36	28	49	8.0	N	49	W	1956	84	3.1	19	7	5	4	0	2	*	2	0	*	0	883.6
N	66.1	37.0	51.6	84	1973	1	1976	402	0	0.32	1.63	1961	0.00	1964	1.19	1943	12.7	1976	7.8	1961	60	38	32	51	8.4	N	57	W	1966	83	3.5	18	6	6	3	*	*	*	0	*	7	0	883.6
D	57.8	30.9	44.4	80	1973	5	1953	639	0	0.50	1.73	1960	0.00	1955	1.05	1946	10.1	1960	7.1	1951	62	43	36	53	8.4	N	66	W	1970	78	4.2	15	8	8	4	*	*	1	0	*	19	0	883.9
YR	77.2	49.5	63.4	112	JUL 1979	-8	JAN 1962	2678	2098	7.77	6.68	SEP 1974	0.00	APR 1978	2.63	JUL 1968	12.7	NOV 1976	7.8	NOV 1961	54	35	27	43	9.4	N	70	NW	MAY 1950	83	3.8	193	100	72	46	2	36	2	105	1	64	*	882.1

Means and extremes above are from existing and comparable exposures. Annual extremes have been exceeded at other sites in the locality as follows: Maximum monthly precipitation 8.18 in July 1881; maximum precipitation in 24 hours 6.50 in July 1881; maximum snowfall in 24 hours 8.4 in November 1906.

(a) Length of record, years, through the current year unless otherwise noted, based on January data.
(b) 70° and above at Alaskan stations.
* Less than one half.
T Trace.

NORMALS - Based on record for the 1941-1970 period.
DATE OF AN EXTREME - The most recent in cases of multiple occurrence.
PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION - Record through 1963.
WIND DIRECTION - Numerals indicate tens of degrees clockwise from true north. 00 indicates calm.
FASTEST MILE WIND - Speed is fastest observed 1-minute value when the direction is in tens of degrees.

c Through Jan. 1975.

FORT WORTH

Fort Worth, "Where the West Begins," was established as a military camp in 1849 at the close of the Mexican War. After the Civil War, it became a major shipping and supply depot for cattlemen.

Today this city of 368,000 is one of Texas' major cities which offers, in addition to its cattle-related activities, a wide range of manufacturing industries. More than 1,100 factories within the area manufacture electronic equipment, food products, chemicals, plastics, and it is the headquarters of two major aviation plants, General Dynamics and Bell Helicopter.

The area is a leading educational center with Texas Christian University, Texas Weslayan College, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, and the Tarrant County Junior College System in Fort Worth, and The University of Texas at Arlington and Arlington Baptist College in nearby Arlington.

Culturally, Fort Worth is known for an outstanding group of museums, including the Kimbell Art Museum, Amon G. Carter Museum of Western Art, and the Fort Worth Museum of Science and History. Vast green parks and Lakes Arlington, Benbrook, Eagle Mountain, Grapevine, and Worth offer abundant opportunities for water sports and outdoor recreation. Summer musicals, winter theatre, symphony operas, and ballet are evidence of the cultural maturity of the city, while the annual Southwestern Exposition Fat Stock Show held in late January–early February, reflects back upon the city's western heritage.

The city offers a variety of natural, historical, and futuristic locations to the filmmaker: The Aquarium ranks among the top six in the nation; the Botanic Gardens, present 150,000 plants representing 2,500 species in formal and informal settings; Forest Park Zoo; Fort Worth Nature Center; and the six-acre Japanese Garden. Structurally, Fort Worth has the Tandy Center and the Fort Worth Water Gardens, which were both used in the filming of PBS' science fiction movie, *THE LATHE OF HEAVEN* in 1979; the Tarrant County Convention Center, which spans 14 downtown blocks; Casa Manana Theatre, under a geodesic dome; the Fort Worth Stockyards Area, with renovated western-style stores and restaurants facing traditional boardwalks; and the Log Cabin Village, with seven authentic pioneer homes built during the 1850's.

Commercial airlines provide daily national and international service to the Dallas/Fort Worth Airport. Major bus lines link with the city, state highways and Interstate Highways 35 and 20 provide access for visitors arriving by automobile.

THE CLIMATE OF FORT WORTH

Fort Worth is located in north-central Texas approximately 250 miles from the Gulf of Mexico. It is near the headwaters of the Trinity River, which lie in the upper part of the coastal plain on the Fort Worth Prairie. The **rolling hills of the area** range from about 600 to 800 feet in elevation. **The area has rich grass and farmlands** with numerous wooded areas along the many streams.

Fort Worth is in the extreme north portion of the humid subtropical region that extends northward from the Gulf of Mexico. **The region is one of temperate climate, but the weather can be extreme.** The periods of **occasionally extreme cold** are short, so that even in January fair mild weather often occurs. Likewise, extremely high temperatures in summer rarely prevail for an extended period.

Fort Worth is located in a region where **sudden changes in temperature and moisture** occur. The **highest temperatures of summer are generally associated with fair skies, westerly winds, and dry air** that is located immediately to the west in this season. During the hot periods both evaporative air coolers and refrigerated air conditioners are used to reduce inside temperatures to comfortable levels. There are only a few nights each summer when the minimum temperature is above 80°. Hot periods in summer are often broken for three-to-five-day periods by thunderstorm activity.

During the winter, sudden changes in temperature occur with the passage of polar air masses from the north. On the whole, **winters are relatively mild**, but "northers" occur on an average of three times a month, bringing below-freezing temperatures for two-to-three-day periods. Days with low readings of 20° or lower occur six times a year on the average.

Rainfall occurs more frequently during the night, and rain periods usually last for only one or two days, followed by several days of fair weather. The **greatest amounts of rain occur during the months of April, May, June, September, and October. Thunderstorms occur throughout the year, but are most frequent in the spring. Hail** falls on an average of two to three days a year, and ordinarily with very slight and scattered damage. **Windstorms** occurring during thunderstorm activity are rarely destructive. **Snowfall** is **unimportant** as a source of moisture, a measurable fall occurring on an average of only once a year.

Fort Worth has a relatively long period between the last 32° temperature or below in the spring and the first in the fall, averaging 249 days. Since 1940 the longest has been 290 days in 1946 and 1953, and the shortest was 196 days in 1957. In the spring the average date of the last temperature of 32° or below is March 16, with February 14, 1946, the earliest occurrence and April 13, 1957, the latest for the period 1940–1964. In the fall the first temperature 32° or lower occurs on the average on November 21. The record shows the earliest occurrence of 32° in the fall as October 27, 1957. The latest during the period 1940–1964 was December 10, in 1947, 1953, and 1961.

AIR CHARTER

Davidson Helicopters
Meacham Field
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 589-2070
(24 hour service)

Helix Air Transport
Oak Grove Airport
Fort Worth, Texas 76110
(817) 293-2813
(Helicopter service)

Red's Aircraft Sales, Inc.
Location 17, Meacham Field
Fort Worth, Texas 76106
(817) 625-2805
Contact: James Muirheid
(Fixed wing charter)

AIR FREIGHT

All located at DFW airport

American Airlines
(817) 574-3520

Braniff International
(817) 574-2511

Delta Airlines
(817) 574-2200

Eastern Airlines
(817) 574-3266

Frontier Airlines
(817) 574-4321

Ozark Air Lines
(817) 574-3366

Texas International
(817) 574-4603

AIRLINES

All located at DFW Airport

Air Canada
(800) 621-6464

American Airlines
(817) 336-6345

Braniff International
(817) 336-7590

British Caledonian Airways
(800) 392-6650

Delta Air Lines
(817) 336-0489

Eastern Airlines
(817) 574-3237

Frontier Airlines
(817) 634-2810

Lufthansa Air Lines
(214) 741-3188

Mexicana Air Lines
(817) 461-1996

Ozark Air Lines
(214) 634-7882

Texas International Air Lines
(817) 574-4735

Thai Airways International
(800) 426-5204

AMBULANCE

Baumgardner Funeral Homes
5805 Camp Bowie Boulevard
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 338-4777

Biggers Funeral Home
7139 Jacksboro Highway
Fort Worth, Texas 76135
(817) 237-3341

Ray Crowder Funeral Home
2200 Hemphill
Fort Worth, Texas 76110
(817) 335-1213

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis
711 Commerce Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 335-3211

Hertz
3017 West 7th Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 332-1864

National Car Rentals
517 Calhoun Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 335-1030

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Southland Beauty Supply
2300 West 6th Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 332-3363

BUS CHARTER

Gray Line of Fort Worth
1111 West Lancaster
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-7563
Contact: Neal Hospers

McDonald Transit, Inc. DBA CITRAN
P.O. Box 1477
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 870-6200
Contact: Larry Heil

Texas Motor Coaches, Inc.
710 Davis Street
Grand Prairie, Texas 75050
(817) 263-0294
Contact: C. R. Gentry

Surtran D/FW Airport
1520 West Airport Freeway
Irving, Texas 75241
(214) 251-1736

Trailways Bus System
1500 Jackson
Dallas, Texas
(214) 336-3734

CATERING

Coburn Catering Company
P.O. Box 748
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 336-0401
Contact: Ctha Coburn

Colonial Jetton's Catering Service
P.O. Box 2018
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 335-9372
Contact: William Horan

Vance Godbey's Catering Service
8601 Jacksboro Highway
Fort Worth, Texas 76135
(817) 237-2218

FORT WORTH

CITY OFFICIALS

Robert Herchert, City Manager
City of Fort Worth
1000 Throckmorton Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 870-6111

Morris Matson, Assistant City Manager
City of Fort Worth
1000 Throckmorton Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 870-6114

CLEANERS

Cleaners in Fort Worth normally open at 7:00 a.m. Special arrangements may be made for special services.

Berry Brothers and Donohue
1209 Pennsylvania
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 336-9972

Elite Cleaners
7613 Weatherford Highway
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 244-5721

Fort Worth Laundry and Cleaning
1307 North Main
Fort Worth, Texas 76106
(817) 624-1123

Holden Cleaners
3013 White Settlement Road
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 336-2877

University Cleaners
2709 West Berry
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 927-2072

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Fort Worth Chamber of Commerce
700 Throckmorton Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 336-2491

Jef Russell III, Executive Director
Convention and Visitors Bureau

Bill R. Shelton
Executive Vice President

Film Task Force
Barbara Wilkie, Vice President

CRATING/PACKING

Bekins Moving and Storage
3209 Alta Mere Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 731-4101
Contact: Chuck Harris

Binyon-O'Keefe Storage
800 Calhoun
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 335-3351
Contact: M. L. Hardin

Central Transfer and Storage
5125 Northeast Parkway
Fort Worth, Texas 76106
(817) 626-3016
Contact: Gene Polson

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Copy and Litho, Inc.
2100 Chambers Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76106
(817) 335-2341
Contact: Jerry A. Dowdy

Motheral Printing Company
P.O. Box 269
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 335-1481
Contact: Carl Motheral

TandyQuik Print
2912 West Lancaster
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 732-5281
Contact: Karen Owen

HOTELS/MOTELS

Americana Hotel/Tandy Center
1810 Two Tandy Center Plaza
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 870-1000
Contact: Alex Bookalam

Fort Worth Hilton Inn
1701 Commerce Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 335-7000
Contact: John McDonald

Hyatt Regency Fort Worth
815 Commerce Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 870-1234
Contact: Mr. Patrick Cowell

Kahler Green Oaks Inn
P.O. Box 12277
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 738-7311
Contact: Hermann Jung

Ramada Inn Central
2000 Beach Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 534-4801
Contact: Kay Barnes

LIMOUSINE RENTALS

A-1 Limousine Rental
544 East Red Caboose
Dallas, Texas
(214) 256-1553
Cadillacs and others

Dallas-Fort Worth Limousines
1251 Pennsylvania
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
(817) 335-3021
Cadillacs

Regal Limousine Service
1111 West Lancaster Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 335-6600
Cadillacs

NEWSPAPER

Fort Worth Star-Telegram
P.O. Box 1870
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 336-9271
Contact: Henry Holcomb

POLICE

Tom Stevenson, Public Information Officer
Fort Worth Police Department
1000 Throckmorton Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 870-5415

Emergency Number
(817) 870-8435

RADIO STATIONS

KFJZ
4801 West Freeway
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 731-6301
Contact: Jim Van Sickle

KFWD-FM
P.O. Box 61111
D/FW Airport, Texas 75261
(817) 267-4411
Contact: E. C. Stiker

KNOK
P.O. Box 7116
Fort Worth, Texas 76111
(817) 335-1364
Contact: Stuart J. Hepburn

KPLX
6465 Spur 303
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 429-0995
Contact: Wally Tucker

KXOL
P.O. Box 2287
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 335-4841
Contact: Mac Curtis

WBAP
3900 Barnett
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
(817) 429-2330
Contact: Blake Byrne

SHERIFF

Lon Evans, Sheriff
Criminal Courts Building
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 334-1301

Emergency Number
(817) 334-1212

TELEVISION STATIONS

KDFW-TV
1203 Lake Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 336-8119
Contact: Tony Garcia, Fort Worth Bureau

KTVT-TV
P.O. Box 2459
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 738-1951

KXAS-TV
P.O. Box 1780
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 429-1550
Contact: Blake Byrne, President

WFAA-TV
1200 Summit Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 335-3323
Contact: David Cassidy, Fort Worth Bureau

TRUCK RENTALS

Hudgins Truck Rental
P.O. Box 6366
Fort Worth, Texas 76115
(817) 921-3565
Contact: Paul M. Tarver

Rollins Leasing Corporation
P.O. Box 13346
Fort Worth, Texas 76118
(817) 335-4507
Contact: Thomas R. Doggett

Ryder Truck Rental, Inc.
P.O. Box 7354
Fort Worth, Texas 76111
(817) 335-4662
Contact: Jim Sims

Sam's Rental, Inc.
6200 East Lancaster
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-0141
Contact: Samuel A. Durham

UNIFORM RENTALS

Local Uniform Rental
205 East Morningside Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
(817) 924-5480
Contact: T. D. Garrison

National Uniform Service
P.O. Box 642
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 336-9733
Contact: D. E. Whitworth

Texas Industrial Services, Inc.
2900 North Beach
Fort Worth, Texas 76111
(817) 834-7386
Contact: Bill Vanzura

WEATHER BUREAU

National Weather Services
819 Taylor
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 336-4416
(817) 429-2631

FORT WORTH

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperature: Normal: Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Extremes @: Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Normal heating degree days (Base 65°)	Precipitation: Normal total	Maximum monthly	Year	Minimum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs	Year	Snow, Ice pellets: Mean total	Maximum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs	Year	Relative humidity: Hour 00 (Local time)	Hour 06	Hour 12	Hour 18	Wind &: Mean speed	Prevailing direction	Fastest mile: Speed	Direction	Year	Pct. of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days: Sunrise to sunset: Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms	Heavy fog	Temperatures: Max: 90° and above	32° and below	Min: 32° and below	0° and below	Average daily solar radiation langleys
(a)				7		7				17		17		17		17	17		17		7	7	7	7	17	10	17	17			17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	7	7	7	7	21
	(b)	(b)	(b)					(b)	(b)																																		
J	56.0	34.9	45.5	88	1969	4	1964	614	2.04	5.60	1968	0.28	1967	2.36	1961	1.7	12.1	1964	12.1	1964	74	81	61	59	11.0	S	46	36	1957		6.3	10	5	16	7	1	1	2	0	1	15	0	292
F	59.8	38.6	49.2	87	1969	10	1965	448	2.24	6.20	1965	0.15	1963	4.00	1965	0.8	2.9	1966+	2.9	1966+	72	79	58	54	12.4	S	51	36	1962+		5.7	10	5	15	7	*	2	2	0	*	11	0	321
M	67.3	44.6	55.9	90	1967	19	1965	319	2.51	6.30	1968	0.11	1956	2.99	1958	0.3	2.5	1962	2.5	1962	73	81	60	54	13.5	S	55	29	1954		6.0	10	7	14	7	*	4	1	*	0	5	0	419
A	75.6	53.9	64.8	89	1964	33	1970+	99	3.60	12.19	1957	0.92	1959	4.55	1957	0.0	0.0		0.0		77	86	61	56	13.4	S	59	32	1970		6.2	9	6	15	9	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	478
M	82.8	62.6	72.7	96	1967	40	1969+	0	4.39	12.64	1957	1.08	1961	4.80	1965	0.0	0.0		0.0		82	89	64	61	12.0	S	55	14	1955		6.0	8	10	13	8	0	7	*	2	0	0	0	551
J	91.6	71.3	81.5	101	1969	51	1964	0	2.98	8.94	1962	0.40	1964	3.11	1966	0.0	0.0		0.0		75	86	57	52	11.5	S	52	32	1955		4.7	12	11	7	6	0	6	*	18	0	0	0	633
J	95.9	74.9	85.4	105	1964+	59	1970+	0	1.79	6.36	1962	0.08	1965	3.22	1958	0.0	0.0		0.0		65	79	49	43	10.1	S	69	36	1961		4.3	15	10	6	5	0	5	0	28	0	0	0	621
A	96.2	74.6	85.4	108	1964	56	1967	0	1.68	6.89	1970	0.02	1961	3.30	1970	0.0	0.0		0.0		67	81	51	45	9.7	S	73	36	1959		4.0	15	11	5	5	0	6	0	28	0	0	0	579
S	89.3	67.5	78.4	102	1963	46	1967	0	2.54	9.32	1964	0.23	1956	4.76	1969	0.0	0.0		0.0		70	87	55	58	10.1	S	53	11	1961+		4.4	14	8	8	7	0	4	*	11	0	0	0	473
O	79.4	56.4	67.9	96	1963	37	1966+	63	2.59	9.22	1959	0.20	1955	5.91	1959	0.0	0.0		0.0		75	83	53	55	10.2	S	46	27	1957		4.3	15	7	9	5	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	392
N	66.1	43.5	54.8	88	1965+	24	1970	324	2.46	6.23	1964	0.20	1970	2.83	1964	T	T	1968+	T	1968+	74	81	56	57	11.1	S	50	34	1957		5.0	13	5	12	6	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	288
D	58.2	37.2	47.7	84	1966	10	1963	536	2.35	6.22	1960	0.21	1955	1.80	1960	0.2	2.6	1963	2.5	1963	76	81	59	60	11.5	S	53	32	1968		5.5	12	6	13	7	*	1	3	0	*	9	0	239
YR	76.5	55.0	65.8	108	AUG. 1964	4	JAN. 1964	2405	31.33	12.64	MAY 1957	0.02	AUG. 1961	5.91	OCT. 1959	3.0	12.1	JAN. 1964	12.1	JAN. 1964	74	83	57	55	11.4	S	73	36	AUG. 1959		5.2	143	91	131	79	1	45	11	87	2	44	0	437

@ For period July 1963 through the current year.
Means and extremes above are from existing and comparable exposures. Annual extremes have been exceeded at other sites in the locality as follows: Highest temperature 112 in August 1936; lowest temperature -8 in February 1899, maximum monthly precipitation 17.64 in April 1922, minimum monthly precipitation 0.00 in November 1903, maximum precipitation in 24 hours 9.57 in September 1932.

(a) Length of record, years, based on January data. Other months may be for more or fewer years if there have been breaks in the record.
(b) Climatological standard normals (1931-1960).
* Less than one half.
+ Also on earlier dates, months, or years.
T Trace, an amount too small to measure.
Below zero temperatures are preceded by a minus sign.
The prevailing direction for wind in the Normals, Means, and Extremes table is from records through 1963.
‡ ≥ 70° at Alaskan stations.

Unless otherwise indicated, dimensional units used in this bulletin are: temperature in degrees F.; precipitation, including snowfall, in inches; wind movement in miles per hour; and relative humidity in percent. Heating degree day totals are the sums of negative departures of average daily temperatures from 65° F. Cooling degree day totals are the sums of positive departures of average daily temperatures from 65° F. Sleet was included in snowfall totals beginning with July 1948. The term "Ice pellets" includes solid grains of ice (sleet) and particles consisting of snow pellets encased in a thin layer of ice. Heavy fog reduces visibility to 1/4 mile or less.

Sky cover is expressed in a range of 0 for no clouds or obscuring phenomena to 10 for complete sky cover. The number of clear days is based on average cloudiness 0-3, partly cloudy days 4-7, and cloudy days 8-10 tenths.

Solar radiation data are the averages of direct and diffuse radiation on a horizontal surface. The langley denotes one gram calorie per square centimeter.

& Figures instead of letters in a direction column indicate direction in tens of degrees from true North, i.e., 09 - East, 18 - South, 27 - West, 36 - North, and 00 - Calm. Resultant wind is the vector sum of wind directions and speeds divided by the number of observations. If figures appear in the direction column under "Fastest mile" the corresponding speeds are fastest observed 1-minute values.

GALVESTON

Galveston, an island located about 40 miles southeast of Houston, was Texas' earliest prominent city. One hundred years ago, as the state's only seaport, it was considered the "Gateway to the Southwest" and boasted the wealthiest citizens, the biggest banks, and the most important wholesale houses and manufacturing enterprises in Texas. Today, as the seat of Galveston County, it remains a major port, a tourist and convention center, and home of The University of Texas Medical Branch, the largest and oldest medical school in Texas.

Galveston today stands as a living monument to historical Texas. There still exist on the island scores of historical structures built by sea captains, merchants, businessmen, and prominent officers in the 19th Century. Among the most notable are Ashton Villa, an Italianate structure built in 1859 and reflecting the oppulence of the era in its carved mouldings and mantel work and lavish furnishings; and The Strand, once known as the "Wall Street of the Southwest," is one of the finest concentrations of the 19th Century iron-front commercial buildings in the United States.

The Bishop's Palace is probably Galveston's most celebrated landmark. Built as a private home in 1886 by Col Walter Gresham, it was purchased in 1923 for the Bishop of the Galveston–Houston Diocese. Fort Crockett, which was closed in 1947, was a primary coastal defense installation built in 1897. Although most of the fort's buildings have disappeared, massive coastal artillery bunkers still remain.

Annual events in Galveston include the Shrimp Festival and Blessing of

367

the Fleet in late April, and the Festival on the Strand around July 4 with entertainment, arts and crafts, and historical exhibits. Galveston's bays, tributaries, and 32-miles of beaches are also popular places for fishing, surfing, boating, sailing, and other water sports. Sea-Arama Marineworld, the Gulf Coast's most famous sea life entertainment complex, is located on the island.

Access to the city is via the Galveston Causeway (Interstate 45), Bolivar Ferry, San Luis Paso Bridge, and Metro Airlines.

THE CLIMATE OF GALVESTON

The City of Galveston is located on Galveston Island off the southeast coast of Texas. The island is about 2¾ miles across at the widest point and 29 miles long. It is bounded on the southeast by the Gulf of Mexico and on the northwest by Galveston Bay, which is about 3 miles at this point. **The climate of the Galveston area is predominantly marine**, with periods of modified continental influence during the colder months, when cold fronts from the northwest sometimes reach the coast.

Because of its coastal location and relatively low latitude, **cold fronts which do reach the area are very seldom severe** and temperatures below 32 degrees are recorded on an average only 4 times a year. The record low temperature of 8 degrees occurred in February, 1899.

Normal monthly maximum temperatures range from about 60° in January to near 88° in August, while minimums range from about 49 in January to the middle and upper 70's throughout the summer season. The record high temperature is 101°, which occurred in July, 1932.

A **normal rainfall of 42.40 inches**, well distributed over the year, and the station location on an island, explain the **high humidities which prevail throughout the year**. Amounts of rainfall during the summer months may vary greatly on different parts of the island, as most of the rain in this season is from local thunderstorm activity. **Hail is rare** because the necessary strong vertical lifting is usually absent. There have been several instances when a monthly rainfall total amounted to only a trace, but these have been offset in the means by many monthly totals in excess of 15 inches. Winter precipitation comes mainly from frontal activity and from low stratus clouds, which produce slow, steady rains.

The island has been subject at infrequent intervals to major tropical storms of hurricane force. Three notable storms of this type occurred in 1900, 1915, and 1961 (Hurricane Carla). The first of these almost completely destroyed the city, but the building of a sea wall on the Gulf side of the island after the 1900 storm minimized the danger of direct wave and swell action associated with this type of storm.

The **mild, sunny days** and **warm nights of the summer season** have favored the development of Galveston as one of the major resort areas and tourist attractions of Texas.

AIR CHARTER

Evergreen Helicopters
P.O. Box 2050, Scholes Field
Galveston, Texas 77551
(713) 740-0231
(Has production experience)

Petroleum Helicopters, Inc.
Scholes Field
Galveston, Texas 77552
(713) 744-4219
(Offshore charter)

AIR FREIGHT

Metro Express
Scholes Field
Galveston, Texas 77551
(713) 744-6254
(50 lb. maximum)

AIRLINES

Metro Airlines
Scholes Field
Galveston, Texas 77551
(713) 763-2437
Galveston to Houston Intercontinental

AMBULANCE

Galveston Emergency Medical Service
Galveston, Texas
Emergency Number—911

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Budget Rent-A-Car
Broadway and Scholes Field
Galveston, Texas 77551
(713) 744-0000

Kyle Gillespie Motors, Inc.
1925 23rd Street
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 765-6664

National Rent-A-Car
Scholes Field
Galveston, Texas 77551
(713) 744-4508 or 488-2900, Ext. 232

BUS CHARTER

Texas Bus Lines Charter Service
315 Galveston Street
League City, Texas 77573
(713) 945-3428

CATERING

Kathy's Katerers
2001 45th
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-5874

VIP Catering
6622 Golfcrest
Galveston, Texas 77551
(713) 740-2567

CITY OFFICIALS

Steve Huffman, City Manager
Douglas Matthews, Asst. City Manager
P.O. Box 779
Galveston, Texas 77553
(713) 766-2150

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Galveston Convention and Visitors Bureau
2106 Seawall
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-4311
Contact: Susan Permeter

Galveston Chamber of Commerce
(Galveston Film Commission)
315 Tremont
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-5326
Contact: Walter B. Jackson

CRATING/PACKING

Pier Point Packers
Pier 10
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 765-5716

Seven Santini Brothers, Inc.
Pier 35
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-3404

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Galveston County Blueprint
628 Moody
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-1661

The Letter Shop
1221 Tremont
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-4933

Speedy's Kwik Kopy
715 24th Street
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-1666

HOTELS/MOTELS

The Flagship Hotel (240 units)
2501 Seawall Boulevard
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 762-8681

Gaido's Motor Inn (109 units)
38th & Seawall Boulevard
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 762-9625

Holiday Inn (260 units)
600 Strand
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 765-5544
(Discount available)

The Marriott's Galvez (250 units)
2100 Seawall Boulevard
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 765-7721

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Kyle Gillespie Motors
1925 23rd Street
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 765-6664
(Lincoln-Mercury)

NEWSPAPER

The Galveston *Daily News*
P.O. Box 628
Galveston, Texas 77553
(713) 744-3611

GALVESTON

POLICE

Chief Wayne Jennings
Galveston Police Department
2517 Ball
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 766-2175

Emergency Number—911

RADIO STATIONS

KGBC Radio
P.O. Box 1441
Galveston, Texas 77553
(713) 744-4567

KILE Radio
P.O. Box 1441
Galveston, Texas 77553
(713) 762-8434

KXKX-FM Radio
Flagship Pier
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-4106

SHERIFF

J. B. Kline, Sheriff
P.O. Box 779
Galveston, Texas 77553
(713) 762-8621

TELEVISION STATIONS

See Houston

TRUCK RENTALS

Dunn Equipment Corporation
2701 Broadway
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-2464
(Vans, flatbeds, pickups)

Ryder Truck Rental
3826 Broadway
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 765-6152

UNIFORM RENTALS

Bea's Uniform Center
72nd Street
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-9134
(Medical uniforms)

Winston's Uniforms
2401 Market
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-3352

WEATHER BUREAU

Gene Hafele, Meteorologist-in-Charge
Galveston, Texas
(713) 765-9506
(713) 765-9479 (tape)

MEANS AND EXTREMES

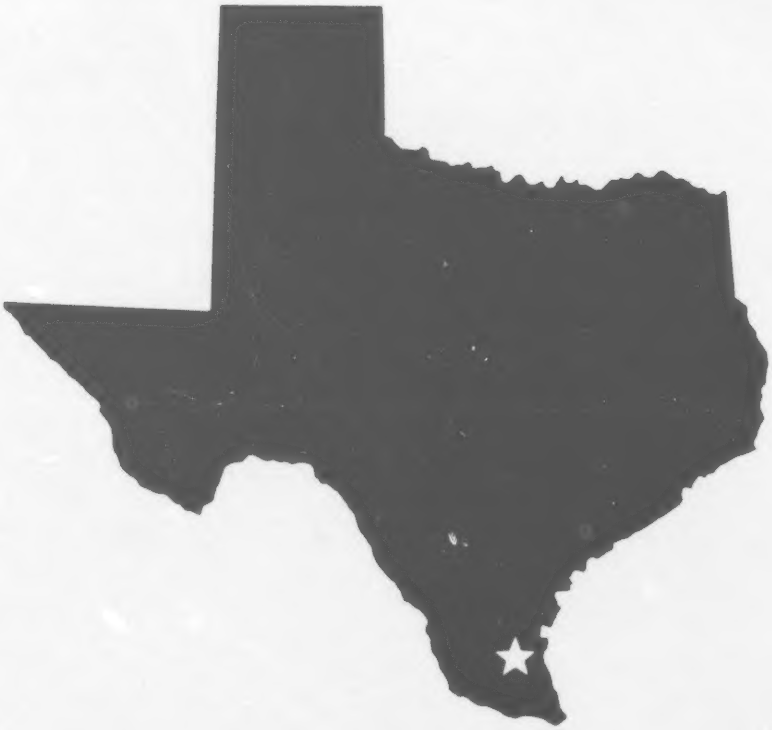
Month	Temperatures °F Normal Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Extremes Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Normal Degree days Base 65 °F Heating	Cooling	Precipitation in inches Water equivalent Normal	Maximum monthly	Year	Minimum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs	Year	Snow, Ice pellets Maximum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs	Year	Relative humidity pct Hour 00 (Local time)	Hour 06	Hour 12	Hour 18	Wind % Mean speed m.p.h.	Prevailing direction	Fastest mile Speed m.p.h.	Direction	Year	Pct. of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, tenths, sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days Sunrise to sunset Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms	Heavy fog, visibility ¼ mile or less	Temperatures °F Max (b) 90° and above	Max 32° and below	Min 32° and below	Min 0° and below	Average station pressure mb Elev 54 feet m.s.l.
(a)				109		109					109		109		109		109		109		40	92	62	92	93		108	108		89					108	108			94	109	109	109	
J	59.4	48.3	53.9	77	1969	11	1886	365	20	3.02	10.39	1899	0.02	1909	5.38	1923	2.5	1973	2.5	1973	83	85	77	80	11.6		53	S	1915	48					10	*			0	*	2	0	
F	61.5	50.9	56.2	83	1932	8	1899	273	27	2.67	8.29	1881	0.09	1954	6.55	1952	15.4	1895	15.4	1895	82	84	74	77	11.8		60	N	1927	51					9	*			0	*	1	0	
M	66.0	55.9	61.0	85	1879	27	1943	187	63	2.60	9.49	1973	0.06	1953	8.10	1973	T	1932	T	1932	84	85	74	79	11.9		50	SE	1952	55					8	0			0	0	*	0	
A	73.3	65.0	69.2	92	1953	38	1938	20	196	2.63	11.04	1904	0.01	1887	9.23	1904	0.0		0.0		85	86	75	80	12.1		57	NW	1961	61					6	0			*	0	0	0	
M	80.0	71.8	75.9	93	1911	52	1954	0	338	3.16	10.79	1975	T	1978	7.71	1975	0.0		0.0		82	84	73	77	11.5		66	W	1959	68					6	0			*	0	0	0	
J	85.2	77.4	81.3	99	1918	57	1903	0	489	4.05	15.49	1919	T	1907	12.56	1961	0.0		0.0		80	81	70	73	10.7		62	SE	1921	76					6	0			1	0	0	0	
J	87.4	79.0	83.2	101	1932	66	1910	0	564	4.41	18.74	1900	T	1962	14.35	1900	0.0		0.0		80	81	70	73	9.8		68	NW	1943	77					9	0			3	0	0	0	
A	87.6	78.9	83.3	100	1924	67	1966	0	567	4.40	19.08	1915	0.00	1902	9.05	1915	0.0		0.0		78	81	69	73	9.4		91	E	1915	71					9	0			5	0	0	0	
S	84.6	75.3	80.0	96	1927	52	1942	0	450	5.60	26.01	1885	0.04	1924	11.65	1961	0.0		0.0		78	81	68	75	10.1		100	NE	1900	68					9	0			2	0	0	0	
O	78.0	68.1	73.1	94	1952	41	1925	12	263	2.83	17.78	1871	T	1952	14.10	1901	0.0		0.0		75	80	65	71	10.3		66	SE	1949	72					6	0			*	0	0	0	
N	68.8	58.2	63.5	85	1886	26	1911	105	60	3.16	16.18	1940	0.03	1903	9.01	1940	0.0		0.0		81	84	72	76	11.2		54	N	1950	60					8	0			0	0	*	0	
D	62.7	51.5	57.1	80	1918	18	1880	262	17	3.67	10.28	1887	0.23	1889	5.43	1964	0.2	1924	0.2	1924	[illegible]	85	76	80	11.3		50	NW	1954	49					10	0			0	*	1	0	
YR	74.5	65.0	69.8	101	JUL 1932	8	FEB 1899	1224	3004	42.20	26.01	SEP 1885	0.00	AUG 1902	14.35	JUL 1900	15.4	FEB 1895	15.4	FEB 1895	81	83	72	76	11.0		@ 100	NE	SEP 1900	63					96	*			11	*	4	0	

@ 100 m.p.h. recorded at 6:15 p.m. Sept. 8 just before anemometer blew away. Maximum velocity estimated 120 from NE between 7:30 and 8:30 p.m.

(a) Length of record, years, through the current year unless otherwise noted, based on January data.
(b) 70° and above at Alaskan stations.
* Less than one half.
T Trace.

NORMALS - Based on record for the 1941-1970 period.
DATE OF AN EXTREME - The most recent in cases of multiple occurrence.
PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION - Record through 1963.
WIND DIRECTION - Numerals indicate tens of degrees clockwise from true north. 00 indicates calm.
FASTEST MILE WIND - Speed is fastest observed 1-minute value when the direction is in tens of degrees.

% Through 1964.



HARLINGEN

Harlingen, a tropical city of 46,500 near the state's southernmost tip, profits from the bountiful year-round harvests of cotton, grain, citrus fruits, sugar cane, and winter vegetables in the Lower Rio Grande Valley. With agriculture the largest income producer in the Valley, Harlingen has become the transportation, processing, distribution, and marketing center for the farm products.

Tourism has also become a major contributor to the city's economy as more and more visitors are lured to the area by the balmy temperatures, the nearness to Mexico, and the proximity to beaches along the Gulf of Mexico.

Harlingen is the home of the Confederate Air Force Flying Museum, the world's largest (94) and most complete flying collection of U.S. and foreign World War II combat aircraft. All are in flying condition and painted in authentic combat colors and schemes. Many of these planes were used in the filming of the movies *BATTLE OF BRITAIN*, *MIDWAY*, *TORA! TORA! TORA!*, and the television series, "Black Sheep Squadron."

Also nearby, and of interest to filmmakers, are vast national wildlife refuges and the South Padre Island national seashore.

In the past few years, the area has hosted the production of *THADDEUS ROSE AND EDDIE*, *BERMUDA TRIANGLE*, and *SHE CAME TO THE VALLEY*.

Harlingen International Airport provides commercial service to points within Texas and Mexico. The city can also be reached via Highways 77 and 83 and major bus lines.

THE CLIMATE OF HARLINGEN

Harlingen, named for a city in Holland, is a marketing and distribution center in west central Cameron County. It is a **water port**, connected by a channel to the Gulf Intercoastal Canal. Harlingen is the cotton financing, processing and marketing center of the Lower Rio Grande Valley and a **major citrus and vegetable marketing** and processing center. Harlingen and the surrounding area is a **year-round resort, fishing, hunting and water-sports area**. Mexico, with its border towns filled with bargains in pottery and handicrafts, lies a few miles to the south, while the open water of the Gulf of Mexico is only a short distance to the east.

Harlingen has a **warm temperature tropical climate** with **dry winters** and **hot humid summers**. Although near the Gulf of Mexico and largely dominated by Tropical Maritime air masses from this source region, Harlingen does not possess a truly marine climate. Annual variations in temperature are more characteristic of a continental type of climate. Tropical Maritime air masses control the climate throughout the spring, summer and fall months, while in winter, the area is frequently under the influence of modified polar air masses.

Average annual rainfall is 25.85 inches. Most of the precipitation falls in the form of thundershowers, with the result that amounts are unevenly distributed. Occasional tropical cyclones in the late summer produce heavy rains and cause the monthly rainfall averages to show a September maximum. A secondary rainfall maximum occurs in late May and early June as the result of squall line thunderstorm fronts and stationary fronts during the winter, and with tropical lows during the late summer and early fall. March is usually the driest month.

The moisture-laden air from the Gulf of Mexico has a moderating effect on **temperatures**. In general, **summer maxima** are hotter and **winter minima** cooler as the distance from the Gulf of Mexico increases. Freezes (32°F or below) do not occur every year at Harlingen. The means dates of the last occurrence of 32°F or below in the spring, and the first occurrence of 32°F in the fall, are February 4 and December 12, respectively. These dates are adjusted to take into account those years during which no freeze occurs. The mean length of the warm season is 341 days. Severe freezes, resulting in heavy losses to citrus production, as well as to vegetables, occurred on January 29–31, 1949; January 20–February 3, 1951; and on January 9–12, 1962.

Harlingen receives approximately 50 percent of the **total possible sunshine** in winter, 60 percent in spring, 76 percent in summer and 65 percent in fall. **Relative humidity** decreases slightly from east to west as the distance from the Gulf increases. At noon, Central Standard Time, relative humidity is estimated at 68 percent in January, 60 percent in April, 53 percent in July, and 62 percent in October. In an average year, free water (lake) evaporation exceeds precipitation by 35 inches. The prevailing winds are south-easterly to south-south-easterly throughout the year except in December when north-northwesterly winds predominate.

The largest and **most destructive storms** affecting the Harlingen area are tropical cyclones. Those tropical cyclones with sustained wind speeds of 64 knots (74 miles per hour) or greater are known as hurricanes, and are a threat to the area in late summer and early fall, but major storms are rare. Flooding from torrential rains accompanying these tropical storms is the most likely cause of property damage. Prior to Hurricane Beulah, September 18–23, 1967, the last major hurricane to strike Cameron County directly was on September 4–5, 1933.

HARLINGEN

AIR CHARTER

Air Central, Inc.
Harlingen International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-8835
Contact: E. M. Anderwald
(Cessnas, Air Ambulance)

Young Flying Service
Harlingen International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-0997
Contact: H. Wayne French
(Cessna, Beachcraft Bonanza,
Piper Warrior, Air Ambulance)

AIR FREIGHT

Air Central, Inc.
Harlingen International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-8835
Contact: E. M. Anderwald

Mexicana Airlines
Harlingen International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-6608
Contact: Vincente Hernandez

Southwest Airlines
Harlingen International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-7322
Contact: Randy Rickard

AIRLINES

Same as Air Freight

AIRPORTS

Harlingen International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-4072
Contact: J. R. "Bob" Woodall, Director of Aviation

AMBULANCE

Emergency Ambulance Service (EMS)
2021 East Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-1313

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

ABC Drive- Ur-Self (Hertz)
Harlingen International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-5312
Contact: Glen Haas

Avis Rent-A-Car
Harlingen International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-2113
Contact: Beth Friskopp

Budget Rent-A-Car
Harlingen International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-8741
Contact: David Scheiver

Dollar Rent-A-Car
Harlingen International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-1883
Contact: Bill Perrin

Econo Car
702 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-5348
Contact: Dudley Jobe

National Car Rental
Harlingen International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-4197
Contact: Jack Folliett

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Fashionette Hair Design
811 North 77 Sunshine Strip
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-5983
Contact: Bernice Cook

Staudt's Hair and Skin Specialities
708 North 77 Sunshine Strip, Suite #10
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-4247
Contact: Debbie Staudt

Valley Barber and Beauty Supply
413 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-0727
Contact: Fred Lopez III

BUS CHARTER

Continental Trailways Bus System
520 South Commerce
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-1061
Contact: George Reynolds

Valley Transit Charter Bus Service
215 East Monroe
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-4710
Contact: Ben Rios

CATERING

Harold's Country Kitchen
2111 East Highway
Donna, Texas 78537
(512) 464-2185
Contact: Harold Lewsader

Sammy's Red Barn
1202 South Commerce
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-8460
Contact: Sammy Reeder & Paula Faye Reeder

CITY OFFICIALS

Harry Savio, City Manager
Max Blassingame, Director of Public Services
118 East Tyler
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-4230

CLEANERS

Queen City Industrial Laundry
546 South Illinois
Mercedes, Texas 78570
(512) 565-1882
Contact: Chip Sparrow

Stacey Mitchell Cleaners
917 East Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-2402
Contact: Aubrey Grayson

White Cleaners
200 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-5590
Contact: P. F. Purvis

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chamber of Commerce
David E. Allex, President
311 East Tyler
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-5440
Jonathon Opelt, Public Affairs
Anne H. Glenn, Tourist Development,
Magic Valley Holidays

CRATING/PACKING

Delta Moving and Storage, Inc.
1615 Wilson Road
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-5555
Contact: John Hamme

Gray's Cabinet Shop
208 East Adams
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-1616
Contact: Roger Gray
(Crating only)

Jones Moving and Storage Company
1002 West Jackson
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-6030
Contact: Glenn E. Key

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Copy-Data Valley, Inc.
604 South 77 Sunshine Strip
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-3010
Contact: Stan White

Kwik Kopy
712 North 77 Sunshine Strip
El Mercado #6
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-5853
Contact: Ed Kilby

Showdown Printing Company
1314 East Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-4124
Contact: Michael Brackin

FABRICS

Engnehl's Fabric Shop
210 East Jackson
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-0657
Contact: Mrs. Andrew Engnehl

Feder's Fabrics
120 West Jackson
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-1690
Contact: Lupita Noyola

FLOWERS & PLANTS

The Flower Pot
614 North First Street
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-1600
Contact: Patsy C. Deaton

Kay's Bokay
818 East Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-4858
Contact: Merla White

Pletcher's Flower Shop
1601 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-7010
Contact: Wilma Sibson

Valley Palm Wholesale Nursery
3305 East Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-4574
Contact: Harriet Emsley

FURNITURE

Edelstein's Better Furniture
110 West Jackson
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-1662
Contact: Ruben Edelstein

Junkins
516 West Jackson
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-3117
Contact: John Junkin

Lack's Furniture
116 East Jackson
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-0374
Contact: Ray Gonzales

Stroud's
2802 S. 77 Sunshine Strip
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-1178
Contact: Tim Stroud

HOSPITAL/MINOR EMERGENCY CLINICS

Valley Baptist Medical Center
2101 Pease Street
P.O. Drawer 2588
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-1224
Contact: Ben McKibbens, President

HOTELS/MOTELS

Holiday Inn (147 Units)
1901 West Tyler
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-1810

Ramada Inn (120 Units)
1800 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-1212

Rodeway Inn (110 Units)
1821 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-1040

Sheraton-Harlingen Inn (103 Units)
West Expressway 83 & Stuart Place Road
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-7070

HUMANE SOCIETY

Humane Society of the Rio Grande Valley
1500 Uvalde
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-1141

JUNK SHOPS

Anglo Iron & Metal Company
2318 West State Highway 83
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-5272
Contact: Jim Kidd

HARLINGEN

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Cox Funeral Home Chapels
322 East Taylor
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-1212
Contact: Mrs. Tommy Cox

LUMBERYARDS

Georgia/Pacific Corporation
Wilson Road
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-9575
Contact: Rick Dopps

South Texas Lumber and Supply
Company
502 North 1st
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-9230
Contact: Bill McBride

Southmost Sash & Door Co.
418 West Adams
P.O. Box 2248
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-4080
Contact: Owen R. Flinn

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

Marine Military Academy
320 Iwo Jima Blvd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-6006
Contact: Maj. General Ralph Spanjer

NEWSPAPERS

Valley Citizen
310 East Jackson
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-1818
Contact: Tom Segel, Managing Editor

Valley Informer
1821 Sesame Drive
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-4023
Contact: Chris Carales, Managing Editor

Valley Morning Star
1310 South Commerce
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-5511
Contact: Dan Henderson, Managing
Editor

POLICE

Harlingen Police Department
1102 South Commerce
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-3911
Contact: Guy Anderson, Police Chief

Emergency Number
(512) 423-2121

POST OFFICE (With Express Mail Service)

U.S. Government
McAllen Post Office
406 South 12th
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-1771

RADIO STATIONS

KELT/KGBT
1519 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-3910
Contact: Carlos Cantu, General Manager

KIWW
3028 West Adams
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-3211
Contact: Willie Harris, Jr., Station
Manager

RESTAURANTS (With 24-hour service)

Country Kitchen
1506 South 77 Sunshine Strip
P.O. Box 2876
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-1277
Contact: Richard Bradley

Kettle Pancake House #58
1925 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-7977
Contact: Tim Bowen

Sambo's
1818 West Tyler
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-4356
Contact: Lyn Bolender

SHERIFF

Gus Krausse, Cameron County Sheriff
1150 East Madison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-7161

SURPLUS STORE

Army Surplus Supply Company
306 West Jackson
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-4028
Contact: Leonard Leonard

TELEVISION STATIONS

KGBT-4
1519 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-3910
Contact: David Lykes, Station Manager

The Associated Press
1519 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-7790 or 423-3910
Contact: Susan Stoller,
Rio Grande Valley Correspondent

TRUCK RENTAL

Auto Truck & Leasing Co.
1002 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-2580
Contact: Bob Boggus

UNIFORM RENTAL

Queen City Laundry Service
546 South Illinois
Mercedes, Texas 78570
(512) 546-1882
Contact: Chip Sparrow

White Cleaners
200 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-5590
Contact: P. F. Purvis

UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES

Pan American University
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(512) 381-2011

Texas Southmost College
83 Fort Brown
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-1241

WEATHER BUREAU

National Weather Service
Forecast and Temperature
Brownsville International Airport
(512) 546-5377

LATITUDE 26° 13' N
LONGITUDE 97° 41' W
ELEV. (GROUND) 38 ft.

STATION HARLINGEN, TEXAS

MEANS AND EXTREMES

MEANS AND EXTREMES FOR PERIOD 1931-1969

Month	Temperature (°F)							**	Precipitation Totals (Inches)								Mean number of days					Month
	Means			Extremes				Mean degree days				Snow, Sleet						Temperatures				
																		Max.		Min.		
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year		Mean	Greatest daily	Year	Mean	Maximum monthly	Year	Greatest Depth	Year	Precip. .10 inch or more	90° and above	32° and below	32° and below	0° and below	
(a)	39	39	39	39		39		14	39	39		39	39		14		14	14	14	14	14	
Jan	70.9	49.8	60.4	91	1946	14	1962	262	1.43	9.00	1941	T	T	1967+	0		3	*	*	2	0	Jan
Feb	74.5	52.3	63.4	99	1940	21	1951	160	1.22	3.38	1958	0	0		0		3	1	0	1	0	Feb
Mar	79.0	57.2	68.1	102	1954+	29	1942	91	0.95	1.50	1940	0	0		0		2	1	0	*	0	Mar
Apr	85.9	64.5	75.2	106	1955	37	1938	8	1.47	4.25	1941	0	0		0		2	8	0	0	0	Apr
May	90.0	69.3	79.7	103	1953+	50	1954+	*	3.18	5.10	1948	0	0		0		3	17	0	0	0	May
Jun	93.7	72.9	83.3	106	1956	58	1966	0	2.49	5.01	1939	0	0		0		4	26	0	0	0	Jun
Jul	96.0	73.8	84.9	107	1954+	60	1963	0	1.71	3.00	1945	0	0		0		2	30	0	0	0	Jul
Aug	96.7	73.6	85.2	106	1953+	60	1967	0	3.04	5.55	1936	0	0		0		3	29	0	0	0	Aug
Sep	92.3	71.0	81.7	106	1947	52	1942	*	4.80	4.81	1967	0	0		0		6	22	0	0	0	Sep
Oct	87.1	64.2	75.7	100	1937+	44	1964	12	2.56	3.50	1950	0	0		0		5	10	0	0	0	Oct
Nov	78.9	56.4	67.7	95	1947	32	1959	77	1.43	2.60	1967	0	0		0		3	2	0	*	0	Nov
Dec	73.0	51.2	62.1	93	1942+	26	1966	187	1.57	5.50	1940	0	0		0		3	*	0	1	0	Dec
Year	84.8	63.0	73.9	107	July 1954	14	Jan. 1962	797	25.85	9.00	Jan. 1941	T	T	Jan. 1967+	0		39	146	*	4	0	Year

(a) Average length of record, years.

T Trace, an amount too small to measure.

** Base 65°F

+ Also on earlier dates, months, or years.

* Less than one half.

HOUSTON

Houston, the largest city in Texas and the fifth largest in the nation, has earned a reputation as an international center for corporate management, commerce, trade, education, and for energy, space, and medical research. It is a major world center for petroleum refining and petrochemical production, and has the nation's largest concentration of petrochemical plants. It is served by the third largest seaport in the United States and ranks second nationally in tonnage and value of foreign trade.

Houston is an expansive, ultra-modern city whose futuristic skyline reflects the recent dramatic movement of many corporate headquarters into the metropolitan area. It is located on a flat divide where pine forests meet semi-tropical coastal prairies and marshes. There are numerous bayous in the city. and bays and the Gulf and Mexico are nearby.

Among the many attractions in Houston are the Astrodome, the nation's first air-conditioned domed stadium for baseball and football, and home for the Houston Oilers football team and the National League Houston Astros; Astroworld, an amusement center; NASA's Johnson Space Center; Hermann Park Zoo, one of the most unusual zoological gardens in the United States; Jesse H. Jones Hall for the Performing Arts, one of the most modern theatres in the world occupying an entire downtown block; the Texas Medical Center, an immense complex of hospitals, medical schools, and research institutions; and Battleship Texas.

A major annual event is the Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo held in late

380

February and early March. This extravaganza, which is kicked off with the arrival of 9,000 trail riders from Texas and Louisiana, is the largest livestock exposition in the state with championship cowboys and Hollywood entertainers in attendance.

Higher-educational institutions in the area include Rice University, the University of Houston, the University of St. Thomas, South Texas College of Law, Houston Baptist University, and Texas Southern University.

During 1979–1980, major television or feature films produced in Houston included *URBAN COWBOY*, *MIDDLE AGE CRAZY*, *HOT WIRE*, *ONCE UPON A SPY*, *HELLINGER'S LAW*, and *LIAR'S MOON*. The Greater Houston Convention and Visitors Council maintains a "Visitor and Film Development" division which acts as a liaison and location advisor in the Houston area for film company representatives.

Access to Houston is facilitated by the Houston Intercontinental Airport and Houston Hobby Airport, Interstate Highways 10 and 45, State Highways 59 and 290, major bus lines, and Amtrak railroad.

THE CLIMATE OF HOUSTON

Houston is located in the flat Coastal Plains, 50 miles from Galveston Island in the Gulf of Mexico and 25 miles from Galveston Bay. **The climate is predominantly marine.** The terrain includes numerous small streams and bayous which, together with the nearness to Galveston Bay, favor the development of humidity during certain months. Prevailing winds are from the southeast and south, except in January, when frequent passages of high pressure areas bring sporadic invasions of polar air and prevailing northerly winds.

Temperatures are moderated by the influence of winds from the Gulf, which results in brief, mild winters and, on the whole, relatively cool summer nights. Another effect of the nearness of the Gulf is abundant rainfall, except for several extended dry periods. **Polar air penetrates the area frequently enough in the winter to provide stimulating variability in the weather.**

The average number of days with minimum temperatures of 32° or lower is only about 7 per year at the city office, and about 15 at William P. Hobby Airport, which is located in southeast Houston. Most freezing temperatures last only a few hours since they are usually accompanied by clear skies. The extreme persistence of freezing temperatures was in January–February 1951, when the temperature remained 32° or below for 123 consecutive hours.

Monthly rainfall is evenly distributed throughout the year. Annual downtown rainfall has varied from 95 inches in 1979 to 17.6 inches in 1917. About 75 percent of the years have total precipitation between 30 and 60 inches. Monthly precipitation at the city office has ranged from 17.64 inches to only a trace. Since thundershowers are the main source of rainfall, precipitation may vary substantially in different sections of the city on a day-to-day basis.

Records of sky cover for daylight hours indicate about one-fourth of the days per year as clear with a maximum of clear days in October. **Cloudy days are relatively frequent from the end of November to early May and partly cloudy days are the most frequent for June through September.** Sunshine averaged near 60 percent of the possible amount for the year at the Federal Building for 1938–1960, ranging from 46 percent for the winter months to 69 percent for the summer. Data from the airport locations since 1961 indicates slightly higher percentages of sunshine. Snow rarely occurs; however, on February 14–15, 1895, 20.0 inches of unmelted snow was measured, but 24-hour amounts were not reported.

Heavy fog occurs on an average of 16 days a year and light fog occurs about 62 days a year in the city, but the frequency of heavy fog is considerably higher at William P. Hobby Airport on the east side where there are numerous bayous and bay proximity.

Destructive windstorms are fairly infrequent, but both thundersqualls and tropical storms occasionally pass through the area.

At the city office, **the average date of the last temperature 32° or lower in spring is February 5. The average date of the first 32° temperature in fall is December 11.** The average period from the last 32° temperature in spring to the first in the fall is 309 days. The latest date of 32° temperature in spring is March 27, 1955, and the earliest date in fall is October 25, 1892.

AIR CHARTER

Aviation Charter, Inc.
7920 Airport Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 644-2037
(24-hour service;
Pipers, Cheyenne, Navajo, Seneca,
Lance, Cherokee 6, Turbo Arrow)

Bristow Offshore Helicopters
1048 Sabine Pass
Sabine, Texas 77655
(713) 644-8386
(Dauphin (single engine), Spirit, Skicc
Bell 212, Gazelle, Hughes 500.)

Helicopters, Inc.
8345 Telephone Rd.
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 643-3112 or 643-3117
Contact: Don Peck

Jet "66" Corporation
7700 Airport Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 644-6666
(Both airplanes and helicopters—G2, Jet
Star, West Wind, Lear and small twin
engine craft.)

AIR FREIGHT

Delta Air Lines
Houston Intercontinental Airport
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 443-4111

Eastern Airlines
P.O. Box 60247 AMF
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 225-2061

Federal Express
8229 Travel Air
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 667-2500

Houston Air Couriers
131 Basswood
Houston, Texas 77022
(713) 224-6802

Metro Airlines Air Freight
2800 Jetero Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 443-4241

National Airlines, Inc.
P.O. Box 60368 AMF
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 443-4343

Purolator Courier Corp.
3225 North Freeway
Houston, Texas 77009
(713) 869-3651

Republic Airlines
Houston Intercontinental Airport
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 443-7033

Texas International
P.O. Box 60336 AMF
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 443-4311

AMBULANCE

Houston Fire Department Paramedic
Service
Emergency Number
(713) 222-3434

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Fletcher Galleries
2119 Westheimer
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 527-0822
(Rentals and sales)

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Ajax Rent-A-Car
10763 Katy Fwy.
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 987-1134

American International Rent-A-Car
1515 North Loop West
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-8616

Ashbaugh Auto Rental Service, Inc.
2021 San Jacinto
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-8555

Auto Van Rental & Leasing, Inc.
3415 Reveille
Houston, Texas 77087
(713) 641-8152

Avis Rent-A-Car System, Inc.
4960 Wright Bros. Rd.
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 443-2130

Budget Rent-A-Car of Houston, Inc.
P.O. Box 60325
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 449-0145

Dollar Rent-A-Car Systems
16630 Imperial Valley, Suite 420
Houston, Texas 77060
(713) 449-0161

The Hertz Corporation
5050 Wright Bros. Road
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 443-0800

I-10 Car & Truck Rental
145021 I-10 East
Houston, Texas 77015
(713) 453-7257

Luke Johnson Ford Leasing
6445 Southwest Frwy.
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 776-7741

Bob Marco Buick/Opel, Inc.
6730 Gulf Frwy.
Houston, Texas 77087
(713) 641-7600

McDavid Rent-A-Car
109 Winkler
Houston, Texas 77087
(713) 641-8310

Sam Montgomery Oldsmobile-Rocket City
Rentals
13800 North Freeway, P.O. Box 90552
Houston, Texas 77090
(713) 443-2810

Montgomery Ward & Co., Auto Rent
500 Northline Mall
Houston, Texas 77022
(713) 932-2623

Joe Myer's Rental Company
3141 West Loop South
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 621-4500

National Car Rental Systems, Inc.
4551 Jetero Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 443-8850

Thrifty Rent-A-Car System
15845 Drummet
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 759-1689

HOUSTON

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

ABC Beauty Supply, Inc.
5534 Weslayan
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 666-4881

Ideal Beauty Supply & Equipment Co.
3330 Audley at Richmond Ave.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 528-6258

Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.
5611 Caren
Houston, Texas 77031
(713) 665-6097

Performing Arts Supply Co.
8450 Westpark
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 783-7170

Southland Beauty Supply Center
2401 Rice Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 523-6687

BOAT CHARTERS

Bay Charters, Inc.
13703 Crickett Hollow Dr.
Houston, Texas 77069
(713) 440-7016

BUS CHARTER

Greyhound Group Travel Charter
Bus Service, Greyhound Tower
GGT MS 5103
Phoenix, Arizona 85077
1-800-528-0369

Kerrville Bus Company
1410 Texas Avenue
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 236-1887

Texas Bus Lines
618 Sampson
Houston, Texas 77003
(713) 223-2542

Trailways
2121 Main
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 225-5274

CATERING

Luther's Catering, Inc.
3735 Arc
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 783-8570

Old Hickory Stick
4521 Telephone Road
Houston, Texas 77087
(713) 649-9121

CITY OFFICIALS

Mayor's Office—City of Houston
Cherry Davis
Administrative Assistant & Mayor's
personal secretary
City Hall
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 222-5110

CLEANERS

Craig's Dry Cleaners
5259 Buffalo Speedway
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 667-7474
Contact: Harry Craig

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Greater Houston Convention & Visitors
Council
1522 Main
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 658-4200
The central office for film industry contact:
Steve Moore and Lisa Graziano.

CRATING/PACKING

Freeman Design & Display
4015 West 11th
Houston, Texas 77055
(713) 869-5465

Santini Bros. Inc.
8451 Market Street
Houston, Texas 77029
(713) 672-6446

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Kwik Kopy Printing & Office
No. 1 Concourse—Bank of the Southwest
Bldg.
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 652-5807

Xerox Reproduction Center
1614 Fannin
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 651-3090

FABRICS

Cloth World
7633 Dashwood
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 771-8317

Southern Fabrics
1210 Galleria Mall
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 626-1188

Wonder Fabric Centers
3220 Main
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 523-1145

FLOWERS & PLANTS

The Boutonniere Florist, Inc.
8726 Stella Link
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 655-7496

Flowers by Lovejoy
9908 South Gessner
Houston, Texas 77071
(713) 981-1431

The Flower Mart
7524 Hillcroft
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 771-0494

FURRIER

Samuel J. Spritzer
2100 Galleria Mall
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 626-1343

FURNITURE

Finger Furniture Rental Co.
8155 Kempwood
Houston, Texas 77055
(713) 468-5411

James Fletcher Gallery
2119 Westheimer
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 527-0822

Hoffer Furniture Rental, Inc.
3218 Hillcroft
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 780-4636

Taylor Rental Center
12119 Bellaire Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77072
(713) 495-7368

HOTELS/MOTELS

Adam's Mark Hotel (604 units)
2900 Briarpark
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 978-7400

Astrovillage Hotel (393 units)
2350 South Loop West
Houston, Texas 77054
(713) 748-3221

Galleria Plaza Hotel (498 units)
5060 West Alabama
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 960-8100

The Grand (320 units)
2525 West Loop South
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 961-3000

Guest Quarters Hotel (211 units)
2929 South Post Oak Road
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 877-8100

Hilton Inn Southwest Freeway (300 u
6780 Southwest Frwy.
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 977-7911

Holiday Inn—Downtown (600 units)
801 Calhoun
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 659-2222

Houston Grand Hotel (320 units)
2525 West Loop South
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 961-3000

Houston Oaks Hotel (398 units)
5011 Westheimer
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 623-4300

Hyatt Regency Houston (958 units)
1200 Louisiana
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 654-1234

Marriott Hotel at the Astrodome (339 units)
2100 South Braeswood
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 797-9000

Marriott Hotel-West Loop (302 units)
1750 West Loop South
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 960-0111

Ramada Inn-North (317 units)
4225 North Frwy.
Houston, Texas 77022
(713) 695-6011

Ramada Inn-Northwest
12801 Northwest Frwy.
Houston, Texas 77040
(713) 462-9977

Ramada Inn-West (288 units)
7787 Katy Frwy.
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 682-1611

Ramada Inn-Southwest/Sharpstown (450 units)
6855 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 771-0641

Savoy Houston Hotel (225 units)
1616 Main
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-1141

Shamrock Hilton (785 units)
6900 Main at Holcombe Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 668-9211

Sheraton Houston Hotel (505 units)
777 Polk Avenue
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 651-9041

Stouffer's Greenway Plaza Hotel (394 units)
6 Greenway Plaza East
Houston, Texas 77046
(713) 629-1200

The Warwick (300 units)
5701 Main
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 526-1991

Westchase Hilton (308 units)
9999 Westheimer
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 974-1000

The Whitehall Hotel (278 units)
1700 Smith
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-5000

JUNK DEALERS

Swap Shop
2601 West Holly
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 941-4446

LIMOUSINE RENTALS

Allied Limousine Service, Inc.
3004 Yale, Suite C
Houston, Texas 77018
(713) 868-5502
(Cadillacs)

Astro Limousine Service
1114 Timbergrove Dr.
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-6777

Dav-El Limousine Service
P.O. Box 22045
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 861-8888
(Lincolns and Cadillacs)

Limousines of Houston, Inc.
516 North Loop
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-4211
(Cadillacs)

Limousine Service International, Inc.
405 Bremond
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 524-8468
(Buick and Cadillac)

HOUSTON

Regal Limousine Service
6900 Fannin
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 795-4130
(Cadillacs)

Southwest Carriage
1700 Smith
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-1776
(Cadillacs)

Triple L-Limousine Services, Inc.
14015 Memorial
Houston, Texas 77088
(713) 937-9160
(Lincolns and Bradford)

LUMBERYARDS

Olshan Lumber Company
2600 Canal
Houston, Texas 77003
(713) 225-5551

Stahlman Lumber Co.
4007 Greenbriar
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 526-1001

NEWSPAPERS

The Houston Chronicle
801 Texas Avenue
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 220-7491 (city desk)

The Houston Post
4747 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 621-7000

POLICE

Houston Police Department
Film industry contact: Mike Cox
Beechnut Station
4503 Beechnut
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 222-3181

Houston Police Department
Emergency calls only
(713) 222-3131

RADIO STATIONS

KCOH-AM
5011 Almeda
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 522-1001

KENR-AM
#2 Greenway Plaza East
Houston, Texas 77046
(713) 621-[illegible]550

KEYH-AM
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 527-9363

KFMK-FM
6420 Richmond
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 978-7328

KHCB-FM (Christian Radio)
2424 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 520-5200

KIKK-AM/FM
6306 Gulfton
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 772-4433

KILT-AM/FM
500 Lovett
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-3461

KLEF-FM (All classical)
5353 West Alabama, Suite 410
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 622-5533

KLVL-AM (Spanish radio)
111 North Ennis
Houston, Texas 77003
(713) 225-3207

KMJQ-FM
3100 Richmond, Suite 210
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 527-9545

KNUZ-AM/KQUE-FM
4701 Caroline
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 523-2581

KODA-AM/FM
4808 San Felipe
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 622-1010

KPFT-FM
419 Lovett Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-4000

KPRC-AM (NBC)
P.O. Box 2222
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 771-4631

KRBE-FM
2500 West Loop South
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 960-0123

KRLY-FM
2630 Fountainview, Suite 210
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 780-1646

KTRH-AM/KLOL-FM
P.O. Box 1520
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 526-4591

KUHF-FM
4800 Calhoun
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 749-7188

KULF-AM/KYND-FM
(KULF)
2100 Travis
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 654-7900
(KYND)
1001 East Southmore, Suite 1003
Pasadena, Texas 77502
(713) 477-3611

KXYZ-AM/KAUM-FM
1602 Fannin Bank Bldg.
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 472-2500 (KXYZ)
(713) 795-4770 (KAUM)

KYOK-AM
3001 La Branch
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 526-7131

SHERIFF

Jack Heard, Sheriff
Harris County
(Lena Kozielski, secretary and film industry contact)
301 San Jacinto
Houston, Texas 7700[illegible]
(713) 221-6000

Emergency Number
(Same as above—on central switchboard)

SURPLUS STORES

Outdoors, Inc.
1721 Main
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-8384

Trash & Treasure Shop
1716 Westheimer
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 522-5601

TELEVISION STATIONS

KHOU-TV, Channel 11 (CBS)
P.O. Box 11
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 526-1111

KHTV-TV, Channel 39 (Ind.)
P.O. Box 1439
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 781-3930

KPRC-TV, Channel 2 (NBC)
P.O. Box 2222
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 771-4631

KRIV-TV Channel 26 (Ind.)
3935 Westheimer
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 626-2610

KTRK-TV, Channel 13 (ABC)
P.O. Box 13
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 666-0713

KUHT-TV, Channel 8 (PBS)
4513 Cullen
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 748-6814

TRUCK RENTALS

Auto Van Rental & Leasing, Inc.
3415 Reveille
Houston, Texas 77087
(713) 641-8152

I-10 Car & Truck Rental
145021 I-10 East
Houston, Texas 77015
(713) 453-7257

Joe Myer's Rental Company
3141 West Loop South
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 621-4500

UNIFORM RENTALS

Best Uniform Supply Co.
6410 Cavalcade
Houston, Texas 77026
(713) 675-3281

Ineeda Uniform Service
3520 Center
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 869-4511

Redman's Uniform Company, Inc.
1410 Main
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-2308
(Military uniforms and accessories)

WEATHER BUREAU

National Weather Service
East Highway 6
Alvin, Texas 77036
(713) 228-8703

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperatures °F							Normal Degree days Base 65 °F		Precipitation in inches										
	Normal			Extremes						Water equivalent							Snow, Ice pellets			
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Heating	Cooling	Normal	Maximum monthly	Year	Minimum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs	Year	Maximum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year
(a)				10		10					10		10		10		10		10	
J	62.6	41.5	52.1	84	1975	17	1979	416	16	3.57	7.68	1974	0.36	1971	2.25	1979	2.0	1973	2.0	1973
F	66.0	44.6	55.3	84	1977	21	1978	296	22	3.54	5.23	1979	0.38	1976	1.55	1973	2.8	1973	1.4	1973
M	71.8	49.8	60.8	90	1974	25	1971	189	59	2.68	8.52	1972	1.21	1971	7.47	1972	0.0		0.0	
A	79.4	59.3	69.4	89	1973	31	1973	23	155	3.54	10.92	1976	0.57	1978	8.16	1976	0.0		0.0	
M	85.9	65.6	75.8	95	1978	44	1978	0	335	5.10	14.39	1970	0.79	1977	4.69	1970	0.0		0.0	
J	91.3	70.9	81.1	101	1978	52	1970	0	483	4.52	13.46	1973	0.26	1970	6.61	1973	0.0		0.0	
J	93.8	72.8	83.3	102	1978	62	1972	0	567	4.12	8.10	1979	1.42	1971	3.99	1973	0.0		0.0	
A	94.3	72.4	83.4	101	1969	62	1970	0	578	4.35	6.95	1971	1.59	1976	3.21	1974	0.0		0.0	
S	90.1	68.2	79.2	97	1971	48	1975	0	426	4.65	11.35	1976	0.80	1975	7.98	1976	0.0		0.0	
O	83.5	58.3	70.9	93	1975	33	1976	24	207	4.05	9.31	1973	0.05	1978	4.06	1970	0.0		0.0	
N	73.0	49.1	61.1	89	1978	19	1976	155	38	4.03	7.90	1974	1.54	1970	3.55	1974	T	1979	T	1979
D	65.6	43.4	54.6	83	1978	20	1978	333	11	4.04	7.33	1971	0.64	1973	3.43	1971	0.0		0.0	
YR	79.8	58.0	68.9	102	JUL 1978	17	JAN 1979	1434	2889	48.19	14.39	MAY 1970	0.05	OCT 1978	8.16	APR 1976	2.8	FEB 1973	2.0	JAN 1973

Month	Relative humidity pct.				Wind					Pct of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, tenths, sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days											Average station pressure mb.
	Hour 00	Hour 06	Hour 12	Hour 18			Fastest mile					Sunrise to sunset							Temperatures °F				
	(Local time)																		Max.		Min.		
					Mean speed m.p.h.	Prevailing direction	Speed m.p.h.	Direction	Year			Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms	Heavy fog, visibility ¼ mile or less	(b) 90° and above	32° and below	32° and below	0° and below	Elev. 108 feet m.s.l.
(a)	10	10	10	10	10	15	10	10		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	7
J	85	88	66	71	8.4	NNW	32	31	1978	42	7.0	7	6	18	12	*	2	6	0	1	11	0	1017.3
F	84	88	58	60	8.8	SSE	35	29	1974	53	6.2	8	6	14	7	*	2	4	0	0	6	0	1016.3
M	85	89	60	62	9.5	SSE	35	10	1979	48	6.8	7	6	18	10	0	4	4	*	0	1	0	1011.8
A	90	92	61	64	9.2	SSE	45	14	1978	51	6.7	7	7	16	7	0	4	4	0	0	*	0	1011.8
M	90	94	60	63	8.0	SSE	37	30	1979	59	6.1	7	11	13	8	0	7	2	4	0	0	0	1009.4
J	90	93	59	62	7.4	SSE	45	30	1973	66	5.4	10	11	9	7	0	7	1	19	0	0	0	1011.3
J	89	94	59	65	6.6	S	46	10	1969	66	6.0	6	15	10	11	0	12	*	26	0	0	0	1012.3
A	92	95	61	68	5.5	SSE	32	18	1973	63	5.8	6	16	9	11	0	13	1	24	0	0	0	1012.3
S	92	95	65	73	6.7	SSE	35	10	1973	59	6.0	7	11	12	10	0	8	2	11	0	0	0	1011.1
O	92	93	57	73	6.5	ESE	35	32	1973	64	4.9	12	9	10	7	0	3	4	2	0	0	0	1014.5
N	88	91	60	75	7.7	SSE	37	33	1972	55	5.5	10	8	12	8	0	3	4	0	0	2	0	1015.6
D	86	89	62	73	7.7	SSE	38	31	1973	61	6.5	8	6	17	9	0	2	6	0	0	6	0	1016.2
YR	89	92	60	67	7.7	SSE	46	10	JUL 1969	57	6.1	95	112	158	107	*	64	37	87	1	27	0	1013.3

Means and extremes above are from existing and comparable exposures. Annual extremes have been exceeded at other sites in the locality as follows: Highest temperature 108 in August 1909; lowest temperature 5 in January 1940 and earlier; maximum monthly precipitation 22.31 in October 1949; minimum monthly precipitation Trace in October 1952 and May 1937; maximum precipitation in 24 hours 15.65 in August 1945; maximum monthly snowfall 4.4 in February 1960; maximum snowfall in 24 hours 4.4 in February 1960; fastest mile of wind 84 from NW in March 1926.

(a) Length of record, years, through the current year unless otherwise noted, based on January data.
(b) 70° and above at Alaskan stations.
* Less than one half.
T Trace.

NORMALS - Based on record for the 1941-1970 period.
DATE OF AN EXTREME - The most recent in cases of multiple occurrence.
PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION - Record through 1963.
WIND DIRECTION - Numerals indicate tens of degrees clockwise from true north. 00 indicates calm.
FASTEST MILE WIND - Speed is fastest observed 1-minute value when the direction is in tens of degrees.

LAREDO

Laredo serves as the major international crossing along the U.S.-Mexican border. It is a bi-lingual, bi-cultural area with population numbers estimated at 85,000. Nuevo Laredo, "New Laredo," was established across the border in 1775 making Laredo an international city. Located on the Rio Grande, Laredo is an export-import center with a base for petroleum production.

The annual Washington's Birthday celebration helps cement friendly relations between the U.S. and Mexico through a four day fiesta on both sides of the border. Parades, dances, fireworks and an impressive coronation ceremony honor George Washington as the first Western Hemisphere leader to free a New World country from European rule. On certain weekends in February, March and April, Quarter Horse and Thoroughbred races are held at L.I.F.E. Downs. In addition, the Laredo International Fair and Exposition in March can be added to the list of this city's festive events. The Exposition includes rodeos, stock shows, exhibitions, fairs and horse races.

THE CLIMATE OF ENCINAL (NEAR LAREDO)

Encinal is located on Interstate Highway 35, thirty nine miles north of Laredo. It is in the southwestern corner of La Salle County. Named for Robert Cavalier Sieur de la Salle, the county is brushy plain, broken by the Nueces and Fric Rivers and their tributaries. Elevations range from 300 to 600 feet above sea level. Soils are chocolate, dark gray and sandy loam

389

types. Over three-fourths of the agricultural income of La Salle County is derived from cattle ranching. Grains, cotton, peanuts and vegetables are produced also. Minerals include oil and gas. Hunting and fishing furnish recreation. The markets, shops and nightclubs of Nueva Laredo, Mexico are only 40 miles away.

Encinal has a subtropical steppe climate with low summer humidity. Winter temperatures are quite mild while summer daytime temperatures are rather hot. Rainfall averages 21.16 inches annually, but totals vary considerably from month to month and from year to year. More than three-fourths of the average annual precipitation falls during the seven-month period, April through October, mostly in the form of thundershowers. Heavy downpours may occur at any time, but are most likely during the warm season. Since 1908, total annual rainfall at Encinal has varied from a maximum of 46.95 inches in 1919 to a minimum of only 6.72 inches in 1917. **Thunderstorms** occur on 33 days during an average year. The prevailing winds at Encinal are southeasterly throughout the year.

Winter is a dry season. Precipitation usually falls as light rain or drizzle. The morning hours are often cloudy, while the afternoons are sunny. The area receives about 53 percent of the total sunshine possible in winter. **Winter temperatures are quite mild**; minima of 32°F or below occur on about one night in four. **Brief cold spells in winter are ushered in by strong, often dry, "northers"** that may cause sudden drops in temperature. The lowest temperature of record at Encinal is 8°F and occurred on January 12 and 13, 1962. The mean relative humidity in January, measured at noon Central Standard Time, is 59 percent.

Spring is very pleasant. Weather changes occur often but temperatures are mild. Daily temperature maxima equal or exceed 90°F on four days in March in an average year. March is the driest month of the year, but **rainfall increases in April and May as thunderstorm activity increases**. May, **in an average year, is the wettest month**. Encinal receives about 61 percent of the total possible sunshine in spring. The mean relative humidity in April, at noon Central Standard Time, is 55 percent.

Summer daytime temperatures are consistently high. Afternoon maxima exceed 90°F almost every day. However, the steady southeasterly breeze and low afternoon humidity help prevent the heat from becoming oppressive. Mean relative humidity in July, measured at noon Central Standard Time, is 48 percent. Evaporative-type home air conditioners are effective for cooling about 85 percent of the time in July and August. Mid-summer is a dry period with little day-to-day variation in the weather. The highest temperature of record in Encinal is 115°F, and occurred on May 24, 1925 and again on June 11, 1942. Sunshine averages about 76 percent of the total possible.

During fall, temperatures continue warm in September with the daily maxima 90°F or above on about four out of five days. Rainfall increases in the early fall, with September usually the second wettest month in the year. Precipitation gradually decreases again as the fall season progresses. Sunshine averages about 66 percent of the total possible. In October, noon relative humidity averages 56 percent.

The mean length of the warm season (freeze free period) **is 288 days**. The mean dates of the last occurrence of 32°F or below in the fall are February 20 and December 6, respectively. In an average year, free water (lake) evaporation exceeds precipitation by 44 inches.

AIR CHARTER

B. Morgan's Aviation Services
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-9841

Skytram Aviation Inc.
Hangar 123–Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
724-8560 (a/c 512)

Aero Center, Inc.
Building 182, Laredo Air Force Base
Laredo, Texas 78041
723-2031

Wood Flying Service Inc.
Hangar 123–Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-4906

Mike Hammer
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 724-8560

Joe Ingle
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
722-7972

AIR FREIGHT

Aero Center, Inc.
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Tex.
723-2031

Air Borne Freight
1318 Urbahn
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-7391

Air Central, Inc.
Laredo International Airport
(512) 723-7323

Air Express International Corp.
513 Maher
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-2573

American Airlines Freight System
824-1401

Emery Air Freight Corp.
1318 Urbahn
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-7391

Central de Aduanas de Laredo
West Calton Rd. & Warehouse Lane
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-6346

Missouri Pacific Air Freight
2115 Farragut
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-0047

South Texas Air Freight Inc.
4820 Westside Lawe
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 727-5530

Tejas Airline Air Cargo
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 727-3318

Texas International Air Cargo Service
T-104 Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-7468

Zantop International Airlines
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 727-0002

AIRLINES

Tejas Airlines
1-800-292-7646

Texas International Airlines
1-800-392-6838

Alamo Commuter Airlines
(512) 727-8388

Mexicana Airlines
4406 W. Piedras
San Antonio, Texas
733-6361

Texas International Airlines
T-104 Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-7488

AMBULANCE

Air Ambulance Inc.
10836 N. Lamar
Austin, Texas
1-800-252-9153

Delta Ambulance Service
1215 Laredo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-4222

Laredo Ambulance Service
601 O'Kane
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-6261

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-1533

Budget Rent-A-Car
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-2403

Budget Rent-A-Car of Laredo
4911 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-7864

Ford Rent-A-Car System
Sames Motor Co.
One Auto Road West
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-6391

Hertz Rent-A-Car
104 Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-6481

National Car Rental System
T-104 International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-0756

BEAUTY & BARBER SUPPLIES

Armstrong & McCall Beauty Supplies
1409 Farragut
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-0622

Laredo Barber & Beauty Supplies
502 Iturbide
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-9439

BUS CHARTER

El Metro
401 Scott
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-0951

Good Neighbor Tours
5208 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 724-7054

LAREDO

Greyhound Group Travel
1-800-528-0369

Trailways Bus System
1020 Washington
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-3629

Transportes del Norte
1212 Zaragoza
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-5521

CATERING

Alba's International Catering Service
1815 Bruni
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-9019

Hilton Inn
#1 South Main
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-2411

La Posada Motor Hotel
1000 Zaragoza
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-1701

Sheraton Motor Inn
7060 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 724-8221

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Laredo Chamber of Commerce
2310 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-9895

Laredo Convention & Visitors Council
2310 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-9895

Laredo Mexican American
Chamber of Commerce
1004 Lincoln
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 727-5181

CITY OFFICIALS

Mayor Aldo Tatangelo
City Hall
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-6326

Fire Chief Mike Perez
#One Guadalupe
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-7504

Police Chief Garcia
400 Thomas Avenue
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-1711

CLEANERS

Clothing Care Center
1803 Guadalupe
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-1671

Gateway Cleaners
4500 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-1749

One Hour Marvelizing
1708 Victoria
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-4675

CONSULATES & FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

Mexican Consulate
1612 Farragut
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-6369

COPYING & DUPLICATING SERVICE

Kwikprint
2820 Springfield
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-2271

Photocopiers of Laredo
1703 Park
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 727-2770

Rapid Print of Laredo
820 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 727-2100

IBM Office Products
716 Pappas
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-5043

FABRICS

California Fabrics
1003 Iturbide
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-7931

International Sales
419 Convent
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-4611

La Rosa Fabric Co.
1318 Iturbide
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-2131

FLOWERS/PLANTS

La Yerba Buena Greenhouse
2401 Reynolds
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-6885

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Personnel Services of Laredo
S. W. Corner East Calton @ Springfield
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-3651

Pro Personas Mayores Employment
402 Corpus Christi
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 724-6969

Snelling & Snelling
4500 N. San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 727-0300

HOSPITALS

Doctors Hospital
500 E. Mann Rd.
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-1131

Mercy Hospital of Laredo
1515 Logan
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 724-8011

HOTELS/MOTELS

El Rey Vagabond Motel (72)
311 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-7631

Hilton Inn (207)
One South Main
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-2411

Holiday Inn (150)
5240 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-3603

La Hacienda Motel (100)
4914 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-2441

La Posada Motor Hotel (179)
1000 Zaragoza
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-1701

La Quinta Motor Inn (127)
3600 Santa Ursula
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-0511

Motel Six (94)
5310 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-4666

New Hamilton Hotel (250)
815 Salinas
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-7421

Ramada Inn (104)
5900 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-8133

Rodeway Inn (75)
2620 Santa Ursula
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-6321

Sheraton Motor Inn (133)
7060 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 724-8221

Travelodge Motor Inn (145)
4910 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-5271

LUMBERYARDS

Border Industries of Laredo Inc.
813 East Calton Rd.
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 724-8136

City Lumber Co.
1502 Washington
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-3614

Economy Lumber Yard Inc.
4200 San Eduardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-8166

Laredo Lumber & Supply Co.
220 Market
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-8234

Rio Lumber & Supply Co.
519 East Saunders
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-2966

MOVERS/PACKERS/STORAGE

Aero Mayflower
Del Mar Industrial Park
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-4308

Allied Van Lines
1908 Aduanales
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-6455

G. Arredondo Transfer Co.
1120 Santa Rita
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-6345

CIME Moving & Storage, Inc.
4610 Warehouse Lane
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-4667

Frontier Forwarding Service
4604 Santa Maria
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-8189

Texas Moving & Storage Co.
Carrillo Road
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-2742

MUSEUMS

Museum of the Republic of the Rio Grande
1009 Zaragoza
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 727-3480

Nuevo Santander Museum Complex
Fort McIntosh
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-8351

NEWSPAPERS

The Laredo Citizen
1206 Santa Maria
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-7556

The Laredo News
2301 Saunders
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 724-8386

The Laredo Times
111 Esperanza Drive
Laredo, Teas 78041
(512) 723-2901

PHARMACIES

Central Drug
Sames-Moor Building
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-1751

City Drug Co.
1020 Hidalgo
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-3666

POLICE

Victor Garcia, Chief
Laredo Police Department
400 Thomas Avenue
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-1711

RADIO STATIONS

KLAR–Radio
South Zapata Hwy.
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-7459

KVOZ–Radio
South Zapata Hwy.
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-4396

SHERIFF

Mario Santos, Sheriff
1002 Houston
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 727-7272

LAREDO

TELEVISION STATIONS

KGNS-TV
102 West Del Mar Blvd.
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-7457

KVTV-TV
Shea @ Anna
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-2923

TRUCK RENTALS

ABC Truck Rental
South Loop 20
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-7866

Budget Rent-A-Truck
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-2025

Jartran Truck Rental
3520 Springfield
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-7100

U-Haul
3319 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 727-1522

UNIFORM SUPPLY SERVICE

Texas Industrial Services
612 Allende
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-9396

International Uniform Service
1420 Saunders
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 724-4442

Laredo Uniform Center
Mall Del Norte
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-1032

WEATHER BUREAU

Please contact radio stations.

LATITUDE 28° 5' N
LONGITUDE 99° 22' W
ELEV. (GROUND) 562 FT.

MEANS AND EXTREMES

STATION ENCINAL, TEXAS

Month	Temperature (°F)							**	Precipitation Totals (Inches)								Mean number of days					Month
	Means			Extremes				Mean degree days				Snow, Sleet					Precip. .10 inch or more	Temperatures				
																		Max.		Min.		
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year		Mean	Greatest daily	Year	Mean	Maximum monthly	Year	Greatest Depth	Year		90° and above	32° and below	32° and below	0° and below	
(a)	30	30	30	30		30		14	30	30		30	30		14		14	14	14	14	14	
Jan	65.9	40.6	53.3	95	1957	8	1962	419	0.92	2.10	1958	0.1	2.1	1940	0		3	*	*	9	0	Jan
Feb	70.5	44.7	57.6	101	1940	15	1951	270	1.29	2.25	1949	0.1	1.5	1958	0		1	2	0	4	0	Feb
Mar	78.5	50.3	64.4	105	1954+	23	1965	150	0.72	2.50	1964	0	0		0		2	4	0	1	0	Mar
Apr	87.5	59.8	73.7	110	1958	35	1943	23	1.88	2.49	1945	0	0		0		2	15	0	0	0	Apr
May	92.4	66.5	79.5	110	1967+	45	1960	1	3.14	4.25	1950	0	0		0		3	23	0	0	0	May
Jun	97.8	71.8	84.8	115	1942	56	1969+	0	2.29	3.83	1941	0	0		0		2	28	0	0	0	Jun
Jul	101.0	72.9	87.0	113	1954	64	1967+	0	1.21	4.18	1942	0	0		0		2	31	0	0	0	Jul
Aug	100.7	72.6	86.7	110	1969+	60	1958	0	2.03	4.20	1967	0	0		0		3	30	0	0	0	Aug
Sep	94.6	68.5	81.6	110	1952	44	1942+	1	3.11	7.00	1959	0	0		0		4	24	0	0	0	Sep
Oct	86.3	59.7	73.0	105	1951	34	1957	24	2.38	3.45	1968	0	0		0		3	14	0	0	0	Oct
Nov	75.5	49.4	62.5	95	1965+	25	1951	150	1.13	2.00	1965+	T	T	1957	0		3	2	0	2	0	Nov
Dec	68.2	42.6	55.3	94	1951	19	1966	334	1.06	2.40	1960	0	0		0		3	0	0	6	0	Dec
Year	84.9	58.3	71.6	115	June 1942	8	Jan 1962	1372	21.16	7.00	Sept. 1959	0.2	2.1	Jan 1940	0		31	173	*	22	0	Year

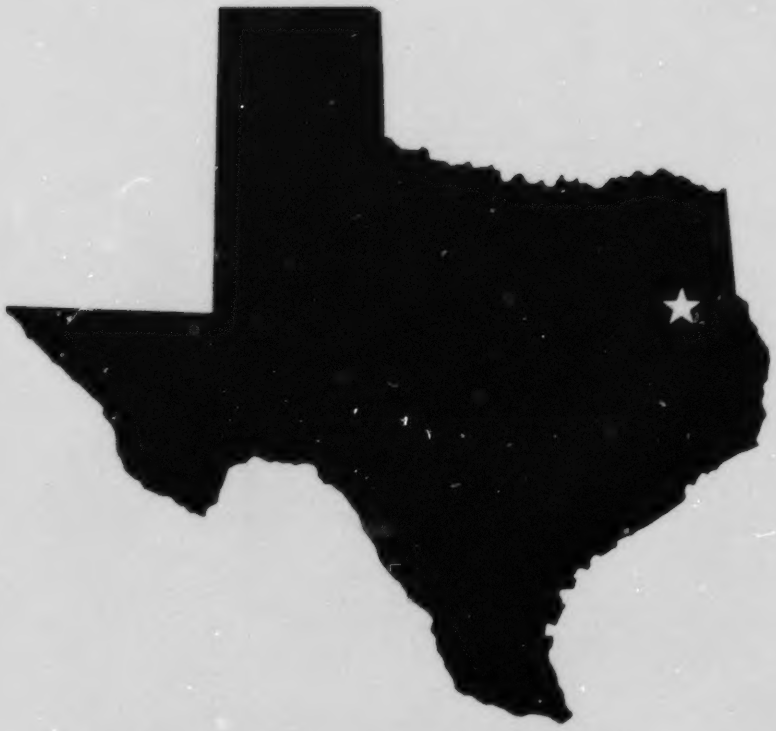
(a) Average length of record, years.

T Trace, an amount too small to measure.

** Base 65°F

+ Also on earlier dates, months, or years.

* Less than one half.



LONGVIEW

Longview in Gregg County is a city of 60,000 that lies 130 miles east of Dallas and 60 miles west of Shreveport, Louisiana. The early prosperity of the area was due to agriculture, which is still a cornerstone of the economy, but the region is best known for the Great East Texas Oil Field, discovered in the 1930's and still enjoying healthy present-day production.

Diverse manufacturing interests also contribute to the area's economy. Also appealing is the Caddo Indian Museum, which details the prehistoric and historic lives of this culture. In addition, Longview's natural setting includes rolling wooded hills dotted with flowering trees and shrubs.

Longview is accessible by Highways 80 and Interstate 20, Gregg County Airport, major bus lines, and the Shreveport Airport.

THE CLIMATE OF LONGVIEW

Longview is located in East Texas, near the eastern border of Gregg County, and just north of the Sabine River. It is the county seat. Industries at Longview include the manufacture of chemicals, plastics, machinery, beer, petroleum products, and automobile accessories. Le Tourneau College is located here. Gregg County is a small but populous county in the heart of the famed East Texas oil field. In addition to heavy oil production, the county has varied industries, commerce, and commercial lumber production. The **terrain is hilly**, about **47 percent timbered**, and soils are mostly alluvial, clay, and sandy types.

The **climate** of Longview is **humid subtropical with warm summers**. **Rainfall** averages 47.44 inches annually, rather evenly distributed throughout the year. Prevailing winds are southerly or southeasterly throughout the year. Tropical maritime air masses predominate throughout the spring, summer, and fall months. Polar, and occasionally arctic, air masses move through the area frequently during winter and provide extreme variations in temperature, characteristic of a continental type of climate. The **relative humidity** is rather uniform throughout the year, although slightly lower during the summer than in other seasons. The mean relative humidity is about 85 percent at 6:00 a.m., and 58 percent at both noon and 6:00 p.m.

Winter temperatures are mild with only about one day during the entire season, on an average, when the daily maximum fails to rise above 32°F. Minimum temperatures are freezing, or below, about one night in two during the winter months. **Sudden changes in temperature and humidity do occur** in winter as cold, dry polar air replaces the warm moist tropical air from the Gulf of Mexico, and vice versa. Ordinarily, cold spells are of short duration. In a typical sequence, the weather turns cold one day, reaches the lowest temperature on the second night, then warms up again on the third day. Cloudiness is more prevalent in winter, but the area continues to receive about 50 percent of the total possible sunshine during this season. Winds accompanying a vigorous cold front may be strong northerly, but these decrease rapidly after the frontal passage. The lowest temperature on record at Longivew is −7°F, which occurred on February 12, 1899.

Summer is a rather warm season. There are few days when the maximum temperature does not reach or exceed 90°F. Refrigerated air-conditioning is recommended for maximum comfort indoors. There is little variety in the day-to-day weather pattern during July and August, the latter being the driest month of the year.

Spring and fall are the most delightful seasons. Temperatures are moderate and there are sufficient changes to make the weather stimulating.

Precipitation falls mostly as thundershowers, resulting from the interaction of cold fronts with the warm moist tropical air moving northward from the Gulf of Mexico. Rainfall amounts are heaviest in April and May. Slow, general rains are more common in winter. **Snowfall averages** a little more than one inch a year; however, average values are misleading. One snow of three or four inches may be followed by several years with no measurable amounts. Usually, snow melts almost as rapidly as it falls.

The **warm season** (freeze free period) at Longview averages 247 days. The average date of the last spring freeze is March 15, while the average date of the first fall freeze is November 16. The area receives about 65 percent of the total possible sunshine annually. The mean annual lake evaporation is estimated at 51 inches. **Thunderstorms** occur on 58 days during the year, on an average. Violent wind or hailstorms may accompany the thunderstorms of late spring or early summer, but these are infrequent.

LONGVIEW

AIR CHARTER

Gregg Aviation, Inc.
Gregg County Airport
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 643-2621
(Air ambulance)

Longview Piper Sales & Service
Gregg County Airport
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 643-2222

AIR FREIGHT

Metro-Airlines
Gregg County Airport, Office 1
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 643-7411

SMB Stage Line, Inc.
304 Ruth Street
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 758-1131
(24-hour pickup and delivery)

AIRLINES

Metroflight Airlines, Inc.
Gregg County Airport
Longview, Teas 75601
(214) 643-7411

AMBULANCE

City of Longview Ambulance Service
Le Tourneau College Campus
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 753-2323

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Gregg County Airport
Longview, Texas 75602
(214) 643-2292

Hertz Rent-A-Car
Gregg County Airport
Longview, Texas 75602
(214) 643-2291

National Car Rental System
Gregg County Airport
Longview, Texas 75602
(214) 643-3531

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Van's Beauty Supply
1432 McCann Road
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 753-6121

BUS CHARTER

Continental Trailways
401 East Magrill
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 757-6111

CATERING

Cace's Seafood & Steak House
1501 East Marshall Avenue
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 753-7691

Golden Catering Service
618 West Marshall Avenue
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 757-4286

R-W Catering Service
2006 Judson Road
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 753-2752
Contact: Ray Wedgworth

CITY OFFICIALS

Ray Jackson
City of Longview
P.O. Box 1952
Longview, Texas 75601

CLEANERS

Garrett's Cleaners
517 North High
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 753-5491

One-Hour Martinizing
117 East Marshall
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 753-0888

Rainbow Cleaners
105 East Methvin
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 758-7511

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Longview Chamber of Commerce
410 North Center/P.O. Box 472
Longview, Texas 75606
(214) 757-3333

CRATING/PACKING

Atlas Van Lines
117 East Grand
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 759-5214

Cornelson Moving and Storage
904 East Pacific Avenue
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 753-3111

Roy Wilson Transfer & Warehouse
200 North 3
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 753-0225

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Kwik-Kopy Center
108-A East South
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 758-3931

O'Neal's Instant Print Company
215 East Methvin
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 758-6251

HOTELS/MOTELS

Contessa Inn
US 259 South
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 758-6611

Holiday Inn, I-20
3119 Estes Parkway
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 758-6381

Longview Travelodge
1507 East Marshall
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 758-3303

Ramada Inn
3120 Estes Parkway
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 758-6331

NEWSPAPER

Longview News
314 East Methvin
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 757-3311

POLICE

Longview Police Department
100 East Cotton
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 757-5545

RADIO STATIONS

KEES Radio
Highway 80 West
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 753-0411

KFRO Radio
205 East Methvin
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 753-4461

KLUE Radio
2929 Signal Hill Drive
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 757-2020

KOCA Radio
1100 Kilgore
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 753-0112

KYKX Radio
1st National Bank Building
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 757-2662

SHERIFF

Sheriff's Office
Courthouse
Longview, Texas 75601

TELEVISION STATIONS

See Tyler

TRUCK RENTALS

Bonner's U-Haul Service
1907 East Marshall
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 753-9268

Ryder Truck Rental
1930 East Marshall
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 753-8141

UNIFORM RENTALS

Industrial Uniform and Towel Company
202 West Marshall
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 753-0131

National Uniform Service
825 West Marshall
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 753-2696

LONGVIEW

LATITUDE 32° 29' N
LONGITUDE 94° 43' W
ELEV. (GROUND) 345 ft.

MEANS AND EXTREMES

STATION LONGVIEW, TEXAS

MEANS AND EXTREMES FOR PERIOD 1939-1968

Month	Temperature (°F)							**	Precipitation Totals (Inches)								Mean number of days					Month
	Means			Extremes								Snow, Sleet						Temperatures				
																		Max.		Min.		
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Mean degree days	Mean	Greatest daily	Year	Mean	Maximum monthly	Year	Greatest Depth	Year	Precip. .10 inch or more	90° and above	32° and below	32° and below	0° and below	Month
(a)	30	30	30	30		30		13	30	30		30	30		13		13	13	13	13	13	
Jan	56.9	35.1	46.0	86	1949	4	1940	632	4.19	2.28	1965	1.1	8.5	1948	1	1956	5	0	1	15	0	Jan
Feb	60.9	38.7	49.8	85	1945	3	1951	465	4.09	2.35	1947	0.2	2.5	1963	3	1963	7	0	*	10	0	Feb
Mar	68.6	44.6	56.6	93	1946	17	1948	320	3.65	2.70	1945	T	T	1948	0		6	*	0	5	0	Mar
Apr	77.8	54.2	66.0	98	1942	32	1962+	80	5.47	9.35	1944	0			0		6	*	0	*	0	Apr
May	84.2	62.1	73.2	99	1942	42	1960+	13	6.10	6.85	1944	0			0		6	4	0	0	0	May
Jun	90.5	69.5	80.0	104	1953	54	1964	1	3.65	5.74	1957	0			0		5	16	0	0	0	Jun
Jul	94.5	72.4	83.5	108	1939	56	1950	0	3.07	6.06	1949	0			0		3	26	0	0	0	Jul
Aug	95.2	71.5	83.4	110	1947	54	1967	0	2.44	3.37	1964	0			0		4	25	0	0	0	Aug
Sep	89.5	65.1	77.3	109	1939	40	1967	4	3.55	4.32	1960	0			0		6	14	0	0	0	Sep
Oct	81.3	53.9	67.6	100	1953	29	1957	72	2.78	5.96	1957	0			0		3	3	0	*	0	Oct
Nov	68.7	43.2	55.9	93	1944	20	1951	279	4.04	3.10	1946	0			0		5	0	0	4	0	Nov
Dec	60.0	37.2	48.6	93	1951	8	1963	531	4.19	4.00	1944	T	T	1967	0		6	0	*	12	0	Dec
Year	77.3	54.0	65.7	110	Aug. 1947	3	Feb. 1951	2397	47.44	9.35	Apr. 1944	1.3	8.5	Jan. 1948	3	Feb. 1963	62	88	1	46	0	Year

(a) Average length of record, years.

T Trace, an amount too small to measure.

** Base 65°F

+ Also on earlier dates, months, or years.

* Less than one half.

LUBBOCK

Lubbock is a city of almost 200,000 on the Texas South Plains, and the site of Texas Tech University. The city contains the most-visited state park in the system, McKenzie State Park, which features Prairie Dog Town, and each year hosts the Panhandle–South Plains Fair, an event initiated in 1917.

Brisk air service, major bus lines, state roads, and Interstate 27 provide easy access to the area, which for reference, lies west-northwest of Dallas at a distance of 327 highway miles.

The flat terrain of the area makes it ideally suited to mechanized agriculture, and a significant portion of the state's production of cotton, grain sorghum, and wheat comes from the region. The local economy also reflects input from various assembly industries, manufacturers, and packaged food producers.

Lubbock has hosted production companies in the past for commercials and feature films, including *McINTOSH AND T.J.* (1975), and *HUD* (1963).

THE CLIMATE OF LUBBOCK

Lubbock is located on a plateau area of Northwestern Texas that is referred to locally as the South Plains Region. The general elevation of the area is about 3250 feet. The South Plains Region is a major part of the Llano Estacado. The latter which covers a large portion of Northwest Texas, is bounded on the east and southeast by an erosional escarpment that is usually referred to as the "Cap Rock." The Llano Estacado extends southwestward into the upper Pecos Valley and westward into eastern New Mexico.

The South Plains are predominately level, but contain numerous minor irregularities such as small playas (or clay lined depressions) and small stream valleys. During the rainy months the playas collect run-off water and form small lakes or ponds. The stream valleys drain into the major rivers of West Texas, but throughout most of the year these streams carry only very light flows.

The escarpment of "Cap Rock" is the primary terrain feature that causes a noticeable distortion of the smooth wind flow patterns across the South Plains. It causes considerable deflection of wind flow. The most noticeable influence is on southeasterly winds as they are deflected upward along the face of the escarpment.

The area is semiarid, transitional between the desert conditions on the west and the humid climates to the east and southeast. The normal annual precipitation is 18.41 inches. The greatest monthly rainfall totals occur from May through September when warm moist tropical air may be carried into the area from the Gulf of Mexico. This air mass often brings moderate to heavy afternoon and evening thunderstorms, which may be accompanied by hail. **Precipitation across the area is characterized by its variability.** Annual totals at Lubbock during the period of record range from as much as 40.55 inches to a low value of only 8.73 inches. **The monthly precipitation extremes range from 13.93 inches to none or trace amounts in several isolated months.**

Snow may occur from late October until April. Each snowfall is light and seldom remains on the ground for more than two or three days at any one period.

The normal annual temperature is 59.7°F. The warmest months are June, July and August with a normal daily maximum in July of 92.4°. The coldest months are December and January with a normal daily minimum temperature in January of 24.8°. For the nearby area the record maximum temperature is 109° and the all-time minimum temperature is minus 17°.

Maximum winds are associated primarily with intense thunderstorms and, although they are of short duration, they at times may cause significant damage to structures. Winds in excess of 25 MPH occasionally occur for periods of 12 hours or longer. These prolonged winds are generally associated with late winter and spring-time low-pressure centers. The stronger winds usually blow from a westerly direction.

These strong winds may bring widespread dust and can cause discomfort to residents for periods of several hours. The precipitation patterns of the previous few days and the agricultural practices of the area significantly affect the pattern and amount of the dust.

Overall the climate of the region is rated as pleasant. Most periods of disagreeable weather are of short duration. They generally occur from the winter months into the early summer months.

The summer heat is generally not considered oppressive, although intrusions of a tropical air mass will bring some periods of relatively high humidity. One moderating factor is a variable, but usually gentle, wind. Intrusions of dry air from the west often reduce the discomfort from the summer heat and lower minimum temperatures into the sixties.

AIR CHARTER

Aero-Service, Inc.
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 747-4101

Avtech Aviation, Inc.
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 747-5101

Sky Breeze Aviation Co.
Town & Country Air Park
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 745-3244

AIR FREIGHT

Burlington Northern Air Freight
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 763-9436

Continental Airlines
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 763-4471

Texas International
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 765-8812

AIRLINES

Air Midwest
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 762-3635

Braniff International
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 763-7081

Continental Airlines
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 763-8031

Southwest Airlines
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 762-8881

Texas International
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 762-0621

AMBULANCE

Emergency number (806) 747-3461

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Antiques and Collectibles by Simmons
4814 Louisville Avenue
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806) 793-9792

Leona's Antiques
4601 Avenue H
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 744-1893

The Old Time Clock Shop
Cactus Alley
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 797-8203

AUTOMOBILE RENTAL

Avis Rent-A-Car
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 763-5433

Budget Rent-A-Car
604 North Q Drive
Lubbock, Texas 79403
(806) 763-6471

Dollar Rent-A-Car
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 763-5276

Hertz Rent-A-Car
1602 Main
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-0222

National Car Rental Systems
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 762-2161

1113 Main
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 763-9395

BEAUTY

Chez la Femme
4437 50th
Lubbock, Texas 79414
(806) 795-9581

Hair by Diane
3413 56th
Winchester Square
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806) 792-4613

Hair Square
Caprock Center
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 792-2131

BUS CHARTER

City Bus
1309 Avenue C
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-0111

T.N.M.&O.
1313 13th
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 765-6641

CATERING

Jordan's Ranch House
1520 Avenue H
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-4256

Sir Williams
Slaton Highway
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 745-1921

Southern Sea Catering
1624 10th
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 799-2099

Vann's Catering & Koko Palace
5201 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79412
(806) 744-0471

CITY OFFICIALS

Bill McAlister, Mayor
City Hall
916 Texas Avenue
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-6411

LUBBOCK

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Lubbock Visitors and
Conventions Bureau
P.O. Box 561, 14th & Ave. K
Lubbock, Texas 79408
(806) 747-5232
Contact: Judy Rogers Campbell

DUPLICATING SERVICES

A. B. Dick Company
1420 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 763-5402

Midwest Reproductions
1111 19th
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 747-2824

Quick Print
2301 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79405
(806) 747-4106

FABRICS

Cloth World
3123 34th
Lubbock, Texas 79410
(806) 792-4451

The Fabric Mart
2801 26th
Lubbock, Texas 79410
(806) 795-5519

Hancock Fabrics
6705 University
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806) 745-6709

FLOWERS AND PLANTS

Sam Ribble
(fresh flowers and plants)
2422 19th
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 765-8516

Don's Flowers
(fresh and artificial
flowers and plants)
2245 34th
Lubbock, Texas 79412
(806) 744-8431

FURNITURE

Vann's Furniture
(new and used)
1962 Avenue H
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 744-4809

Modern Furniture Rentals, Inc.
2234 19th
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 763-9521

McKelvy's Furniture
4602 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79412
(806) 747-3591

Spears Furniture
2710 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79405
(806) 747-3401

W. D. Wilkins
2210 Avenue G
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 747-1666

HOSPITALS

Community Hospital of Lubbock
5301 University
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806) 795-9301

Lubbock General Hospital
602 Indiana
Lubbock, Texas 79415
(806) 743-3111

Highland Hospital
2412 50th
Lubbock, Texas 79412
(806) 795-8251

Methodist Hospital
3615 19th
Lubbock, Texas 79410
(806) 792-1011

St. Mary of the Plains Hospital and
Rehabilitation Center
4000 24th
Lubbock, Texas 79410
(806) 792-6812

University Hospital, Inc.
6610 Quaker
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806) 792-7112

West Texas Hospital
1421 9th
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 765-9381

HOTELS/MOTELS

Best Western-Brass Lantern
5912 Avenue H
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 747-9021

Carriage House
912 Slaton Hwy.
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 745-4591

Civic Center Inn
1202 Main
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-0681

Hilton Inn
505 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79415
(806) 747-0171

Holiday Inn
6624 Avenue H
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 747-0171

Howard Johnson's
6011 Avenue H
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 747-3371

La Quinta Motor Inn
601 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79415
(806) 763-9441

Motel 6
909 66th
Lubbock, Texas 79412
(806) 745-6666

Ramada Inn
5845 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79412
(806) 747-4346

Rodeway Inn
2401 4th
Lubbock, Texas 79415
(806) 763-8081

South Park Inn-Best Western
3201 Loop 289 South
Lubbock, Texas 79423
(806) 797-3241

Travelodge-C.C.
714 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 765-8847

Village Inn-Best Western
4925 Brownfield Hwy.
Lubbock, Texas 79407
(806) 795-5281

HUMANE SOCIETY

(806) 762-6411

JUNK SHOPS/SURPLUS STORES

Ace Liquidators
Amarillo Highway
Lubbock, Texas 79403
(806) 762-0695

West Texas Salvage Sales
3524 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79412
(806) 744-9722

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Bronze Shield Limousine Rentals
1905 Broadway
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 763-6598
Cadillacs

LUMBERYARDS

Ray W. Dickey & Sons, Inc.
721 Erskine Road
Lubbock, Texas 79403
(806) 763-4421

El Ray Home Center
1502 Erskine @ North Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79403
(806) 763-0404

Sutherland Lumber
1808 Clovis Road
Lubbock, Texas 79415
(806) 765-7711

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

Reese Air Force Base
(806) 885-4511

NEWSPAPER

Avalanche-Journal
710 Avenue J
Lubbock, Texas 79407
(806) 762-8844

POLICE

Public Information: (806) 762-6411
Emergency: (806) 763-5333

POST OFFICE

(806) 762-7304

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

City Bus
1809 Avenue C
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-0111

RESTAURANTS (With 24 hour service)

Denny's
607 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79415
(806) 744-4432

Sambo's Restaurant
511 University
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 763-0609

4718 Slide Road
Lubbock, Texas 79414
(806) 793-2359

TAXI SERVICES

Bryant Cab
1602 Main
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-2222

City Cab
1602 Main
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 765-7474

Yellow Cab
1602 Main
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 765-7777

TELEVISION STATIONS

KAMC-TV
Channel 28
1201 84th
Lubbock, Texas 79423
(806) 745-2828

KCBD-TV
Channel 11 (NBC)
5600 Avenue A
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 744-1414

KLBK-TV
Channel 13 (CBS)
7400 University
Lubbock, Texas 79423
(806) 745-2345

TRUCK RENTAL

Ford Rent-A-Car Systems
U.S. Highway 84 By-Pass
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 828-6291

Lone Star Ford Truck Sales, Inc.
703 Slaton Road
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 745-5101

GMC Truck Rental & Leasing
1802 Erskine
Lubbock, Texas 79415
(806) 762-0611

Hertz Truck Rental
1602 Main
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-0222

Ryder Truck Rental
402 30th
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 747-3668

U-Haul
2204 4th
Lubbock, Texas 79415
(806) 763-5649

UNIFORM RENTAL

Uniform Renting
715 Texas Avenue
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-3281

Uniform Rental & Linen Supply
1515 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 765-8504

LUBBOCK

Texas Industrial Services
1727 East 8
Lubbock, Texas 79403
(806) 762-0541

UNIVERSITIES

Texas Tech University
West Broadway and University
Lubbock, Texas 79409
(806) 762-2011

WEATHER BUREAU

National Weather Service
(806) 762-0141

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperatures °F							Normal Degree days Base 65 °F		Precipitation in inches											Relative humidity pct.				Wind					Pct. of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, tenths, sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days											Average station pressure mb.
	Normal			Extremes						Water equivalent							Snow, Ice pellets				Hour	Hour	Hour	Hour			Fastest mile					Sunrise to sunset							Temperatures °F				
																					(Local time)																		Max.		Min.		
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Heating	Cooling	Normal	Maximum monthly	Year	Minimum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Maximum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	00	06	12	18	Mean speed m.p.h.	Prevailing direction	Speed m.p.h.	Direction	Year			Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms	Heavy fog, visibility ½ mile or less	(b) 90° and above	32° and below	32° and below	0° and below	Elev. 3241 feet m.s.l.
(a)				33		33					33		33		33		31		31		32	32	32	32	30	14	31	31		7	31	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	32	32	32	32	7
J	53.4	24.8	39.1	83	1972	-16	1963	803	0	0.55	4.05	1949	0.00	1967	0.93	1949	9.4	1973	7.8	1958	65	72	49	46	12.3	SW	59	28	1965	68	5.2	13	6	12	4	1	*	2	0	3	26	*	904.9
F	57.0	28.3	42.7	87	1970	-8	1960	624	0	0.50	2.51	1961	T	1955	2.15	1961	16.8	1956	12.1	1961	63	72	49	41	13.6	SW	58	25	1960	70	5.0	11	7	10	4	1	*	3	0	1	20	*	904.4
M	63.8	34.0	48.9	94	1971	2	1948	508	9	0.89	3.23	1958	T	1972	1.80	1973	14.3	1958	10.0	1969	55	67	41	33	15.1	SW	69	36	1957	77	4.9	12	9	10	4	1	2	1	*	*	12	0	900.8
A	74.8	45.1	60.0	96	1972	22	1948	190	40	1.08	3.48	1957	0.10	1961	1.92	1966	0.3	1973	0.3	1973	55	68	40	32	15.1	SW	58	25	1956	76	4.8	13	8	9	4	0	3	1	2	0	2	0	901.4
M	82.5	54.5	68.5	104	1967	30	1967	29	138	3.17	7.00	1949	0.10	1962	5.14	1949	0.0		0.0		61	75	43	36	14.4	S	70	36	1952	76	4.9	11	12	8	7	0	9	1	8	0	*	0	900.9
J	90.6	63.6	77.1	107	1957	44	1947	0	363	2.78	7.95	1967	0.32	1973	5.70	1967	0.0		0.0		61	76	43	36	13.9	S	63	05	1955	81	4.0	14	11	5	7	0	9	*	19	0	0	0	903.0
J	92.4	66.9	79.7	107	1958	51	1952	0	456	2.23	7.20	1976	T	1970	2.75	1969	0.0		0.0		62	75	47	39	11.3	S	64	25	1950	76	4.4	14	11	6	7	0	7	*	21	0	0	0	905.0
A	91.3	65.5	78.4	106	1966	52	1956	0	415	1.87	8.45	1966	0.05	1960	3.78	1966	0.0		0.0		64	78	48	41	10.0	S	46	16	1956	80	4.1	16	10	5	6	0	7	*	19	0	0	0	905.2
S	83.8	58.2	71.0	103	1948	38	1963	8	188	2.19	6.62	1974	T	1956	2.80	1965	0.0		0.0		69	80	51	45	10.5	S	45	36	1953	71	4.2	15	8	7	6	0	4	1	8	0	0	0	905.1
O	74.7	47.3	61.0	98	1970	25	1970	162	58	2.05	7.76	1969	0.00	1952	3.90	1960	7.5	1976	4.7	1976	66	77	47	44	11.2	S	65	25	1957	78	3.7	17	7	7	5	*	3	1	1	0	1	0	905.5
N	63.1	34.4	48.8	86	1965	-1	1957	486	0	0.49	2.67	1968	0.00	1960	1.57	1968	9.1	1976	5.4	1976	65	74	46	47	11.7	WSW	59	25	1955	70	4.3	15	7	8	3	*	1	2	0	*	13	*	905.2
D	55.2	27.4	41.3	81	1958	1	1950	735	0	0.61	1.47	1959	T	1973	1.12	1959	9.9	1965	6.3	1960	63	70	46	45	12.0	WSW	58	25	1957	71	4.6	14	7	10	3	1	*	2	0	1	24	0	904.5
YR	73.6	45.8	59.7	107	JUL 1958	-16	JAN 1963	3545	1667	18.41	8.45	AUG 1966	0.00	JAN 1967	5.70	JUN 1967	16.8	FEB 1956	12.1	FEB 1961	62	74	46	41	12.6	S	70	36	MAY 1952	75	4.5	165	103	97	60	3	45	16	78	6	97	1	903.8

(a) Length of record, years, through the current year unless otherwise noted, based on January data.
(b) 70° and above at Alaskan stations.
* Less than one half.
T Trace.

NORMALS - Based on record for the 1941-1970 period.
DATE OF AN EXTREME - The most recent in cases of multiple occurrence.
PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION - Record through 1963.
WIND DIRECTION - Numerals indicate tens of degrees clockwise from true north. 00 indicates calm.
FASTEST MILE WIND - Speed is fastest observed 1-minute value when the direction is in tens of degrees.

LUBBOCK

LUFKIN

Lufkin, a bustling city of 27,000, is representative of the forestry-based industry of this area of East Texas. It is situated a few hours north of Houston, lies between two national parks, and is within easy access to nearby Lake Sam Rayburn. Lufkin enjoys a strong economy based on timber, oil, and manufacturing.

The lakes and forests of the area provide ample opportunities for recreation, but the citizens of the area make their own merriment with other events: an occasional rodeo and, of course, the annual Southern Hushpuppy Olympics.

The Lufkin area has hosted commercial production in the past, and given the natural beauty of Angelina County, the local industry, the numerous points of historical interest, and the people, this trend will undoubtedly continue.

THE CLIMATE OF LUFKIN

Lufkin, county seat of Angelina County, is in the **heart of the Big Piney Woods Region** of East Texas. It is between the Angelina and Davy Crockett National Forests and is about 10 miles from the Angelina River to the north and the Neches River to the south. **Lufkin is a center** for **lumbering** and the manufacture of newsprint. **Its forest area is composed of 12.3 million acres**, and produces 1.2 billion board feet of saw timber annually, plus a large quantity of pulp wood. Timber production includes short and long leaf pines, cypress, hickory, oak and magnolia. Lufkin is also a wholesale and retail trade center. Industries include foundries, machinery manufacturing, a new plywood mill, in addition to newsprint mills. Huge Sam Rayburn Reservoir (114,500 acres) is located about 15 miles east of Lufkin. The lake offers swimming, boating, picnicking, fishing, camping, and a variety of related outdoor activities.

The **climate of Lufkin is humid subtropical with hot summers. Rainfall is abundant**, averaging 44.93 inches annually. Prevailing winds are southerly March through September and northerly October through February. The Gulf of Mexico plays a dominant role in the climate of the area during the spring, summer, and fall months. In winter, the interaction of modified polar air from the north with the moist tropical air from the Gulf is frequent over this East Texas region.

Winter temperatures are mild with only about one day during each year, on an average, when the daily maximum fails to exceed 32°F. Arctic or unusually cold polar air masses that move rapidly southward into East Texas may bring sharp drops in temperature, but ordinarily, cold spells are of short duration. When these cold air masses stagnate, and are overrun by moist air from the south, several days of cold, cloudy, rainy weather follow. **Cloudiness and fog are more prevalent in winter and early spring.** The area receives about 50 percent of the possible sunshine during the winter season. Strong outbreaks of unusually cold air occurred in January, 1930, and again in February, 1951, establishing a record low temperature of −2°F on both January 18, 1930 and February 2, 1951.

The summer months are quite warm and humid, with the average daily maximum temperature 95.1°F in August. There is little variation in the day-to-day weather, particularly in July and August. Refrigerated air-conditioning is recommended for maximum comfort indoors. The record high temperature of 110°F occurred in August, 1909.

The **spring and fall seasons are the most delightful.** Temperatures are neither too hot or too cold, and the occasional cool spells are mildly stimulating.

Precipitation falls mostly as thundershowers, resulting from the interaction of cold fronts from the north with the warm moist tropical air moving northward from the Gulf of Mexico. Because of the abundant supply of moisture, excessive rains of short duration may occur during any month. **Average monthly rainfall is rather heavy from November through May.** The most persistent rains are generally associated with warm fronts and stationary fronts during winter.

Snowfalls are rare in Lufkin, and one may experience several winters in succession with no more than a trace (not enough to measure). On rare occasions, heavy snows may occur, such as the 8.1 inches that fell on January 30, 1949. These distort the mean monthly snowfall data and leave the impression that more snow falls each season than is actually the case. **Sleet occurs more often**, but in most cases is light.

The growing season (freeze free period) at Lufkin averages 244 days. The average date of the last freeze in the spring is March 14, while the average date of the first freeze in the fall is November 13.

Average annual relative humidity is about 85 percent at 6:00 A.M., 58 percent at noon, and 62 percent at 6:00 P.M. Central Standard Time. Seasonal averages vary only slightly. The area receives about 63 percent of the total possible sunshine annually. Mean annual lake evaporation is estimated at from 51 to 52 inches.

Severe wind and hailstorms may accompany the thunderstorms of late spring and early summer, but these are infrequent. Six tornadoes are known to have touched ground in Angelina County during the seven-year period 1959–1966. There were no deaths or injuries as a result of these violent storms.

In summary, the **climate of Lufkin is subtropical with mild winters suitable for year-round outdoor activity. Daytime temperatures are rather hot in summer. Rainfall is abundant**, producing lush growth.

AIR CHARTER

Pinto Aviation, Inc.
Angelina County Airport
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 639-1544
Contact: Don Wilkins

AIR FREIGHT

Aero-Flight Aviation
Angelina County Airport
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 639-1414
Contact: James Evans

AIRLINES

Chaparral Airlines
Angelina County Airport
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 639-3736

AIRPORTS

Angelina County Airport
Hwy 59 South
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(4800 foot asphalt runway)

AMBULANCE

Emergency Number
(713) 632-3030

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Frontier Antiques & Gifts
903 South John Redditt Dr.
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 639-1798
Contact: Sue Hendrick

Wishing Well Antiques
101 South First
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 632-4707
Contact: JoAnn Roquemore

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Hertz Rent-A-Car
Angelina County Airport
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 632-2822

Ford Rent-A-Car
811 South Timberland
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 632-6611

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Economy Beauty Supply
112 East Lufkin Avenue
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-2122

BUS CHARTER

Trailways Bus System
115 East Shepherd
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-9231

CATERING

Lufkin Bar-B-Q
203 Chestnut
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-4744

Wagon Wheel BBQ
609 South Timberland
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 632-2255

CITY OFFICIALS

Harvey Westerholm
City Manager
300 Shepherd
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-8881

CLEANERS

Elite Cleaners
402 East Denman
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 632-1072

COLLEGES

Angelina College
Hwy 59 South
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 639-1301

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Convention Bureau
515 South First
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-6305
Contact: Craig McCoy, Manager

Chamber of Commerce
515 South First
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-6644
Contact: Jerry Huffman, Executive
Vice President

CRATING/PACKING

Lufkin Transfer & Storage
1815 North Raguet
Lufkin, Texas
(713) 634-9433

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Lufkin Printing Company
1030 North First Street
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-3337
Contact: Claude Smithhart

FABRICS

The Yardstick
705 South Timberland Drive
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-4714
Contact: Joe Tatum

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Everything Grows
802 South Timberland Drive
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 639-1049
Contact: Barbara Sample

Timberland Nursery
2202 North Timberland Drive
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 639-2277

HOTELS/MOTELS

Holiday Inn (168 units)
Hwy. 59 South and Loop 287
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 632-3311
Contact: Mike Morse, Manager

Ramada Inn
Hwy. 595 & Loop 287
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-2201
Contact: Bettie Williams, Manager

LUMBERYARDS

Maddux Building Materials
1603 Atkinson Drive
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-6684
Contact: Buford Maddux

NEWSPAPER

The Lufkin News
Herndon & Ellis
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 632-6631

POLICE

Lufkin Police Department
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-6611

POST OFFICE

Main Post Office
512 East Lufkin Ave.
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-7749

RADIO STATIONS

KLUF AM/FM
Farm Road 2021
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-7773

KRBA/KDEY-FM
121 Calder Square
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-6661

KSPL AM/FM
Loop 287
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-5597

RESTAURANTS

Kettle Pancake House
2137 South First
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-9905

King's Restaurant
1116 North Timberland
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-9994

Sambo's Restaurant
1120 South Timberland
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-2414

Sun-N-Pines Restaurant
South Timberland
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-6676

SHERIFF

Pete McBride, Sheriff
County Court House
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-3331

SURPLUS STORES

War Surplus Center
121 East Frank
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-4555
Contact: Mike Allbritton

TELEVISION STATIONS

KTRE-TV
Highway 69
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-7777

TRUCK RENTALS

Lynn George Exxon
1015 East Denman
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 632-4248

Lufkin Rental Service
101 North Timberland Drive
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 639-2595
Contact: Joe Havard

UNIFORM RENTAL

Uniform Center of Lufkin
1001 Ellis
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-6778

LATITUDE 31° 14' N
LONGITUDE 94° 45' W
ELEV. (GROUND) 281 ft.

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperature (°F)							Mean degree days **	Precipitation Totals (Inches)									Mean number of days					Month
	Means			Extremes								Snow, Sleet						Precip. .10 inch or more	Temperatures				
																			Max.		Min.		
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year		Mean	Greatest daily	Year	Mean	Maximum monthly	Year	Greatest Depth	Year			90° and above	32° and below	32° and below	0° and below	
(a)	30	30	30	30		30		11	30	30		30	30		11			11	11	11	11	11	
Jan	60.0	37.9	49.0	85	1943	5	1949	562	4.29	2.93	1950	0.6	8.1	1949	2	1964		7	0	1	13	*	Jan
Feb	63.9	41.2	52.6	89	1940	-2	1951	392	3.83	4.75	1946	0.2	2.0	1960	1	1965+		6	0	0	7	0	Feb
Mar	70.6	46.2	58.4	97	1946	16	1943	246	3.49	3.93	1953	*	0.3	1965	0			5	0	0	3	0	Mar
Apr	78.3	55.3	66.8	94	1963	31	1962+	62	4.38	4.32	1962	0	0		0			5	1	0	*	0	Apr
May	85.4	63.0	74.2	98	1963	40	1954	4	4.81	6.91	1944	0	0		0			5	10	0	0	0	May
Jun	91,3	71.8	81.6	102	1937	52	1948	*	3.48	3.06	1960	0	0		0			6	22	0	0	0	Jun
Jul	94.5	71.8	83.2	107	1954+	61	1953+	0	2.83	3.46	1959	0	0		0			5	27	0	0	0	Jul
Aug	95.1	70.9	83.0	108	1962	55	1952+	0	2.81	4.54	1944	0	0		0			5	26	0	0	0	Aug
Sep	89.7	65.5	77.6	104	1951+	40	1942	*	3.22	6.19	1965	0	0		0			5	17	0	0	0	Sep
Oct	81.8	54.6	68.2	100	1938	27	1952	62	2.97	7.33	1941	0	0		0			3	3	0	*	0	Oct
Nov	69.6	44.9	57.3	89	1948	19	1951+	244	4.60	6.19	1940	*	1.0	1937	0			6	0	0	4	0	Nov
Dec	62.1	39.4	50.8	87	1945	12	1950	472	4.22	3.44	1965	T	T	1964+	T	1964		6	0	*	11	0	Dec
Year	78.5	55.2	66.9	108	Aug. 1962	-2	Feb. 1951	2044	44.93	7.33	Oct. 1941	0.8	8.1	Jan. 1949	2	Jan. 1964		64	106	1	38	*	Year

(a) Average length of record, years.

T Trace, an amount too small to measure.

** Base 65°F

+ Also on earlier dates, months, or years.

* Less than one half.

MARSHALL

Marshall, located in East Texas near Caddo Lake and the Louisiana border, offers much in the way of scenic beauty and historical significance to the filmmaker: Cedar-fringed bayous, tall stately pines, quiet hues that change with the season, and a serene water world. In addition, the city boasts historical markers on over 50 of its structures, including several that have been listed in the National Register of Historical Places.

The forests, lakes, and bayous of the area have supplied settings for several motion pictures, the most recent of which include *SWAMP RATS* and *SOUTHERN COMFORT*. A backwoods village, circa 1940, which was constructed in the swamps near Marshall for these features, remains as a permanent set for future productions.

This city of 25–30,000 is situated in Harrison County about 150 miles east of Dallas and 46 miles west of Shreveport, Louisiana. Timber-related industries join with a wide range of other concerns to provide Marshall with a sound economic base.

Several airports, of varied sizes, bus lines, and the proximity of Interstate 20, provide easy access to the friendly folks who make the "City of Seven Flags" a special part of East Texas.

MARSHALL

AIR FREIGHT

Federal Express
Air Freight Building
Shreveport Regional Airport
Shreveport, Louisiana
(318) 227-1903

AIRLINES

American Airlines
Shreveport Regional Airport
Shreveport, Louisiana
(800) 433-7300

Braniff
Shreveport Regional Airport
Shreveport, Louisiana
(800) 492-4300

Delta
Shreveport Regional Airport
429 Edwards
Shreveport, Louisiana
(318) 424-6311

National Airlines
Shreveport Regional Airport
Shreveport, Louisiana
(800) 362-6790

AMBULANCE

City of Marshall
(214) 938-6711

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Red Barn Antique Shop
Longview Hwy
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-4011

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Nehls Chevrolet Olds Cadillac
4801 East End Hwy. 59 South
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-5111

Johnny Williams Ford
4200 East End Hwy. 59 South
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-5211

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Joe Weisman & Co.
211 North Washington
Marshall, Texas 75670
(21) 938-6731

BUS CHARTER

Trailways Bus
201 South Bolivar
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-6763

CATERING

Bob's Hickory House
407-C Pinecrest Drive East
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-9072

Farmer Brown's Fried Chicken
1713 East Grand
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-6121

Pickett Food Service Inc.
2627 Midway
Shreveport, Louisiana 71108
(214) 635-1346

Sam's Cheesecake & Specialty
701 North Washington
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-9001

CLEANERS

City Laundry & Dry Cleaning Co.
208 East Burleson
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-4361

Denney's Cleaners
(214) 938-4187
315 North Wellington
Marshall, Texas 75670

Palace Cleaners & Laundry
400 South Washington
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-3763

COLLEGES

East Texas Baptist College
1209 North Grove
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-4255

Wiley College
711 Rosborough Spring Road
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-8341

CONVENTION BUREAU

Office of Tourist & Convention
City of Marshall
P.O. Box 698
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-3583

CRATING/PACKING

Marshall Transfer & Storage
307 Pope
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-7251

DUPLICATING SERVICE

Kwik Kopy
905 East End Blvd South
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-0375

FABRICS

Ben Franklin Store
112 Pinecrest Dr.
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-1581

Hancock Fabrics
200 East End Blvd North
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-7441

FLOWERS AND PLANTS

Duncan's Show Case
304 University
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-7311

Marshall Old World Store
Elysian Field Road
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-9201

FURNITURE

Birmingham's Dept. Store
205 North Wellington
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-3181

Jones Bros.
104 East Houston
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-4353

Listons Furniture
301 North Wellington
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-9363

HIGHWAY PATROL

Sgt. Frankie Waller
Dept. of Public Safety Troopers
Court House
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-5108

HOSPITAL MINOR EMERGENCY

Marshall Memorial
811 South Washington
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-9311

HOTELS/MOTELS

Best Western
Interstate 20
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-1941
1-800-528-1234

Holiday Inn Of Marshall
100 Interstate 20 West
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-7923

Ramada Inn Of Marshall
5301 East End Blvd. South
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-9261

HUMANE SOCIETY

City of Marshall
(214) 935-5241

JUNK SHOPS/SURPLUS STORES

Granny's Bargain Box
Jefferson Road
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-3218

LUMBERYARDS

A A Discount Lumber
Hwy 59 North
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-3263

Bogue Lumber Co.
Hwy 59 South
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-2945

Snider Industries
End Of North Grove
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-9221

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

Texas National Guard OM
21 East Airport Rd.
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-0282
Contact: Captain Richard Carpenter

NEWSPAPERS

Longview Daily News
314 East Methvin
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 757-3311

Marshall News Messenger
309 East Austin
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-7914

Shreveport Times Journal
222 Lake Street
Shreveport, Louisiana 71101
(318) 424-0373

POLICE

Cecil Wallace, Chief
P.O. Box 568
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 937-7831

POST OFFICE

Marshall Post Office
South Bolivar
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-4086

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

Hurd Taxi Co.
203 North Wellington
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-7757

Public Taxicabs
206 North Lafayette
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-9009

Safeways Taxi Co.
205 North Washington
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-3300

RESTAURANTS

Holiday Inn Of Marshall
100 Interstate 20 West
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-7923

Pitt Grill
500 East End Blvd.
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-7612

Ward's
1702 East End Grand
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-7833

TELEVISION STATIONS

KSLA-TV Inc.
1812 Fairfield Avenue
Shreveport, Louisiana 71101
(318) 222-1212

KTAL-TV/Channel 6
3150 North Market
Shreveport, Louisiana 75662
(318) 425-2422

KTBS-TV Channel 3
312 East Kingway
Shreveport, Louisiana 75662
(318) 868-3644

TRUCK RENTAL

Ryder Truck
2002 West Grand
Marshall, Texas 75670
(318) 938-8000

MARSHALL

U-Haul
410 West Marshall
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 757-3436

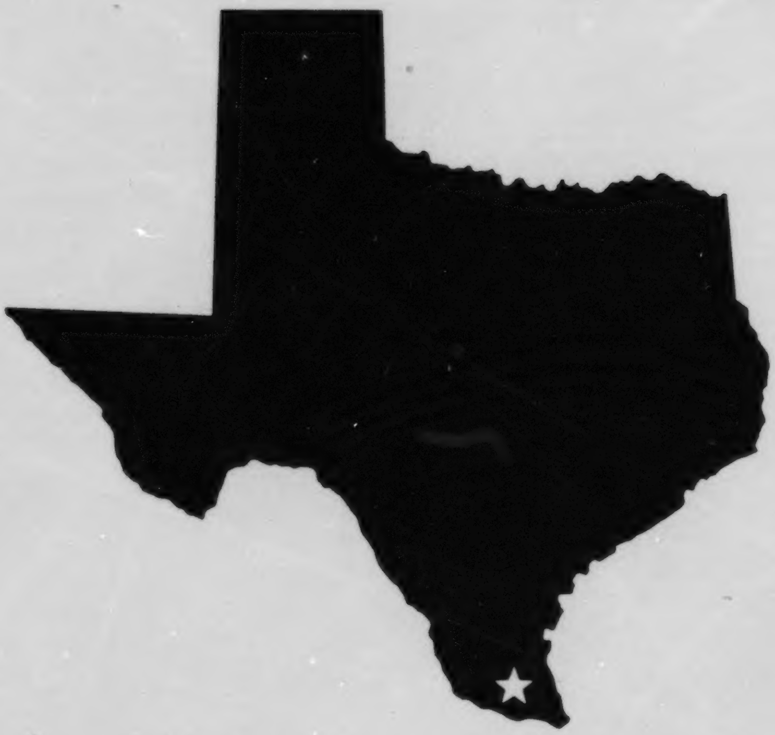
WEATHER BUREAU

Shreveport Airport
(318) 631-3669

U.S. Forestry Service
Hwy 59
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-8712

SHERIFF

Bill Oldham, Sheriff
P.O. Box 568
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-9323



McALLEN

McAllen, in Hidalgo County, nestles just across the Mexican border from Reynosa. The city offers to filmmakers and other visitors a sunny climate, cooperative agreements with Reynosa for trans-border work, and 75,000 enthusiastic locals.

McAllen is in the Texas Citrus belt, in the alluvial Rio Grande Valley. The tropical weather benefits agriculture and, indeed, any venture in which time lost to inclement weather conditions may be costly. The climate also makes for a fruitful mix of lush vegetation and aridity, which provides a broad range of location possibilities in a relatively small span of miles.

McAllen is a popular tourist facility, catering to thousands of summer and winter visitors and business conventions. Annual events include the International Spring Fiesta and the International Pro-Am Golf Tournament in March, and the national Oilmen's Golf Tourney in June.

THE CLIMATE OF McALLEN

McAllen is located in south central Hidalgo County in the Lower Rio Grande Valley. The city lies on the fertile delta of the Rio Grande in the midst of an intensively cultivated citrus and vegetable growing area. It is located at the crossroads of the Lower Valley "main street," and the north-south highway from the United States to Monterrey, Mexico via way of Reynosa. Hidalgo County has the highest agriculture production of any county in Texas. The Gulf of Mexico lies approximately 70 airline miles east of McAllen, and Mexico only about 8

413

miles to the south.

The climate is semi-arid with an average of 18.18 inches of rainfall annually. Most rainfall is derived from thundershower activity, which reaches a peak in late spring, and again in early fall. September and October rainfall is increased by an occasional tropical low pressure center that moves inland up the Rio Grande Valley and brings intensive rainfall for a day or two. **The least rainfall occurs in early winter and early spring.**

Summer temperatures are rather warm with daytime highs generally in the middle nineties. Winters are pleasantly mild, with nighttime lows usually in the low fifties. Two years out of ten, on an average, the temperature never drops as low as 32°F in the spring; and four years out of ten, the temperature does not drop as low as 32°F in the fall. **The growing season** (freeze free period) **is exceptionally long, averaging about 325 days**. The average period between 28°F freezes is 353 days. However, there have been severe cold spells that caused extensive damage to crops, fruits, and vegetables, but these are quite rare. Severe freezes occurred January 29–February 3, 1951, and again January 9–12, 1962. A low of 19°F was recorded at McAllen, February 3, 1951; and a low of 17°F was recorded January 12, 1962.

Mean relative humidity is about 70 percent annually, and varies little from month to month. Relative humidity increases eastward toward the Gulf of Mexico, and decreases westward toward Mexico and the middle Rio Grande Valley. Prevailing winds are southeasterly, off the Gulf of Mexico. Refrigerated air conditioning is recommended from about mid-April through mid-October.

McAllen is too far inland to be greatly concerned about hurricanes. These storms usually follow a north-south path just off shore, whenever they enter the West Gulf. The few that move inland over the Lower Valley or northern Mexico lose their intensity rapidly after crossing the coast line. However, excessive rainfall from such storms may cause localized flooding, if drainage is inadequate. Tornadoes or damaging hailstorms are quite rare.

The climate of McAllen and the surrounding area favors outdoor activity the year around. No measurable snow has fallen in McAllen during the 24-year period, 1942–1965. The mild winters attract a large number of tourists and retired people.

410

AIR CHARTER

Johnson Air Craft
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 687-3332

McAllen Aviation
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 687-8171

McCreery Aviation
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-1774
Contact: J. F. McCreery

AIR FREIGHT

Federal Express Airlines
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 687-4792

Lyndon Air Freight Forwarding
15955 Morales
Houston, Texas 77032
(713) 987-1104

Texas International
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 383-8101

AIRLINES

Tejas Airlines
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 687-8304

Texas International
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 383-8101

AMBULANCE

Catalina Ambulance
3103 West Highway 83
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-0221

De Leon Ambulance Service
2615 West Highway 83
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-3191

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-4122
Contact: Herb Morrison

Budget Rent-A-Car
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-0323
Contact: E. L. Jones

Fast Rent-A-Car
East Miracle Mile
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-3767

Hertz Rent-A-Car
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-7443
Contact: Steve Miller

National Car Rental System
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-5124
Contact: Jack Folliott

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Ray Mandes & Sons
North 16th & Cedar
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-7291
Contact: Ray Mandes

McAllen Beauty Supply
2405 North 10th Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-6152

BUS CHARTER

Trailways Bus System
100 North Broadway
McAllen, Texs 78501
(512) 682-5513

Valley Transit Company
South 16th Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-5513

CATERING

Chuck Wagon
3321 West Highway 83
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-5446

CITY OFFICIALS

Cal Gibson
City Manager
311 North 15th Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-6551

CLEANERS

Palace Cleaners
1010 Walnut Avenue
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-8325
Contact: Spencer Stocker

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

John Fischer, Director
McAllen Convention Bureau
10 North Broadway
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-2871

CRATING/PACKING

Fidelity Bonded Warehouse Company
101 North 20th
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-3793

Jones Moving and Storage Company
300 East Beech
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-2441

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Copy Data
4320 North 10th Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-6821
Contact: John Smith

Ridgeways
519 South Broadway
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-1525
Contact: Mrs. R. C. Moore

McALLEN

HOTELS/MOTELS

Hilton Inn
2721 South 10th
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 687-1161

Holiday Inn
2000 South 10th
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-1741

Holiday Inn Civic Center
Expressway 83 & 2nd Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-2471

La Posada Motor Hotel
100 North Main
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-5411

La Quinta Motor Inn
1100 South 10th Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 687-1101

Ramada Inn
1921 South 10th Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-3101

Rodeway Inn
1421 South 10th
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-1586

Sheraton-Fairway Motor Hotel
South 10th Street and Wichita Avenue
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-2445

NEWSPAPER

The Monitor
1100 Ash Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-4343
Contact: Jack King

POLICE

Joe Cantu, Public Information Officer
McAllen Police Department
1501 Pecan
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-4321

POST OFFICE

Main Branch
620 East Pecan
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-1771

RADIO STATIONS

KRIO
500 East Beaumont
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-5454

TELEVISION STATIONS

KRGV-TV
900 East Expressway
Weslaco, Texas 78596
(512) 682-2866

TRUCK RENTALS

Avis
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-4122
Contact: Herb Morrison

Boggus Motors
P.O. Box 2318
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-7411
Contact: Engle Arnold

U-Haul
5801 North 10th Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-9141

UNIFORM RENTALS

National Uniform Service
3923 North 10th Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-1981

Square Deal Laundry
420 South Main
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-3743
Contact: Don Yancy

WEATHER BUREAU

See Brownsville

LATITUDE 26° 12' N
LONGITUDE 98° 13' W
ELEV. (GROUND) 122

MEANS AND EXTREMES

STATION McALLEN, TEXAS

Month	Temperature (°F)							** Mean degree days	Precipitation Totals (Inches)								Mean number of days					Month
	Means			Extremes								Snow, Sleet					Precip. .10 inch or more	Temperatures				
																		Max.		Min.		
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year		Mean	Greatest daily	Year	Mean	Maximum monthly	Year	Greatest daily	Year		90° and above	32° and below	32° and below	0° and below	
(a)	74	24	24	24		24		24	24	24		24	24				24	24	24	24	24	
Jan	71.0	48.7	59.9	93	1963	17	1962	230	1.12	4.22	1958	T	T	1949+	T	1949+	2	1	*	2	0	Jan
Feb	75.3	52.3	63.8	99	1962	19	1951	110	1.07	2.18	1957	0.0	0.0		0.0		2	2	0	1	0	Feb
Mar	80.7	57.2	69.0	102	1954	31	1951	60	0.59	1.60	1962	0.0	0.0		0.0		1	5	0	*	0	Mar
Apr	86.5	64.2	75.4	105	1963+	40	1944	0	1.59	6.10	1954	0.0	0.0		0.0		2	11	0	0	0	Apr
May	90.5	69.8	80.2	106	1948	50	1954+	0	1.81	2.44	1965	0.0	0.0		0.0		3	21	0	0	0	May
Jun	93.6	73.3	83.5	104	1942	61	1956+	0	2.00	4.75	1942	0.0	0.0		0.0		3	27	0	0	0	Jun
Jul	96.0	74.0	85.0	105	1946	65	1945	0	0.92	1.99	1955	0.0	0.0		0.0		2	30	0	0	0	Jul
Aug	96.6	73.8	85.2	104	1962+	64	1958+	0	1.61	2.57	1960	0.0	0.0		0.0		3	30	0	0	0	Aug
Sep	92.8	71.1	82.0	102	1961+	50	1942	0	3.20	3.48	1963	0.0	0.0		0.0		5	24	0	0	0	Sep
Oct	86.9	63.9	75.4	100	1957	42	1957	0	2.30	4.63	1954	0.0	0.0		0.0		3	12	0	0	0	Oct
Nov	78.5	56.1	67.3	97	1947+	30	1959	70	1.00	1.67	1943	0.0	0.0		0.0		2	3	0	*	0	Nov
Dec	72.7	50.2	61.5	95	1950	26	1957+	170	0.97	2.18	1957	T	T	1958	T	1958	2	1	0	1	0	Dec
Year	85.1	62.9	74.0	106	May 1948	17	Jan 1962	640	18.18	6.10	Apr 1954	T	T	Dec 1958+	T	Dec 1958+	30	167	*	4	0	Year

(a) Average length of record, years.

T Trace, an amount too small to measure.

** Base 65°F Estimated Degree Days

+ Also on earlier dates, months, or years.

* Less than one half.

MIDLAND

Up until 1923 when vast oil reservoirs were discovered in the nearby Permian Basin, Midland, Texas, was a city of quiet agricultural interests. Today this city of 82,000 is a center for petrochemical complexes and oil and gas drilling, and the headquarters for over 700 national and regional petroleum-related businesses. Midland is also an important wholesaling, banking, transportation, medical, educational, and agricultural center, and has the highest per capita personal income of all cities in the State of Texas.

The terrain surrounding Midland is generally flat, broken only by an occasional draw. It is a semi-arid area, with the chief vegetation consisting of grafa grass, mesquite, mulberry, and pecan trees. Midland, however, is known as a city of fine recreational facilities and parks, with the most notable being Cole Park Zoo, Dennis the Menace Park, and Hogan Park. Cole Park Zoo features animals of the west Texas area, including Texas longhorn, buffalo, elk, deer, antelope, wild pigs, etc. Dennis the Menace Park is a three-acre duplicate of the original in Monterrey, California, with pastel colors and unusual areas of wading pools, walks, slides, playhouses, and fountains. Hogan Park has picnic and playground areas, and an 18-hole golf course. Fishing, boating, and water sports are available on four lakes within a two-hour drive of downtown Midland, and the unusual 4,000-acre Monahans sand dunes.

Two unique museums in Midland are the Museum of the Southwest, which houses art, history, and science exhibits of the Southwest region, and the Permian Basin Petroleum Museum, which traces the history of petroleum, its formation, discovery, and production in the Permian Basin.

Midland is easily accessible by air, through the Midland/Odessa Regional Airport. It is serviced daily by Braniff, Continental, Texas International, and Southwest Airlines. Interstate Highway 20 provides easy access to the area for visitors arriving by automobile.

In recent years, Midland has been a location for two major feature presentations: *HARD COUNTRY*, a Marble Arch Production in the fall of 1979, and *HANGAR 18*, a Sunn Classic Films Production in the spring of 1980.

THE CLIMATE OF MIDLAND–ODESSA

The Midland-Odessa region is on the southern extension of the South Plains of Texas. The terrain is level with only slight occasional undulations. There is a marked downslope of about 900 feet per 100 miles to the east and southeast and upslope of about 600 feet per 100 miles to the north and west.

The climate is typical of a semi-arid region. The vegetation of the area consists mostly of native grasses, and there are very few trees in the area, mostly mesquite. There is very little farming in the immediate vicinity. **The economy is based on ranching and the extensive oil fields in the area.**

Droughts occur with monotonous frequency. Several years which show an excess in precipitation might be misleading, since extremely heavy downpours would show as large accumulations but the runoff would be so great and rapid that little benefit would be derived from the rainfall. If good rains occur in the spring and summer months cattle ranges are good, even though the remainder of the year may be well below normal.

Most of the annual precipitation in the area comes as a result of very violent spring and early summer thunderstorms. These are usually accompanied by winds in excess of 40 m.p.h., excessive rainfall over limited areas, and sometimes hail. Due to the flat nature of the countryside, local flooding occurs, but this is of short duration. Tornadoes are occasionally sighted, mostly aloft, but the sparsity of population in the area, with most people concentrated in cities or towns, causes very infrequent damage or injury.

There is very little precipitation in the winter and infrequent snow. Fog and drizzle due to the upslope from the southeast occur frequently during night hours, but generally clear by noon.

During the late winter and early spring months, duststorms occur very frequently. The flat plains of the area with only grass as vegetation offer little resistance to the strong winds that occur. Dust in many of these storms remains suspended in the air for several days after the storm has passed. The sky is occasionally obscured by dust but in most storms visibilities range from 1 to 3 miles.

Daytime temperatures are quite hot in the summer, but there is a large diurnal range and most nights are comfortable. The normal daily maximums in the summer months range in the low to mid-nineties, while the normal minimums range in the upper sixties. In winter the temperature range is from the upper fifties to the low and middle thirties.

The temperature usually first drops below 32° in the fall about the middle of November and the last temperature below 32° in spring comes early in April. However, below 32° temperatures have been recorded as early as October 31 and as late as April 20.

Winters are characterized by frequent cold periods followed by rapid warming. Springs have very violent thunderstorm activity, while summers are hot and dry, with numerous small convective showers. Extremely variable weather occurs during the fall. Frequent cold frontal passages are followed by chilly weather for 2 or 3 days, then rapid warming. Cloudiness is at a minimum.

The prevailing wind direction in this area is from the southeast. This, together with the upslope of the terrain from the same directions, causes frequent low cloudiness and drizzle during winter and spring months. Glaze occurs when the temperature is below freezing, but usually lasts for only a few hours. Maximum temperatures during the summer months frequently are from 2° to 6° cooler than those at places 100 miles southeast, due to the cooling effect of the upslope winds.

Very low humidities are conducive to personal comfort, because even though summer afternoon temperatures are frequently above 90°, the low humidity with resultant rapid evaporation, has a cooling effect. **The climate of the area is generally quite pleasant with the most disagreeable weather concentrated in the late winter and spring months.**

MIDLAND

AIR CHARTER

Basin Flying Service, Inc.
Midland Airpark
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-8754
(Cessna single engine)

Beggs Aviation, Inc.
Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-1441
(Single & multi-engine)

R. W. Browne Aviation Co. Inc.
Midland Airpark
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0279 or 694-1125
(Jet service available)

Hanks Flite Center, Inc.
Midland Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-1192
(915) 366-3365 (nights)
(Piper)

Tiger Charter
Midland Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-3260
(800) 592-4641 (Texas Watts)
(Jet charter)

AIR FREIGHT

R. W. Browne Aviation Co., Inc.
Midland Airpark
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0279

Continental Airlines
Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0664

Emery Air Freight
2814 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0944

Texas International Airlines
Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-1002

AIRLINES

All located at Regional Air Terminal

Braniff International
(915) 563-3885

Continental Airlines
(915) 563-2100

Southwest Airlines
(915) 563-0750

Texas International Airlines
(915) 563-1710

AMBULANCE

City of Midland
(915) 683-4281

Thomas Funeral Home
1502 North Lamesa Road
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-5577

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Afternoons Limited
3102 West Cuthbert
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-9626

The Antique Shop
1508 North Big Spring
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 685-3563

Breakfront
407 Liddon
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-0644

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Midland Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0910
1-800-331-1212

Budget Rent-A-Car
500 West Front
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-4867
Airport Office—West Hwy. 80
(915) 563-1640

Dollar Rent-A-Car Systems
Midland Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0065
1-800-421-6868

Hertz
Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0110
1-800-654-3131

National Car Rental
Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0378
1-800-328-4567

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Armstrong & McCall Beauty Supply
2614 West Front
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-9941
Contact: Ralph and Doraetta Morell

Merle Norman Cosmetics
910 Andrews Highway
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-2241

BUS CHARTER

Greyhound Bus Lines
211 West Indiana
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-2761

Trans Texas Coaches
4415 West County Road
Odessa, Texas 79762
(915) 336-4171 or 366-0351

CATERING

The Back Door
810 West Kentucky
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-5463

Club Granada
3312 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 697-4138

Conner's Delicatessen
2420 West Illinois
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-3920

Johnny's Barbecue
North Big Spring
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-4581
Village Shopping Center
(915) 682-5852

CITY OFFICIALS

Jim Brown
City Manager
Box 1152
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-4281

CLEANERS

Adcock Ideal Cleaners
309 Dodson
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 684-6697
Contact: John & Beth Adcock, Owners
(One-hour dry cleaning)

One Hour Martinizing
3303 Andrews Highway
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-5878

2203 West Texas Avenue
at the Village Center
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-8561

Snowhite Cleaners & Laundry
No. 1—315 South Marienfeld
Midland, Texas 79701

(915) 682-8617
No. 2—2410 West Illinois
(915) 682-2420

No. 3—3413 Thomason
(915) 694-1581

No. 6—3306 North Midkiff Drive
(915) 694-7233
(One day service)

Zenith Laundry & Cleaners
2509 West Illinois
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-3832
(7-hour service available)

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Midland Chamber of Commerce
Box 1890
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-3381
Contact: Jan Reeder, Director of Visitors
& Convention Bureau
Randy Hicks, Communications Director

CRATING/PACKING

American Mayflower
Midland Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-1461

Atlas Van Lines, Inc.
4400 West Industrial Avenue
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-9531

City Transfer & Storage
North American Van Lines Agent
2107 West Florida
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-3821

Rocky Ford Moving Vans
3811 West Industrial
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-6341

United Van Lines
Armstrong Moving & Storage, Inc.
2412 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 684-6201

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Midland Map Company
104 North Marienfeld
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-2777

Reynolds Bros. Reproduction Co.
315 North Colorado
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-7393

Superior Office Service
Wall Towers West
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-5246

FABRICS

Cloth World
Town & Country Shopping Center
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 697-1181

Fabric Warehouse
15 Meta Drive
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-5502

FLOWERS & PLANTS

A-1 Floral, Inc.
1011 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-4787

Flowerland
413 Andrews Highway
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-1634

Midland Floral Service
1705 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-2566

HOTELS/MOTELS

Affordable Inn (120 units)
3838 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 697-2271

Best Western (96 units)
1000 I-20 West
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 684-6611

Holiday Inn Country Villa (210 units)
4300 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 697-3181

Mid-Continent Inn (100 units)
I-20 at Holiday Hill Road
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 697-2201

Midland Hilton (270 units)
Wall & Loraine
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-6131

Motel 6 (87 units)
1000 South Midkiff
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-1655

Ramada Inn of Midland (118 units)
3601 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-6611

Sheraton Inn—Midland (120 units)
401 West Missouri
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-3333

MIDLAND

HUMANE SOCIETY

Midland SPCA
Lamesa Highway
Midland, Texas
(915) 684-7582

NEWSPAPER

Midland *Reporter-Telegram*
Box 1650
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-5311
Contact: Bill Thomas, Publisher

POLICE

Wayne Gideon, Chief of Police
Midland Police Department
404 East Texas
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-4281

POST OFFICE

Main Post Office
100 East Wall
Midland, Texas 79701

RADIO STATIONS

KCRS
Box 4607
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0550

KJBC
South Lamesa Road
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 684-5152

KNFM
2001 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-3878

KWEL/KBAT
401 West Missouri
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-4331

RESTAURANTS (Open 24 Hours)

Carrow's
2201 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-7571

Denny's
3701 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-7245

Kettle Restaurant
4206 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0409

SHERIFF

Dallas Smith, Sheriff
County Courthouse
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-9774

TELEVISION STATIONS

KMID-TV
Drawer B, ATS
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-2222

KMOM-TV
Drawer N
Monahans, Texas 79756
(915) 563-1803

KOSA-TV
1211 North Whitaker
Odessa, Texas 79762
(915) 563-1510

TRUCK RENTALS

Budget Rent-A-Truck
500 West Front
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-4867

Hertz Truck Rental
Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0110

Ken's Rent It
2900 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-2561

Ryder Truck Rental One Way, Inc.
2900 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-6641

U-Haul Moving & Storage
2803 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 697-3273

UNIFORM RENTALS

Model Uniform Rental
Midland Tower Building
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-9523

Uniform Rental Service
Industrial Uniforms, Inc.
500 North Baird
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-4321

WEATHER BUREAU

Weather Bureau
Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-2020

AIR CHARTER

Air Marc Aviation
7000 Andrews Highway
Odessa, Texas 79762
(915) 367-9141

Eagle Aire Inc.
North Ector County Airport
Odessa, Texas
(915) 367-8695

AIR FREIGHT

Eagle Aire Inc.
North Ector County Airport
Odessa, Texas
(915) 367-8695

AMBULANCE

Easterling Funeral Home
1700 North Jackson
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-4376
Contact: Tom Easterling

ANTIQUE DEALERS

Coat of Arms Antiques
2706-A Henderson
Odessa, Texas 79762
(915) 337-9131

Red Door Antiques
2818 West Yukon Road
Odessa, Texas 79762
(915) 366-2911 or 366-0983

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Midland-Odessa Regional Air Terminal
1-800-331-1212

Budget Rent-A-Car
Midland Regional Air Terminal
(915) 563-1640

Executive Leasing
804 East 7th Street
P.O. Box 4461
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 332-0306
Contact: Jim Barnes

Hertz Rent-A-Car
Midland-Odessa Regional Air Terminal
(915) 563-0110

Odessa Datsun, Inc.
6109 East Highway 80
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 332-3428
Contact: Claude Thompson

Stallard Rent-A-Car
2543 East 8th Street
Odessa, Texas 79761
Contact: Bill Stallard

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Cole's Barber Shop and Beauty Salon
1429 East 8th
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-2401
Contact: David C. Melton

BUS CHARTER

Greyhound Bus Lines
300 North Texas
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 332-5711

Taos
4415 West County Road North
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 366-4171

Trailways Bus Systems
300 North Texas
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 332-1414

CATERING

The Catering Company
316 Casa Grande
Odessa, Texas 79763
(915) 337-8453

Johnny's Bar-b-q
1123 North Grant
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-8941

Ray's Catering Service, Inc.
1502 East 2
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 337-7401

CITY OFFICIALS

Bob Bryant, Mayor
P.O. Box 3627
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 332-0928

CLEANERS

Art Cleaners
1605 East 8th
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-8180 or 332-8189
Contact: Maxine & Roy Holdridge

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Convention Bureau
P.O. Box 3626
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 332-8180 or 332-8189
Contact: Bert Steely

Chamber of Commerce
400 West 4th
P.O. Box 3626
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 332-9111
Contact: Art Roberts, President

CRATING/PACKING

Rocky Ford Moving Company
P.O. Box 2961
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 332-9187
Contact: C. J. Kerth

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Nelson Office Supply
P.O. Box 749
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 332-6448
Contact: Kay and Norris Nelson

Odessa Reproduction & Mapping
Company
P.O. Box 1364
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 337-1558
Contact: A. R. Smith

FLOWERS

Berggrens
1506 North Grandview
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 362-7381

Hurt Florist Patio & Gift Shoppe
1604 East 8th
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 337-5468

ODESSA

Marc Knox
1209 East 8th
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-0858

HOTELS/MOTELS

Holiday Inn
3001 East Highway 80
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 333-3931

Hospitality Lodge
5901 East Highway 80
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 362-2311

Inn of the Golden West
4th and Lincoln
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 337-5301

Ramada Inn
2201 East 2nd
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-0131

Rodeway Inn
2021 East 2nd
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-7341

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Imperial Limousine Service
1120 North Jackson
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-2834

NEWSPAPER

Odessa *American*
222 East 4th
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 337-4661 or 563-1440

POLICE

Jack Tomlin, Chief
Police Department
221 North Lee
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 337-7381

RADIO STATIONS

KOYL
4000 Rasco
Odessa, Texas 79762
(915) 366-2801
Ed Roskelley, Owner/Manager

KOZA
P.O. Box 351
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 332-4301
Wayne Pyle, News Director

KQIP
Suite 506
American Bank Building
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 337-6262
Joe Stewart, News Director

KRIG
P.O. Box 4312
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 332-6871
Sam Oates, News Director

KYXX
P.O. Box 3509
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 332-5791
Kris Walker, News Director

QUAD-K
Route 1
Odessa, Texas 79763
(915) 332-2266
Betty Parks, Administrative Assistant

TELEVISION STATIONS

KOSA-TV
P.O. Box 4186
Odessa, Texas 79760
(915) 337-8301
Jon McCall, News Director

TRUCK RENTALS

Arcy Rental
1128 South Grandview
Odessa, Texas 79763
(915) 332-8942

Ryder Truck Rental, Inc.
4005 Grandview
Odessa, Texas 79763
(915) 563-1241
Contact: John Stagner

UNIFORM RENTAL

Western Uniform & Towel
302 East 52nd
Odessa, Texas 79762
(915) 366-3731
Contact: B. W. "Red" Flenniken

WEATHER BUREAU

Weather Bureau
Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-2020

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperatures °F							Normal Degree days Base 65 °F		Precipitation in inches											Relative humidity pct.				Wind					Pct. of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, tenths, sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days											Average station pressure mb
	Normal			Extremes						Water equivalent							Snow, Ice pellets										Fastest mile					Sunrise to sunset							Temperatures °F Max.		Min.		
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Heating	Cooling	Normal	Maximum monthly	Year	Minimum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Maximum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Hour 00 (Local time)	Hour 06	Hour 12	Hour 18	Mean speed m.p.h.	Prevailing direction	Speed m.p.h.	Direction	Year			Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms	Heavy fog, visibility ½ mile or less	(b) 90° and above	32° and below	32° and below	0° and below	Elev. 2862 feet m.s.l.
(a)				32		32					32		32		26		32		26		16	16	16	16	26	10	26	26			31	31	31	31	32	32	31	31	16	16	16	16	7
J	57.8	29.4	43.6	84	1974	-8	1962	663	0	0.59	3.66	1949	0.00	1967	1.15	1958	7.7	1949	6.8	1974	62	70	46	40	10.2	S	41	27	1965		5.1	13	6	12	4	1	*	3	0	1	20	*	918.1
F	62.1	33.5	47.8	87	1950	-1	1951	482	0	0.56	1.79	1969	0.01	1971	1.22	1965	3.9	1973	2.5	1965	62	71	43	35	11.3	SW	67	25	1960		4.9	12	6	10	4	1	*	3	0	*	14	0	917.4
M	69.4	39.2	54.3	95	1971	10	1948	349	17	0.59	2.86	1970	T	1978	2.20	1970	5.9	1970	5.0	1970	52	64	35	27	12.7	S	48	25	1960		4.8	13	8	10	3	*	1	1	*	*	6	0	913.5
A	79.1	49.4	64.3	99	1972	20	1973	98	77	0.85	2.85	1949	0.00	1964	1.62	1979	T	1973	T	1973	53	67	34	27	12.9	SSE	51	24	1979		4.7	13	8	9	3	0	3	1	3	0	1	0	913.7
M	86.5	58.1	72.3	107	1953	34	1970	0	230	2.16	4.99	1959	0.08	1953	4.75	1968	0.0		0.0		60	75	38	30	12.6	SSE	52	20	1958		4.6	13	10	8	6	0	7	*	11	0	0	0	912.9
J	92.8	66.9	79.9	109	1951	48	1970	0	447	1.49	3.93	1949	0.05	1951	2.54	1969	0.0		0.0		58	76	40	31	12.2	SSE	58	24	1966		3.9	15	10	5	5	0	6	*	21	0	0	0	914.9
J	95.0	69.5	82.3	106	1964	53	1978	0	536	1.82	7.73	1975	T	1954	5.99	1961	0.0		0.0		56	71	41	34	10.6	SSE	58	05	1979		4.6	12	12	7	5	0	6	*	25	0	0	0	916.7
A	94.4	69.1	81.8	107	1964	56	1967	0	521	1.52	4.43	1974	0.17	1967	2.41	1965	0.0		0.0		61	75	44	36	10.0	SE	40	20	1979		4.3	14	11	6	5	0	6	*	21	0	0	0	916.9
S	87.9	62.8	75.4	107	1953	42	1971	0	312	1.54	6.16	1974	0.08	1979	2.20	1975	0.0		0.0		71	81	51	45	10.0	SSE	43	34	1979		4.2	15	7	8	6	0	4	1	10	0	0	0	916.9
O	79.2	52.4	65.8	100	1979	32	1949	81	105	1.38	5.42	1974	0.00	1952	2.92	1974	T	1958	T	1958	69	79	45	41	10.0	S	44	29	1974		3.7	17	6	8	5	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	917.9
N	67.5	39.1	53.3	88	1963	13	1976	356	5	0.49	2.32	1968	0.00	1950	2.16	1975	5.1	1976	4.3	1976	68	76	46	44	10.1	S	45	30	1973		4.2	15	7	8	3	*	1	3	0	*	6	0	918.0
D	60.1	31.6	45.9	85	1954	8	1950	592	0	0.52	2.80	1970	T	1958	1.58	1979	4.8	1960	2.7	1960	62	70	42	41	10.1	SW	47	26	1977		4.6	14	7	10	3	*	*	3	0	*	17	0	917.8
YR	77.7	50.1	63.9	109	JUN 1951	-8	JAN 1962	2621	2250	13.51	7.73	JUL 1975	0.00	JAN 1967	5.99	JUL 1961	7.7	JAN 1949	6.8	JAN 1974	61	73	42	36	11.0	SSE	67	25	FEB 1960		4.5	166	98	101	51	2	36	16	93	2	64	*	916.2

Means and extremes above are from existing and comparable exposures. Annual extremes have been exceeded at other sites in the locality as follows: Lowest temperature -11 in February 1933; maximum monthly precipitation 8.18 in September 1932.

(a) Length of record, years, through the current year unless otherwise noted, based on January data.
(b) 70° and above at Alaskan stations.
* Less than one half.
T Trace.

NORMALS - Based on record for the 1941-1970 period.
DATE OF AN EXTREME - The most recent in cases of multiple occurrence.
PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION - Record through 1963.
WIND DIRECTION - Numerals indicate tens of degrees clockwise from true north. 00 indicates calm.
FASTEST MILE WIND - Speed is fastest observed 1-minute value when the direction is in tens of degrees.

MIDLAND-ODESSA

PORT ARTHUR

On the northwest shore of Sabine Lake, nine miles from the Gulf of Mexico, lies the city of Port Arthur. Famous for year-round fishing and oil refining, the city claims a population of well over 50,000 and an average temperature of 55 degrees in winter and 82 in the summer.

Established in 1840 as the settlement of Aurora, the city was later named for and established by Arthur E. Stilwell, promoter and president of the Kansas City Southern Railroad. He bought acreage and organized the Townsite Company. In 1901, fishing had competition as the major source of livelihood from the oil fields.

Presently nearly a million barrels of crude oil are refined in the area daily, justifying the claim, "We Oil the World." CavOILcade is an annual celebration held in October to salute the petroleum industry of the city. This three day festival includes activities such as a queen coronation, downtown street parade, musical events and competition, contests, banquets, regattas and a fishing rodeo on Pleasure Island. Around Memorial Day, the city celebrates its annual Texas-Louisiana Cajun Festival. Events include crawfish races, musical events, contests, dances, queen contest topped off with authentic Cajun cooking.

Pleasure Island, connected to Port Arthur by Gulfgate Bridge, offers a golf course, marina, boat ramps, and miles of roadside fishing levees for those interested in recreation. Rainbow Bridge is the tallest bridge in the South over a navigable stream and provides a bird's eye view of the area and its waterways.

THE CLIMATE OF PORT ARTHUR

The climate of Port Arthur is humid subtropical with warm summers. Dynamically, the climate is monsoonal in nature with a reversal in the wind flow with the seasons. Prevailing winds are southerly February through August, and northerly September through January. **The Gulf of Mexico source region dominates the climate of the area, and accounts for the rather high humidity and average rainfall. Temperatures are moderated by the influence of the Gulf of Mexico, and are not as cool in winter or as warm in summer as at locations farther inland. In an average year, freezing temperatures occur only 11 days**, and the duration of these low temperatures is confined usually to an hour or two just before sunrise. Severe freezing occurred in January, 1930, January, 1940, February, 1951 and February, 1962. The lowest temperature of record at Port Arthur is 11°F. and occurred January 18, 1930.

Rainfall is fairly evenly distributed throughout the year and averages 56.05 annually—near the highest average in the state. **Amounts are heaviest from May through September**. Because of the abundant supply of moisture available, slow moving thunderstorms, or tropical disturbances moving westward from the Gulf, may dump excessive amounts of precipitation on the area within relatively short periods. Since 1911 annual precipitation extremes have ranged from 76.54 inches in 1949 to 30.52 inches in 1924. The mean relative humidity at noon, Central Standard Time, is 70 percent in January, 65 percent in April, 65 percent in July, and 55 percent in October. Free water (lake) evaporation is 51 inches annually (less than mean rainfall). In an average year, thunderstorms occur on 62 days.

Winter temperatures are exceptionally mild. Cloudiness is most persistent during the winter and early spring months. Polar Canadian air masses bring brief periods of cool, foggy, rainy weather; however, the area receives about 50 percent of the total possible sunshine during the winter season. **Snowfall is insignificant.**

Spring is a most pleasant season. Temperatures are moderate and there is less cloudiness than in winter. Precipitation is mostly of the shower type.

Summers are warm and humid. Daytime temperatures are moderated by the prevailing offshore winds. Refrigerated air conditioning is recommended for maximum comfort indoors or while traveling.

Fall is perhaps the most pleasant season on the Texas Gulf Coast. Temperatures are moderate. Modified Polar air masses push across the coast and provide days of mild, dry, sunny weather. The prevailing winds are light northerly, and the air is less humid than when Tropical Maritime air is present.

Tropical storms are a threat to the Texas coast in the summer and fall, as they are to any section of the Gulf Coast, however, storms of hurricane intensity are rare, and the probability of a storm of such severity striking a particular location, within any particular year, is exceedingly small. Since hurricanes move slowly, adequate warnings are issued by the U.S. Weather Bureau well in advance of landfall.

The warm season (freeze free period) **at Port Arthur averages 250 days**. The average dates of the last occurrence of 32°F or below in the spring, and the first occurrence of 32°F or below in the fall, are March 11 and November 16, respectively.

PORT ARTHUR

AIR CHARTER

Professional Aviation
Box 1145
Nederland, Texas 77627
(713) 727-3518
Contact: Jerry Griffin
(Cessna, Cherokee, Arrow, Twin
Comanche, Navajo, Aztec)

AIR FREIGHT

Emery Air Freight Corporation
Jefferson County Airport
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 722-5385

Metro Airlines
Jefferson County Airport
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 727-2391

Texas International
Jefferson County Airport
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 722-0455

AIRLINES

All located at Jefferson County Airport

Metro Airlines
(713) 727-3521

Texas International
(713) 727-2101

AMBULANCE

Clayton—Thompson
5200 West Parkway
Groves, Texas 77619
(713) 962-8336

Holmes Ambulance Service
2640 Bluebonnet
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 983-5666

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Merle Norman Cosmetic Studio
3513 Twin City Highway
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 962-7810

Payless Barber & Beauty Supply
3719 Twin City Highway
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 962-7820

BUS CHARTER

Greyhound Bus Lines
444 Waco
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 985-4356
Contact: Robert Lee

CATERING

S & S Food Distributors
332 South Twin City Highway
Port Neches, Texas 77651
Contact: Raymond Storey

CITY OFFICIALS

George Dibrell
City Manager
City Hall, 444 4th
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 983-3321

CLEANERS

Groves Cleaners
4247 Lincoln Avenue
Groves, Texas 77619
(713) 982-2281

One Hour Martinizing
1901 Stadium
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 962-7783

Reifs
3248 9th Avenue
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 985-8526

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Convention & Visitors Bureau
3401 Cultural Center Drive
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 985-7822
Contact: Artie Stevens

Chamber of Commerce
Fidelity Tower
4749 Twin City Hwy.
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 963-1107
Contact: Art Spencer, Exec.
Vice President

CRATING/PACKING

Brodrick Moving & Storage
1300 Gulfway
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 983-6244
Contact: Dennis Brodrick

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Kwik Kopy
4820 Twin City Hwy.
Groves, Texas 77619
(713) 962-8361

Robert E. Lee Printing
440 Waco Avenue
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 982-6448

Port Arthur Blueprint
3230 Gulfway
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 985-9051
Contact: Jim Singleton

HOTELS/MOTELS

Driftwood Motor Hotel (126 units)
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 983-1633
Contact: Jerry Thompson

Holiday Inn (112 units)
5101 East Parkway
Groves, Texas 77619
(713) 962-8321

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Airport Limousine Service
Jefferson County Airport
Nederland, Texas 77627
(713) 722-8313
Contact: Mr. Bean, Manager

Coach & Carriage LTD
410 North 5
Nederland, Texas 77627
(713) 722-3624
Contact: Bob Randall, Manager
(Cadillacs)

NEWSPAPER

The News
P.O. Box 789
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 985-5541
Contact: John Dubose, Business Manager

POLICE

Sgt. Clayton, Officer White, Officer Chance
Public Information Officers
Port Arthur Police Department
645 4th
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 983-5101

RADIO STATIONS

KOLE
501 Procter
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 982-9436

KPAC AM-FM
7700 Gulfway
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 982-1276

KYKR
P.O. Box 2307
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 727-2774

SHERIFF

Dick Culbertson, Sheriff
South County Office
525 Lakeshore
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 985-8819

TELEVISION STATIONS

KJAC-TV
2900 17th
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 985-5557

TRUCK RENTALS

Cooper's Texaco Service Station, U-Haul
P.O. Box 327, 2548 Main
Groves, Texas 77619
(713) 962-6442
Contact: Elvin Cooper, Jr.

Mid-County Equipment Rental, Inc.
4230 Willow Oak Drive
Groves, Texas 77619
(713) 722-9309

UNIFORM RENTAL

Bolyard's Hospital Equipment & Uniform Center
4821 Twin City Highway
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 962-1598
Contact: Mr. Bolyard, Manager

Culver's Hospital Equipment Supply, Inc.
3360 25th Street
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 983-2081
Contact: Al Culver, Manager

Texas Linen & Uniform Service
1313 Procter
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 985-8863
Contact: Mr. Berryman, Manager

WEATHER BUREAU

Jefferson County Airport
(713) 727-2355 (local forecast)
(713) 727-3529 (recreation forecast)
(713) 722-0476 (all other business)

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperatures °F: Normal: Daily maximum	Normal: Daily minimum	Normal: Monthly	Extremes: Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Normal Degree days Base 65 °F: Heating	Cooling	Precipitation in inches: Water equivalent: Normal	Maximum monthly	Year	Minimum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Snow, Ice pellets: Maximum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Relative humidity pct.: Hour 00 (Local time)	Hour 06	Hour 12	Hour 18	Wind: Mean speed m.p.h.	Prevailing direction	Fastest mile c: Speed m.p.h.	Direction	Year	Pct. of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, tenths, sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days: Sunrise to sunset: Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms	Heavy fog, visibility ¼ mile or less	Temperatures °F: Max.: (b) 90° and above	Max.: 32° and below	Min.: 32° and below	Min.: 0° and below	Average station pressure mb. Elev. 22 feet m.s.l.
(a)				26		26					26		26		26		26		26		17	19	19	19	26	10	25	25		26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	19	19	19	19	7
J	61.5	42.4	52.0	84	1965	14	1962	420	17	4.06	9.57	1961	0.66	1971	4.92	1961	3.0	1973	3.0	1973	87	88	69	77	11.3	N	50	S	1957	42	7.1	6	7	18	10	*	2	8	0	*	8	0	1020.2
F	65.0	45.1	55.1	84	1962	22	1973	302	25	4.24	11.76	1959	0.36	1954	5.05	1965	4.4	1960	4.4	1960	85	88	62	70	11.7	S	62	SE	1969	52	6.2	8	6	14	9	*	3	6	0	0	4	0	1019.4
M	70.5	49.7	60.1	87	1974	27	1968	202	51	3.05	9.35	1979	0.06	1955	6.04	1979	1.4	1968	1.4	1968	86	89	62	69	12.1	S	66	SW	1964	52	6.6	7	8	16	8	*	3	6	0	0	1	0	1015.1
A	78.3	59.4	68.9	93	1955	36	1975	33	150	4.19	15.30	1973	0.35	1965	10.09	1973	0.0		0.0		88	91	64	71	12.2	S	60	NW	1966	52	6.7	6	8	16	7	0	4	3	*	0	0	0	1015.3
M	84.3	65.7	75.0	97	1977	46	1954	0	310	4.94	9.63	1966	0.10	1978	7.18	1954	0.0		0.0		90	92	63	70	10.5	S	74	SW	1971	64	6.0	7	12	12	7	0	6	1	3	0	0	0	1012.8
J	89.9	71.7	80.8	100	1954	57	1975	0	474	4.81	14.05	1961	0.96	1970	10.20	1961	0.0		0.0		91	93	62	69	9.0	S	72	NW	1957	69	5.3	8	15	7	8	0	7	*	17	0	0	0	1014.8
J	92.0	74.0	83.0	103	1970	61	1967	0	558	5.89	18.71	1959	0.63	1956	10.56	1979	0.0		0.0		93	94	65	72	7.8	S	66	SW	1963	65	6.0	5	16	10	11	0	14	*	24	0	0	0	1015.7
A	92.4	73.6	83.1	107	1962	62	1967	0	561	5.69	17.26	1966	0.98	1968	8.45	1966	0.0		0.0		92	94	66	72	7.4	S	73	E	1964	63	5.9	6	16	9	12	0	12	*	23	0	0	0	1015.6
S	88.6	69.2	78.9	99	1963	45	1967	0	417	5.34	18.15	1963	0.50	1957	13.17	1963	0.0		0.0		90	92	65	74	8.6	NE	56	SW	1968	62	5.6	8	12	10	10	0	7	1	12	0	0	0	1014.2
O	81.3	58.5	69.9	95	1977	35	1957	35	187	3.71	15.09	1970	0.00	1963	8.06	1970	0.0		0.0		88	91	57	72	8.9	N	65	NW	1956	67	4.7	13	11	7	6	0	3	3	2	0	0	0	1017.7
N	70.9	49.4	60.2	88	1978	22	1976	184	40	4.26	10.84	1977	0.15	1967	7.26	1961	T	1976	T	1976	87	89	61	75	10.3	N	60	NE	1963	57	5.6	10	8	12	7	0	2	5	0	0	1	0	1018.8
D	64.2	44.1	54.2	84	1978	17	1963	342	8	4.89	12.47	1956	1.32	1954	6.24	1956	T	1953	T	1953	88	90	67	78	10.7	N	69	S	1953	47	6.4	9	6	16	9	0	2	7	0	*	4	0	1019.3
YR	78.3	58.6	68.5	107	AUG 1962	14	JAN 1962	1518	2798	55.07	18.71	JUL 1959	0.00	OCT 1963	13.17	SEP 1963	4.4	FEB 1960	4.4	FEB 1960	89	91	64	73	10.1	S	74	SW	MAY 1971	58	6.0	93	125	147	104	*	64	40	81	*	18	0	1016.6

Means and extremes above are from existing and comparable exposures. Annual extremes have been exceeded at other sites in the locality as follows: Lowest temperature 11 in January 1930; maximum monthly precipitation 24.25 inches in July 1943; maximum precipitation in 24 hours 17.76 in July 1943; fastest mile of wind 91 from Northeast in August 1940.

(a) Length of record, years, through the current year unless otherwise noted, based on January data.
(b) 70° and above at Alaskan stations.
* Less than one half.
T Trace.

NORMALS - Based on record for the 1941-1970 period.
DATE OF AN EXTREME - The most recent in cases of multiple occurrence.
PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION - Record through 1963.
WIND DIRECTION - Numerals indicate tens of degrees clockwise from true north. 00 indicates calm.
FASTEST MILE WIND - Speed is fastest observed 1-minute value when the direction is in tens of degrees.

c Fastest mile winds through Jan. 1979.

433

437

SAN ANGELO

San Angelo, a growing city of 75,000 in Tom Green County, dates from the late 1860's. Fort Concho served as the focal point of the town's development and stands today as the most well-preserved fort in the state.

Air service, major bus lines, and Highways 67, 87, and 277 provide access to the "Wool Capitol of the World," which sits atop the rolling plains of Texas.

Aside from sheep and wool production, San Angelo's major crops are cotton grain sorgum and oil. Oil field-related businesses figure prominently in the area's economy, along with diverse manufacturing concerns.

Annual events include the Lamblast, the San Angelo Rodeo, Fiesta Del Concho, and the Roping Fiesta, among others. Seasonal hunting and plentiful fishing on three lakes round out local recreational activities.

THE CLIMATE OF SAN ANGELO

San Angelo is located near the center of Texas at the northern edge of the Edwards Plateau. The ground elevation in the vicinity ranges from about 1,700–2,700 feet above sea level, with the surface varying from level and slightly rolling to broken. The **climate is generally classified as "semiarid" or "steppe," but actually borders onto the "humid temperate"** in some of its characteristics. Originally the land was heavily covered with grass as is typical of steppe climates, but chronic overgrazing has severely damaged the grass with consequent heavy development of vegetative cover with protective characteristics such as cacti and thorny brush. **Warm, dry weather predominates, although changes may be rapid and frequent with the passage of "cold fronts" or "northers,"** and abrupt large temperature drops are common, especially in winter.

The average number of days between the last freezing temperature in spring to the first similar temperature in the fall is 232, while the average date of these phenomena are March 24 and November 13, respectively. Freezing temperatures have occurred as late as April 18 and as early as October 16.

The **rainfall** is typical of the Plains, with most precipitation occurring in the form of convective showers and thunderstorms that show considerable variation both in amount of water received and in the areas covered. During 1936 the total precipitation was 40.40 inches, of which 27.65 inches fell in September with the inland passage of a tropical storm from southern Texas. Much more precipitation occurred in this one month than usually occurs in a normal year. Years of heavy precipitation usually have been when a tropical hurricane moved inland in south Texas and passed over the San Angelo area. The driest year of record was 1956, with only 7.41 inches, of which 2.14 fell in October, and over a period of half a century, there have been 30 months with no measurable precipitation at all. **Snowfall averages near 3 inches a year** but seldom remains on the ground for longer than a few hours at a time, or a day or two at the longest. The maximum monthly amount of 13.0 inches fell in February, 1924 and January, 1926, but 22 years out of the past half century have had only a trace or none.

For the year as a whole, **relative humidity averages 73 percent in the early morning hours and 40 percent in the late afternoon**, with the greatest variation in the summer months from 77 and 78 percent in the early morning to the lower thirties in the early evening. This wide variation, coupled with the annual average wind velocity of 11 m.p.h., helps to moderate what would otherwise be an extremely uncomfortable climatic characteristic. These humidities are higher than a true "semiarid" climate, and are the factor that places this area very nearly in the "humid temperate" category, even though precipitation amounts are in keeping with a typical "semiarid" climate.

AIR CHARTER

Longenette Flying Service
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-1111
(Piper)

Ranger Aviation
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-3773
(Cessna)

Southwest Aircraft
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-1574
(Cessna)

AIR FREIGHT

ASAP, Inc.
Danny's Delivery Service
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-9889

Eagles Airlines
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-8926

Morgan Express Freight
115 West 19th
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-3681
(Overnight service to Dallas)

Rio Airways
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-8533

Texas International
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-1555

AIRLINES

Eagle Airlines
P.O. Box 1123
Brownwood, Texas 76801
(915) 658-3752
Contact: Charles Day

Rio Airways
P.O. Box 636
Killeen, Texas 76541
(915) 655-5671
Contact: Pete Howe

Texas International
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-1555

AIRPORT

Mathis Field
Route 5, Box 5230
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-1211
Contact: Al Reary

AMBULANCE

San Angelo Emergency Corp.
601 Locust
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-4777

San Angelo Fire Dept.
306 West 1st
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-5727

ANTIQUE SHOPS

The Maier House
437 West Twohig
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-8505

This Ole House
112 East College
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 658-3096

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-8681

Concho Buick, GMC, Opal,
Mercedes-Benz
1909 West Beauregard
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-9171

Half Price Rent-a-Car
1324 West Beauregard
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-5500

Hertz
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-1221

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Armstrong & McCall
424 North Van Buren
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-4038

Davenport Barber & Beauty
22 West Twohig
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-4441

BUS CHARTER

Bob Baker
P.O. Box 1101
San Angelo, Texas 76902
(915) 653-6248

Continental Trailways
31 West Concho
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-4159

CATERING

Holiday Inn Catering
333 Rio Concho Dr.
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 655-8151
Contact: Jenny Trickey

Little Brisket
2302 West Beauregard
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-0622
Contact: Joe Mills

McGowens Catering
401 Rio Concho Drive
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-1480

Southern Seas Catering
3451 Knickerbocker Road
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-0975
Contact: Joe Ward

SAN ANGELO

CITY OFFICIALS

Don Abel or Steven Brown
Assistants to City Manager
P.O. Box 1751
San Angelo, Texas 76902
(915) 655-9121

CLEANERS

Comet Cleaners
Southwest Plaza
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-3377

DeLUXE Cleaners
203 North Main
2102 West Avenue N
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-3322, 949-2290

Holiday Cleaners
2009 West Harris
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-5541

315 Preusser
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-6188

3124 Knickerbocker Rd.
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-1308

1444 South Bell
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-3418

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Tourist & Convention Bureau
500 Rio Concho Drive
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 653-3162
Contact: Marion Szurek

Chamber of Commerce
500 Rio Concho Dr.
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 655-4136
Contact: Grady Elder

CRATING/PACKING

Abell Transfer & Storage
301 North Magdalen
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 653-4547

Crest Packaging
50 Love
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-1347

Luther Transfer & Warehouse
1841 Industrial Avenue
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-4618

Ray's Transfer & Storage
3901 Ben Ficklin
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-7996

DUPLICATING SERVICES

ABC Copy Shop
226 South Oakes
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 658-1111

Angelo Sprint Print
2003 South Bryant
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-0179

Kwik Kopy
4301 College Hills
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-8529

Talley Press
Prompt Printing Dept.
21 East Harris Ave.
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-7361

FABRICS

Cloth World
Southwest Plaza
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-3563

The Fabric Mart
1819 Knickerbocker Rd.
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-3782

So-Fro Fabrics
1278 Sunset Mall
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-6074

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Freeland Florist
1819 Freeland
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-5988

Glodt Flowers
1961 West Beauregard
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-8131

Olive Nursery
3402 Sherwood Way
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-3756

Tom Ridgway
402 Koberlin
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-7367
(rental available)

FURNITURE

Cooper Interiors
29 East Concho
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 655-9553

Rent-Buy, Inc.
2014 South Bryant
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-4121
(rental)

Shepperson's Home Furnishings
19 West Twohig
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 655-3155

HOTELS/MOTELS

El Patio Motor Inn (100 units)
1901 West Beauregard
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-5711
(Will discount)

Holiday Inn (165 units)
333 Rio Concno Drive
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 655-8151
(Will discount)

La Quinta (104 units)
2307 Loop 306
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-0515

Ole Coach (82 units)
4205 South Bryant
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-6966
(Will discount)

Rodeway (87 units)
1601 South Bryant
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-1323
(Will discount)

Santa Fe Junction (84 units)
1524 South Bryant
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-8101
(Will discount)

HUMANE SOCIETY

San Angelo Humane Society
805 North Baze
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 653-8056

JUNK SHOPS

Angelo State Drama Dept.
2601 West Avenue N
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 942-2131

Trade World Bazaar
623 South Oakes
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-6472

Wayne's Trading Post
210 South Chadbourne
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 655-5944

LUMBERYARDS

A Builders Service Co.
890 West 14th
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-6961

Bowman Home Center
3315 Sherwood Way
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-4581

City Lumber & Wholesale
811 West 14th
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-1403

Eighty-Four Lumber
5017 Knickerbocker
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-8547

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

Fort Concho
213 East Avenue D
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 655-9121

Goodfellow Air Force Base
Public Affairs Office
GAFB, Texas 76908
(915) 653-3231, ext. 2322

NEWSPAPER

Standard-Times
P.O. Box 5111
San Angelo, Texas 76902
(915) 653-1221
Contact: Tucker Sutherland

POLICE

Travis Johnson, Chief
S.A.P.D.
401 East Beauregard
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 653-5961

POST OFFICE

San Angelo Main
1 North Bryant
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-5681
Contact: Lonnie Monreal

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

City Transit Dept.
City of San Angelo
P.O. Box 1751
San Angelo, Texas 76902
(915) 655-9121

RADIO STATIONS

KBIL
Plaza Tower, #412
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-0502
Contact: Joe Long

KGKL/KSJT
P.O. Box 1878
San Angelo, Texas 76902
(915) 655-6715
Contact: Aubrey Lewis

KIXY/KQSA
City Hall Plaza
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 653-3387
Contact: Danny Wilson

KPEP
P.O. Box 1350
San Angelo, Texas 76902
(915) 655-8116
Contact: Carroll Lee

KTEO/KWLW
333 Rio Concho Drive
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 653-6863
Contact: Joe Rushing

RESTAURANTS (24-hour service)

Denny's
427 West Avenue I
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-9935

Henry's Diner
3020 North Chadbourne
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 653-1058
(Open til 3:00 A.M.)

Sambo's
3101 Sherwood Way
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-5826

SHERIFF

Ernest Haynes
Courthouse
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 653-2385

TAXI SERVICES

Green Cab Company
1302 South Oakes
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-3104 or 655-5555
(24-hour service)

SAN ANGELO

TELEVISION STATIONS

KCTV-TV/Channel 8
2800 Armstrong
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-7383

TRUCK RENTALS

Hertz Truck Rental
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-1221

U-Haul Truck Rentals
1016 South Koenigheim
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 655-7975

1809 West Avenue N
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-2727

UNIFORM RENTAL

Booth's Budget Uniforms
3116 Sherwood Way
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-3334

DeLUXE Dry Cleaners
203 North Main
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-3322

Dickies Work Clothes
211 South David
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-4554

Model Linen & Uniform
117 South Irving
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-3111

The Uniform Center
2034 West Harris
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 949-8631

UNIVERSITY

Angelo State University
2601 West Avenue N
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 942-2131

WEATHER BUREAU

Weather Bureau
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-8586

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperatures °F							Normal Degree days Base 65 °F		Precipitation in inches											Relative humidity pct.				Wind					Pct of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, tenths, sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days											Average station pressure mb
	Normal			Extremes						Water equivalent							Snow, Ice pellets				Hour 00	Hour 06	Hour 12	Hour 18			Fastest mile					Sunrise to sunset							Temperatures °F Max		Temperatures °F Min		
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Heating	Cooling	Normal	Maximum monthly	Year	Minimum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Maximum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	(Local time)				Mean speed m.p.h.	Prevailing direction	Speed m.p.h.	Direction	Year			Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms	Heavy fog, visibility ¼ mile or less	(b) 90° and above	32° and below	32° and below	0° and below	Elev. 1908 feet m.s.l.
(a)				32		32					32		32		32		32		32		19	19	19	19	30	14	31	31			31	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	19	19	19	19	7
J	59.1	33.6	46.4	90	1969	6	1979	577	0	0.81	3.65	1961	0.00	1967	2.49	1961	9.0	1978	7.4	1978	67	74	52	47	10.3	SW	44	27	1960		5.4	12	6	13	5	*	*	1	*	2	18	0	951.7
F	63.2	37.5	50.4	90	1957	1	1951	413	0	0.79	2.86	1958	0.01	1974	1.92	1958	5.8	1973	4.1	1966	65	74	48	41	10.9	SSW	48	29	1960		5.2	11	6	11	4	*	1	1	0	*	11	0	950.6
M	70.7	43.5	57.1	97	1974	13	1962	287	42	0.87	5.00	1953	T	1972	4.65	1953	3.1	1962	3.1	1962	59	70	42	35	12.4	SSW	58	27	1961		5.1	12	8	11	4	*	2	1	1	0	4	0	946.4
A	80.4	56.0	67.2	103	1972	25	1973	74	140	1.66	5.10	1977	0.10	1967	3.32	1971	0.0		0.0		62	74	44	37	12.2	S	75	28	1969		5.2	11	8	11	5	0	5	*	5	0	1	0	946.4
M	86.5	62.4	74.5	107	1960	35	1967	0	298	2.70	7.10	1957	0.26	1962	2.56	1975	0.0		0.0		67	79	48	41	11.4	S	60	02	1963		5.3	11	10	10	7	0	7	*	12	0	0	0	945.1
J	93.4	69.8	81.6	110	1969	48	1964	0	498	1.88	5.82	1961	0.07	1956	2.86	1961	0.0		0.0		64	79	47	39	11.3	S	57	02	1955		4.3	14	10	6	5	0	5	*	22	0	0	0	947.0
J	96.9	72.4	84.7	111	1960	58	1968	0	611	1.23	7.21	1959	T	1970	2.95	1959	0.0		0.0		59	76	43	37	9.7	S	40	16	1952		4.4	14	10	7	5	0	4	*	27	0	0	0	948.6
A	96.9	72.0	84.5	107	1969	55	1961	0	605	1.44	8.13	1971	T	1959	3.00	1971	0.0		0.0		63	77	45	40	9.2	S	43	02	1949		4.2	15	10	6	5	0	5	*	26	0	0	0	948.8
S	88.4	65.1	76.8	107	1952	44	1975	0	354	2.74	9.20	1959	0.06	1979	6.03	1959	0.0		0.0		74	84	55	51	9.0	S	44	09	1959		4.6	14	8	8	6	0	4	*	12	0	0	0	948.8
O	79.6	54.7	67.2	100	1951	29	1957	73	141	1.86	6.59	1969	0.00	1952	5.11	1959	0.0		0.0		74	82	52	50	9.3	S	60	29	1960		4.2	16	7	8	5	0	2	1	3	0	*	0	950.4
N	68.5	42.5	55.5	90	1965	13	1979	298	13	0.85	3.55	1968	0.08	1950	2.16	1975	8.8	1968	5.8	1968	74	80	52	53	9.9	SW	66	29	1958		4.5	14	6	10	4	*	1	1	*	*	5	0	951.1
D	61.4	35.2	48.3	91	1954	8	1953	518	0	0.70	2.70	1979	T	1973	1.12	1969	1.9	1967	1.4	1967	70	76	50	50	10.0	W	43	30	1965		5.0	13	7	11	3	*	*	1	0	*	14	0	951.0
YR	78.7	53.6	66.2	111	JUL 1960	1	FEB 1951	2240	2702	17.53	9.20	SEP 1959	0.00	JAN 1967	6.03	SEP 1959	9.0	JAN 1978	7.4	JAN 1978	66	77	48	43	10.4	S	75	28	APR 1969		4.8	157	96	112	57	1	36	8	109	2	53	0	948.8

Means and extremes above are from existing and comparable exposures. Annual extremes have been exceeded at other sites in the locality as follows: Maximum monthly precipitation 27.65 in September 1936; maximum precipitation in 24 hours 11.75 in September 1936; maximum monthly snowfall 13.0 in January 1926 and earlier.

(a) Length of record, years, through the current year unless otherwise noted, based on January data.
(b) 70° and above at Alaskan stations.
* Less than one half.
T Trace.

NORMALS - Based on record for the 1941-1970 period.
DATE OF AN EXTREME - The most recent in cases of multiple occurrence.
PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION - Record through 1963.
WIND DIRECTION - Numerals indicate tens of degrees clockwise from true north. 00 indicates calm.
FASTEST MILE WIND - Speed is fastest observed 1-minute value when the direction is in tens of degrees.

SAN ANGELO

SAN ANTONIO

Situated in the celebrated Texas Hill Country, San Antonio is a modern city with visible vestiges of a rich and colorful heritage. In addition to the famous Alamo Mission, there are three other missions and numerous museums and institutes in the city. The Spanish influence on the city's growth is in abundant evidence from the adobe Spanish Governor's Palace with mosaic tile and carved doors, to La Villita (the little village), which captures the charm of a genuine Mexican village of a century ago. La Villita features narrow streets, shaded patios, adobe houses, and is the site of many of San Antonio's summertime fiestas.

San Antonio attracts more in and out-of-state visitors than any other city in Texas. Many visit San Antonio for the bilingual, multi-cultural atmosphere of the tenth largest U.S. city. One of the main attractions is the scenic River Walk, which traverses downtown San Antonio and exudes an old world charm. Along the River Walk, visitors can enjoy many notable restaurants and clubs.

Other attractions include the Institute of Texan Cultures, Brackenridge Park, and HemisFair Plaza. The Institute of Texan Cultures examines the many ethnic groups and nationalities which settled in Texas and gave the state its varied ethnic flavor. Brackenridge Park spans 340 acres and includes rustic stone bridges, tree-lined walks, shimmering pools, and the Chinese Sunken Garden. HemisFair Plaza was the site of the 1968 Texas World's Fair and continues to offer entertainment and recreation with the Tower of the Americas restaurant, several museums, and theatres.

The surrounding topography of Bexar County is described as semi-tropical with rolling hills and wooded areas. The city is in close proximity to the Guadalupe River and Canyon Lake.

Despite the festive atmosphere that pervades the city, the U.S. Government has always maintained strong military posts there. From its earliest beginnings as a presidio (fort), San Antonio now contains five military complexes, making the military one of San Antonio's largest employers. Other industries include the manufacture of items ranging from beer and bread, to some vegetable farming and, of course, tourism.

A large international airport in San Antonio provides daily commercial air service to points throughout the United States and Mexico. Interstates 10 and 35, major bus lines, and Amtrak railroad also provide easy access to the city for visitors.

During 1980, San Antonio and surrounding area served as the principal location for *THE BIG BRAWL*, *300 MILES FOR STEPHANIE* (NBC), and a national Michelob commercial.

Although San Antonio is a teaming metropolitan area, it has grown slowly over the decades compared to other large cities in Texas and the result is a strong sense of history and culture in the Texas "cradle of liberty."

THE CLIMATE OF SAN ANTONIO

The City of San Antonio is located in the south-central portion of Texas. Northwest of the city the terrain slopes upward to the Edwards Plateau and to the southeast it slopes downward to the Gulf Coastal Plains. Soils are blackland clay and silty loam on the Plains and thin limestone soils on the Edwards Plateau.

The location of San Antonio on the edge of the Gulf Coastal Plains **results in a modified sub-tropical climate, predominantly continental during the winter months and marine during the summer months**. Normal mean temperatures range from 50.7° in January to a high of 84.7° in July. While the summer is hot, with daily maximum temperatures above 90° over 80 percent of the time, extremely high temperatures are rare, the highest on record being 107 degrees. **Mild weather prevails during much of the winter months, with below-freezing temperatures occurring on an average of about 20 days each year.**

San Antonio is situated between a semiarid area to the west and the coastal area of heavy precipitation to the southeast. **The normal annual rainfall of 27.54 Inches** is sufficient for the normal production of most crops. **Precipitation is fairly well distributed throughout the year with heaviest amounts during May in the spring and September in the fall. Precipitation from April through September usually occurs with thunderstorms**, with fairly large amounts falling in short periods of time, while **most of the winter precipitation occurs as light rain or drizzle**. Thunderstorms and heavy rains have occurred in all months of the year. **Hail of damaging intensity seldom occurs but light hail is frequent in connection with the springtime thunderstorms. Measurable snow occurs only once in 3 or 4 years** with the greatest annual amount 7.4 inches in 1926.

Northerly winds prevail during most of the winter, while southeasterly winds from the Gulf of Mexico prevail during the summertime and may be experienced for long periods during the winter. Rather strong northerly winds occasionally occur during the winter months in connection with "northers." No tornadoes have been experienced in the immediate area.

Being located only 140 miles from the Gulf of Mexico, **tropical storms occasionally affect the city with strong winds and heavy rains**. The fastest mile of wind recorded, 74 m.p.h., occurred as a tropical storm moved inland east of the city in August, 1942.

Relative humidity averages about 80 percent during the early morning hours most of the year, dropping to near 50 percent in the late afternoon.

San Antonio, popularly known as the place "where the sunshine spends the winter," has about 50 percent of the possible amount of sunshine during the winter months and more than 70 percent during the summer months. Skies are clear more than 35 percent of the time and cloudy about 30 percent. Air carried over San Antonio by southeasterly winds is lifted orographically, causing low stratus clouds to develop frequently during the later part of the night. These clouds usually dissipate before noon with clear skies prevailing a high percentage of the time during the afternoon.

SAN ANTONIO

AIR CHARTER

Heli-Cab Helicopter
5900 Heliport
San Antonio, Texas
(512) 684-3806

Helicopter Rentals of San Antonio
3419 Stonehaven
San Antonio, Texas 78230
(512) 692-0207 or 342-2522

Saber Helicopters, Inc.
700 Tower Life Building
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 226-2471
(Helicopter charter)

Texas Travelair Inc.
10803 Gulfdale, Suite 1A
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 349-6361

AIR FREIGHT

American Airlines
Century Building
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 342-9441

Braniff International
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 822-3351

Continental Airlines
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 824-5307

Delta Airlines
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 828-3151

Eastern Airlines
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 824-7218

Southwest Airlines
9700 Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 826-9521

Texas International
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 824-7366

U.S. Air
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 821-5408

AIRLINES

American Airlines
84 Northeast Loop 410
Century Bldg., Suite 217E
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 222-0121

Braniff International
368 G.P.M. Building North Tower
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 341-1407

Continental Airlines
6800 Park Ten, Suite 199W
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 828-8381

Delta Airlines
6800 Park Ten Blvd.
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 222-2354

Eastern Airlines
1732 Milam Building
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 226-1229

Southwest Airlines
84 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 198W
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 349-4583

Texas International
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 225-5805

U.S. Air
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 821-5408

AMBULANCE

Bexar County Ambulance
6550 Old Hwy. 90, West
San Antonio, Texas 78227
(512) 674-2039

Emergency Medical Service
San Antonio, Texas
(512) 696-8440 or 911

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

American International Rent-A-Car
8715 Airport Blvd.
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 349-5156

Avis Rent-A-Car
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 227-5001

Budget Rent-A-Car
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 824-0547

Hertz Rent-A-Car
1331 Northeast Loop 410
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 341-4677

National Car Rental
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 824-7544

Red Mac
1025 San Pedro
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 222-8611

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Bond Beauty Supply
7107 San Pedro
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 341-6179

Jhirmack
2458 Harry Wurzbach
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-4133

BUS CHARTER

Greyhound Bus Lines
500 North St. Mary's
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 227-8351

Kerrville Bus Company
1430 East Houston
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 226-7371

Trailways
301 Broadway
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 532-9930

Via Metro Transit
800 West Myrtle
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 227-5371

CATERING

Catering by Don Strange
1551 Bandera Road
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 434-2331

Catering by Rosemary, Inc.
2411 North Zarzamora
San Antonio, Texas 78201
(512) 734-4238

Cross Country Catering, a Division of
Catering by Rosemary, Inc.
2411 North Zarzamora/P.O. Box 1898
San Antonio, Texas 78201/78297
(512) 225-4535

Bill Miller Catering
430 South Santa Rosa
San Antonio, Texas 78207
(512) 225-4461

CITY OFFICIALS

Louis Fox
Assistant City Manager
City Hall
San Antonio, Texas 78204
(512) 299-7080

CLEANERS

Blue Bird Cleaners
1219 San Jacinto
San Antonio, Texas 78207
(512) 223-0752

Powell Quality Cleaners
1401 Blanco Road
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 733-8583
(Overnight cleaners)

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Convention & Visitors Bureau
P.O. Box 2277
San Antonio, Texas 78298
(512) 223-9133
1-800-531-5700
Contacts: Sharon Eason, Kathy Rhoads

Greater San Antonio Chamber of
Commerce
Business Development Department
P.O. Box 1628
San Antonio, Texas 78296
(512) 227-8181

Stan Scott
Film Liaison
(512) 226-0101

CRATING/PACKING

Belknap Van & Storage
7902 Webbles
San Antonio, Texas 78218
(512) 655-8500

Scobey Moving and Storage
9625 Broadway
San Antonio, Texas 78219
(512) 828-8393

DUPLICATING SERVICES

AB Dick
2104 Mannix
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 828-2833

Quik-Print, Inc.
602 North Alamo
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-4081

Savin
12150 Valliant
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 341-4431

HOSPITALS/EMERGENCY CLINICS

Bexar County Hospital
4502 Medical
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 696-3030

Medical & Emergency Care Center
4603 Blanco
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 349-4406

Nix Memorial Hospital
414 Navarro
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 226-7171

HOTELS/MOTELS

(number of rooms they will commit to
large groups

El Tropicano (300)
110 Lexington
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 223-9461

Four Seasons Plaza Nacional
507 East Nueva
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 229-1000

Hilton Palacio del Rio (400)
P.O. Box 2711
San Antonio, Texas 78299
(512) 222-2481

Holiday Inn—Alamo (225)
318 West Durango
San Antonio, Texas 78207
(512) 225-3211

La Quinta (100)
Century Building
Loop 410 Northeast
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 349-4141

Marriott
711 East Riverwalk
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 224-4555

Menger Hotel (225)
204 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 223-4361

St. Anthony's (300)
P.O. Box 2411
San Antonio, Texas 78298
(512) 227-4392

Sheraton Inn (225)
1400 Austin Highway
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-5371

HUMANE SOCIETY

Humane Society
707 West Jones Avenue
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 226-7461

SAN ANTONIO

LIMOUSINE RENTALS

Accent Limousine
330 Kitty Hawk
San Antonio, Texas
(512) 659-2947

American Limo Service
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 824-9705

Don's Limo Service
711 Southeast Military Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78214
(512) 923-7556

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

San Antonio Academy
117 East French Place
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 733-7331

Texas Military Institute
800 College Blvd.
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 826-8636

NEWSPAPERS

San Antonio *Express & News*
Avenue E & Third
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 225-7411

San Antonio *Light*
420 Broadway
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 226-4271

POLICE

Pat Nichols
Public Information Officer
San Antonio Police Department
214 West Nueva
San Antonio, Texas 78207
(512) 225-7484

Emergency Number
(512) 227-7201

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

VIA Metropolitan Transit
1720 North Flores
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 227-2020

RADIO STATIONS

KBVC
3642 East Houston
San Antonio, Texas 78219
(512) 222-9191

KKYX
8022 Bandera
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 470-5599

KONO/KITY
317 Arden Grove
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-5111

KQXT-FM/101.9
411 East Durango
San Antonio, Texas 78204
(512) 225-2691

KTSA
4050 Eisenhauer Road
San Antonio, Texas 78218
(512) 655-5500

WOAI
6222 Northwest Hwy
San Antonio, Texas 78201
(512) 734-7301

RESTAURANTS (with 24-hour service)

Billy R's
910 North Main
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 223-1908

Denny's
903 East Commerce
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 223-8271

Earl Abel's
4200 Broadway
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 822-3358

Mario's
325 South Pecos
San Antonio, Texas 78207
(512) 223-9602

Mi Tierra
Market Square
San Antonio, Texas
(512) 225-1262

SHERIFF

Rudy Garza, Sheriff
Bexar County Courthouse
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 220-2441

Emergency Number
(512) 220-2455

TELEVISION STATIONS

KENS-TV
Avenue E and Fourth
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 225-5211

KLRN-TV (Educational)
P.O. Box 9
San Antonio, Texas 78291
(512) 222-8041

KMOL-TV
1031 Navarro
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 226-4251

KSAT-TV
1408 North St. Mary's
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 226-7611

TRUCK RENTALS

ABC Truck Rental & Leasing Company
P.O. Box 9203
San Antonio, Texas 78204
(512) 222-2341

Budget Truck Rental
5506 North Pan Am Expy.
San Antonio, Texas 78218
(512) 661-8561

Redmac Leases
1025 San Pedro
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 222-8611

Ryder Truck Rental
927 Coliseum
San Antonio, Texas 78219
(512) 224-6146

Saunders Leasing System, Inc.
2023 Sable Lane
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 828-0621

UNIFORM RENTALS

Guess Towel & Uniform Supply Inc.
541 Roosevelt Avenue
San Antonio, Texas 78210
(512) 532-4144

Slater White, Inc.
110 West Josephine Street
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 226-1326

Texas Industrial Services
3047 East Commerce Street
San Antonio, Texas 78220
(512) 222-8695

UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES

Incarnate Word College
4301 Broadway
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-1261

Our Lady of the Lake University
411 Southwest 24th
San Antonio, Texas 76903
(512) 434-6711

St. Mary's University
One Camino Santa Maria
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 436-3011

San Antonio College
1300 San Pedro
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 733-2000

Trinity University
715 Stadium
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 736-7011

WEATHER BUREAU

Weather Bureau
8022 Bandera Road
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 681-0100

SAN ANTONIO

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperatures °F							Normal Degree days Base 65 °F		Precipitation in inches											Relative humidity pct.				Wind					Pct of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, tenths, sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days												Average station pressure mb.
	Normal			Extremes						Water equivalent							Snow, Ice pellets				(Local time)						Fastest mile c					Sunrise to sunset							Temperatures °F Max.		Min.		
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Heating	Cooling	Normal	Maximum monthly	Year	Minimum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Maximum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Hour 00	Hour 06	Hour 12	Hour 18	Mean speed m.p.h.	Prevailing direction	Speed m.p.h.	Direction	Year			Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms	Heavy fog, visibility ¼ mile or less	(b) 90° and above	32° and below	32° and below	0° and below	Elev. 794 feet m.s.l.
(a)				38		38					37		37		37		37		37		37	37	37	37	37	15	34	34		37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	7
J	61.6	39.8	50.7	89	1971	0	1949	451	8	1.66	8.52	1968	0.04	1971	3.18	1968	4.7	1949	4.7	1949	75	80	60	58	9.2	N	56	NW	1953	49	6.3	9	6	16	8	*	1	5	0	*	9	*	991.7
F	65.6	43.4	54.5	92	1959	6	1951	310	16	2.06	6.43	1965	0.03	1954	2.34	1965	3.5	1966	3.5	1966	75	80	57	52	9.9	NE	56	N	1954	53	6.1	8	6	14	8	*	1	3	*	*	5	0	990.7
M	72.5	49.1	60.8	100	1971	21	1948	194	64	1.54	4.19	1957	0.03	1961	2.36	1945	T	1978	T	1978	72	79	53	47	10.6	SE	57	NE	1955	58	6.2	8	8	15	7	0	2	3	1	0	2	0	986.1
A	80.3	58.8	69.6	99	1963	33	1975	31	169	2.54	9.32	1957	0.14	1955	4.88	1977	0.0		0.0		77	83	57	52	10.6	SE	57	W	1953	55	6.5	7	8	15	8	0	4	2	2	0	0	0	986.1
M	86.2	65.7	76.0	101	1967	44	1954	0	341	3.07	11.24	1972	0.17	1961	6.53	1972	0.0		0.0		81	88	59	55	10.2	SE	73	NW	1946	56	6.4	6	11	14	8	0	6	1	9	0	0	0	984.3
J	92.4	72.0	82.2	103	1960	53	1964	0	516	2.79	10.44	1973	0.01	1967	6.18	1951	0.0		0.0		80	88	56	51	10.1	SE	59	E	1953	68	5.5	7	16	7	6	0	4	*	22	0	0	0	986.3
J	95.6	73.8	84.7	106	1954	62	1967	0	611	1.69	8.19	1942	T	1944	6.97	1958	0.0		0.0		75	87	51	45	9.2	SSE	52	NE	1943	75	5.1	9	15	7	4	0	4	*	28	0	0	0	987.4
A	95.9	73.4	84.7	106	1962	61	1966	0	611	2.41	11.14	1974	0.00	1952	5.57	1950	0.0		0.0		74	86	51	46	8.5	SE	74	NE	1942	74	4.9	10	15	6	5	0	4	*	28	0	0	0	987.6
S	89.8	68.8	79.3	102	1951	41	1942	0	429	3.71	15.78	1946	0.06	1947	7.28	1973	0.0		0.0		78	86	55	52	8.5	SE	49	NE	1952	67	5.2	10	12	8	7	0	4	*	16	0	0	0	986.8
O	81.8	59.2	70.5	98	1979	33	1970	32	202	2.84	9.56	1942	T	1952	5.29	1942	0.0		0.0		77	84	53	53	8.5	N	43	NW	1945	65	4.8	12	10	9	6	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	989.4
N	71.1	48.2	59.7	91	1962	21	1976	179	20	1.77	6.01	1977	T	1966	4.87	1977	0.3	1957	0.3	1957	76	81	55	56	8.9	N	43	N	1950	56	5.4	11	7	12	6	0	2	3	*	0	2	0	990.3
D	64.6	41.8	53.2	90	1955	14	1950	373	7	1.46	4.51	1965	0.03	1950	2.89	1944	0.2	1964	0.2	1964	76	80	57	57	8.6	N	48	NW	1947	51	5.9	10	6	15	7	0	1	5	*	0	6	0	990.8
YR	79.8	57.8	68.8	106	AUG 1962	0	JAN 1949	1570	2994	27.54	15.78	SEP 1946	0.00	AUG 1952	7.28	SEP 1973	4.7	JAN 1949	4.7	JAN 1949	76	83	55	52	9.4	SE	74	NE	AUG 1942	61	5.7	107	120	138	81	*	36	23	110	*	23	*	988.1

Means and extremes above are from existing and comparable exposures. Annual extremes have been exceeded at other sites in the locality as follows: Highest temperature 107 in August 1909; maximum monthly snowfall 6.4 in January 1926; maximum snowfall in 24 hours 5.0 in January 1940.

(a) Length of record, years, through the current year unless otherwise noted, based on January data.
(b) 70° and above at Alaskan stations.
* Less than one half.
T Trace.

NORMALS - Based on record for the 1941-1970 period.
DATE OF AN EXTREME - The most recent in cases of multiple occurrence.
PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION - Record through 1963.
WIND DIRECTION - Numerals indicate tens of degrees clockwise from true north. 00 indicates calm.
FASTEST MILE WIND - Speed is fastest observed 1-minute value when the direction is in tens of degrees.

c Fastest mile winds through Aug. 1976.

TEXARKANA

Visitors to the annual Four States Rodeo in Texarkana come away captivated by this bustling city of 59,000 on the Red River in East Texas. Several corporate citizens, in conjunction with productive farms and orchards, supply economic stability. Lake Wright Patman and Millwood Reservoir tempt those who enjoy water sports.

Municipal Airport, major bus lines, and nearby Interstate 30 offer access options that should suit any project. In addition, Texarkana is the location of such diverse entities as the Red River Army Depot, a 50-square mile munitions and maintenance facility for the Armed Forces, and an impressive array of Indian burial mounds, remnants of the Caddo culture.

This city in two states has hosted feature filming before, and stands ready to add to its list of credits.

THE CLIMATE OF LAKE TEXARKANA

Lake Texarkana, one of the largest lakes in Texas, is a Corps of Engineers flood-control reservoir of approximately 20,300 acres located in the northeastern corner of the state, 10 miles southwest of Texarkana. The lake is constructed on, and impounds the waters of Sulphur River along the border of Bowie and Cass counties. It is the place to go for fishing, water skiing, swimming and hunting. The lake is surrounded by wooded picnic and camping areas, and commercial concessions have provisions for fishing and other water sports.

Bowie County on the north is hilly and timbered with commercial stands of pine and hardwoods. Upland soils are clay and sandy types, bottom lands are rich, alluvial soils. Bowie County is among the state's major livestock producers with extensive production of beef cattle, dairy products and poultry, and some sheep. Manufacturing is the leading source of employment. The Red River Arsenal occupies a 50-square-mile area just southeast of Boston. Adjacent to the arsenal, and covering a large area near Texarkana, is the Lone Star Ordnance Plant.

Cass County, lying to the south, is also rolling to hilly terrain, and 71 percent forested. Sawmills produce pine and hardwood railroad ties. Other products are gas, oil, iron ore, and lignite. Two-thirds of the agricultural income is from livestock and poultry. Other agricultural income is from diversified field crops, truck gardens and orchards. Many residents work in the steel mill, chemical plant and arsenal in neighboring counties.

The climate of the area surrounding Lake Texarkana is humid subtropical with warm summers. Abundant rainfall, averaging 46.50 inches annually, is evenly distributed throughout the year. Prevailing winds are northeasterly during the fall and winter months and south-southwesterly during the spring and summer seasons. Hourly wind speeds are among the lowest in the state, averaging about 7.6 miles per hour annually. The Gulf of Mexico plays a dominant role in the climate of the area during the spring and summer months, while modified polar air masses contribute significantly to the fall and winter climate.

Winter temperatures are mild with only about two days during each year, on an average, when the daily maximum fails to go above freezing. Infrequent arctic air masses moving southward out of Canada bring sharp drops in temperature, but usually, cold spells are of short duration. In a typical sequence, the weather will turn cold one day, reach the lowest temperature on the second night, then warm up again on the third day. **Cloudiness is most prevalent in winter**, but the area continues to receive about 50 percent of the total possible sunshine during this season. Winds associated with a vigorous cold front may be strong northerly, but usually decrease rapidly soon after the frontal passage.

Summer temperatures are not usually excessive although light or nearly calm winds during the later afternoon and night cause high temperatures to be oppressive than they would be at higher wind speeds. Refrigerated air conditioning is recommended for maximum comfort indoors.

The spring and fall are delightful seasons of the year with warm days and cool nights.

Thundershowers are frequent from March through August. Slow, general rains are more common in winter. Peak rainfall occurs in April and May; August and October are the driest months. The wettest year on record was 1957, when the gauge at Texarkana Dam measured a total of 68.75 inches. Only 31.41 inches fell in 1956, the driest year on record at the dam site.

Snowfall is insignificant as a source of moisture in the Lake Texarkana area. Average snowfall data are biased by rare exceptionally heavy snows such as the 7.0 inches that fell on January 9, 1962. This single snowfall, the heaviest in 20 years, was the only measurable amount to fall at Lake Texarkana within the ten-year period 1957–1966.

Average annual relative humidity is 86 percent at 6:00 A.M.; 60 percent at noon; and 61 percent at 6:00 P.M. Central Standard Time. The area receives about 68 percent of the total possible sunshine annually. Mean annual lake evaporation is 49 inches.

The average date of the last spring freeze in the vicinity of Lake Texarkana is March 21, while the average date of the first fall freeze is November 11. The growing season (freeze free period) averages 235 days.

In summary, the mild winters and relatively low wind speeds during all seasons are favorable for year-round recreational activities at Lake Texarkana.

AIR CHARTER

ABC Airlines, Inc.
Municipal Airport
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 773-6269
(24-hour service)

AIR FREIGHT

Adams Air Freight
701 West 7th
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 792-6311

AIRLINES

Rio Airways
Texarkana Municipal Airport
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-8481

AMBULANCE

Emergency Number
(214) 793-1141

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Pot Luck Antiques
Route 5, Box 527A
Texarkana, Texas 75503

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Municipal Airport
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 773-1861

National Car Rental
P.O. Box 1988
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(214) 792-8111

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Beauty Boutique
11 Oaklawn Village, Box 5189
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 838-9661

BUS CHARTER

Continental Trailways
401 Wood Street
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 744-5163

Greyhound Bus Lines
721 Spruce
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-6171

CATERING

Rochelle Delicatessen & Catering
1805 New Boston Road
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 792-1181

CITY OFFICIALS

John Hackelman, Acting
City Manager
City of Texarkana, Texas
P.O. Box 1967
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-3434

George Lease, City Manager
City of Texarkana, Arkansas
P.O. Box 2711
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 774-3161

CLEANERS

Ralph Brothers
212 Wood
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 774-5103

Holiday Cleaners & Laundry
3202 Texas Boulevard
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-3062

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chamber of Commerce
R. E. "Swede" Lee
Executive Vice President
819 State Line
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 792-7191

CRATING/PACKING

American Movers and Storage
413 Lelia
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-1951

Commercial Storage & Dist. Co.
432 Richmond Road
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-2202

Hunter Transfer & Storage Co.
600 West Broad
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-1196

North American Van Lines
600 East Broad
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 773-4628

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Instant Printing
907 New Boston Road
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-6529

Kwik Kopy
2801 State Line
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-0436

FABRICS

The Fabric Shop
1301 East 35th
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 772-9961

Hancock's Fabrics
3400 State Line Avenue
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 773-1063

FLOWERS AND PLANTS

Raney's Flowers
816 West 7th
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 792-6991

Twin Oaks Florist
P.O. Box 1962
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-3179

TEXARKANA

Viva's Flowers
422 State Line
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 774-4147

FURNITURE

Dowd's Furniture & Appliances
1 Oaklawn Village
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 832-4581

Kusin's Texas Furniture Co.
400 West Broad
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 792-3708

HOTELS/MOTELS

Coachman's Inn (52 units)
4415 State Line
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-2502

Holiday Inn (240 units)
Interstate 30 East
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 774-3521

Howard Johnson's (64 units)
Interstate 30 West
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-6565

King's Row Inn (113 units)
4200 State Line
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 774-3851

Master Hosts Inn (126 units)
Hwy. 67 & 82 East
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 773-3161

Ramada Inn (100 units)
North State Line
Texarkana, Arkansas 75502
(501) 774-3411

Rodeway Inn (76 units)
4300 State Line
Texarkana, Arkansas 75502
(501) 773-3144

Sands Motel (125 units)
901 West 7th
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 792-8271

Sheraton Inn (132 units)
Interstate 30 West
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-3131

Vagabond Inn (101 units)
4505 State Line
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-5546

LUMBERYARDS

Alto Mills, Inc.
P.O. Box 105
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-6178

Davis Discount Bldg. Material
1816 Ferguson
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 772-4443

Dempsey Building Materials
P.O. Box 1871
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 773-2171

Lowes, Inc.
814 North Robinson Road
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 832-4531

Payless Cashways, Inc.
927 North Robinson Road
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 838-5546

NEWSPAPER

Texarkana *Gazette*
315 Pine Street
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-3311

POLICE

Texarkana Police Department
313 West 3rd
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-3811

Emergency Number
(214) 793-1141

RADIO STATIONS

KADO AM-FM
303 West Broad
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-4671

KCMC Radio
3327 Summerhill Road, Box 521
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-1137

KOSY
119 East 6th Street, Box 2018
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 772-3771

KTFS
1323 College Drive, Box 1260
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-1109

SURLUS STORES

Honest Charlies Trading Post
1909 East 9th
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 774-7561

TELEVISION STATION

KTAL-TV
3227 Summerhill Road, Box 1948
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-1133

TRUCK RENTALS

Agan Rentals, Inc.
2022 Texas Boulevard
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-1186

Hertz Truck Rental
Municipal Airport
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 773-1192

Ryder Truck Rental & Leasing
1516 Broad
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 772-1336

U-Haul Moving Center
519 West 8th
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-3897

UNIFORM RENTAL

Texarkana Uniform & Linen Supply
305 Texas, Box 13
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-1301

LATITUDE 33° 18' N
LONGITUDE 94° 10' W
ELEV (GROUND) 282 ft.

MEANS AND EXTREMES

STATION TEXARKANA DAM, TEXAS

Month	#Temperature (°F)							** Mean degree days	Precipitation Totals (Inches)								Mean number of days					Month
	Means			Extremes								Snow, Sleet					Precip. .10 inch or more	Temperatures				
																		Max.		Min.		
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year		Mean	Greatest daily	Year	Mean	Maximum monthly	Year	Greatest Depth	Year		90° and above	32° and below	32° and below	0° and below	
(a)	11	11	11	11		11		10	18	11		10	10				11	11	11	11	11	
Jan	52.6	30.3	41.5	81	1957	2	1962	723	4.09	2.00	1960	0.7	7.0	1962			5	0	2	20	0	Jan
Feb	57.4	35.1	46.3	83	1962	12	1963	524	4.05	4.74	1957	0	0				6	0	*	14	0	Feb
Mar	63.5	40.6	52.1	85	1963+	19	1965	401	4.04	1.87	1961	T	T	1965			7	0	*	4	0	Mar
Apr	74.9	52.4	63.7	90	1960	33	1962	107	5.91	6.35	1958	0	0				7	*	0	0	0	Apr
May	83.1	61.4	72.3	98	1964	40	1960	18	4.81	2.95	1959	0	0				6	3	0	0	0	May
Jun	88.6	67.6	78.1	100	1963	53	1964	1	3.54	2.50	1957	0	0				6	15	0	0	0	Jun
Jul	93.9	71.8	82.9	105	1964	62	1965+	0	3.16	4.95	1963	0	0				5	26	0	0	0	Jul
Aug	93.1	70.1	81.6	107	1964	52	1956	0	2.71	4.21	1958	0	0				5	23	0	0	0	Aug
Sep	86.5	64.4	75.5	100	1965	45	1963	4	4.03	5.60	1964	0	0				5	12	0	0	0	Sep
Oct	77.8	51.8	64.8	103	1956	28	1965	103	2.75	3.42	1957	0	0				5	2	0	*	0	Oct
Nov	66.7	42.4	54.6	95	1956	17	1959	323	3.53	3.49	1957	0	0				5	0	0	5	0	Nov
Dec	55.4	34.1	44.8	81	1966	8	1963	622	3.88	2.95	1959	0	0				7	0	*	14	0	Dec
Year	74.5	51.8	63.2	107	Aug. 1964	2	Jan. 1962	2826	46.50	6.35	Apr. 1958	0.7	7.0	Jan. 1962			69	81	2	57	0	Year

(a) Average length of record, years.

T Trace, an amount too small to measure.

** Base 65°F

+ Also on earlier dates, months, or years.

* Less than one half.

Period of Record 1956-1966

TEXARKANA

TYLER

Few locations can rival Tyler for its combination of beauty and industry. Tyler's 73,000 residents draw their livelihood from the rich forests of East Texas, from petroleum, and from manufacturing. Air service from Houston and Dallas, proximity to Interstate 20, and bus service from two lines insure accessibility.

Abundant rainfall contributes to Tyler's principal claim to fame, its rose industry, which produces 15 million bushes annually. Tyler, however, does not export all of this beauty. The annual Texas Rose Festival and the Spring Flower and Azalea Trail provide visitors with an opportunity to tour the city's stately neighborhoods.

Tyler has been the setting for commercials and network specials, and will continue to be as long as there is a market for forests, lakes, flowers, and industrious folks.

THE CLIMATE OF TYLER

Tyler, the "City of Roses," and the county seat of Smith County, is located near the western edge of the East Texas pine belt. It is the commercial center for a large urbanized area with a diversified economy based in oil, farming, nursery business, wholesaling, and retailing. Nurseries in the area produce 20,000,000 rose bushes yearly. The **surrounding area consists of forested hills, valleys, and many running streams**. Smith county is bounded on the north by the Sabine River, and on the west by the Neches River. Lake Tyler and Mud Creek Reservoir are favorite recreational attractions.

The climate is humid subtropical, with hot summers. Rainfall averages 43.35 inches annually, evenly distributed throughout the year. Prevailing winds are from the south-southeast; consequently, the Gulf of Mexico plays a dominant role in determining the weather in the region.

The **summer months are quite warm**, with the average daily maximum temperature 94.2°F in August. **Winter temperatures are mild** with only about two days during each year, on an average, when the daily maximum fails to go above freezing. The **occasional cold spells are of short duration**, usually turning cold one day, reaching the lowest temperature on the second night, then warming up again on the third day. **Sub-tropical vegetation and flowers** such as the magnolia, camellia, gardenia and rose fare well in the winter. Roses often bloom into December and begin blooming again by late March. Maximum daily temperatures average 56.0°F in January, the coldest month.

Snowfall averages about two inches a year; however, average values are misleading. One snow of four or five inches may be followed by several years with no measurable amounts. Usually, snow melts almost as rapidly as it falls, and is an unimportant source of moisture. More troublesome than snowfall are the occasional ice and sleet storms which do considerable damage to trees, shrubs, and utility lines, as well as making travel difficult. They occur during brief periods in the winter months.

The **spring and fall seasons are the most delightful**. Temperatures are neither too hot or too cold, and there are sufficient changes to make the weather interesting.

The growing season (freeze free period) at Tyler averages 259 days. The average date of the last spring freeze is March 7, while the average date of the first fall freeze is November 21.

Average annual relative humidity is 80–85 percent at 6:00 A.M. and 55–60 percent at 6:00 P.M. Central Standard Time. Seasonal averages vary only slightly. The area receives about 65 percent of the total possible sunshine annually. January is the cloudiest month. Mean annual lake evaporation is estimated at 52 to 54 inches.

TYLER

AIR CHARTER

Air Activities, Inc.
Pounds Field
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 592-4554
(DC-3, Beech Baron)

Texas Aviation Service, Inc.
Pounds Field
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 595-3614
(Beechcraft, single & multi-engine)

Tyler Skyharbor, Inc.
Pounds Field
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 597-6367
(Piper single & multi-engine)

AIR FREIGHT

Metroflight, Inc.
Pounds Field
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-6638

SMB Stagelines, Inc.
Pounds Field
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 597-1571

AMBULANCE

East Texas Medical Center
Ambulance Service
1000 South Beckham
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 597-2011

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Pounds Field
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 592-2613

Chevrolet
520 West Erwin
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 593-7335

Ford
700 West Erwin
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 597-9331

Hertz Rent-A-Car
2209 West Erwin
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 593-2324

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Armstrong & McCall
1220 South Beckham
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 592-5710

Bottonfield's, Inc.
310 West Rusk
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-9172

Southern Beauty Supply
605 South Glenwood
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 592-8292

BUS CHARTER

Central Texas Bus Lines
300 West Locust
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 597-6374

Continental Trailways
303 North Bois d' Arc
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 597-7441

CATERING

Colonial-Jetton's Inc.
1700 Rogers Road
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 335-9372

Dave's Hickory Kitchen
2724 East Erwin
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 597-8810

Ramada Inn
Highway 69 at Loop 323
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-8361

J. D. Stanley's Bar-B-Q
525 South Beckham
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 593-0311

CITY OFFICIALS

City Manager
212 North Bonner
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 597-6651

CLEANERS

Huffman Cleaners
501 West Front
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 592-8600

Progress Cleaners
732 South Bois d'Arc
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 592-3824

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Tyler Area Chamber of Commerce
407 North Broadway
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 592-1661

CRATING/PACKING

J. A. Haralson
430 East Front
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-2525

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Kwik Copy
504 East Front
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-4370

HOTELS/MOTELS

Holiday Inn
Mineola Highway
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-7391

Ramada Inn
Loop 323 at Highway 69 North
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-8361

Sheraton (150 units)
Loop 323 at Highway 69 North
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 597-1321

NEWSPAPER

Tyler *Courier Times*
410 West Erwin
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 597-8111

POLICE

Tyler Police Department
711 West Ferguson
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 597-3351

RADIO STATIONS

KDOK/KNUE
Northeast Loop 323
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 593-2519

KTBB
Bryant Petroleum Building
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 597-7278

KZAK/KTYL
1922 East Front
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 593-1771

KZEY/KROZ
Lake Park Drive
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 593-1744

SHERIFF

Sheriff's Office
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-8434

TELEVISION STATION

KLTV-TV
Kilgore Highway
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 592-3873

TRUCK RENTALS

A-1 Rent All Inc.
117 Shelley Drive
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 561-7314

Evans Truck Leasing Company
604 North Glenwood
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-1653

Hunsaker Truck Leasing
North Industrial Avenue
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-6491

Ryder Truck Rental & Leasing
112 North Northeast Loop 323
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 595-3705

UNIFORM RENTAL

Industrial Uniform Company
602 North Glenwood
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 597-1101

WEATHER BUREAU

National Weather Service
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 334-3401

462

LATITUDE 32° 24' N
NGITUDE 95° 16' W
EV (GROUND) 535 Feet

MEANS AND EXTREMES

STATION TYLER, TEXAS

Month	Temperature (°F)							Mean degree days **	Precipitation Totals (Inches)								Mean number of days					Month
	Means			Extremes								Snow, Sleet						Temperatures				
																		Max.		Min.		
	Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year		Mean	Greatest daily	Year	Mean	Maximum monthly	Year	Greatest daily	Year	Precip. .10 inch or more	90° and above	32° and below	32° and below	0° and below	
(a)	25	25	25	25		25		12	25	25		25	25				12	12	12	12	12	
Jan	56.0	34.9	45.5	84	1943	2	1962	666	3.33	4.08	1949	1.4	7.5	1949			5	0	2	17	0	Jan
Feb	60.4	39.2	49.8	84	1954+	2	1951	455	3.59	2.70	1944	0.2	2.2	1963			6	0	*	10	0	Feb
Mar	66.7	44.5	55.6	92	1946	13	1943	346	3.84	3.71	1945	0.1	1.2	1965			5	*	*	5	0	Mar
Apr	76.1	54.3	65.2	93	1963+	29	1964+	99	4.96	4.42	1957	0	0				6	*	0	1	0	Apr
May	83.1	62.1	72.6	97	1958	37	1960	18	5.67	4.31	1944	0	0				6	3	0	0	0	May
Jun	89.4	69.0	79.2	101	1963	50	1956	1	3.22	4.67	1960	0	0				5	19	0	0	0	Jun
Jul	93.7	71.8	82.8	108	1954	59	1964	0	2.58	4.82	1962	0	0				4	28	0	0	0	Jul
Aug	94.2	71.2	82.7	107	1951+	51	1956	0	2.43	4.25	1955	0	0				4	26	0	0	0	Aug
Sep	87.8	65.3	76.6	105	1951	39	1942	3	3.17	3.13	1965	0	0				5	15	0	0	0	Sep
Oct	79.3	55.2	67.3	95	1963	27	1957	83	3.09	4.39	1943	0	0				4	3	0	*	0	Oct
Nov	67.2	44.3	55.8	88	1963+	17	1959	313	3.53	3.74	1944	T	T	1952+			5	0	0	6	0	Nov
Dec	58.6	37.5	48.1	84	1956	6	1963	569	3.94	4.38	1960	0.2	3.0	1963			5	0	*	14	0	Dec
Year	76.0	54.1	65.1	108	Jul. 1954	2	Jan. 1962+	2553	43.35	4.82	Jul. 1962	1.9	7.5	Jan. 1949			60	94	2	53	0	Year

(a) Average length of record, years.

T Trace, an amount too small to measure.

** Base 65°F

+ Also on earlier dates, months, or years.

* Less than one half.

UVALDE

Uvalde, a city of 14,000 situated 85 miles west of San Antonio on Highway 90, has hosted feature film productions at least three times in the past. Given the scenic and historical riches to be found in the area, future productions are inevitable.

Geographically, Uvalde County sweeps from the Edwards Plateau to the Rio Grande Plain. The Edwards Aquifer underlies the region, supplying abundant water for the city's famous trees, and a continuous supply for the high-yield agricultural and ranching concerns in the vicinity.

Uvalde is quite proud of its past, which reflects the influence of the Spanish and of course, the American West. During the year numerous local activities hearken back to those adventurous times, including rodeos, reunions, tribal dances by the native Sahawe Dancers, festivals, water sports, barbeques, chili contests, and the not so historical, but bodaciously enjoyable tractor pulls.

Consider Uvalde: Home of stately trees, plentiful waters, history, and industriousness. They call it the Frontier of the Great American West. No brag, just fact.

UVALDE

AIR CHARTER

Uvalde Flight Center
Garner Field Road
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-4481

AIR FREIGHT

Uvalde Flight Center
Garner Field Road
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-4481

AIRLINES

American Airlines, Inc.
San Antonio, Texas
1-800-792-8723

Delta Airlines, Inc.
San Antonio, Texas
1-800-492-6780

Southwest Airlines Co.
San Antonio, Texas
(512) 224-2011

AIRPORTS

Uvalde Flight Center
Garner Field Road
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-4481

AMBULANCE

Emergency Medical Service
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-9147

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Laura Hicks Antiques
2721 Hwy. 90 East
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-8515

Loessberg's
524 East Pecos
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-3958

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Hertz
1331 South Terminal Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78216
1-800-654-3131

Payless
333 Northwest Loop 410
San Antonio, Texas 78216
1-800-541-1566

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Merle Norman Cosmetic Studio
111 West Nopal
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-6400

BUS CHARTER

Painter Bus Lines
115 East South
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-4523

CATERING

Haby's Hot Pit B-B-Q
529 East Main
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-5746

Kincaid Restaurant
104 North Street
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-6601

CITY OFFICIALS

Jack Caffall
City Manager
City Hall
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-3315

CLEANERS

Royal Cleaners
109 North Grove
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-2412

Sanchez Uvalde Cleaners
135 West Nopal
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-8805

COLLEGES

Southwest Texas Junior College
Garner Field Road
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-4401

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Uvalde Chamber of Commerce
300 East Main
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-3361
Contact: Bill Dillard

CRATING/PACKING

Efantis Milwork
236 East Leona
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-2544

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Hornby Press
110 North East
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-3337

Joy's Printing
114 East North
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-4611

Robert's Printing
536 Crystal City Hwy.
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-3291

FABRICS

Bernina Sewing Center
104 West Roberts Lane
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-5280

Mary Kathleen's
123 East Main
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-7291

FLOWERS AND PLANTS

D & B Nursery & Greenhouse
828 North High
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-3915

Uvalde Florist
2002 East Main
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-6644

Wentz Flower Shop
214 South Getty
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-2583

FURNITURE

M & M Furniture
128 West Main
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-6632

Payless Factory Furniture Outlet
101 West Street
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-2546

HOSPITAL/MINOR EMERGENCY CLINICS

Uvalde Memorial Hospital
Garner Field Road
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-6251

HOTELS/MOTELS

Continental Best Western
701 E. Main
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-5671
(Discount rates for large groups)

Ramada Inn of Uvalde
810 East Main
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-9173
(Discount rates for large groups)

HUMANE SOCIETY

Police Department
City Hall
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-9147

JUNK SHOPS/SURPLUS STORES

Gibson's Discount Center
600 East Main
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-5933

Hacienda Trading Co.
2057 East Main
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-8883

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Don's Limousine Service
711 Southeast Military Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78214
(512) 923-7556
(New Cadillacs)

LUMBERYARDS

Alamo Lumber Co. & Ready Mix
207 South Getty
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-3303

Uvalde Lumber & Hardware Co.
226 North Getty
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-3344

NEWSPAPERS

Uvalde Leader-News
(Biweekly)
110 North East
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-3337

POLICE

Sgt. Cooper
Police Department
City Hall
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-9147

POST OFFICE

U.S. Post Office
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-3911

RESTAURANTS (with 24-hour service)

Mom's Truck Stop
636 East Front Street
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-8371

SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Kenneth Kelly
City Hall
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-9147

TAXI SERVICES

A Sunshine Taxi
521 West Main
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-5117

Pauline Taxi
513 South High
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-9461

Uvalde Taxicab
1131 West Main
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-2127

TRUCK RENTAL

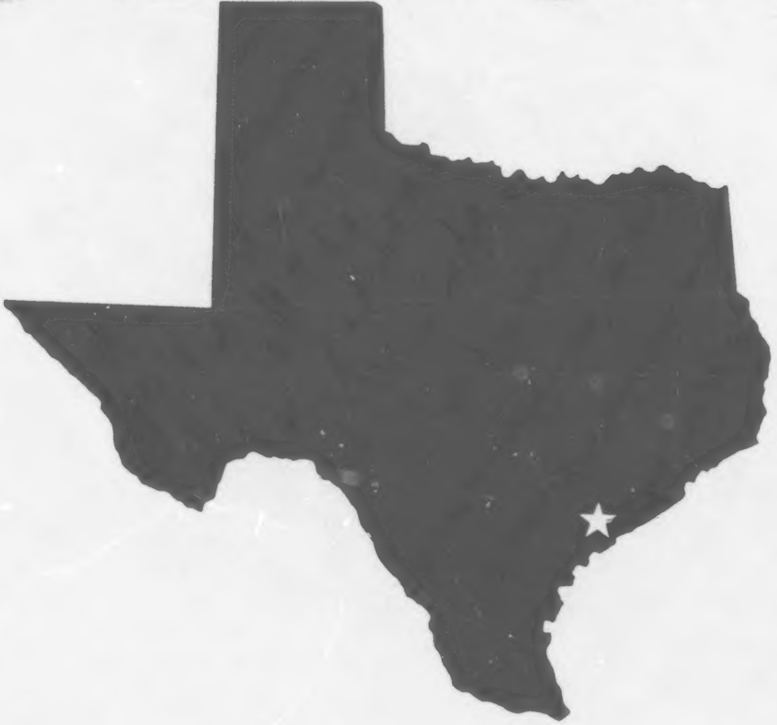
Cooper's U-Haul Service
2226 East Main
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-3015

UNIFORM RENTAL

Texas Industrial Services
1 Lou Stroup Drive
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-6217

WEATHER BUREAU

Weather Forecast
8022 Bandera Road
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 681-0100



VICTORIA

Victoria, in Victoria County, is a prosperous city of 56,000 situated 123 miles southwest of Houston and minutes away from the Lower Gulf Coast.

The area enjoys a strong economy based on oil, farming and ranching, tourism, precision manufacturing, and many other diverse pursuits.

The people of Victoria are keenly aware of the rich history of the area, which has been under six flags and has prospered continually.

The city is famous for its numerous historical homes and buildings. The Texas Zoo houses native Texas animals, and the beautiful Guadalupe River winds through Riverside Park.

State Highways 59, 77, and 87 converge in Victoria, and the city is served by the Victoria Regional Airport.

THE CLIMATE OF VICTORIA

The city of Victoria is located in the southcentral Texas Coastal Plain. **The climate is classified as humid subtropical and the records show a long, hot summer with about 100 days of maximum temperatures 90° or above**; however, pleasant sea breezes from the nearby Gulf of Mexico make the high temperatures bearable.

Spring is characterized by mild days, brisk winds, and frequent showers. Strong southeast winds begin in March, diminish in April and May, and become pleasant sea breezes in the first half of June. **Shower activity increases through March and April, reaching a peak in**

May. Considerable cloudiness is the rule, with almost 50 percent of the days in the spring having overcast or nearly overcast skies.

The sea breeze diminishes during the summer, and at times fails altogether, and some hot nights are experienced in late June, July, and early August. High summer humidity gives way to clear, drier air in late August. Nighttime radiation increases and nighttime temperatures drop to pleasant levels. Afternoon showers continue, and lawns and fields remain green.

The first "norther" usually arrives near the beginning of fall, in late September. October and November are ideal fall months with long periods of clear days with mild temperatures and cool nights. The amount of rainfall decreases.

The winter season alternates between clear, cold, dry air and cloudy, mild, drizzly weather as cold fronts move down from the north and are then pushed back by the warm air lying over the Gulf of Mexico. **The temperature drops below 32° on an average of about a dozen mornings per year**, but it is very rare that below-freezing temperatures last into the afternoon.

VICTORIA

AIR CHARTER

Chaparral Aviation, Inc.
Victoria Regional Airport
Vic[illegible] Texas
(512) 578-3506
(Beechcraft sales & service)

Victoria Aviation Services, Inc.
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-1221
(Piper Aircraft sales & service)

AIR FREIGHT

Aero Charter
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-5821

Chaparral Aviation, Inc.
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-3506

Metro Airlines
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-5207

AIRLINES

Metro Airlines
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-0601

AMBULANCE SERVICE

Emergency Medical Service
Contact: Robert Koonce
1701 East Airline
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-2781 or 911 EMERGENCY

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Christy Donoghue Antiques, Inc.
2424 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-7895

Jeannie's Antiques
3809 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-2406

Raja Mitry Design Associates
1805 Sam Houston
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-0785

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Atzenhoffer Chevrolet
3211 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-0181

Avis Rent-A-Car
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-7829

Hertz Rent-A-Car
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-6502

Leonard Kovar Ford
4702 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 576-1221

National Car Rental
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-0697

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Armstrong & McCall Beauty
Supplies of Victoria
1510 North Laurent
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-1566

Jhirmack of Golden Gulf Coast
203 Larkspur
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-6251

Palma's Beauty Supply
1708 East Airline
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-1571

BUS CHARTER

Trailways Bus Station
407 East Rio Grande
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-3251

CATERING

Big John's B-B-Q & Catering Service
908 East Rio Grande
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-8871

The Corral
3502 Houston Hwy.
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-9262
Contact: Albert Totah

Holiday Inn
2705 Houston Hwy.
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-0251

Nolan's Steak House
2507 Port Lavaca Dr.
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-3551
Contact: Dolph Pack

Totah's Catering
2911 Houston Hwy.
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-4351
Contact: Keith Totah

CITY OFFICIALS

R. E. Gene Hobbs, Mayor
P.O. Box 1758
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-5111, Ext. 1455

Jim Miller, City Manager
P.O. Box 1758
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-2401

CLEANERS

Gilbert's One-Hour Martinizing
1209 East Hiller
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-1191

Kloesel Cleaners
3802 North Laurent
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-4231

Modern Cleaners
501 East North
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-4262

Triangle Cleaners
3305 North Ben Jordan
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-6712

2101 East Lone Tree Road
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-1827

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Robert G. White, Executive Vice President
1106 Rio Grande
P.O. Box 2465
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-5277

CRATING/PACKING

Allied Van Lines, Inc.
Dean Truman Van & Storage
1507 North Ben Jordan
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-2309

Mayflower Transit Lines
Armstrong's Transfer Agents
1211 North Laurent
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-1485

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Instant Copy & Printing
1206 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-1091

Kwik-Kopy Printing
213 South Main
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-9282

Tel-A-Voice Quick Copy Service
2010 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-9893

Victoria Blue Print Co.
305 North Laurent
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-7831

FABRICS

Cloth World
5219 Hallettsville Hwy.
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-5275

Comal Cotton of Victoria, Inc.
2505 North Azalea
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-0141

Solomon Fabrics
1305 East Airline
Town & Country Mall
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-4341

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Better Gardens Florist
606 East Mockingibird
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-7434

Damon's-George's Gifts & Flowers
3406 Sam Houston Drive
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-1564

The Foliage Shoppe
3304 Sam Houston Drive
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-6119

House of Flowers
1313 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-3246

FURNITURE

Chesnick Furniture Company
116 West Juan Linn
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-3546
(Rent and sell new only)

Lack's Furniture Center
2606 North Laurent
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-6387

220 South Main
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-7461
(Rent and sell new only)

Raja Mitry Design Associates
1805 Sam Houston
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-0785
(Rent or lease antiques by special arrangements)

HOTELS/MOTELS

Best Western Motel (105 units)
2605 Houston Hwy.
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-9911

Christopher Inn (114 units)
3112 Houston Hwy.
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-0411

Holiday Inn, Inc. (180 units)
2705 Houston Hwy.
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-0251

Motel Six (80 units)
3716 Houston Hwy.
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-6351

Ramada Inn (125 units)
2702 Houston Hwy.
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-8211

Totah's Motel (139 units)
2911 Houston Hwy
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-4351

JUNK SHOPS

Doc's Trading Post
1809 East Lone Tree Road
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-4883

Not So New Shop
1802 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-9361

Victoria Freight Exchange
1412 East Juan Linn
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-4811

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Walt Nicol Lincoln Mercury
5101 Hallettsville Hwy.
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-7424

LUMBERYARDS

McCoy's Building Supply Centers
Highway 59 East
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-5151

Rowan Home Center
4506 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-2431

Texas Lumber Company
901 East Juan Linn
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-4325

Wickes Lumber
3306 Del Mar
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-6418

Zarsky Lumber Company
604 East Rio Grande
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-2479

NEWSPAPER

The Victoria *Advocate*
311 East Constitution
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-1451

POLICE

Kenneth Rosenquest, Chief of Police
P.O. Box 2086
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-3223 911-EMERGENCY

RADIO STATIONS

KCWM Stereo 95
3613 North Main
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 576-6111

KNAL (Country)
2207 Wildwood Drive
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-9176

KTXN-FM (Country Stereo 99)
403 North Main
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-4366

KVIC Radio (Contemporary 1340)
3613 North Main
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 576-6111

SHERIFF

Dalton (Dutch) Meyer
510 West Constitution
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-0651

TELEVISION STATION

KXIX-TV
P.O. Box 1879
Port Lavaca Hwy.
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-3519

TRUCK RENTALS

ABC Truck Rental & Leasing
3802 Port Lavaca Hwy.
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-5521

Leonard Kovar Ford
4702 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 576-1221

UNIFORM RENTALS

Richard Buchhorn
3905 North Windsor
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-8161

Dickie's Work Clothes Rental Service
1004 East Guadalupe
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-2821

Gulf Coast Laundries & Cleaners
2110 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-6970

Victoria Linen Service
307 South Vine
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-6397

SURPLUS STORES

Texas Surplus & Pawn
101 East Rio Grande
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-5274

Victoria Army Sales
1902 Houston Hwy.
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-5481
(512) 575-0655

WEATHER BUREAU

Weather Service Office
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-0673
(512) 575-1782

471

VICTORIA

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperatures °F Normal Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Extremes Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Normal Degree days Base 65 °F Heating	Cooling	Precipitation in inches Water equivalent Normal	Maximum monthly	Year	Minimum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Snow, Ice pellets Maximum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Relative humidity pct. Hour 00 (Local time)	Hour 06	Hour 12	Hour 18	Wind Mean speed m.p.h.	Prevailing direction	Peak Gust Speed m.p.h.	Direction	Year	Pct of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, tenths, sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days Sunrise to sunset Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms %	Heavy fog, visibility ¼ mile or less %	Temperatures °F Max. (b) 90° and above	Max. 32° and below	Min. 32° and below	Min. 0° and below	Average station pressure mb. Elev. 117 feet m.s.l.
(a)				19		19					19		19		19		19		19		15	18	18	18	18		17	17			18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	7
J	63.4	43.6	53.5	88	1971	16	1962	372	16	1.76	5.21	1979	0.02	1971	2.44	1979	1.2	1973	1.2	1973	84	86	65	68	10.8		55	-	1963		7.0	7	6	18	8	*	1	7	0	*	7	0	1016.4
F	66.5	47.1	56.8	90	1962	22	1971	258	28	2.28	5.42	1969	0.27	1974	2.63	1969	1.0	1973	1.0	1973	82	86	59	61	11.1		51	NNW	1967		6.4	8	5	15	6	*	1	5	*	0	2	0	1015.3
M	72.4	52.1	62.3	95	1971	28	1965	159	76	1.89	4.44	1970	0.18	1971	2.18	1970	0.0		0.0		82	86	58	60	11.8		59	N	1970		6.9	7	6	18	7	0	2	5	*	0	*	0	1010.5
A	79.8	61.5	70.7	98	1963	36	1971	15	186	2.65	9.43	1969	0.35	1972	8.57	1969	0.0		0.0		85	88	61	65	12.0		60	E	1969		7.3	5	7	18	6	0	4	4	1	0	0	0	1010.4
M	85.3	67.9	76.6	101	1964	49	1978	0	360	3.96	14.08	1968	1.00	1971	8.45	1972	0.0		0.0		86	90	60	65	10.8		63	NW	1975		6.7	5	11	15	7	0	6	2	5	0	0	0	1008.3
J	90.5	73.5	82.0	99	1964	59	1979	0	510	3.31	12.68	1973	T	1967	9.30	1977	0.0		0.0		87	91	59	64	9.7		62	S	1971		5.8	6	15	9	7	0	5	1	20	0	0	0	1010.3
J	93.4	75.3	84.4	104	1964	67	1967	0	601	2.79	7.30	1972	0.27	1971	3.98	1966	0.0		0.0		87	91	57	61	8.8		99	-	1963		5.8	6	16	9	8	0	7	*	27	0	0	0	1011.5
A	93.9	75.0	84.5	107	1962	63	1967	0	605	3.15	7.30	1974	0.34	1965	6.19	1964	0.0		0.0		86	91	57	62	8.3		67	-	1963		5.9	6	16	9	9	0	9	*	27	0	0	0	1011.4
S	89.1	71.0	80.1	99	1965	51	1975	0	453	4.61	19.05	1978	1.23	1963	8.51	1967	0.0		0.0		87	91	62	67	8.6		54	N	1976		5.9	7	12	11	11	0	8	1	15	0	0	0	1010.2
O	82.7	61.6	72.2	95	1962	38	1976	18	239	3.63	6.87	1971	0.34	1964	4.34	1971	0.0		0.0		85	89	56	64	8.7		60	W	1977		4.9	12	10	9	6	0	3	3	4	0	0	0	1013.4
N	73.2	51.9	62.6	92	1963	24	1976	123	51	2.31	4.88	1961	0.10	1970	2.12	1974	0.2	1976	0.2	1976	86	88	58	67	9.7		48	N	1966		5.6	10	7	13	6	0	2	6	*	0	1	0	1014.7
D	66.5	46.0	56.3	88	1964	22	1978	285	15	1.95	6.97	1975	0.36	1972	6.12	1975	T	1969	T	1969	84	87	62	69	10.1		52	N	1973		6.8	7	6	18	8	0	1	7	0	0	3	0	1015.4
YR	79.7	60.5	70.1	107	AUG 1962	16	JAN 1962	1227	3140	34.29	19.05	SEP 1978	T	JUN 1967	9.30	JUN 1977	1.2	JAN 1973	1.2	JAN 1973	85	89	59	64	10.0		99	-	JUL 1963		6.2	86	117	162	90	*	48	41	100	*	13	0	1012.3

Means and extremes above are from existing and comparable exposures. Annual extremes have been exceeded at other sites in the locality as follows: Highest temperature 110 in July 1939; lowest temperature 9 in January 1930; minimum monthly precipitation 0.00 in November 1945 and earlier; maximum monthly snowfall 5.0 in January 1940.

(a) Length of record, years, through the current year unless otherwise noted, based on January data.
(b) 70° and above at Alaskan stations.
* Less than one half.
T Trace.

NORMALS - Based on record for the 1941-1970 period.
DATE OF AN EXTREME - The most recent in cases of multiple occurrence.
PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION - Record through 1963.
WIND DIRECTION - Numerals indicate tens of degrees clockwise from true north. 00 indicates calm.
FASTEST MILE WIND - Speed is fastest observed 1-minute value when the direction is in tens of degrees.

% The station did not operate 24 hours daily during a part of its history. Fog and thunderstorm data may be incomplete.

WACO

Waco is a city of over 100,000 that is situated on the Brazos River in the north-central portion of the state. The area's first settlers date from 1849, a few years after the Texas Rangers established nearby Fort Fisher. Waco witnessed some of the wilder West by virtue of its position on the Chisholm Trail and was known in the days of the frontier as "Sixshooter Junction." Several local museums, restored homes, and collections in Waco commemorate the rich history of the region.

The home of Baylor University and Texas State Technical Institute, Waco also contains the state's largest municipal park and largest municipal lake. Other points of interest are the Central Texas Zoo and the old suspension bridge. The Brazos Queen, a replica of an 18th Century river boat, makes daily scenic excursions up and down Lake Brazos.

Agriculture has always been the principal reason for local prosperity, but is by no means the sole source. A diversified economy, including manufacturing, health care services, education, and food preparation, among others, insures the city's ongoing vitality.

THE CLIMATE OF WACO

The city of Waco is located on the Brazos River in the east-central portion of Texas. To the east lies the gently rolling Blackland Prairies, and to the west is the rolling to hilly Grande Prairie. Situated on the edge of the Gulf Coastal Plain, approximately 225 miles northwest of the nearest portion of the Gulf Coast, **the climate of**

Waco is a combination of the humid climate of east Texas and the continental climate to the north, which has no natural southern boundary.

The influence of the maritime climate is felt most strongly in the spring, when warm, moist air moves over the area from the Gulf. This is the season of maximum precipitation, with May having a normal total of 4.57 inches. The normal annual precipitation is 32.08 inches. Yearly totals have ranged from 60.20 inches in 1905 to a minimum of 13.30 inches in 1917. The greatest 24-hour amount, 7.18 inches, was recorded on May 11, 1953.

Normal monthly temperatures range from 48.0° in January to a high of 85.5° in August, with a yearly normal of 67.2°. Summers are warm, with an average of 110 days of maximum temperatures above 90°. The hot weather is broken about four times a month by thunderstorms. The highest temperature ever recorded at Waco is 111° on August 12, 1936. **Waco lies in the path of cold fronts or "northers," in the winter. Rapid temperature drops, sometimes as much as 20° in an hour**, occur with the passage of these fronts. **On the whole, however, winters are mild**, extremely cold temperatures persisting for only a day or two. **Temperatures fall below 32° on an average of 28 days a year.** The lowest temperature ever recorded, 5° below zero, occurred on two dates almost exactly 50 years apart; February 12, 1899, and January 31, 1949. The latest date of temperature below 32° in spring was recorded April 13, 1940, and the earliest date in fall was October 22, 1911.

Severe storms are rare in the Waco area, the notable exception being a tornado which struck the central business section on May 11, 1953, causing 114 deaths and over $200,000,000 property damage. This was the first tornado ever reported in the immediate vicinity. An average of over 40 thunderstorms are recorded yearly. **Thunderstorms are most frequent in April and May, the months of heaviest precipitation. Hail is rare in the area, as is snow or sleet, occurring on the average of two days a year.**

The weather in the Waco area has considerable variation during the year, and results in a climate which is conducive to good health and stimulating outdoor activities.

475

WACO

AIR CHARTER

Professional Flight, Inc.
Waco Madison-Cooper Airport
P.O. Box 3200
Waco, Texas 76707
(817) 754-3514
(Piper Arrow, Aztec, Cherokee Six, and
Beech 33 Bonanza)

Texas Aero, Inc.
Waco Madison-Cooper Airport
P.O. Box 5337
Waco, Texas 76708
(817) 752-9731
(Chieftain, Seneca, Cherokee 6, Archer)

AIR FREIGHT

SMB Stage Lines
P.O. Box 5250
Waco, Texas 76708
(817) 756-7255

AIRLINES

Rio Airways
Waco Madison-Cooper Airport
P.O. Box 636
Waco, Texas 76703
(817) 756-5591
1-800-792-3003 (Texas Watts)
1-800-433-3103 (outside Texas)

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
P.O. Box 8018
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 756-1921

Ford Rent-A-Car
Bird-Kultgen Inc.
1225 Franklin
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 752-0331

Hertz Rent-A-Car
2828 Franklin
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 753-1311

National Car Rental System
501 North 5th
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 753-4131
At airport: (817) 754-5791

AIRPORT

Madison Cooper Airport
Waco, Texas 76707
(Northwest of Waco, near Lake Waco)

AMBULANCE

Blue Bonnet Ambulance Service
1235 Chestnut
Waco, Texas 76704
(817) 799-6731

Daniel Ambulance Service
3529 Bosque
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 754-3551

D-K Ambulance Service, Inc.
2317 Washington
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 754-3551

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Antiques Unlimited
2407 Columbus
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 754-2181

A&S Auction Co.
3010 Franklin
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 753-2277

Show & Tell Antiques
1525 Morrow
Waco, Texas 76707
(817) 752-5372

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

LaVonne Beauty Supply
317 Parkdale Center
Waco, Texas
(817) 772-7161

Smart Buyer Beauty & Barber Supply
3635 Bosque Blvd.
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 756-7229

BUS CHARTER

Arrow Coach Lines
Killeen, Texas 76541
(817) 526-2229

Central Texas Trailways
320 South 16th
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 754-0531

Greyhound Group Travel
700 Columbus
Waco, Texas 76701
1-800-528-0447

CATERING

Nick Klaras Catering
4508 West Waco Drive
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-7790

Water Works LTD
101 Mill Avenue
Waco, Texas 76704
(817) 756-2181

Glenn Whatley's Catering
1601 South 29th
Waco, Texas 76711
(817) 752-5549

CITY OFFICIALS

David Smith, City Manager
P.O. Box 1370
Waco, Texas 76703
(817) 756-6161

CLEANERS

Clovers Cleaners and Laundry
4100 New Corsicana Highway
Bellmead, Texas 76704
(817) 799-2489

Vogue Cleaners
725 Lake Air
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-7291

4315 Lake Shore
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-6840

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Convention Center
100 Washington
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 753-3621
Contact: Dave Ferguson or Bill Meadows

Chamber of Commerce
P.O. Box 1220
Waco, Texas 76703
(817) 752-6551
Contact: Wade Terrell, Executive Vice President

CRATING/PACKING

Central Freight Lines
5601 West Waco Drive
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-2120

Texas Tex-Pack Express
P.O. Box 472
Hewitt, Texas 76643
(817) 662-2310

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Advertising and Marketing Assoc., Inc.
920 North Valley Mills Drive
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-6750
Contact: Beverly Todd

Nystrom & Associates, Inc.
3904 Bosque Blvd.
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 756-5317
Contact: Cue Bradshaw

FABRICS

Auzell's Fabric Shop
1603 Washington
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 754-7441

Cloth World of Waco
5526 Bosque Blvd.
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-7400

Hancock Fabrics
4300 West Waco Drive
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-9476

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Blanton's Flowers
1019 Austin
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 752-2541

Crozier's Flowers
2901 West Waco Drive
Waco, Texas 76707
(817) 753-5321

FURNITURE

DuBoise Furniture Co.
3920 Bosque Blvd.
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 756-1171

Home Furniture
800 Austin Avenue
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 752-3446

Watkins Furniture Co.
1300 Washington
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 753-7001

Weberg Furniture
5400 Franklin
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-6900

HOSPITALS

Hillcrest Baptist Hospital
300 Herring
Waco, Texas 76708
(817) 756-8011

Providence Hospital
1700 Providence
Waco, Texas
(817) 753-4551

HOTELS/MOTELS

Holiday Inn (120 units)
1001 Lake Brazos
Waco, Texas 76704
(817) 753-0261
Contact: Pat McKee
(Corporate rate is $1.00 off regular rate)

Sheraton inn—Waco (100 units)
801 South 4th
Waco, Texas 76706
(817) 753-7361
Contact: Joseph W. Smith
(Discount possible by arrangement with manager)

HUMANE SOCIETY

Animal Control Center
801 Lake Air
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 776-1091

JUNK SHOPS/SURPLUS STORES

Goodwill Industries
916 East Waco Drive
Waco, Texas 76704
(817) 753-3713

LIMOUSINE SERVICE

Airport Limousine
508 South 11th
Waco, Texas 76301
(817) 756-4192
(Airport limo service only)

LUMBERYARDS

Dewitt Clark
2001 Franklin
Waco, Texas 76301
(817) 753-1595

Gross-Yowell & Co.
3720 Franklin
Waco, Texas 76301
(817) 754-5475

W.F. & J.F. Barnes
201 South Loop 340
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 776-3500

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

Marine Corps Reserve Track
Vehicle Repair Platoon
2100 North 41st
Waco, Texas 76702
(817) 776-1862

NEWSPAPER

Waco *Tribune-Herald*
900 Franklin
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 753-1511

WACO

POLICE

Capt. Rodriguez, Office of the Chief
Box 1370
Waco, Texas 76703
(817) 756-6161

Emergency Number
(817) 756-7431

POST OFFICE

800 Franklin
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 756-6511

RADIO STATIONS

KHOO
314 West Loop 340
P.O. Box 7912
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-1070

KIKK
914 Lake Air Drive
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-2101

KNFO-FM
4700 Bosque Boulevard
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 776-3900

KRZI
1018 Valley Mills Drive
Waco, Texas 76711
(817) 772-0930

KWBU-FM
1218 South 3rd
Waco, Texas 76706
(817) 755-1511

KWTX
4520 Bosque Boulevard
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 776-1330

WACO
314 West Loop 340
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-7100

SHERIFF

McLennan County Sheriff's Department
Court House Annex
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 756-7171

TELEVISION STATIONS

KCEN-TV
811 Citizens Tower
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 756-6605

KWTX-TV
4520 Bosque Boulevard
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 776-1330

TRUCK RENTALS

Hertz Truck Rental
2828 Franklin
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 756-5191

Ryder Truck Rental
200 Cotton Drive
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 776-0990
Contact: Don Monk

UNIFORM RENTALS

Buchanan's Uniform Rental
420 South 11th
Waco, Texas 76706
(817) 753-2461
Contact: H. C. Buchanan

Holiday Uniform Rental
1212 La Salle
Waco, Texas 76706
(817) 752-4348

WEATHER BUREAU

U.S. Weather Service Office
Waco Madison-Cooper Airport
Waco, Texas
(817) 754-3514

473

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperatures °F, Normal, Daily maximum	Temperatures °F, Normal, Daily minimum	Temperatures °F, Normal, Monthly	Temperatures °F, Extremes, Record highest	Year	Temperatures °F, Extremes, Record lowest	Year	Normal Degree days Base 65 °F, Heating	Normal Degree days Base 65 °F, Cooling	Precipitation in inches, Water equivalent, Normal	Water equivalent, Maximum monthly	Year	Water equivalent, Minimum monthly	Year	Water equivalent, Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Snow, Ice pellets, Maximum monthly	Year	Snow, Ice pellets, Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year
(a)				37		37					37		37		37		37		37	
J	57.4	36.6	47.0	88	1971	-5	1949	558	0	1.87	5.83	1961	0.03	1971	2.24	1961	7.0	1949	7.0	1949
F	61.5	40.3	50.9	90	1954	5	1949	401	6	2.39	4.55	1944	0.17	1972	3.03	1977	4.8	1966	4.8	1966
M	68.4	46.0	57.2	100	1971	15	1948	280	38	2.36	6.84	1945	0.04	1956	3.07	1946	1.0	1962	1.0	1962
A	77.8	56.6	67.3	101	1963	27	1975	56	125	4.02	13.37	1957	0.65	1956	5.09	1957	0.0		0.0	
M	84.4	64.5	74.5	99	1949	45	1978	0	295	4.60	15.00	1965	0.72	1945	7.18	1953	0.0		0.0	
J	91.9	71.6	81.9	104	1960	52	1964	0	507	2.73	12.06	1961	0.27	1953	4.21	1947	0.0		0.0	
J	96.2	75.0	85.6	108	1957	61	1970	0	639	1.47	8.58	1971	T	1963	4.49	1973	0.0		0.0	
A	96.7	74.7	85.7	112	1969	60	1967	0	642	1.81	8.91	1974	T	1952	4.80	1958	0.0		0.0	
S	89.5	68.3	78.9	106	1977	48	1975	0	417	3.19	7.29	1970	0.00	1956	4.57	1957	0.0		0.0	
O	80.4	57.7	69.1	101	1979	32	1957	51	178	2.55	9.36	1973	0.00	1952	5.72	1974	0.0		0.0	
N	68.7	46.2	57.5	92	1948	17	1976	241	16	2.27	6.24	1952	0.13	1970	4.26	1952	0.8	1976	0.8	1976
D	60.5	39.1	49.8	91	1955	14	1976	471	0	2.01	7.03	1960	0.04	1950	3.11	1945	2.0	1946	2.0	1946
YR	77.8	56.4	67.1	112	AUG 1969	-5	JAN 1949	2058	2863	31.26	15.00	MAY 1965	0.00	SEP 1956	7.18	MAY 1953	7.0	JAN 1949	7.0	JAN 1949

Month	Relative humidity pct., Hour 00 (Local time)	Hour 06	Hour 12	Hour 18	Wind, Mean speed m.p.h.	Wind, Prevailing direction	Fastest mile, Speed m.p.h.	Fastest mile, Direction	Fastest mile, Year	Pct. of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, tenths, sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days, Sunrise to sunset, Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms	Heavy fog, visibility ¼ mile or less	Temperatures °F, Max., (b) 90° and above	Max., 32° and below	Min., 32° and below	Min., 0° and below	Average station pressure mb. Elev. 508 feet m.s.l.
(a)	16	16	16	16	30	14	31	31			34	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	16	16	16	16	7
J	77	82	64	62	11.9	S	49	32	1952		6.3	9	6	16	7	*	1	3	0	1	14	0	1002.6
F	75	82	60	56	12.2	S	58	36	1954		5.9	9	6	13	7	*	2	2	0	*	8	0	1001.0
M	73	80	58	51	13.3	S	65	27	1952		5.8	10	7	14	7	*	4	1	1	0	2	0	996.3
A	76	83	62	56	13.2	S	62	36	1953		6.2	8	7	15	8	0	6	1	1	0	*	0	996.5
M	78	86	62	58	12.1	S	60	36	1952		6.0	8	10	13	9	0	8	1	6	0	0	0	994.5
J	73	83	54	49	11.8	S	69	09	1961		4.8	11	12	7	6	0	5	*	22	0	0	0	996.2
J	66	79	48	43	10.8	S	60	36	1953		4.4	14	10	7	4	0	4	*	28	0	0	0	997.2
A	66	81	49	45	9.9	S	60	05	1951		4.3	13	12	6	5	0	5	0	28	0	0	0	997.5
S	76	84	56	54	9.5	S	60	32	1952		4.8	13	9	8	6	0	4	*	16	0	0	0	997.1
O	75	83	55	56	10.0	S	52	34	1960		4.5	14	8	9	5	0	3	1	3	0	0	0	999.7
N	76	82	58	61	10.9	S	62	29	1953		5.1	12	6	12	6	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	1000.8
D	75	81	60	62	11.3	S	52	32	1954		5.7	11	6	14	6	*	1	2	0	*	9	0	1001.0
YR	74	82	57	54	11.4	S	69	09	JUN 1961		5.3	132	99	134	77	1	45	13	104	2	35	0	998.4

Means and extremes above are from existing and comparable exposures. Annual extremes have been exceeded at other sites in the locality as follows: Maximum monthly snowfall 13.0 in December 1929 and earlier.

(a) Length of record, years, through the current year unless otherwise noted, based on January data.
(b) 70° and above at Alaskan stations.
* Less than one half.
T Trace.

NORMALS - Based on record for the 1941-1970 period.
DATE OF AN EXTREME - The most recent in cases of multiple occurrence.
PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION - Record through 1963.
WIND DIRECTION - Numerals indicate tens of degrees clockwise from true north. 00 indicates calm.
FASTEST MILE WIND - Speed is fastest observed 1-minute value when the direction is in tens of degrees.

WACO

WICHITA FALLS

Wichita Falls was named for the five-foot falls on Wichita River which were later washed away. The area has an oil-based economy that also manufactures electronic components, electrical controls, surgical supplies, air conditioning equipment, clothing and agricultural products. Nearby is the Sheppard Air Force Base, which is a technical training center. Wichita Falls also supports a symphony orchestra, museums, and theaters. The Museum and Art center features art, science, history and planetary exhibits.

There are 59 city parks which offer facilities for swimming, golf, tennis, picnicking, boating and camping. There are also playgrounds and fishing ponds for children and an amusement park for the kid in everyone. Lake Arrowhead State Park covers 524 acres and is located approximately 14 miles south of the city. Those interested in water-oriented activities find their way to this state park to enjoy fishing, swimming and water skiing. There are also campsites with utility hookups, rest rooms, showers, grocery stores, a boat ramp and a dump station.

Aside from Lake Arrowhead, there are several other lakes in the Wichita Falls area. Diversion Lake, owned by the city is located on the Wichita River. Also on this river are Lakes Kemp and Kickapoo and on Holliday Creek, Lake Wichita.

Every year in April, the citizenry of Wichita Falls holds its Spring Fling, an arts and crafts fair with booths, exhibits, demonstrations and music. June ushers in the Red River Rodeo and December has chili chefs competing in the Chili Cookers Pow-Wow.

THE CLIMATE OF WICHITA FALLS

Wichita Falls is located in the West Cross Timbers subdivision of the North Central Plains of Texas, about 10 miles south of the Red River and 400 miles northwest of the nearest portion of the Gulf of Mexico. **The topography is gently rolling mesquite plain, and elevation in the area is near 1,000 feet.**

This region lies between the humid subtropical climate of east Texas and a continental climate to the north and west. The climate of Wichita Falls is classified with the latter. **It is characterized by rapid changes in temperature; marked extremes, both daily and annual; and by rather erratic rainfall.**

The area lies in the path of polar air masses which move down from the north during the winter season. With the passage of cold fronts, or "northers," in the fall and winter, abrupt temperature drops, as much as 20° to 30° within an hour, sometimes occur. **While the area is subject to a wide range of temperature, winters are on the whole relatively mild.** The normal temperature for the coldest month, January, is 41.5°. Sub-zero temperatures occur in about 1 year in each 5-year period. The record lowest temperature in Wichita Falls, −5°, occurred in January, 1966; however, prior station locations indicate a reading of −12° in January, 1947. **The summers in Wichita Falls are generally of the continental type, characterized by low humidity and good wind movement.** Maximum temperatures of over 100° are frequent during the common long periods of hot weather. The month of July has the highest normal temperature with 85.8°. The August normal is a close second with 85.8°. The record highest temperature, 117°, occurred in June 1980.

The normal rainfall is 27.22 inches per year, but the distribution is erratic to such an extent that prolonged dry periods are common. Several lakes in the area provide water for domestic, industrial, and irrigation purposes. The greater part of the rainfall comes in the form of showers rather than general rains. **Over 75 percent of the annual moisture occurs during the period from late March to mid-November**; but dry periods of 3 to 4 weeks are to be expected during this time almost every year. While the dry conditions materially affect agriculture in this region, complete crop failure seldom results. Moderate flooding along Holliday Creek and the Wichita River, which run through the City, occur about once in each 10-year period. **Snow is unimportant for moisture, averaging only 2 days a year**, with snow measuring an inch or more.

Mean windspeeds average over 11 m.p.h. with southerly winds prevailing. Rather strong winds are observed in all months. While strong, gusty winds occur frequently, severe dust storms are rare. Most severe dust observed in the area is brought in from the north and west. **This section enjoys excellent aviation weather.** Flying activities are possible on all but a very few days of the year. Approximately 95 percent of the time the ceiling is 1,000 feet or more with visibility of 3 miles or more.

WICHITA FALLS

AIR CHARTER

Cook's Flying Service
4515 Jacksboro
Wichita Falls, Texas 76302
(817) 766-3234

Southern Aviation
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 855-5460

Watts Aviation
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 855-5561

AIR FREIGHT

Burlington Northern
Air Freight
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 855-6871

Metro Airlines
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 855-1571

SMB Stage Lines
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 855-1461

AIRLINES

Metro Airlines
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
1-800-792-2990

Rio Airways
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 723-0966

AIRPORTS

Kickapoo Downtown Airpark
4515 Jacksboro Hwy.
Wichita Falls, Texas 76302
(817) 766-3234
(Private)

Municipal Airport
(817) 322-5611, Ext. 365
(Public and private)

Wichita Valley Airport
Rifle Range Road
Iowa Park, Texas 76367
(817) 592-2123

AMBULANCE

Gold Cross Ambulance Service
2709 Armory
Wichita Falls, Texas 76302
(817) 723-5561

Emergency Number—911

ANTIQUE SHOPS

The Antique Shop
1100 Tyler
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-7425

Centime Antiques
1010 10th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-1711

Red Barn Antiques
815 Scott
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-4885

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 855-4381

Budget Rent-A-Car
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 855-6131

Hertz Rent-A-Car
5500 Armstrong
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 723-2280

National Car Rental System
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 855-1491

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Don's Beauty Supply Co.
2412 10th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
(817) 322-7843

Jhirmack of Wichita Falls
4110 Call Field
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 692-7881

Larry's Beauty Supply
901 Denver
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 766-3939

Saveway Beauty & Barber Supply Inc.
Parker Square
Wichita Falls, Texas 76302
(817) 766-4031

Southland Beauty Service Centers
1914 10th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-0764

BUS CHARTER

Arrow Coach Lines
512 Lamar
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-8631

Oklahoma Transportation
1206 Exchange
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-5775

Trailways Bus System
512 Lamar
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-8631

CATERING

Around the World Gourmet
2301 Midwestern Pkwy.
Wichita Falls, Texas 76302
(817) 692-4901

Daniel's Bakery
1700-B 9th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-4043

Kouri's Super Market
1800 Hayes
Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
(817) 723-0989

Prine's Barbeque
1209 13th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 767-1131

Underwoods Bar-B-Que
Southmoor Shopping Center
Wichita Falls, Texas 76302
(817) 767-6877

CITY OFFICIALS

Kenneth Hill, Mayor
1301 6th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-5611

Stuart Bach, City Manager
1301 6th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-5611, Ext. 221

CLEANERS

Acme Cleaners
1915 Kemp
Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
(817) 322-4335

Baxter's Cleaners
611 7th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-1622

One Hour Martinizing Cleaners
1608 Midwestern
Wichita Falls, Texas 76302
(817) 767-6851

Wyman's One Hour Martinizing
1013 Brook
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-8441

Young's American Cleaners
1505 11th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-6951

COLLEGES

Vernon Regional Junior College
4400 College Drive
Vernon, Texas 76384
(817) 723-0921

CONVENTION BUREAU/ BOARD OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Bob Schwartz, Convention and Visitors Bureau
Hamilton Building, Box 1860
Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
(817) 723-2741
Karen Chironi, Public Relations Board of Commerce and Industry Chamber of Commerce

CRATING/PACKING

Albert Van & Storage
1311 11th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-0939

Baker-Dunn Van & Storage
911 Ohio
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 766-0101

Dwight Transfer & Storage
410 East 5th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-2126

Morris Moving & Storage
211 Barwise
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 766-0116

Tarry Moving & Storage
2905 5th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-1103

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Jiffy Print
2914 Kemp
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 766-3431

Quick Print Inc.
816 8th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-1487

Ann Voyles Secretarial & Bookkeeping Services
1212 8th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-1521

Zip Printing
811 7th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-3291

FABRIC SHOPS

Cloth World
3815 Call Field
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 692-5921

Jo-Ann Fabrics
Sikes Senter
Midwestern Pkwy.
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 691-3892

Peg's Fabric Closet
3203 9th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 723-6365

FLOWERS AND PLANTS

Brook Floral Co. and Greenhouses
2206 Brook
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 767-9229

Flowers By Spain
1627 10th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-7337

Mother Earth's Floral & Plant Shop
309 Walnut
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 767-4491

FURNITURE

Chinaberry Tree Nostalgia & Antique
5508 Old Burkburnett Road
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 855-6841

Huff Furniture Galleries
1624 10th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-4184

Spears Furniture
1602 Midwestern Pkwy.
Wichita Falls, Texas 76302
(817) 767-1487

WICHITA FALLS

HOSPITALS

Bethania Hospital
1600 11th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-4111
(Private)

Call Field Clinic
4302 Call Field
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 691-2804
Telephone answered 24 hrs. daily

Park Clinic
310 West Alameda
Iowa Park, Texas
(817) 592-4141
(Physician on call 24 hrs. daily)

Wichita Falls General Hospital
1600 8th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-1461

HOTELS/MOTELS

Best Western—Gateway Inn
1211 Red River Expressway East
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 723-5541

Holiday Inn Downtown
8th & Scott
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-4121

Executive Inn
1900 East Henrietta Hwy.
Wichita Falls, Texas 76303
(817) 767-9221

La Quinta Motor Inns
1128 Central Freeway
Wichita Falls, Texas 76305
(817) 322-6971

Tradewinds Motor Hotel
1212 Broad
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-5533

HUMANE SOCIETY

Humane Society Animal Shelter
Old Iowa Park Road
Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
(817) 855-4941

JUNK & SURPLUS SHOPS

Bankrupt Salvage Sales
1705 6th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-5430

Bell Processing Inc.
1326 Burkburnett Rd.
Wichita Falls, Texas 76304
(817) 322-8621

Garrett Surplus
806 Burkburnett
Wichita Falls, Texas 76304
(817) 723-1163

LUMBER

Norriss Bros.
604 Red River Expressway
Wichita Falls, Texas 76306
(817) 569-3390

84 Lumber
3314 Sheppard Access Road
Wichita Falls, Texas 76304
(817) 855-5081

Shamburger Building Centers
2515 Kemp
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 723-7177

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

Sheppard Air Force Base
Sheppard AFB, Texas 76311
(817) 851-2511

NEWSPAPER

Times Publishing Co.
1301 Lamar
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-8341

POLICE

Police Department
610 Holliday
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-5611, Ext. 341
Chief Curtis Harrelson
Emergency Number—911

POST OFFICE

Federal Building
Lamar & 11th Streets
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 766-4188

RADIO STATIONS

KBID-FM
3601 Seymour Hwy
Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
(817) 322-5546

KKQR-FM
Box 4327
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 322-5546

KLUR-FM
4302 Call Field
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 691-2311

KNIN-AM
Spring Lake Road
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 855-6924

KTRN-AM
Keil Drive
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 855-3555

KWFT-AM
Radio Lane
Wichita Falls, Texas 76305
(817) 322-4416

TAXI SERVICE

Yellow-Checker Cab Co.
408 Ohio
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-0723

TELEVISION STATIONS

KAUZ-TV (CBS)
Seymour Hwy.
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 322-6957

KFDX-TV (NBC)
4500 Seymour Hwy.
Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
(817) 692-4530

KSWO-TV (ABC)
202 Fremar Valley
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-6516

TRUCK RENTAL

A-1 Rental & Sales
4312 Jacksboro
Wichita Falls, Texas 76302
(817) 766-1793

Jartran Truck Rental
2914 Jacksboro Hwy.
Wichita Falls, Texas 76302
(817) 767-3222

Longhorn Truck Rental
1141 Sheppard Access
Wichita Falls, Texas 76306
(817) 322-5259

U-Haul Truck Rentals
2817 Kell
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 766-0126

UNIFORM RENTALS

Uniform Rentals
1000 Burkburnett Rd.
Wichita Falls, Texas 76304
(817) 723-2108

Fashion Originals Inc.
808 Brook
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 766-4671

National Uniform Rental
1110 Burkburnett Rd.
Wichita Falls, Texas 76304
(817) 723-1401

WEATHER BUREAU

Weather Bureau
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 322-5611

WICHITA FALLS

MEANS AND EXTREMES

Month	Temperatures °F Normal Daily maximum	Daily minimum	Monthly	Extremes Record highest	Year	Record lowest	Year	Normal Degree days Base 65 °F Heating	Cooling	Precipitation in inches Water equivalent Normal	Maximum monthly	Year	Minimum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Snow, Ice pellets Maximum monthly	Year	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Year	Relative humidity pct. Hour 00 (Local time)	Hour 06	Hour 12	Hour 18	Wind Mean speed m.p.h.	Prevailing direction	Fastest mile Speed m.p.h.	Direction	Year	Pct. of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, tenths, sunrise to sunset	Mean number of days Sunrise to sunset Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Snow, Ice pellets 1.0 inch or more	Thunderstorms	Heavy fog, visibility ¼ mile or less	Temperatures °F Max. (b) 90° and above	32° and below	Min. 32° and below	0° and below	Average station pressure mb. Elev. 1030 feet m.s.l.
(a)				33		33					36		36		36		36		36		19	19	19	19	31	15	31	31			34	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	19	19	19	19	7
J	53.5	29.4	41.5	87	1969	-5	1966	729	0	1.07	4.48	1968	T	1976	2.02	1968	11.9	1966	5.9	1966	75	81	57	57	11.3	N	49	32	1949		5.6	11	6	14	5	1	1	2	0	4	23	*	983.5
F	58.1	33.6	45.9	92	1979	-1	1951	535	0	1.16	3.43	1965	0.10	1976	1.49	1974	11.6	1978	4.5	1958	72	80	55	50	11.9	N	57	29	1952		5.5	10	6	12	6	1	2	2	*	1	15	0	981.7
M	65.8	39.2	52.5	100	1971	9	1965	409	22	1.62	3.89	1973	T	1956	2.61	1978	6.5	1947	5.2	1958	68	78	49	44	13.5	S	59	27	1950		5.4	11	8	12	6	*	3	1	1	*	7	0	977.0
A	77.4	51.1	64.3	102	1972	24	1975	112	91	3.16	8.50	1957	0.61	1978	4.09	1967	0.8	1973	0.8	1973	73	81	50	47	13.3	S	52	14	1950		5.4	11	7	12	7	0	6	1	2	0	1	0	977.2
M	84.7	59.8	72.3	104	1967	36	1979	13	239	4.58	12.03	1957	0.01	1966	5.70	1975	0.0		0.0		77	85	52	50	12.2	SSE	58	34	1949		5.3	11	9	11	9	0	9	1	9	0	0	0	975.5
J	93.9	68.6	81.3	111	1972	51	1970	0	489	3.39	8.38	1945	0.28	1966	5.05	1979	0.0		0.0		74	85	50	46	12.1	S	60	27	1954		4.3	13	11	6	6	0	7	*	21	0	0	0	977.1
J	99.2	72.3	85.8	114	1978	54	1970	0	645	2.16	11.66	1950	T	1943	3.93	1950	0.0		0.0		66	78	43	39	10.9	S	46	34	1958		4.3	14	10	7	5	0	6	*	28	0	0	0	978.4
A	99.4	71.6	85.5	113	1964	54	1962	0	636	1.77	7.61	1971	T	1943	4.62	1971	0.0		0.0		69	81	46	42	10.4	S	55	34	1949		4.1	16	9	6	5	0	6	*	27	0	0	0	978.9
S	90.3	63.6	77.0	108	1977	41	1972	0	360	3.00	8.06	1976	T	1956	5.75	1976	0.0		0.0		79	88	55	53	10.4	SE	53	01	1973		4.2	15	7	8	6	0	4	1	13	0	0	0	979.2
O	79.2	52.7	66.0	102	1979	25	1957	92	123	2.68	7.86	1972	T	1952	5.61	1959	T	1967	T	1967	74	83	50	53	10.6	S	60	29	1949		4.1	16	7	8	5	0	3	1	4	0	*	0	980.9
N	66.0	39.7	52.9	89	1965	14	1950	369	6	1.35	5.69	1957	0.00	1949	2.58	1968	3.9	1957	3.9	1957	77	84	54	59	11.4	S	56	32	1949		4.7	13	7	10	5	*	2	1	0	*	6	0	981.8
D	56.2	32.2	44.2	88	1954	7	1950	645	0	1.28	4.32	1946	0.02	1950	2.29	1946	5.4	1969	5.0	1969	74	81	55	59	11.3	S	55	29	1949		5.2	13	6	12	5	*	1	2	0	1	18	0	981.7
YR	77.0	51.2	64.1	114	JUL 1978	-5	JAN 1966	2904	2611	27.22	12.03	MAY 1957	0.00	NOV 1949	5.75	SEP 1976	11.9	JAN 1966	5.9	JAN 1966	73	82	51	50	11.6	S	60	27	JUN 1954		4.9	154	93	118	70	2	48	12	106	7	70	*	979.4

Means and extremes above are from existing and comparable exposures. Annual extremes have been exceeded at other sites in the locality as follows: Lowest temperature -12 in January 1947.

(a) Length of record, years, through the current year unless otherwise noted, based on January data.
(b) 70° and above at Alaskan stations.
* Less than one half.
T Trace.

NORMALS - Based on record for the 1941-1970 period.
DATE OF AN EXTREME - The most recent in cases of multiple occurrence.
PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION - Record through 1963.
WIND DIRECTION - Numerals indicate tens of degrees clockwise from true north. 00 indicates calm.
FASTEST MILE WIND - Speed is fastest observed 1-minute value when the direction is in tens of degrees.

ADDENDA

CONTENTS

ADDENDA

State Law and the Filmmaker 469
  Child Labor 469
  Hotel Occupancy Tax 469
  Traffic Control 469
  Transportation 469
  Unemployment Compensation 470
  Workers' Compensation 470
Texas Weather 470
Application for Listing 471

489

STATE LAW AND THE FILMMAKER

Film permits are not required in Texas.

There are, however, various routine state and municipal regulations which may apply to film production activities. They are regulatory in nature and generally require only a simple check with the agencies concerned to insure compliance.

Following are state laws most frequently encountered by filmmakers. As always please contact the Film Commission regarding special problems.

CHILD LABOR

State Law:

Under certain circumstances it may be necessary for a child under the age of 17 to obtain a "Child Labor Permit." Permits are issued by each County Judge and each production company should contact the County Judge, for the county in which it is filming, to determine if they are going to require a permit.

For further information concerning the Texas Child Labor Statutes, contact Larry E. Kosta, (512) 475-7001, Texas Department of Labor and Standards, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711.

Federal Law:

The U.S. Department of Labor Fair Labor Standards Act exempts children under 16 who are employed as actors or performers in television, motion picture, radio or theatrical productions.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX

There exists in Texas a State Hotel Occupancy Tax, which is levied at the rate of three percent (3%) of the cost of any room furnished for occupancy at a rate of $2 or more per day. Each city in the state has the option to impose an additional Hotel Occupancy Tax not to exceed four percent (4%) upon the cost of any sleeping room.

A "Permanent Resident," however, is not subject to this tax. A "Permanent Resident" is defined as any occupant who has or shall have the right to occupancy of any room or rooms in a hotel for at least 30 consecutive days.

If the owner of a hotel and an occupant have an agreement established in advance that the occupant will remain in the room for 30 consecutive days, then the occupant is considered a resident and these first 30 days are not taxable. However, if the owner of the hotel and the occupant do not have such a previously arranged agreement and the occupant remains in the room for 30 consecutive days, then these first 30 days are subject to the State Hotel Occupancy Tax. After the 30 consecutive days, the occupant will be considered a "Permanent Resident" and such tax will no longer be levied.

For further information, contact Burrell Lankford or Mrs. Johnie Lou Hunt at the Miscellaneous Tax Division of the State Comptroller's Office, at (512) 475-1932.

TRAFFIC CONTROL

Traffic control, i.e. the closing of streets, highways, etc. for filmmaking, should always be coordinated with police officials.

In cities, contact the police chief. On state or county roads outside city limits, contact the sheriff of the county involved.

On any interstate highway, state highway, or farm to market road, obtain clearance from the Department of Public Safety through the Traffic Law Enforcement Division. (512) 452-0331.

TRANSPORTATION

Transportation of motion picture equipment into Texas is governed by regulations of the Texas Highway Department.

Texas has commercial license reciprocity agreements with all states except: Alaska, Alberta (Canada), Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Idaho, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Virginia, Washington, Wisconsin, Wyoming, and Alabama.

Vehicles from the states without reciprocity agreements have varying entry requirements. Operators should query the Highway Department for specific requirements for their state.

All commercial vehicles, if they have no prior agreements, should obtain 72-hour permits ($10) when crossing the Texas state line.

Vehicles from California entering Texas via Interstate 10 can obtain a 72-hour permit at Anthony, Texas. Other permit offices on the western side of the state are at: Van Horn, Pecos, Kermit, Andrews, Seminole, Muleshoe, Bovina, Hereford, Vega, Dalhart, and Stratford.

Generally, a fleet (most consider one or more commercial vehicles a fleet) or commercial vehicles from *non-reciprocity* states should obtain prorated registration if operating in Texas more than 72 hours. Such registration, based on mileage, gives vehicles full Texas registration. This applies to California, plus New Mexico, Nevada, and Washington vehicles. Contact the Texas Highway Department for more information concerning long-term prorated registration.

It is recommended that you contact the Highway Department as soon as possible regarding your transportation plans. Usually, all requirements can be satisfied before your trip begins.

Ronnie McKee and Jerry Burleson of the Highway Department have worked with motion picture companies many times, and will assist you on all commercial vehicle questions. You should contact them at: Texas Highway Dept., Motor Vehicle Division, 40th and Jackson, Austin, Texas 78779, Telephone (512) 475-7670.

A useful booklet, *General Information Governing Commercial Vehicle Operation in Texas*, can be obtained through the Highway Department or the Film Commission.

Size and weight limitations in Texas:

Gross Weight:	80,000 lbs.	
Width:	8 ft.	
Height:	13 ft., 6 in.	
Length:	(Combination)	65 ft.

TRANSPORTATION (Cont.)

	(Single motor)	45 ft.
	(Bus)	40 ft.
	(Trailer)	No length limit
Wheel load:	650 lbs. per inch width of tire.	

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

The Texas Unemployment Compensation Act was amended in 1977 to extend coverage to all political subdivisions, agricultural employers of ten or more employees for twenty weeks during a year or who pay $20,000 in wages during a calendar quarter, employers of domestic service who pay wages of $1,000 or more in a quarter and to non-profit schools who are not institutions of higher education.

In addition to the newly covered employing units, employing units will become liable for unemployment taxes if they meet the following criteria:

(1) If they have one or more employees for some portion of a day in as many as twenty different calendar weeks in the calendar year 1972, or any calendar year thereafter. (Corporations should count paid corporate officers as employees.)

(2) If they pay wages of as much as $1,500 in any calendar quarter of a year after 1971.

(3) If they acquire the business or assets of an "employer" who is liable for unemployment tax payments.

(4) If they become liable under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act for any calendar year. (Beginning January 1, 1972, the Federal law covers employers of one or more employees.)

(5) If they are a nonprofit organization exempt from income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954—and if they have four or more employees on some part of one day in each of twenty different weeks in any calendar year after 1971.

Employers are required to pay taxes at the rate of 2.7% on wages up to $6,000 annually for each employee. Employers after 18 months are eligible for a computed tax rate based on their experience. The minimum tax rate is .01% and the maximum is 4%.

Additional information on unemployment compensation can be obtained from Elmer Entrop, John Jennings, or Eldon Sundbeck, (512) 397-4411, or by writing Tax Department, Texas Employment Commission, 101 East 15th Street, Austin, Texas 78701.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Although workers' compensation is not compulsory for private employers in Texas, nearly all employers of labor are subject to its provisions, and failure to comply deprives employers of certain common law defenses should an employee file suit for an on-the-job injury. Compliance is gained by purchasing a workers' compensation policy.

Workers' compensation insurance is obtainable through private insurance companies. Rates are set by the State Board of Insurance. As of September 1, 1980, the rate for workers in motion picture production in Texas was 3.42 per $100 salary up to $300 per week. The rates are subject to annual adjustment.

Companies entering Texas from other states can usually arrange for extension of their current compensation coverage to Texas provided their insurance company is licensed to operate in Texas.

Additional information can be obtained from Edward O. Kasper, Director, or Dom Dobias, Assistant Director, (512) 475-2136, Casualty Insurance Division, Texas Board of Insurance, 1110 San Jacinto, Austin, Texas, 78786.

TEXAS WEATHER

Good Weather, the location Muse, smiles on Texas most of the time. According to the U.S. Weather Service, Texas has an average of 250 days of sunshine each year.

Rainfall varies from practically none to moderate, with about eight inches annually in the sparse West, gradually increasing to 46 inches annually in East Texas and along the Gulf Coast.

There is almost no snow, except in the Panhandle and the Davis and Guadalupe mountains of the Big Bend.

Because it lies in the sub-tropical zone, Texas has warm, moderate temperatures, averaging 64 degrees annually. The average is slightly lower in the Panhandle (59 degrees) and slightly higher in the Rio Grande Valley (74 degrees).

Texas skies are well-known for their brilliant sunset and sunrise hues and the unhazed, uncluttered daylight blues.

All of this can mean production savings, shooting here when other states are too cold, too wet, too dirty or too drab.

For more specific information, we have included climatological summaries of cities in each of the state's major areas in the Major City Information section. You can find anything you need to know about rain, sun, wind, snow, humidity and temperature any month of the year. If that's not enough, call the Texas Film Commission.

APPLICATION FOR LISTING

The Texas Production Manual will be revised during 1981 for a release in 1982. If you wish to be included in the next manual, fill out the form below and mail it to the Texas Film Commission, P.O. Box 12428, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 475-3785. The final deadline for entries is September 1, 1981.

Fill in any blanks applicable in your case, using back and margins if necessary. We will furnish additional copies of this form on request, or you can xerox this one.

NAME OF INDIVIDUAL OR COMPANY:

ADDRESS:

TELEPHONE NUMBER(S):

PRINCIPALS IN COMPANY W/TITLES:

FILM & VIDEO-RELATED SKILLS AND/OR SERVICES (Please use Categories included in this manual.):

AFFILIATIONS WITH PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS & UNIONS (Please do not use abbreviations):

CREDITS:

AWARDS & HONORS:

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

SUGGESTIONS FOR NEW EDITION OF MANUAL:

492